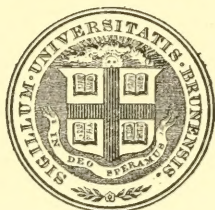


L 184

B1

1940/41-1941/42

The Library of



Brown
University

PUBLICATION No. 241

BIENNIAL REPORT
of the
**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION**
of
NORTH CAROLINA

1940-41 AND 1941-42

PART I

SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS



Issued by the
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

(See p. 99 for full recommendations)

1. *Increase in State Funds (Requested):*

	1943-44	1944-45
Vocational education	\$ 806,111	\$ 860,111
Rehabilitation maintenance	12,000	12,000
Industrial Arts	50,000	50,000
Vocational camps	5,000	5,000
Adult education	48,000	50,000
Textbooks	400,000	400,000
Public School support—		
(a) Present program	30,326,177	31,186,915
(b) Plus ninth month	33,781,022	34,746,378
(c) Plus 15 per cent for salaries	34,380,608	35,325,292
(d) Both (b) and (c)	38,326,271	39,386,065

2. *A State-supported Nine Months School Term.* The sum of \$3,454,845 is requested for the support of the ninth month of the school term.
3. *Salary increase.* "That a 15 per cent increase in salaries effective with the school year 1943-44 be granted to all school employees."
4. *Vocational Education.* See requests under 1 above for expansion of the vocational education program.
5. *Compulsory Attendance.* The present maximum age of enforcement should be raised from 14 to 16 years, and machinery for the enforcement of the law should be provided.
6. *Health and Physical Education.* The program of health and physical education should be expanded to cover the entire student enrollment.
7. *Adult Education.* An additional annual appropriation of \$18,000 is requested. The work should be expanded.
8. *Exceptional Children.* A small appropriation should be made for carrying on an experimental program in one or two selected areas of the State.
9. *Supervision of Instruction.* The qualification of newly-elected superintendents should be raised to include professional training, and serious consideration should be given to the question of supervision of instruction in the various administrative units.

L184

B1

1940/41-1941/42

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH

CLYDE A. ERWIN
Superintendent

November 1, 1942.

*To His Excellency, GOVERNOR J. M. BROUGHTON
and Members of the General Assembly 1943:*

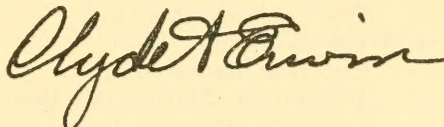
HONORABLE SIRs:

Pursuant to law, I am submitting this Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the biennium ending June 30, 1942.

In this Report an effort has been made to give an overall picture of the public school situation as it obtained at the end of this biennium. The Report also indicates the progress made in improving the educational opportunity afforded the boys and girls of this State during recent years.

I believe that you will be pleased with what has been done during the past several years toward the improvement of our educational facilities. There are still other points in this great State activity that need strengthening, however; and to these needs, as they have been outlined under the section "What the Schools Need," I wish to call your special attention.

Very respectfully yours,



State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

596021

lar/pwl

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
I. What the Schools Do.	
Introductory Statement	5
Social Studies	6
Language Arts	9
Science	11
Health, Safety and Physical Education.....	13
Art	20
Music	22
Mathematics	24
Business Education	25
Industrial Arts	25
Vocational Education	27
Agriculture	29
The National Defense Training Program for Out-of-School Youth	32
Home Economics Education.....	35
Trades and Industrial Education.....	37
Vocational Training for War Production Workers.....	38
Education for NYA Youth	39
Distributive Education	41
Rehabilitation	43
Occupational Information and Guidance.....	45
School Libraries	47
Adult Education	54
II. How the Schools Operate.	
Administrative Agencies	67
Sources of Funds.....	63
The Physical Equipment	70
School Transportation	73
Textbooks	74
The Size of the System.....	78
Administrative Services	84
The Teaching Personnel.....	89
III. What the Schools Need.	
Historical Background	95
Achievement During the Broughton Administration.....	97
Recommendations	99
Increase in State Funds	100
A State-supported Nine Months' School Term.....	101
Salary Increase	102
Vocational Education	103
Compulsory Attendance	103
Health and Physical Education.....	106
Adult Education	107
Exceptional Children	107
Supervision of Instruction	108

WHAT THE SCHOOLS DO

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

The biennium (1940-42) which this Report covers marks the end of that period in the history of public education in this State characterized as the eleven-grade program. True, some administrative units, largely city, have from funds realized from local sources supported a twelve-year program of instruction; but the State school system as a whole has been defined by law as consisting of "eleven years or grades," with the first seven years or grades styled the elementary school and the last four years or grades, the high school.

The General Assembly of 1941 enacted a law, chapter 158, which provided for the extension of the public school system to embrace twelve grades, the cost of the same to "be paid from the appropriation made for the operation of the State eight months' school term in the same manner and on the same standards."

The act reads in part as follows: "That upon the request of the county board of education or the board of trustees of a city administrative unit, the State School Commission shall provide for the operation of a school system to embrace twelve grades in accordance with such plans as may be promulgated by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction in any high school district for which such request is made at the time the organization statement is submitted."

Going from an eleven- to a twelve-year system is a matter of first-rate significance from the standpoint of instruction. The fact that pupils have an added year of maturity is significant in their development. The twelve-year program makes it possible for children to have more time in the elementary school to complete what has heretofore been undertaken. This added year of work and maturity will mean much in the achievements of students on the high school level. They will have an opportunity to complete the public school program in a manner which will make it possible for our schools to compare more favorably with schools in other states, most of which have twelve-year programs.

A bulletin, Publication No. 235, suggesting a twelve-year program for the schools in the State, has been issued. This publication was prepared by committees on language arts, mathematics, social studies, science and health and physical education, art, music, vocational education, industrial arts, and guidance. After setting up the objectives of the twelve-year program and stating some problems relating to the organization and administration of schools, the various committees outlined a course to be followed from grade one through grade twelve. Space does not permit

a detailed statement of what was undertaken in each subject or at each grade level. It may be stated, however, that the additional year or grade was put in the elementary school as an eighth grade. It may be stated also that the committees made their plans and suggestions for the elementary school in terms of grades one through eight, spreading the work to be accomplished over a period of eight years rather than seven years, as under the old program. Significant changes were made in most of the subjects in the elementary school.

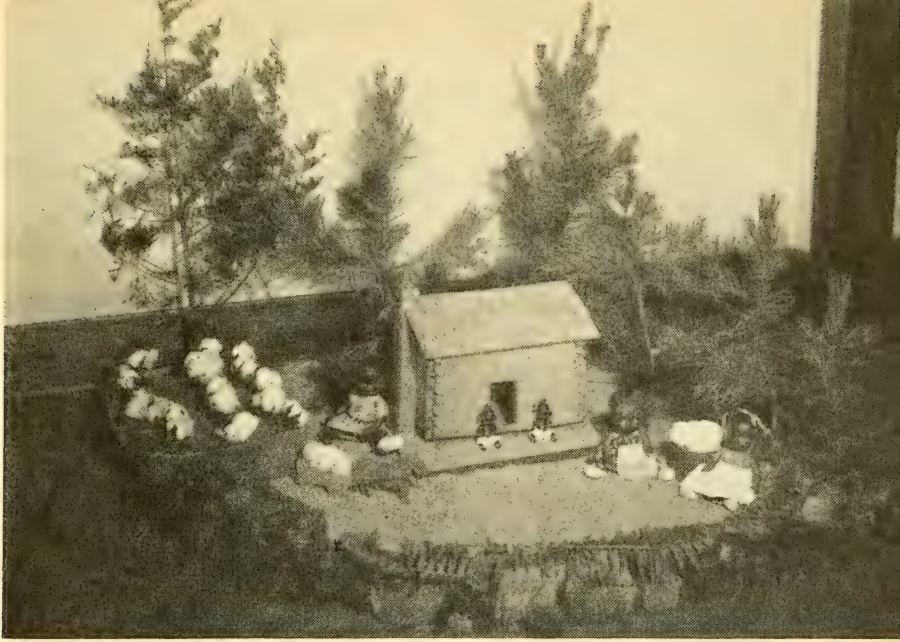
The high school course of study was not changed substantially, the subjects remaining about the same for the four years of instruction following the eight-year elementary school. However, it was decided that only one year of mathematics in the high school should be required for graduation; that no foreign language should be required for graduation after 1942-43; and that physical and health education should be a required subject in the ninth grade, or first year of high school under the twelve-year program. The new high school program provides for vocational education, including home economics and agriculture; business education; industrial arts; music; art; physical and health education in addition to those subjects which have been spoken of heretofore as the fundamental subjects.

The program of instruction under the new twelve-year plan will enable students in North Carolina to graduate from a high school offering an opportunity more nearly equal to that which students in many other states have enjoyed for many years. The enlarged program will unquestionably contribute greater knowledge and efficiency in developing better prepared citizens of the State.

SOCIAL STUDIES

No subject of the public school program today offers more opportunities for developing an understanding of the interrelationships of people and the use of democratic techniques than the social studies. In social studies courses students draw upon many subjects in the curriculum—mainly history, geography, science, civics, sociology, and economics—in finding facts which are needed for the solution of a problem.

The public schools have felt their responsibility in making democracy a real experience in the classroom. The need for each individual to be a participant in democratic living has been recognized. However, recent and present international developments have impressed this responsibility even more deeply upon teachers and administrators. The schools' obligation to give pupils information and experiences needed for effective democratic living is being met in two ways: First, in the organization and operation of the school; and second, in the regular classroom



Cotton plantation scene by a seventh grade group.

instruction in the elementary school and in special social studies courses in the high school.

The twelve-year curriculum accentuates the necessity for the development of understandings concerning our economic, social and cultural life. Emphasis is placed on factual information, with pupil participation in the coöperative planning and executing of school work of all kinds. The program also emphasizes the need for studying the immediate environment and the State in general.

The social studies program is designed not only to provide information about man and his environment, but most important of all to train boys and girls for critical thinking and coöperative living. Activities that train individuals to use all available facts in solving a problem; to practice tolerance; to recognize the sense of inter-dependence of man and his environment; to suspend judgment until sufficient evidence has been obtained; and to take a reasonable stand on local, State and national policies are becoming more and more characteristic of the social studies program.

In the revised course of study geography and history in the elementary grades are closely correlated and in some cases fused. Separate subjects are given in the high school. The general topics for each year are: First, Living Together in School and Home; Second, Living Together in Our Community; Third, Community Living Now and Long Ago; Fourth, Selected Peoples of Other Lands; Fifth, The Story of the United States; Sixth, How the Present Grew Out of the Past; Seventh, United States

History and Relationships with Neighboring Lands; Eighth, The Story of North Carolina; Ninth, Living Together in Our Democracy; Tenth, World History; Eleventh, American History; Twelfth, Modern Problems.

In 1941 a curriculum bulletin, *Teaching Democracy in the North Carolina Public Schools*, was furnished to each school in the State. This publication was the result of the coöperative endeavor of the Division of Instructional Service and the 171 school administrative units of the State. It is designed to assist local schools in developing democratic procedures in all of our educational endeavors. Some of the topics discussed in this bulletin are: Planning to Preserve a Democratic Society; The Role of the Public School in Advancing Democracy; Education for Democracy in the Public Schools with Materials for Programs for Years 1-12; Symbolism and its Place in the Program; Activities Productive of Democratic Traits and Skills; Analyzing Propaganda; Handling Controversial Issues; and Developing Leadership.

Through bulletins, administrative unit group meetings, and professional study groups, the public schools are striving to make the social studies work functional and meaningful in the life of the individual, vital in community understandings and developments, and effective in better understanding national and international relationships. To this end instruction has been cognizant of current happenings, but not absorbed in them to the extent of losing a perspective of the struggles

Much youthful thinking, planning and doing went into the preparations of this circus. Ingenuity, resourcefulness and cooperation made it a successful, enjoyable adventure.



of the past in our country's development. Literary readings, a wide use of the newspaper, magazines and radio forums are encouraged, particularly on the high school level.

LANGUAGE ARTS

Reading, speaking, and writing are rated among the chief attainments of pupils of any school age. Today, more than ever before, the need to speak, to write and to read well is recognized by people in all industries and professions. Educators have been giving increased attention to these needs and have developed scientific means of determining reading difficulties to the end that they may be eliminated. Many children in our State need special help in developing skills in the language arts that they may measure up to standards for the country and have equal facility as they compete with other citizens in an economic world.

Our need in the field of language arts has served as a theme for many of the investigations, research studies, and discussion groups held throughout the State during the past two years. As a partial result of the use of more scientific methods in studying the individual child and his readiness for speaking and reading at any grade or growth level, more is known about the beginning point in the child's progress in speaking and reading; and there is a more accurate knowledge of the child's abilities, capacities, deficiencies and handicaps as related to his daily progress in the language arts.

During the past year special committees and groups representative of every phase of the language arts work in the public schools as well as of the several divisions in school organization—primary, grammar grade and high school—have been at work on the detailed problems involved in pupil instruction in the subject areas included in the language arts program. Studies of records, reports of testing programs, and actual observations of children at work have revealed deficiencies and difficulties in the way of pupil progress. Intensive work by these committees has been centered largely on developing a teacher's guide for diagnosing the situation as it concerns the individual pupil and in providing the everyday experiences the pupil needs in his efforts to master the techniques, skills and practices of the language arts curriculum. Records of progress and achievement in some schools and recommendations for all schools are included in publications issued by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

With this basis of procedure—a thorough-going and scientific study of the situation regarding the language arts and improved methods of instruction and evaluation—progress is being made in raising the level of



Even first graders work in committees when the job is as attractive as building a play house for a family of dolls. Much discussion, evaluation, and "research" were necessary before this job was completed.

the speaking, reading, and writing achievements of the pupils in both the elementary and high schools of the State.

In the twelve-year program emphasis is given to the importance of a continuous, progressive development of a language arts curriculum adapted to the needs of the individual pupil. Instruction in language arts is not assigned to special teachers except in the high school grades. In a sense every teacher is an English teacher, and only on this theory can the school program be effective in meeting the needs of pupils in their efforts to become efficient in the use of language—in acquiring and in making practical uses of adequate speaking, reading and writing vocabularies.

The proposed eight-year course for elementary schools and the four-year course in language arts for high schools suggests suitable and effective experiences which may be adapted to the growing needs of the pupil. Realizing that growth comes through experience, the school programs now provide a great variety of activities in the fields of dramatics, public speaking, journalism, visual education, the radio, research (library reading), and experimentation. Also, in an integrated program with the fine arts and with the social and natural sciences, there must be guidance which leads to success in acquiring the skills involved in speaking, reading and writing. Guidance and encouragement, as well as appreciation, are necessary in the accomplishment of worthy goals in creative work in the language arts. Sympathetic evaluation of attempts to do creative work is a great stimulation to success on the part of the pupil.

The study of foreign languages is limited to the high school years, grades 9-12. Foreign language is no longer required of every pupil for graduation from the high school. However, provision is made in every high school for offering one or more foreign languages. A committee from the foreign language section of the North Carolina Education Association prepared, during the summer of 1942, a report setting forth the reasons for offering foreign languages in the high school. This report is included in Publication No. 235. The report should be helpful to principals and teachers in guiding pupils in the selection of their courses in high school. French and Latin have been the two languages usually taught. Within the last two years, however, there has been a very rapid increase in the number of schools offering Spanish. German is offered in only two or three public high schools.

In summarizing, it should be recorded that the work in the language arts field during the past two years has been increasingly successful. A larger number of pupils have achieved success in this field. However, the actual results for the total school population are not wholly satisfactory. Therefore, the emphasis should be placed on discovering the beginning point for each pupil and measuring success by the progress of the individual according to his own needs and capacities. Mastery of skills in language arts and a growing interest in the use of these skills should serve to raise to a higher level the present standards in speaking, reading and writing.

SCIENCE

The need for science information as a part of each individual's equipment is being met in the public schools by renewed emphasis on the teaching of science.

A new science course of study for years I-VII was distributed in 1941 to every administrative unit. This guide in science, with the addition of the eighth-year outline under the twelve-year program, gives each elementary teacher, years 1-8, suggested topics or units for the year's work, specific page references to a selected list of source readings of both textbook and library type, and a summary of essential understandings on each of the topics. This material, which many teachers in North Carolina assisted in preparing, recognizes that the individual today is living in an ever greater world of science, with prospects for more demand upon him to use, understand and appreciate its applications as a part of daily living. Therefore, provision is made for natural science to take its rightful place as a regular subject in the child's program, year by year.

The topics suggested for each year help the teachers to maintain a balance in the several major fields from which science is drawn. In each

year's program the child has experiences and study relating to the universe, in which he learns in simplified forms facts concerning astronomy and geology which deal with the earth in relation to the sun, moon, stars, and planets; and the earth and its rocks, its soils, its contours, and its physical structure. Another group of topics, dealing with the "Behavior of Living Things," draws principally upon biology and nature study in relation to adaptation of animals and plants to their environment and to their interrelation and interdependence. A third subject pertains to chemical and physical processes in which are included elementary understandings from chemistry and physics, particularly those which deal with the great laws underlying the conservation and changes of matter and energy, and the sources and uses of power.

Provision is made for expanding and enlarging science ideas, facts or concepts from year to year, avoiding repetition or omissions, and for the functional or useful approach of the subject being studied. Typical of the ten to twelve units for each year are the following: Year I—Animals that we know and hear about get ready for winter in different ways, as the squirrel, birds, bears, snakes, woodchuck. Year II—Some way the sun, moon, and stars help us. Year III—Seeds and how they are scattered, as the maple, dandelion, oak, ash, burdock, milkweed. Year IV—Plants with and without green color. Year V—Migration of birds and other animals. Year VI—Our body needs. Year VII—The solar system. Year VIII—The use of electricity in the home.

The use of experiments for the proof of scientific facts extends from

The science corner in the classroom furnishes inspiration at small cost.



the first through the twelfth years. Those for years 1 to 8 are simple in nature. Textbooks on the State approved list, and other books of experiments only, give a great many experiments covering the topics indicated in the course of study.

Each science teacher in the secondary school has the outline which the teachers use in the elementary school. This provides a continuous program and close articulation between the elementary and secondary school. Where high school students wish to review a topic or to study one omitted in the preceding years, the elementary outline provides source material for them. A study of separate science subjects does not begin until the second year of high school.

Two years of science are required for graduation from the secondary schools, one of which must be in biology. General science is offered in the ninth year, biology in the tenth, with chemistry and physics in the eleventh and twelfth years, respectively. Each accredited high school is equipped to offer three or more sciences. Schools are attempting to build up equipment for science and to provide rooms which are equipped for doing a better type of science teaching. Supplying this equipment is an obligation of the administrative unit, and more and more it will be necessary to provide for this in the capital outlay budget where a school wishes its students to have access to the needed materials and equipment.

The War Emergency

In keeping with suggestions made by military authorities, special emphasis will be placed upon physics in order to equip high school students for service in the armed forces.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SAFETY

There is ample evidence that school programs of health, physical education and safety are improving. This improvement can be seen qualitatively and quantitatively with regard to the following:

Sanitation—While many schools are not satisfactory with regard to toilet facilities, drinking fountains, sewage disposal and lavatories, much improvement has been made.

Health Services—Due to the load already carried by county and city health departments, no appreciable increase can be noted in the health services to school children except as noted under the title of "The War Emergency" below. The dental services provided by the Division of Oral Hygiene of the State Board of Health have been especially worthwhile and deserve special mention.

Health and Safety Instruction—The new adoption of health textbooks, a better understanding on the part of teachers brought about through in-service training of teachers and through better teacher-training programs, more interest on the part of administrators, and an increase in the amount of time allotted, all contributed to an improvement in health instruction. In the high schools more special teachers of health and physical education have been employed than ever before.

Physical Education—Each year there is evidence that more school-teachers are becoming concerned about the physical education program. The thirty-minute per day time allotment required for elementary schools is complied with by most schools, and teachers are more and more accepting responsibility for guiding and directing the physical education activities. The State course of study in health and physical education has provided materials for teachers' use in planning and conducting the physical education program.

A large percentage of the high schools of the State, prior to the declaration of war, had employed special teachers of health and physical education for the required work in the eighth and ninth grades. As a rule, the city schools which employed additional teachers out of local funds have been more successful in providing adequate health and physical education than the rural schools. However, many of the small schools, even without adequate personnel, have provided some opportunities for health instruction and physical education activities for all the boys and girls.

All work and no play would make a dull school day.



Safety—Safety education, by legislative enactment, is required in the public schools of North Carolina. The State Department of Public Instruction, in carrying out the provisions of the law, provides a special bulletin, Publication No. 174, *Health and Citizenship Education, A Suggested Procedure for Teaching Safety and First Aid*. This bulletin is available to every teacher in North Carolina. In addition to this, safety supplementary readers are available for use in the elementary grades and in the high school.

In the elementary grades, in addition to the formal teaching that may be carried on, safety is correlated with other school subjects and is made a part of the daily experiences of the children. The routine school experiences are so planned that children are not only protected from hazards, but also are made conscious of safety to the extent that the habit carries over into life outside of school.

In the high schools safety is sometimes taught as a part of the civics course. Sometimes it is correlated with health and physical education, and occasionally it is included in the sociology course. In other schools a special course in safety and driver-training has been set up. Most of the small schools have been unable to set up special courses in safety without omitting some other subject generally included in the curriculum.

There is a need for more teachers who have had special training in safety education. At present few of our colleges give adequate courses in this field.

The War Emergency

In response to a request from Governor J. Melville Broughton and in compliance with suggestions drawn up by a special committee appointed by the Governor, an Emergency Program of Health and Physical Education was initiated by the State Department of Public Instruction after the United States entered the War. In addition to the regular program carried on by the schools, it was proposed that health and physical education be set up as a required part of the curriculum for all boys in grades ten and eleven in eleven-year systems and grades eleven and twelve in twelve-year systems. It was recommended that the courses include the following:

1. A complete physical examination of all the boys, the examination to be one comparable to that given by the Army.
2. A follow-up program to correct remedial defects revealed by the examination. The health service, it was stated, should be financed by parents when financially able; and when not, this service should be taken over as a community responsibility by health departments, welfare



agencies, civic organizations, or by voluntary services of the medical profession.

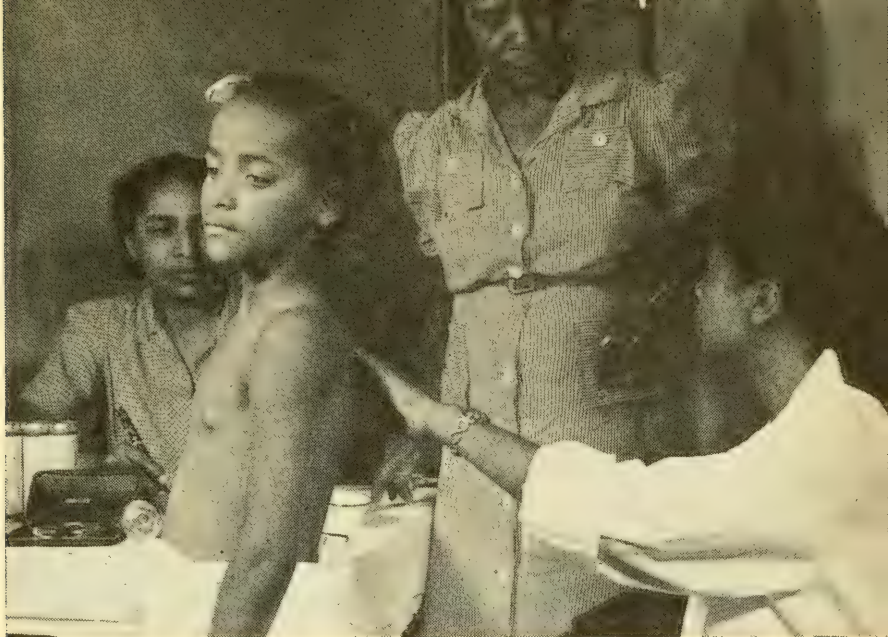
3. A program of health instruction, including a study of nutrition, care of the body, sanitation, first aid and prevention of communicable diseases. It was suggested that health instruction, including first aid, safety, home nursing, and nutrition be provided for all girls.

4. Physical education—games, athletics and sports; rhythmic; swimming and life saving, wherever possible; out-of door activities, such as camping and hiking; informal activities and everyday skills, such as walking, cycling, etc.; and conditioning activities such as calisthenics or setting-up exercises.

5. Courses in safety, including fire prevention, safety against air raids, incendiary bombs, home and school safety, safety in recreation, industrial safety, traffic safety and driver education were recommended whenever facilities and personnel made it possible.

The extent to which schools responded to the emergency recommendations is shown by the tabulated results as indicated in the Principals' Annual Reports, all of which are not in at the time this report is being prepared. It should be remembered that the success of the program was achieved in spite of the fact that over half of all the men teachers of physical educa-

The physical fitness program not only improves bodily activities during the growing period; it also prepares youth for war-time activities.



Physical examinations and health check-ups constitute an important phase of the child health study.

tion resigned their jobs before the close of the school year and over ninety per cent at the end of the year.

<i>No. Students</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
Given medical examinations.....	28,194	11,547	39,741
Given dental examinations.....	15,786	595	19,480
Enrolled in physical education.....	44,423	46,086	90,509
Enrolled in health and safety classes—			
Nutrition			37,597
First aid			43,311
Communicable disease			26,092
Safety			37,088

The physical examinations were endorsed by the North Carolina Medical Society and the Old North State Medical Society (Negro), and were sponsored by the State Board of Health and the State Department of Public Instruction.

Medical Examinations—The medical examinations were carried out by city and county health departments, local draft examining boards and by the voluntary services of private physicians and dentists. Incomplete results of the examinations for 13,814 students of the two upper

classes of high schools, as shown on Principals' Annual Reports, indicate that a large percentage of those examined have some physical defects. The table below shows some of the results in percentages.

PERCENTAGE OF HIGH SCHOOL BOYS AND GIRLS FOUND WITH
PHYSICAL DEFECTS AMONG 13,814 EXAMINATIONS

	Per Ct.
Dental defects	85
Defective vision	16
Hernia (not all serious).....	2
Diseased tonsils	14
Ten per cent underweight.....	16
Ten per cent overweight.....	7
Heart abnormalities	1.5

Other facts revealed in the examinations:

Tuberculosis—17 clinical cases of tuberculosis were found from an X-ray examination of 1,408 boys.

Wasserman test—6,757 Wasserman tests revealed 41 positives.

Dental Examinations—The North Carolina Dental Society made a special dental survey in sixty counties of North Carolina. Fifteen thousand, seven hundred and eighty-six boys of the junior and senior classes were examined. Of this number approximately 85 per cent needed dental attention. The survey revealed that 46,991 fillings were needed, 14,028 permanent teeth had already been lost, and that 3,196 teeth needed to be extracted. It was also revealed that over 25 per cent of all those examined had diseased gums.

Follow-up Work for Correction of Defects—It is early to determine the amount of corrective work that follows the medical and dental examinations, due to the fact that many of the schools closed soon after the completion of the examinations. Incomplete reports, however, show that considerable amount of corrective work has been done, both before and after schools closed. One school, for example, reported three hernia operations. One of the boys needing treatment for tuberculosis has been sent to a sanatorium.

School-Health Coördinating Service

As was stated in the preceding Biennial Report, the Division of School-Health Coördinating Service was organized during the early months of the fiscal year 1939-40. This Service is jointly operated by the State



Teachers make use of microscope in study of communicable diseases.

Board of Health and the State Department of Public Instruction with financial assistance from the Rockefeller Foundation. The staff includes a coördinator (director), a nutritionist, five experienced white nurses, a physical and health education adviser, an associate physical education adviser, a Negro physician, and a Negro health education worker.

The program, as originally set up, was to cover a five-year period; continuation at the end of this period was to be determined in accordance with the success of the work and upon legislative appropriation. The aim of the Service is to coördinate the facilities of the State Board of Health and the State Department of Public Instruction to the end that better programs of health and physical education may be developed in the public schools of North Carolina.

During the school year 1939-40 the School-Health Coördinating Service concentrated most of its activities in six counties—Hyde, Tyrrell, Halifax, Washington, Wayne and Craven. Additional work was carried on by some of the nurses in Northampton, Clay, Cherokee and Graham counties. During the school year 1941-42 follow-up activities were emphasized in Halifax, Orange, Person, Chatham, and Stanly counties. Wayne County was the center of the main portion of the work during the latter part of the school year 1941-42.

During the summer of 1941, with the assistance of a grant from the General Education Board, Child Health Conferences (summer teacher-training courses, six weeks in length) were held at three educational institutions—the University of North Carolina, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina and the North Carolina College for Negroes. During the summer of 1942 Child Health Conferences were con-

ducted at the above-named institutions and at Bennett College, Greensboro, N. C. Scholarships provided by the General Education Board covered the tuition and a stipend for living expenses for those attending the conferences. Among the 110 persons who attended the white institutions and the 99 Negroes who attended the Negro institutions were teachers, public health nurses, State Department officials and school administrators. Thirty-five persons from Mississippi, Florida, Virginia, Tennessee, Louisiana, South Carolina, Georgia and Arkansas, who were given special fellowships by the General Education Board, also attended the summer conferences.

In conjunction with the course of instruction provided, a demonstration Child Health Camp, composed of twenty to thirty malnourished children, was conducted at each of the institutions. The Camp was used as a medium for child health study and as a demonstration of the effects of an adequate diet at a low cost.

ART

More and more, art is being recognized in the public schools as one of the fundamental subjects in the child's total school program, years one through twelve. The day of "studio art," in which a few talented pupils were thought to be artists and taught to paint and draw, has passed away and in its stead art in a broad interpretation is seen functioning in every phase of living.

Each individual uses art as a consumer in his personal choices, in home decorations, in architectural design, and in selections and combinations of colors. Therefore, each person enrolled in the public schools, years I-XII, should have guidance in art principles, in order that he may have more discriminating taste, an outlet for creative desires, and a worthy recreational activity.

A new course of study, *Art in the Public Schools*, which emphasizes the importance of art instruction, outlines suggestions, and the kinds and amounts of materials needed, was prepared during the summer of 1942 and distributed to the schools during the fall. The contents of this bulletin include: Major Purposes of the Art Program in Relation to the Child; A Working Plan for the School; Procedures in Teaching Art; Sources of Themes for Art Expression; and Directions for Doing a Large Number of Crafts, typical among these being: making flower blueprints, wood carving, carving in plaster of Paris molds, charcoal drawing, finger painting, homemade lantern slides, marionettes, clay modeling, papier-mache work, painting on glass, block printing, and weaving rugs and fabrics.



Soap sculpture and other art by fourth grade pupils.

Art in years I-VIII is taught by classroom teachers. In the secondary schools, where teaching is by subjects, it is more difficult to bring in art activities as a part of other subject courses. There were 32 high schools in 1941-42 with regularly trained art teachers devoting full time to that subject. It is believed that the new art course of study will promote more art work in the school through its suggestions for the regular teachers. The same types of art experiences are included in the secondary school program as in the earlier years, with additions and special atten-

tion given to interior home design, textiles, costume design, mechanical drawing, architecture, landscaping, advertising and display, photography, cartooning and caricature, and painting. The high school course has art work outlined for each year IX-XII in twenty-four different activities, such as interior design and drawing and painting, with each year's work planned on an advanced level.

An encouraging feature of the art work in the schools is the great variety of materials from which art products are made and the use of local resources in art projects. This great variety was exemplified in a recent exhibit of art products made by public school students out of local materials displayed at the National Convention of Governors in North Carolina. Students chose their own media of expression. Some of the items were products of brass and copper, book-ends of wood, wooden buttons, plates, large novelty pins symbolizing the tobacco leaf, bracelets carved of wood with the State dogwood flower design, hand loom made rugs of usable sizes, hand hooked rugs and mats, hand woven cloth for scarfs and purse bags, hand woven cloth designed and made into luncheon sets and towels, papier-mache objects in toys, pieces of hand-turned and wheel-turned pottery, leather tooled bookmarks, metal plaques and trays, paintings, block printing, sketching and lithograph work.

While schools have been resourceful in using local products, some materials must be purchased for an art program. Where the administrative unit's budget provides at least a minimum basic supply of art materials to be provided for each school, opportunities for students are more equal and advancement of pupils is faster.

MUSIC

Evidence of rapid growth in music achievements in the schools is shown by the activities all through the year and by the annual reports at the close of the term. This is in a measure due to the fact that schools are now provided with materials of instruction (free textbooks and supplementary materials in music) which are in daily use in the schools; that the number of public school music teachers has increased; that a well-organized and definite course of study is available to every teacher; and that allied institutions and organizations are joining hands with other education forces in an effort to provide every child with definitely organized and sequential music experiences throughout his twelve years of public school. While it is the obligation of organized education to provide experiences in music for every school child, it has also become the responsibility of the home and the community to foster and promote the development of the innate musical interests and abilities of the children.

With the opening of schools in 1942-43 there will be available a new curriculum bulletin in music education. This bulletin is designed to aid or guide teachers in their efforts to improve the instruction in our schools and offers many illustrations of successful practices and procedures in meeting the needs of the individual child.

While the main purpose of the music education program in the public schools is to develop the child's innate musical interests and abilities, consideration is given to the basic thesis that the child is being taught through music. Therefore, the abilities and needs of the individual child are paramount rather than the forcing of the child into a specific musical mold.

A second consideration in the practical working out of the program has been the advancement toward the attainment of the primary objective of all music education in the public school; that is, the awakening and the development of every child's interest in and enjoyment of worthwhile music. This explains the wide range as well as the diversity of music experiences planned for—the singing of songs, the reading of songs, rhythmic activities, listening to music, learning how music is written, creating music, and interpreting and integrating music in connection with other life activities.

Many varied situations are provided in which children may use their learnings in music. During the biennium there has been great progress in the several types of musical activities outlined in the curriculum, with special emphasis on festivals and other group endeavors. Likewise, there

This simulated orchestra played with piano during scene before the temple entrance in Egyptian Harvest Festival.



has been an increase in the number of schools providing adequate equipment, such as the phonograph, radio, piano, and the instruments of the orchestra or band.

Music education is attaining its rightful place in the school curriculum, and as a result of plans for a more adequate series of definite and integrated experiences in music, the number of children achieving success in this area of learning is increasing each year. To be able to sing well, to participate in instrumental music, and to understand and enjoy good music rendered by others is the right of every child, and success in contributing or in listening never fails to bring joy and satisfaction to the learner.

MATHEMATICS

The instructional program in mathematics will undergo changes in both the elementary school and the high school as a result of the twelve-year public school. The twelve-year program makes it possible to give a broader program in mathematics and at the same time to place increased emphasis upon those skills which all students need in order to adjust themselves properly to the quantitative side of life. Arithmetic will be emphasized in the eight years of the elementary school. The type of work formerly included in the seven-year elementary school will be given during the eight years of elementary school work under the new program, thus allowing more time for the acquisition of knowledge, skills and habits which should characterize pupils who have completed the work of the elementary school.

In the high school general mathematics will be offered in the ninth grade (a required subject), followed by algebra or general mathematics in the tenth grade, geometry in the eleventh grade or a coördinated course in plane and solid geometry, and advanced algebra, trigonometry and solid geometry in the twelfth grade.

War Implications

Since the United States entered the World War last December, representatives of the armed forces of the nation have called attention to the fact that young men drafted for military service were lacking in a knowledge of the fundamentals of arithmetic and other mathematical subjects. Accordingly, added emphasis will be given to arithmetic and also to algebra, geometry and trigonometry, especially for students in the tenth, eleventh and twelfth grades, as a part of their preparation for military service or work in war industries.

The attention of mathematics teachers has been called to a "War-time Program in Mathematics and Physics" and to other publications giving the essential elements in mathematics needed by young men who



The course in typewriting is the most popular business subject.

will enter the armed forces of the nation. Also, instructional materials showing the use of mathematics in military and industrial activities have been sent to all high schools.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Interest in business education continues to grow. During the last biennium, courses in business education were introduced into a large number of schools. According to the preliminary reports submitted for the session 1941-42 there were 456 teachers of business education in the various high schools of the State. The courses taught by these teachers included stenography, typing, general business, commercial arithmetic, commercial geography, business law, salesmanship, business correspondence, and a few other minor topics. No commercial teachers were reported in five counties. The most of the teachers were employed in the larger city administrative units, though many rural schools also provide for business education.

The largest number of teachers employed in any one school was eight in New Hanover High School. At the other extreme was one rural school which employed a teacher who taught a course in commercial geography. In most schools the courses in business education usually include stenography, typewriting, and perhaps a year of general bookkeeping.

A plan is now under way to revise the State Course of Study in Business Education, Bulletin No. 187, to make it more helpful to the teachers of business education in the high schools.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Democratic citizenship involves active participation in the work and industrial pursuits of the community. Industrial Arts experiences can assist in the basic education of all school pupils by affording them opportunities to develop insights and skills necessary for intelligent understanding and appreciation of industrial forces. The development of this

area of education is essential for boys and girls irrespective of later vocational choice, because it provides opportunities for realistic studies and experiences involving common industrial materials, processes, products, occupations and interrelated socio-economic problems which so vitally influence individual and group well-being.

As a phase of general education it is a necessary foundation and background upon which later more specific vocational-industrial education can be built. Studies indicate that the exploratory and try-out opportunities provided by a functional Industrial Arts program vitally influence the efficiency and effectiveness of trade and industrial education courses on the vocational level.

The objectives of Industrial Arts are best achieved through shop and laboratory experiences involving a breadth of contacts with a wide variety of tools, materials, machines, films, books, trips and individual and group studies centered upon many aspects of modern life and industry. Because of the range of materials used, Industrial Arts offers splendid opportunities for creative expression and problem solving characteristic of the skilled craftsman, inventor, and technician. Industrial Arts experiences have important functions to perform in the development of an adequate program of public elementary, secondary, and adult education in North Carolina.

Industrial art experiences develop insights and skills and provides opportunities for creative expression.



VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

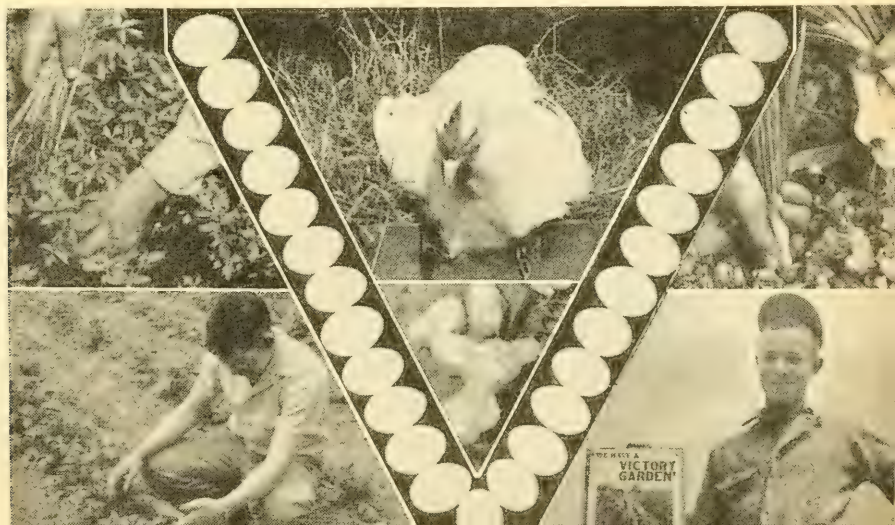
The World War has greatly accelerated the active interest of the people of North Carolina in the program of vocational education. The demands for persons with special training for definite contributions to the war effort have placed upon the Department of Agricultural Education, in addition to preparing boys and adults to become more efficient producers and rural dwellers, the responsibility for training out-of-school youth in several shop activities which will enable them to make a direct contribution to the war effort.

The Department of Trade and Industrial Education was given the added obligation to organize and direct a special program for training workers for the essential war industries.

The Department of Home Economics Education has been called upon to take the leadership in giving courses in the improvement of food habits, nutrition, conservation of foods and the better utilization of all materials of food and clothing in connection with the national emergency.

In the Department of Distributive Education emphasis has been radically shifted from teaching techniques of salesmanship so as to increase sales volume to teaching store workers how to meet situations which have arisen because of price ceilings and shortages, such as suggesting substitutes and keeping the customer in a good humor even when their requests are denied. This department has coöperated closely with the Office of Price Administration in an educational program relative to price controls, etc.

Students of vocational agriculture are a vital force in the war food production program.





Members of the vocational agriculture class repairing farm machinery.

The desire of youth to adjust their educational careers to the demands of the war, both on induction and in their civil life contributions, has greatly accentuated the interest of the public in the activities of the Department of Occupational Information and Guidance. The widespread utilization of the services of this department by the school people of the State has been very gratifying.

The greatly accelerated industrial activity within the State in the war industries has necessarily increased the number of industrial accidents, and has stepped up the demands for the vocational rehabilitation of handicapped persons. The growing shortage of labor has placed a great burden upon this department to train handicapped persons for efficient performance in industry. The above factors have resulted in more than doubling the number of handicapped persons rehabilitated in 1941-42, over the number rehabilitated during the first year of the biennium.

In addition to the regular programs of the Division of Vocational Education referred to above, the war training programs provided for by Federal appropriations have been made the responsibility of the Division. The reports of the several departments give more specific information. Also is included a report on the training program for out-of-school youth, the program of vocational training for war production workers, and the training program for NYA youth.

AGRICULTURE

Vocational Agriculture was formally introduced in the high schools of North Carolina under the Smith-Hughes Vocational Educational Act in 1917. Today there are 489 departments of vocational agriculture; 405 of these are located in white schools and 84 in Negro schools, with an enrollment of approximately 33,000 pupils for the school year 1941-42.

The program for vocational education in agriculture helps to round out more nearly our educational program, particularly in the rural schools where farmers constitute the major group. The ultimate objective is to train persons who have entered upon or who are preparing to enter upon the work of the farm for proficiency in specific farming occupations. More specifically, vocational agriculture is designed to prepare boys for the business of farming and for a happier and more useful life on the farm, to give farmers and farm boys training that will make them more efficient in their life work, and to make the country a better place in which to live.

Systematic class instruction is available to four groups of students:

1. Farm boys, fourteen years of age and above, who are regularly enrolled in high school. These are called all-day students.
2. Farm boys, who have stopped school and who feel the need of instruction and information on farming, may attend short courses of 20 or more lessons. This group is called part-time students.
3. Farmers and farm women, who want specific instruction on certain problems concerning the management of the farm and home, may attend short courses. The length of the course, the date and time of meetings can be arranged to suit the convenience of those attending. These classes are usually taught at night. This is the evening class group.
4. Farm boys who are enrolled in schools in the immediate vicinity of the school with a teacher of agriculture. The teacher of agriculture can arrange to meet groups of boys at these schools for one or more lessons a week where there is a demand for this type of work. This is the day-unit group.

Records show that approximately 65 per cent of the boys who have had one or more years instruction stay on the farm.

Teachers of agriculture coöperate from an educational standpoint with the program of the AAA, Land-Use Planning, Extension Service, State Department of Agriculture, Rural Electrification Authority, Farmers Coöperative Exchange, Food and Feed Program, and the Agricultural Workers Councils.

The work of a teacher of agriculture may be divide into three phases:

1. Classroom instruction for high school, evening class and out-of shool boys.
2. Community work.
3. Supervising the practical work of the students.

The Department of Agricultural Education has coöperated in the National Defense Program by offering courses in mechanical operations to out-of-school rural youth throughout the State. Instruction in the defense training classes is designed to prepare rural boys for vital positions in industry which will need millions of workers and for mechanical jobs on the farm. These training classes have put the teachers of agriculture on a 16-hour per day schedule.

Future Farmers of America

The Future Farmers of America organization is an integral part of the program of vocational agriculture. This is a National organization for students of vocational agriculture with active state associations located in 47 states, Hawaii and Puerto Rico.

North Carolina has the second largest membership in the National organization. Approximately 15,000 farm boys are members of the

Early Morning exercises—White Lake F.F.A. Camp.



EXPANSION OF VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM

Year	Number of Schools	Enrollment			Financial Returns on Supervised Projects
		All-day	Evening and Part-time	Total	
1918-19.....	29	323	-----	323	\$ 41,480.85
1919-20.....	44	721	-----	721	59,741.64
1924-25.....	105	2,943	2,350	5,293	600,477.03
1929-30.....	154	5,300	5,220	10,520	1,407,642.23
1931-32.....	185	7,403	6,279	13,682	891,905.40
1933-34.....	223	9,059	6,874	15,933	837,906.32
1935-36.....	294	12,064	8,040	20,104	1,963,955.53
1937-38.....	371	17,000	10,000	27,000	1,352,000.00
1939-40.....	403	18,621	13,626	32,247	2,077,233.77
1940-41.....	412	18,965	10,221	29,186	2,612,889.47
1941-42.....	489	20,856	9,139	29,995	2,374,505.85

400 local chapters located in the 96 counties where there are departments of vocational agriculture.

The F.F.A. is an intra-curricular activity having its origin and root in a definite part—vocational agriculture—of the school curriculum. Among other things, members learn through active participation how to conduct and take part in a public meeting, to speak in public, to buy and sell coöperatively, to solve their own problems, to finance themselves, and to assume civic responsibility. The foundation upon which the Future Farmers of America organization is built includes leadership and character development, sportsmanship, coöperation, service, thrift, scholarship, improved agriculture, organized recreation, citizenship and patriotism.

Some of the outstanding achievements during the past school year were as follows:

F.F.A. members coöperated with the Defense Program 100 per cent, purchasing a total of \$120,630.38 worth of Defense Bonds and Stamps, and collecting more than 6,000,000 pounds of scrap metal and large quantities of paper, rags, rubber and burlap bags. They increased the scope of the supervised practice program and managed more than 4,000 victory gardens.

A total of \$102,854.00 was derived from coöperative activities sponsored by 312 chapters to help finance local chapter activities.

F.F.A. members have a total investment of \$279,354.71 in land, livestock, farm equipment and tools.

Seven North Carolina boys were awarded the American Farmer Degree in 1941 and thirteen applications have been submitted for 1942. Sixty-five boys were awarded the Carolina Farmer Degree for 1942.

The following contests were sponsored: Supervised Practice, Star Farmer, Public Speaking, Livestock and Crops Judging, Food for Freedom, and Chapter Contest. These contests were conducted on local, Federation, district and State bases.

Fifteen thousand copies of *Tar Heel Talks*, the F.F.A. State publication, were mailed out at regular intervals.

The two State-wide F.F.A. camps operated for a period of nine weeks with a total attendance of more than 3,000 members for the 1942 season and approximately 350 boys at camp during each week of the season. The camp program consisted mainly of recreation and leadership training activities.

The motto of this organization consists of only four lines, but these lines are filled with practical philosophy reflecting a spirit and sincerity that shows the true viewpoint of farm youth, the "backbone of a nation." The motto is as follows:

LEARNING TO DO
DOING TO LEARN
EARNING TO LIVE
LIVING TO SERVE

THE NATIONAL DEFENSE TRAINING PROGRAM FOR OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH

The Out-of-School Youth Defense Training Program provided training for out-of-school youth between the ages of 17 and 25 in order to create a reservoir of youth with preliminary training who might go into National Defense industrial employment as the occasion demanded, or who might be better qualified to serve agriculture as it becomes increasingly mechanized. These courses also were to function as devices of the selection and guidance of individuals into advanced or specific training courses. The Division of Vocational Education was charged with the responsibility for the conduct of the program. The local teacher of vocational agriculture was responsible for the program in the local community, in coöperation with the county superintendent, the principal, and the local advisory committee.

General preemployment OSY courses which offered basic instruction in Education were:



Courses in auto mechanics help train workers vitally needed for the war effort.

1. Auto Mechanics, consisting of the operation, care, and repair of tractors, trucks, and automobiles, including both gas and diesel engines.
2. Metal Work, including welding, tempering, drilling, shaping, with emphasis on farm machinery repair.
3. Woodworking, consisting of rough carpentry work in the construction of farm buildings and equipment.
4. Elementary Electricity, including operation, care and repair of electrical equipment, and wiring for light and power.

These courses operated for a total of 120 hours over a period of 8 weeks.

The following number of schools having vocational agriculture departments conducted one or more classes in OSY defense training:



Learning to care for children is important training today in homemaking courses.

		Per Ct.
White schools	311 out of a total of 405 departments, or	76.8
Negro schools	72 out of a total of 84 departments, or	85.7
Total	383 out of a total of 489 departments, or	78.5

Listed below is the total number of classes in each course, with the total enrollment:

	Classes	Enrollment
Auto Mechanics.....	409	4,317
Metal Work.....	506	6,578
Woodworking.....	362	4,706
Electricity.....	116	1,508
Total.....	1,393	18,109

A large number of these boys have found employment in defense industries and others have found local employment, taking the place of those who have gone into the armed services. Examples of the results of this training are the following: Fifty-nine of the 63 boys who completed the metal course in the Hillsboro school are now in defense industries along the Atlantic coast in shipbuilding and aeroplane construction; 75 boys out of 200 who attended classes held in the China Grove school are now in defense industries; 16 boys from the Franklin High School in Macon County are in the Glenn Martin aeroplane factory in Baltimore.

A total of \$501,546.28 has been spent in the State for equipment and instructional costs, \$242,463.55 of this amount being spent in providing additional equipment in the school shops. Funds for this program were made available by an act of Congress passed in June 1941.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Conditions today challenge us to put forth every effort to safeguard the family and the home. With family life disrupted by men in the armed services and women working outside of the home in defense plants or in activities for civilian defense, it is imperative that we guard against neglect of small children and maladjustment of youth. Likewise, in these days of advancing cost of living, it is more than ever necessary to plan and buy wisely, to produce and conserve food, clothing and equipment, to prepare foods that insure strong healthy bodies, and to be prepared to care for the sick in the home. Home economics includes training in all these aspects of homemaking. Girls are learning to do their share. Through home practice and home projects they are applying this training in their daily living.

If we are to preserve our way of living in a democratic society more

Right—Good food makes strong bodies. Bottom—Renovation adds beauty and gives joy to the creator.



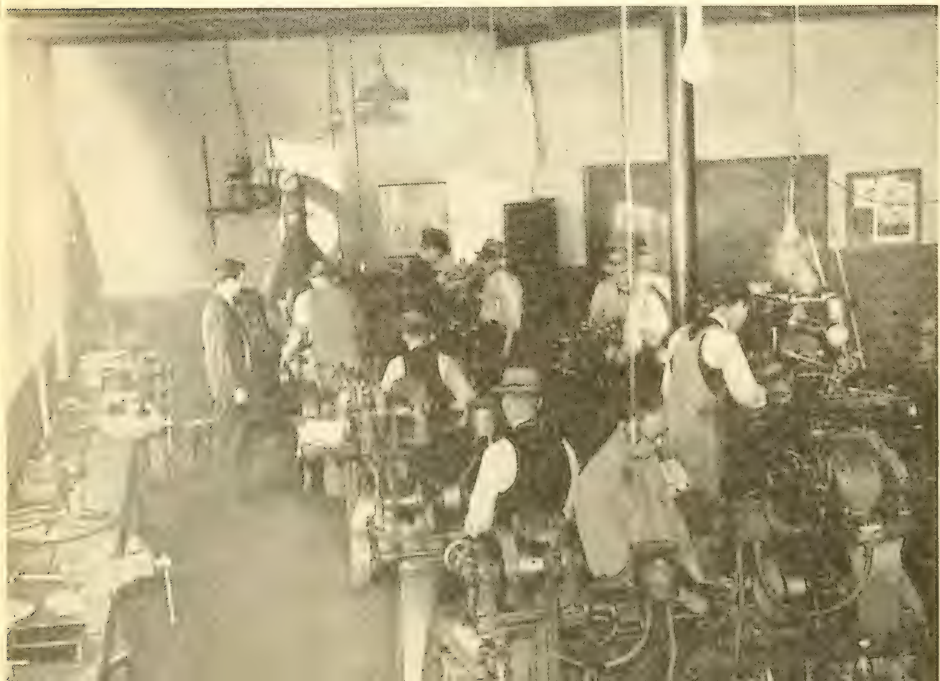
boys and girls must receive instruction in family living, so that they will be good family members today and good parents tomorrow.

Adults, also, asked for more training, and instruction was given in whatever area of homemaking the group felt a need. Nutrition and meal preparation, clothing construction, first aid and home care of the sick and child development classes were offered in many communities last year.

GROWTH IN VOCATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

	Departments	Enrollment	Evening Classes	
			Number	Enrollment
1919-20	1	30	19	323
1924-25	0	0	31	4,522
1929-30	6	227	271	3,501
1931-32	34	1,667	277	5,596
1933-34	41	2,184	285	5,376
1935-36	113	6,737	318	6,707
1937-38	227	15,756	138	3,728
1939-40	280	20,891	161	4,718
1940-41	286	21,247	193	3,727
1941-42	359	25,808	251	4,812

Trade extension in machine shop.



In 1941-42 there were approximately 820 home economics departments in high schools of this State offering instruction to about 57,400 students. Of this number 359 departments were reimbursed from State and Federal vocational funds. The table on page 36 shows the growth in vocational home economics over a period of years.

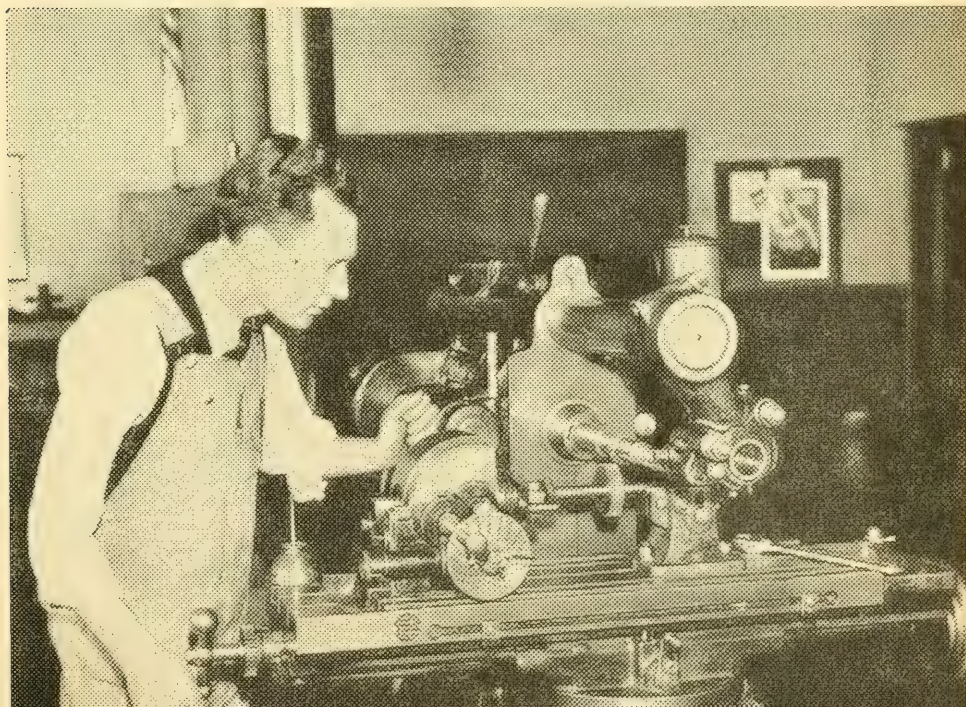
TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Trade and Industrial Education has continued its growth even though the National Defense Program has been carried on at the same time in many of the same shops under the supervision of trade and industrial education local directors. This is shown by the table appearing below.

Young people realize as never before that they must know how to do some particular job in order to secure the most advantageous employment; and adults employed have found it necessary to continue their technical training in order to secure promotion in industry.

Trade and industrial shop courses are offered in the high schools of fifty of the largest centers in the State. Training in diversified occupations, where students get their shop experience in industry on practical jobs and receive their technical information related to the job in school, is provided in thirty-eight centers with an enrollment of 1,017. This plan gives the student a chance to use the equipment in industry under

Learning to cut gear on a milling machine.



real working conditions. The school may offer opportunities in all the trades represented in the community, while industries get the best students selected for their particular use and these are given related training by the school, thus working to an advantage for all concerned. An enrollment of 11,215 employed workers were taught in 655 classes in technical subjects to become more efficient on their jobs and thus eligible for promotion.

GROWTH OF TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA		
Year	Number of Classes	Enrollment
1918-19.....	5	128
1919-20.....	73	806
1924-25.....	259	3,892
1929-30.....	384	5,887
1931-32.....	386	5,952
1933-34.....	405	6,405
1935-36.....	572	9,649
1937-38.....	641	11,046
1939-40.....	714	11,582
1940-41.....	725	12,122
1941-42.....	798	14,366

VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR WAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

When it became apparent in July, 1940, that special training would be necessary to furnish our expanding war industries with a sufficient number of trained workers, the vocational schools were called upon to furnish the training. The public schools of North Carolina which had suitable and sufficient equipment at that time immediately answered the call and began a training program which was very small at its beginning, but which has since grown in size, and effectiveness beyond that thought possible for this State. Funds for the operation of the program were provided by the Federal government under a Special Act of Congress.

In this program there are four different kinds of training offered: supplementary, pre-employment, training for supervisory personnel, and training for the military branches of our government. The supplementary training provides for upgrading workers already employed. The pre-employment training provides for specific training of new skills for a worker who desires to seek employment in a war production

industry. Training for supervisory personnel provides job instructor training, upgrading of supervisors, and in-service training of instructors. Training for the military branches provides training for Signal Corps workers and for men in uniform who need industrial skills.

There is being offered training in the following different skilled occupations:

Aircraft Woodworkers	Machine Tool Operators
Aircraft Metal Workers	Patternmaking
Aircraft Welders	Radio and Communication
Armature Winders	Sheet Metal Workers
Auto Mechanics	Ship Builders (Wood)
Blacksmith	Ship Fitters' Helpers
Blueprint Reading	Ship Welders, Electric
Garment and Textile Workers	Supervisor's Training

At the end of the present biennium there were 3,000 persons enrolled in 263 different sections.

There is no definite starting or stopping time for classes; students come into training every day and as they complete their training, they are referred to jobs in war production industries. With a complete turn-over of students about every eight weeks, 15,000 workers are being trained yearly.

The 250 instructors were recruited from industry. The main factor considered in their selection was that of work experience and standing in their trade. Each instructor ranks as a skilled worker in the subject which he teaches.

The major industries to which workers have been referred for placement are: N. C. Ship Building Co., Wilmington; Barlour Boot Works, New Bern; Elizabeth City Ship Yards, Elizabeth City; the Wright Automatic Machine Co., Durham; The Edwards Co., Sanford; The Glenn L. Martin Co., Baltimore; the Norfolk Navy Yard, Norfolk; and the Newport News Drydock and Ship Building Corp., Newport News.

EDUCATION FOR NYA YOUTH

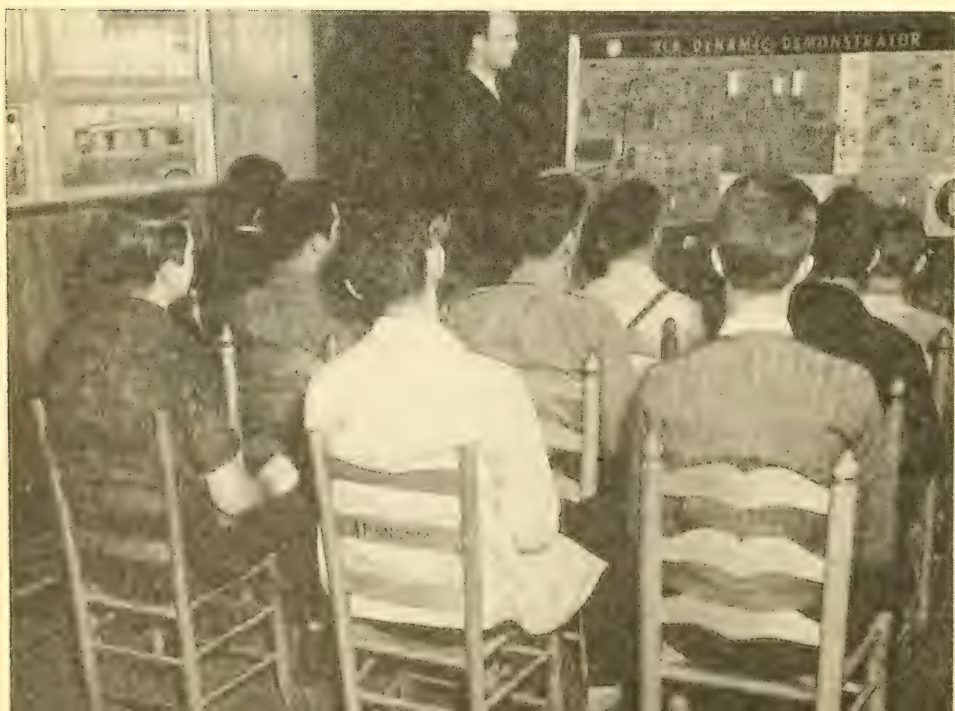
Under a coöperative agreement between the National Youth Administration and the U. S. Office of Education, educational facilities for NYA youth are provided by the public schools. The Division of Vocational Education is responsible for the administration and supervision of the NYA Educational Program. Contributing to NYA youth educational needs is the supervisory staff of the several departments of vocational education: Trades and Industries, Home Economics, Agriculture, Occupational Information and Guidance, and Distributive Education.

As this coöperative plan operates, the State Director of Vocational Education and NYA representatives confer on (1) the program of work projects, (2) the nature of the instruction to be given and (3) conditions under which instruction will be offered. As a result, the total resources of the National Youth Administration and the State Department of Public Instruction are available for work experience and training for NYA youth.

Training is provided in two types of work projects: resident and non-resident. Full-time instructors are provided by the schools in resident centers and for nonresident projects. NYA youth are paid for work production on NYA projects but attend classes on their own time. Three types of training are provided in this program: (1) Extension Training Supplementary to Work Experience, (2) Preparatory Training for Occupational Adjustment, and (3) Instruction for Civic and Vocational Intelligence.

Under Federal legislation the program of NYA Education, supported by appropriations included under Public Law 146, was discontinued. Beginning with the fiscal year July 1, 1942, the training programs for NYA youth will be included in Vocational Training for War Production Workers, Program No. 1, provided for in Public Law 647. (See p. 38.) Therefore, specific vocational courses intended to prepare NYA youth

NYA out-of-school youth learning radio.



in the shortest time possible for filling war-time jobs are now offered by the public schools.

TOTAL NYA OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTH ENROLLMENT IN CLASSES—AGES 17-25

Year	Resident		Non-Resident		Grand Total
	No. Centers	Total Enrollment	No. Centers	Total Enrollment	
1940-41-----	17	2,667	430	7,842	10,509
*1941-42-----	12	1,520	132	2,640	4,160

* This reduction was due to a tremendous cut in NYA funds.

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

Distributive Education is a vocational program designed to prepare young workers for distributive occupations and to train regularly employed workers in retail and wholesale organizations to the end that our system of distributing merchandise may become more efficient.

Through this program specific vocational training is given in the senior year for students entering retail merchandising as a career. Work experience with pay is provided throughout the year. During the school year 1941-42, 318 student workers earned \$56,108.98. At the end of the year 95 per cent were offered permanent employment.

COOPERATIVE PART-TIME VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR YOUNG WORKERS

Year	No. Classes	No. Persons	Earnings
1939-40-----	1	25	\$-----
1940-41-----	7	182	-----
1941-42-----	15	318	56,108.93

Through the in-service or extension programs for regularly employed workers, training is given for managers, junior executives, and employees in all phases of merchandising. During the past two years this program has of necessity been adapted to aid merchants in meeting problems arising from an overnight change in the national economy to meet war-time conditions. To meet problems arising from these changes the following types of programs have been developed.

Program A. *War-time Emergency Training for New Store Workers*, which is part-time preemployment replacement training to provide trained workers to replace those who have entered military service or who have gone into defense industries.

Program B. *Special War-time Training for Experienced Salespersons* to familiarize them with the war regulations and adjustments affecting the sale of merchandise and the service of stores.

Program C. *War-time Training Program for Owners and Managers of Distributive Businesses* to give an understanding of the laws, regulations, orders, and control under which retail businesses must operate during the war emergency.

Program D. *A Training Program for Store Supervisors and Department Heads* to assist them in the induction and in-service training of the large number of new persons who will enter retailing as replace-

IN-SERVICE TRAINING FOR ADULT WORKERS		
Year	No. Classes	No. Persons
1937-38	27	751
1938-39	36	1,299
1939-40	116	2,327
1940-41	181	3,482
1941-42	239	5,333

A training class for high school seniors.





A training class in furniture merchandising.

ments and to train experienced salespersons to serve customers in a war-time period.

REHABILITATION

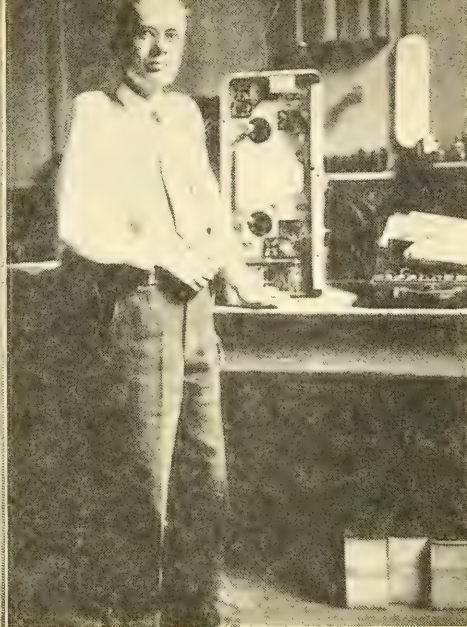
The Rehabilitation Program provides or secures vocational guidance, appliances, treatment, training and placement for physically impaired individuals 16 years old and over who are vocationally handicapped.

When a person has been given part or all of the above services to the extent that it has resulted in his having a permanent job with a self-supporting wage, he is considered rehabilitated.

This Program has advanced from a low of 18 rehabilitations in 1912 at an average cost of \$647.08 per person to a total of 844 in 1942 at an average cost of \$208.32 per person. It is therefore evident that it costs less to rehabilitate a person for life than it does to maintain him at public expense for twelve months.

This Department is now engaged in getting as many physically impaired persons as possible into defense training classes and in training them in essential war industries.

This machine age and the ever increasing toll of injured in employment, because of the unprecedented demands of industry in the war effort, provide a steady stream of persons needing this service. Under the Social Security Act, Vocational Rehabilitation is permanent and continuing. Recent amendments to this Act make available \$3,500,000 annually in Federal funds to the states for this work. There is every reason to believe that this amount will be increased substantially because of the tremendously increasing need for these services.



Left: W. T. has to walk on his knees, since he came to the Department too late in life for corrective treatment. He was trained as a watchmaker by the Rehabilitation Department, and now operates his own watch repair shop and jewelry store from which he makes a comfortable living for his family. Right: Billy was for years a wheel chair case. After a series of orthopaedic operative procedures, he was able to walk and was trained as a radio mechanic by the Rehabilitation Department of the Division of Vocational Education. He now owns his own radio repair business in which he has trained several handicapped persons.

PROGRESS IN VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Year	Number of Persons	Average Cost	Average Earnings	Average Net Earnings Over Cost	Average Weekly Wage	Average Age
1921-22.....	18	\$ 647.08	\$ 538.72	\$ *108.36	\$ 10.36	40
1924-25.....	94	447.97	787.80	339.83	15.15	31
1929-30.....	72	763.07	869.44	106.37	16.72	28
1931-32.....	124	420.70	567.84	147.14	10.92	27
1933-34.....	201	289.54	627.64	338.10	12.07	30
1935-36.....	257	327.76	703.04	375.28	13.52	31
1937-38.....	389	297.90	753.15	455.25	14.48	33
1939-40.....	486	268.42	776.36	507.94	14.93	32
1940-41.....	402	344.57	908.96	564.39	17.48	27
1941-42.....	844	208.32	1,050.92	842.60	20.21	30

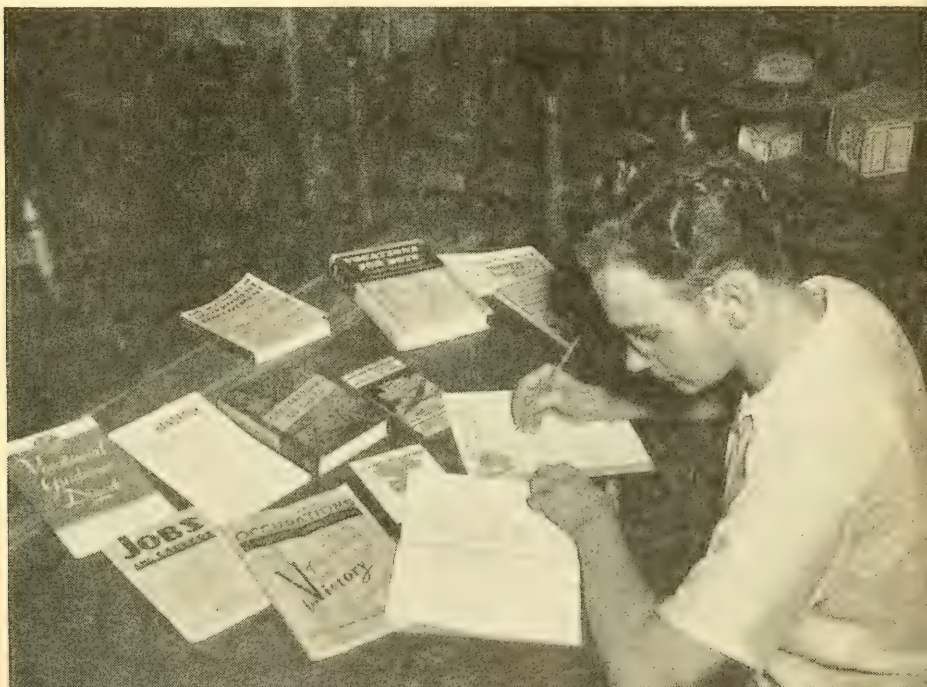
* Decrease.

OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE

An Occupational Information and Guidance Service was set up in the State Department of Public Instruction July 1, 1939. The primary purpose of this service is to assist schools in the development of better guidance programs. During the past three years field work has been carried on in all but two or three of the 100 counties. County-wide conferences on guidance have been held in 84 counties and some services have been extended to most of the city units. Some of the more specific functions and purposes of the guidance service are:

1. To prepare and distribute special bulletins dealing with plans, courses of study, and literature on studies, investigations, and surveys in the field of occupational information and guidance.
2. To aid in initiating a guidance program in schools previously doing little work in this field.
3. To assist in evaluating the program in schools already doing considerable guidance work, and to offer suggestions for expansion.
4. To meet upon invitation with educational or civic groups for the purpose of discussing general problems and phases of guidance.
5. To coöperate with other agencies interested in the broad aspects

The guidance program assists the individual in securing and interpreting occupational information which is essential in making sound vocational choices.



of various youth problems such as the State and National Vocational Guidance Associations, civic clubs, employer and labor groups, the Occupational Information and Guidance Service in the U. S. Office of Education, and The North Carolina Education Association.

6. To promote the training of teacher-counselors in occupational information and guidance, and to advise with teacher trainers on all matters pertaining to the improvement of the program in the State.
7. To conduct, in coöperation with local authorities, group conferences for the purpose of improving local programs of guidance.
8. To answer by correspondence requests from schools and other interested agencies for sources of occupational and guidance information.

A functional guidance program includes certain definite services which should be available for each pupil in all schools regardless of size. The important areas of a guidance program are: (1) an individual inventory, (2) a study of local, regional and national occupational information, (3) an exploration of additional and further training opportunities, (4) counseling, (5) placement, and (6) follow-up of all school-leavers. A guidance program should also reveal facts which point to needed changes in the curriculum.

What kind of guidance programs are to be found in North Carolina high schools? The 1942 final report submitted by each high school principal includes, for the first time, a section pertaining to guidance. A summary of 927 of these reports reveals evidences of guidance programs as indicated by the per cent of schools having or engaging in the following: Individual cumulative record folders 58.8 per cent; standard achievement tests at regular intervals 27.8 per cent; file for occupational information 38.1 per cent; file on further training opportunities 25.4 per cent; regular course in occupations 15.3 per cent; individual counseling about educational and vocational plans 55.3 per cent; assistance in placing all pupils in next steps 43.5 per cent; and follow-up of all graduates and dropouts 38.4 per cent.

In addition 552, or 56.3 per cent, of the 927 high schools reported that someone had definitely been placed in charge of the guidance program. Three hundred and six schools, or 37.2 per cent, indicated that one or more staff members were assigned to do individual counseling. For these schools 3.8 hours per week had been included in the regular schedule for individual counseling.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

The realization that school libraries are essential in a good program of instruction is demonstrated by their growth in this State during the past decade. The growth in the elementary schools has been especially significant. From a program of purely recreational reading of more or less unscientifically selected books to a program of directed recreational and informational reading of carefully selected and graded books related to individual and class interests shows the growing philosophy which makes elementary school libraries actively used every day. The emphasis in the high school has likewise changed from the library used primarily by the English department to the library used by every subject group in the school. This growth cannot be shown by any statistical table, but visits to school libraries and an examination of book orders would readily make it apparent. Statistics can show, however, that marked growth has taken place. An over-all view of school libraries can be obtained by a study of the table, "General Statistics on Public School Libraries." The information in this table is based on reports received from schools which operate school libraries and does not include small schools or others which do not have library book collections. In 1930-31 only 36 per cent of the children enrolled attended schools operating school libraries. Ten years later in 1940-41, 81 per cent of the children were enrolled in schools providing library service.

High school students seek information on current problems and find satisfaction through library materials.



GENERAL STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES

	1930-31	1935-36	1940-41	1941-42
NUMBER SCHOOLS REPORTING	1,370	1,905	2,263	2,241
Elementary	561	908	1,317	1,292
High	809	997	946	949
NUMBER PUPILS ENROLLED	304,178	552,058	724,738	718,018
Elementary	189,163	385,900	508,650	501,691
High	115,015	166,158	216,088	216,327
NUMBER SCHOOLS WITH LIBRARY ROOMS	*	1,294	1,761	1,751
Elementary		456	870	847
High		838	891	904
NUMBER BOOKS LAST REPORT	339,229	1,501,309	2,054,861	2,212,560
Elementary	17,180	607,993	1,036,102	1,131,178
High	322,049	893,316	1,018,759	1,081,382
NUMBER BOOKS LOST AND DISCARDED	17,395	68,133	88,491	87,621
Elementary	8,830	33,226	47,491	47,717
High	8,565	34,907	41,000	39,904
NUMBER BOOKS ADDED	120,463	185,525	272,086	288,320
Elementary	43,471	104,365	173,071	191,960
High	76,992	81,160	99,015	96,360
NUMBER BOOKS IN LIBRARIES	855,785	1,598,601	2,238,456	2,413,259
Elementary	282,994	659,032	1,161,682	1,275,421
High	572,791	939,569	1,076,774	1,137,838
NUMBER BOOKS OWNED PER PUPIL	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.36
Elementary	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.54
High	5.0	5.6	5.0	5.26
NUMBER MAGAZINES IN LIBRARIES	6,643	12,670	23,291	23,725
Elementary	1,633	2,996	8,229	8,381
High	5,010	9,674	15,062	15,344
TOTAL CIRCULATION	1,970,734	4,490,045	9,192,932	9,107,479
Elementary	1,291,280	2,297,773	5,686,299	5,757,190
High	679,454	2,192,272	3,506,633	3,350,289
AVERAGE CIRCULATION PER PUPIL	6.5	8.1	12.7	12.68
Elementary	6.8	6.0	11.2	11.48
High	5.9	13.2	16.2	15.49
NUMBER LIBRARIES WITH BOOKS CLASSIFIED	604	1,127	1,939	1,969
Elementary	272	477	1,039	1,067
High	332	650	900	902
LIBRARY EXPENDITURES	\$106,263.62	\$ 140,797.73	\$ 310,636.35	\$ 320,286.63
Elementary	34,045.65	59,019.94	160,409.20	161,514.12
High	72,217.97	81,777.79	150,227.15	158,772.51
LIBRARY EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL	\$.35	\$.26	\$.43	\$.45
Elementary	.18	.15	.32	.32
High	.63	.49	.70	.73

GENERAL STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES—*Continued*

	1930-31	1935-36	1940-41	1941-42
AMOUNT SPENT FOR BOOKS AND MAGAZINES \$	94,727.39	\$ 122,262.34	\$ 260,260.86	\$ 275,464.52
Elementary	30,194.76	52,905.07	138,300.61	145,277.51
High	64,532.63	69,357.27	121,960.25	130,187.01
AMOUNT SPENT FOR BOOKS AND MAGAZINES PER PUPIL \$	.31	.22	.36	.38
Elementary	.16	.14	.27	.29
High	.56	.42	.56	.60
AMOUNT SPENT FOR SUPPLIES \$	11,536.23	\$ 18,535.39	\$ 50,375.49	\$ 44,822.11
Elementary	3,850.89	6,114.87	22,108.59	16,236.61
High	7,685.34	12,420.52	28,266.90	28,585.50
NUMBER TEACHER-LIBRARIANS WITH SOME LIBRARY TRAINING	264	320	663	690
Elementary	91	116	246	257
High	173	204	417	433

* Figures not available.

Much of this development is attributable to the more than 600 school librarians and to the activities of the PWA Library Project which supplied library clerks to approximately 800 schools and gave supervision

Display of books and information related to democratic living stimulate greater concern for the American way of life.



by trained librarians to them. The library assistance from WPA terminated with the closing of schools in 1942. Students on NYA projects numbering more than 400 assisted in the library program under the direction of the librarian, as did fully 3,000 pupils who gave their services because of their interest in the library. Student assistants in many schools have organized as clubs and are promoting the formation of a State organization of student library assistants. The trained librarians have been handicapped in the promotion of the library by numerous other activities assigned to them and by the limited time that many of them have assigned for library work with the boys and girls and for technical library organization. The number of teacher-librarians with some library training as shown in the table below includes those nominally responsible for the library but not assigned any school time for carrying on the work. The remarkable increase in trained personnel in Negro schools has largely been made possible through the coöperation of the North Carolina College for Negroes in establishing a school of library science there. Training to meet certification requirements for teacher-librarians in white schools is provided at Appalachian State Teachers College, East Carolina Teachers College, Woman's College, and the University of North Carolina. The University also offers a full year of library training to meet certification requirements for full-time librarians. At the beginning of the session 1942-43 Appalachian State Teachers College institutes a program of twenty-four semester hours in library science for the training of full-time school librarians.

PERSONNEL WITH SOME LIBRARY TRAINING						
Year	White		Negro		Total	Full-time School Librarians
	Elem.	High	Elem.	High		
1929-30	*	*	*	*	*	11
1931-32	90	147	16	30	283	55
1933-34	98	140	24	25	287	42
1935-36	95	165	21	39	320	55
1937-38	88	142	36	57	323	91
1939-40	136	294	65	92	587	103
1940-41	157	315	89	102	663	95
1941-42	175	322	82	111	690	111

* Figures not available.

There is a noticeable ratio between book circulation and the number of books available. The table on the "Number of Library Books Owned" is based on the total ownership in all schools of the State as shown on the

superintendent's general report. The number of volumes per pupil is based on average daily membership. The figures in the table on "Circulation of School Library Books" were taken from the annual library reports submitted by individual schools reporting school libraries.

NUMBER OF LIBRARY BOOKS OWNED

Year	Total Volumes	Volumes Per Pupil A.D.M.
1924-25	590,273	.7
1929-30	1,218,080	1.4
1931-32	1,395,267	1.6
1933-34	1,564,928	1.7
1935-36	1,739,223	2.0
1937-38	1,985,984	2.3
1939-40	2,163,183	2.5
1940-41	2,311,544	2.7

CIRCULATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARY BOOKS

Year	White	Negro	Total	Average Per Pupil
1931-32	3,690,575	210,511	3,901,086	6.5
1933-34	4,083,941	184,107	4,268,048	7.2
1935-36	4,094,297	395,748	4,490,045	8.1
1937-38	5,266,816	603,805	5,870,621	9.6
1939-40	7,291,671	965,815	8,257,486	12.24
1940-41	8,345,429	847,503	9,192,932	12.68
1941-42	8,195,864	911,615	9,107,479	12.68

Negro schools are fast developing libraries of well-selected books suited to the needs and interests of the pupils.



The increased expenditures also reflect the interest in the library and the need for books in good teaching situations. These figures are tabulated from the annual library reports of individual schools. As books are used they tend to wear out; other materials become out-of-date and need to be discarded. These two reasons explain the present annual figure of approximately 75,000 books lost and discarded each year. The average replacement cost for elementary school library books is 90c per book; the average replacement cost for high school library books is \$1.40 per book. It takes approximately \$90,000 a year to maintain the libraries at their present standard without increasing the number of books available. The cost of library supplies for organization, cataloguing, mending, and circulation amounts to about \$45,000 a year, or an average of about 20c per book added to the library collection. During the past biennium approximately \$50,000 each year was available from State funds for school library maintenance purposes, including book replacements, magazines, mending and binding, and consumable supplies.

EXPENDITURES FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Year	White	Negro	Total Expenditures	Average Per Pupil
1929-30	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 128,441.55	\$.32
1931-32	70,190.50	10,219.82	80,410.32	.16
1933-34	98,333.41	11,934.43	110,267.84	.19
1935-36	123,151.11	17,646.62	140,797.73	.25
1937-38	215,969.22	28,961.16	244,930.38	.40
1939-40	236,551.93	31,977.84	268,529.77	.40
1940-41	271,134.38	39,501.97	310,636.35	.43
1941-42	277,725.30	42,561.33	320,286.63	.45

Attractive arrangement of books helps boys and girls to develop discriminating reading tastes.



There is no level in the school program from the first year through the twelfth year where libraries are not needed and used. There is no subject from the A of art through the M of music and mathematics on through the Z of zoology where books and libraries are not needed and used. Libraries hold inherently knowledge for today and continuing education for tomorrow.

School Libraries in the War Effort

School libraries have participated actively in the war program by making currently significant material readily available; by stimulating interest in war information through displays; and by engaging in salvage campaigns, first aid classes, the Victory Book Campaign, and other programs. The librarians themselves have in many instances headed the school campaign program and the libraries have served as clearing places.

A well informed community is an intelligent community. The library's chief contribution is through making significant material available and through stimulating its use. The State Department of Public Instruction sent to more than 500 school librarians suggestions for materials and displays on war participation topics, including Civilian Protection, Consumer Education, Nutrition and Health, Safety and First Aid, Defense Bonds and Stamps, Industrial Training with emphasis on defense job training, Latin America, Countries Engaged in War, Social and Economic Planning, Armed Services, and Democracy. Reports from the school librarians indicate that practically all of them had displays on three or more of these topics. Some emphasized each topic with gratifying circulation of the books and pamphlets displayed. The displays usually consisted of bulletin board material and books related to the

Our world neighbors are brought nearer by library book displays.



topics. In some schools a table was reserved for the display of books and pamphlets on the topic promoted during the week. Marked interest was shown by pupils, and many teachers featured the information in their classes.

Bibliographies of material available locally on the topics above and on related topics were prepared by librarians for use in class discussions and school club work. Printed bibliographies from the United States Office of Education, from the American Library Association, and other national agencies on Industrial Training, Shop Work, Aeronautics Education, Latin America, China, Canada, and other similar topics have been made available to schools. Similar bibliographies to meet needs of a specific school or reading level have been prepared by the State School Library Adviser in the State Department of Public Instruction.

The school libraries were particularly active in the Victory Book Campaign to supply additional books for USO Clubs, Camp Day Rooms, and to armed forces being transported by trains and ships. The libraries served as receiving centers and the librarians assisted in sorting the books preparatory for shipment to designated dispensing points.

In many localities the school library room has been used for first aid classes, for ration centers, and for paper salvage centers. The librarians have participated in the campaigns and in some instances have directed certain of them. Certainly the boys and girls have been more conscious of the significance of the programs as a result of the school library participation.

ADULT EDUCATION

In 1937 the Legislature authorized the State Board of Education "to provide rules and regulations for establishing and conducting schools to teach adults." The Act further provided that said schools should "become a part of the public school system of the State and . . . be conducted under the supervision of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction." In accordance with this Act a State program of adult education was set up with the following governing principles as basic regulations:

1. Teachers shall be elected by the board of education in each administrative unit on recommendation of the superintendent.
2. Teachers must hold regular North Carolina teachers' certificates, exceptions to these qualifications to be made only in cases of demonstrated ability in the field of adult education.
3. Adult education teachers shall be paid according to the State standard salary schedule in accordance with the certificate held.

The State will pay 50 per cent of the salary; the other half must be paid from local funds set up in the school budget.

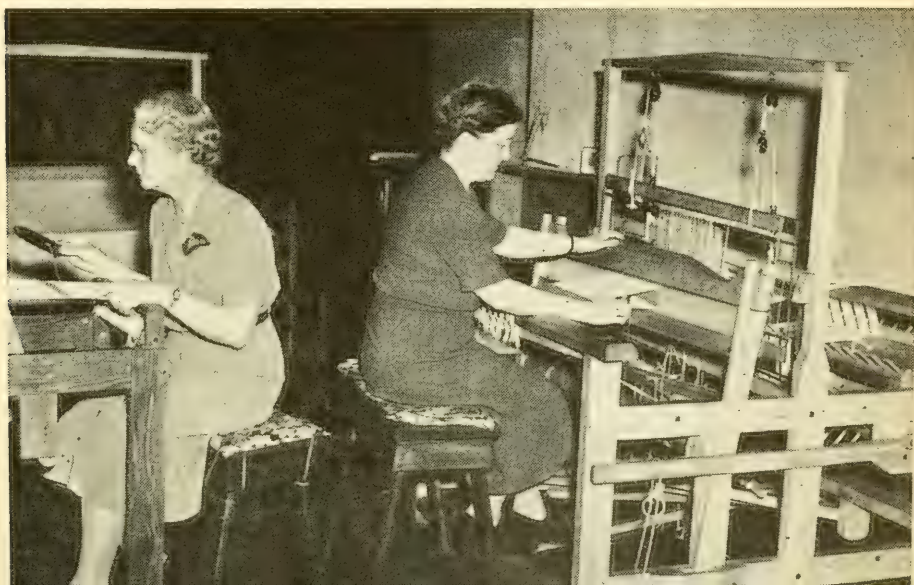
4. No uniform curriculum is to be prescribed. The program shall be democratic in its attempt to meet the varying needs of individuals and communities. The type of instruction to be offered in any community can best be determined by the school superintendent with the aid of local community school councils.
5. The administration of the program shall be left almost entirely with superintendents. Assistance in organizing and directing the work of the teachers will be provided from the State office.

During the last two years the following 31 school administrative units have conducted adult education programs:

Asheville, Buncombe County, Burke County, Catawba County, Cleveland County, Charlotte, Dare County, Durham, Durham County, Forsyth County, Gastonia, Gaston County, Graham County, Greensboro, Guilford County, High Point, Kannapolis, Kinston, Leaksville, Mecklenburg County, Mitchell County, Moore County, Richmond County, Robeson County, Rowan County, Salisbury, Rutherford County, Surry County, Swain County, Winston-Salem, Wilmington.

While Adult Education in North Carolina is basically a literacy movement, the war naturally had its effect on courses and subjects taught. In addition to the regular literacy program, courses in first aid, practical and home nursing, and nutrition were offered to hundreds of adults anxious to meet war-time requirements for civilians. Homemaking and parent education were very popular. Some school units supplemented the program further by offering work in crafts, citizenship and public affairs, dramatics, gardening, music, public speaking, parlia-

Craftsmanship in industrial occupation brings personal satisfaction and material gain to many adults.



mentary procedure, and business education. Through short courses many persons were given the training necessary for employment created by the emergency. In some instances young men eligible for the Service asked for refresher courses in science and mathematics prior to their induction. Three units are now, 1941-42, offering high school subjects to adults who desire to graduate and thus better qualify for military service or for employment. As a means of noting the rapid growth of the program, the accompanying table is presented.

GROWTH OF ADULT EDUCATION		
Year	Number Teachers	Number Students
1937-38	97	4,044
1938-39	89	6,074
1939-40	106	6,926
1940-41	101	7,573
1941-42	125	11,227

Not included in these figures are the many persons who last year participated in public forums. Since 1939 North Carolina has offered financial assistance to school administrative units desiring to organize and conduct public forum programs. The Division of Adult Education releases these funds to school units on a fifty-fifty matching basis and will permit any school unit to secure as much as fifty dollars of State funds. The technical organization of the forum in a unit is done by a

Nursery schools provide opportunity for developing healthy, happy, and socially adjusted citizens.



representative of the North Carolina Public Forum Office which is a branch of the University Extension Division. A plan has been worked out whereby the Forum Office sends trained and competent discussion leaders, together with materials, anywhere in the State at the standard charge of twelve dollars per visit. Under this plan units having a hundred dollar budget may put on eight forum sessions and spend four dollars for supplies, or a program half this size could be conducted on a fifty-dollar budget.

The entrance of the United States in the war stimulated interest in public discussion. Topics, such as Emergency Powers and Private Rights, American and British Relations, Consumer Purchasing and Problems of Family Finance, Maintaining Civilian Morale, Is Isolation Possible?, and many others related to the emergency, were discussed by over a hundred organized forum groups. Interest in this particular phase of adult education is growing very rapidly.

During the 1941-42 year Union County conducted a unique experiment in forum organization. The principals in the school system, with the aid of a representative from the State Forum Office, first studied the art of conducting a public forum. Having acquired the method, each principal then agreed to study and become well-informed on one current topic and to lead a discussion on that topic in each of the other school communities in the county. As a result of the project, three thousand adults had the experience of learning coöperatively, lay leadership was recognized and developed in communities, and community interest in public affairs was strengthened.

Adult education classes encourage interest in world affairs and help develop ability for intelligent participation.



NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKING VARIOUS SUBJECTS, 1941-42
(From High School Principal's Annual Reports)

SUBJECTS (Grades 8-12)	White		Negro		Total	
	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students
Language Arts						
English I.....	741	48,717	250	15,345	991	64,062
English II.....	742	41,032	223	11,242	965	52,274
English III.....	725	35,479	214	8,838	939	44,317
English IV.....	724	29,875	206	6,323	930	36,198
English V.....	23	2,440	4	220	27	2,660
Dramatics.....	73	2,043	15	395	88	2,438
Speech.....	44	1,212	2	85	46	1,297
Journalism.....	46	1,080	6	170	52	1,250
Other courses, including Spelling, Writing, Reading, Creative Writing.....	107	12,078	48	2,976	155	15,054
Mathematics						
General Mathematics and Algebra I.....	728	46,986	218	12,965	946	59,951
General Math. and Algebra II.....	741	35,569	214	10,312	955	45,881
Plane Geometry.....	619	15,345	182	5,739	801	21,084
Advanced Algebra.....	187	5,908	62	2,527	249	8,435
Trigonometry.....	20	634	3	72	23	706
Solid Geometry.....	18	535	-----	-----	18	535
Other courses, including Arithmetic, Mod- ern Math., Practical Math., Social Math., Review Math., Textile Math., and College Algebra (See Bus. Courses).....	10	330	6	111	16	441
Social Studies						
Citizenship.....	721	41,080	215	14,025	936	55,105
World History.....	486	15,625	180	7,125	666	22,750
American History.....	699	34,255	202	7,544	901	41,799
Economics.....	606	16,314	167	4,064	773	20,378
Sociology.....	607	16,341	172	4,639	779	20,980
Problems of Democracy.....	28	703	28	805	56	1,508
Geography.....	432	12,106	103	2,586	535	14,692
Ancient History.....	32	1,551	12	1,017	44	2,568
Modern History.....	20	856	8	401	28	1,257
Negro History.....	-----	-----	20	859	20	859
Other courses, including N. C. History, Current History, Government, Social Culture, and International Relations.....	55	3,353	5	278	60	3,631
Occupational Information and Guidance..	31	1,774	3	91	34	1,865
Bible.....	55	3,578	4	169	59	3,747
Recreational Leadership.....	1	23	-----	-----	1	23

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKING VARIOUS SUBJECTS, 1941-42—Continued
(From High School Principal's Annual Reports)

SUBJECTS (Grades 8-12)	White		Negro		Total	
	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students
Sciences						
General and Elementary Science.....	611	27,338	218	11,557	829	38,895
Biology.....	730	35,078	214	10,594	944	45,672
Chemistry.....	315	8,165	111	3,653	426	11,818
Physics.....	354	7,008	95	2,418	449	9,426
Other courses, including Senior Science, Museum, and Nature Study.....	12	431	2	52	14	483
*Health, including courses in Personal Hy- giene, Home Hygiene, Home Nursing, Nutrition, First Aid, Safety, and Driver Ed.....	147	13,073	36	2,336	183	15,409
*Physical Education	318	36,500	85	8,028	403	44,528
Art	35	3,996	9	682	44	4,678
Music						
Band.....	43	2,276	2	110	45	2,386
Glee Club and Chorus.....	36	2,201	-----	-----	36	2,201
Orchestra.....	6	250	-----	-----	6	250
Vocal and Instrumental.....	69	7,185	34	3,044	103	10,229
Vocational						
Agriculture I.....	392	7,474	217	2,390	609	9,864
Agriculture II.....	364	5,420	77	1,499	441	6,919
Agriculture III and IV.....	356	7,083	61	1,004	417	8,087
Home Economics I.....	615	20,207	157	7,003	772	27,210
Home Economics II.....	603	15,104	146	5,234	749	20,338
Home Economics III and IV.....	311	5,095	100	2,858	411	7,950
Industrial Arts, including Drawing, Gen- eral Shop, Metal Work, Woodwork, Photography, Printing, Household Me- chanics, and Electricity.....	107	6,397	50	2,471	157	8,868
Vocational, including Trades, Vocational Shop, Weaving, Sheet Metal, Welding, Drafting, Machine Shop, Auto Mechan- ics, and Radio.....	33	658	15	578	48	1,236
Diversified and Distributive Education...	51	1,842	8	181	59	2,023
Business Education						
General Business.....	236	11,251	19	689	255	11,940
Typing I.....	368	16,568	19	680	387	17,248
Typing II.....	225	4,838	7	370	232	5,208
Business Arithmetic.....	138	5,486	11	378	149	5,864
Elementary Bookkeeping.....	245	6,006	4	157	249	6,163
Advanced Bookkeeping.....	50	1,011	1	21	51	1,032

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKING VARIOUS SUBJECTS, 1941-42—*Continued*
(From High School Principal's Annual Reports)

SUBJECTS (Grades 8-12)	White		Negro		Total	
	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students
Business Education—Continued:						
Shorthand I.....	251	5,416	9	379	260	5,795
Shorthand II.....	100	1,537	2	18	102	1,555
Business Correspondence.....	29	750	-----	-----	29	750
Salesmanship.....	36	957	-----	-----	36	957
Business Law.....	43	1,061	2	55	45	1,116
Other courses, including Office Practice, Personal Finance, Banking, Business Economics, Consumer Education, Busi- ness English, Office Machines, Store and Business Management and Ad- vanced Business Information.....	26	814	-----	-----	26	814
Foreign Languages						
French I.....	662	14,789	203	6,465	865	21,254
French II.....	677	12,387	175	4,520	852	16,907
French III.....	2	24	1	10	3	34
Latin I.....	161	5,424	15	638	176	6,062
Latin II.....	146	3,903	15	417	161	4,320
Latin III.....	8	281	2	5	10	286
Latin IV.....	7	136	-----	-----	7	136
Spanish I.....	53	1,804	-----	-----	53	1,804
Spanish II.....	15	659	-----	-----	15	659
German I.....	2	47	-----	-----	2	47
German II.....	2	18	-----	-----	2	18
Military—R.O.T.C.	1	400	-----	-----	1	400

* Special reports from high school principals for the session 1941-42 show that the full extent of the program in health and physical education is not revealed by the regular H. S. Principal's Annual Report. The figures are:
Number students given medical examination.....39,741

Number enrolled in health and safety:

Nutrition.....37,597
First aid.....43,311
Control of communicable diseases.....26,092
Safety.....37,088

Number enrolled in physical education.....90,509

HOW THE SCHOOLS OPERATE

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

State Agencies. The public schools of North Carolina operate in the main under the direction of five State agencies :

- The State Board of Education
- The State Board for Vocational Education
- The State Textbook Commission
- The State School Commission
- The State Board of Health

The first four agencies listed devote their time and energies to the public schools exclusively. They are each independent, with special defined duties outlined by legislative enactment under constitutional authority. In addition to these agencies, the State Board of Commercial Education has been established and empowered to regulate the business schools and colleges of the State.

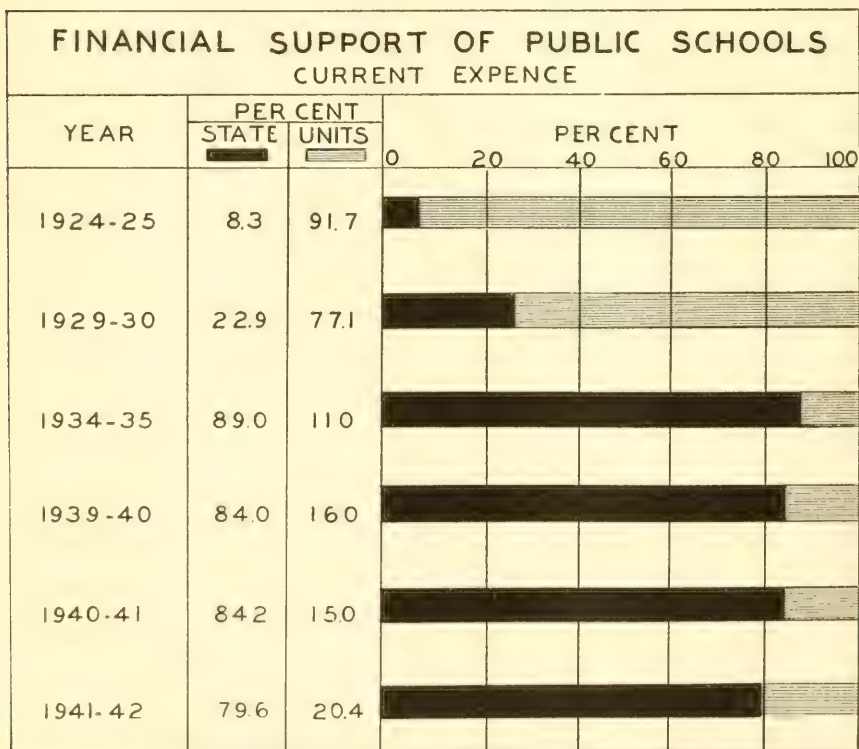
The latter agency is concerned largely with health in general, but under an arrangement with the Rockefeller Foundation a Division of School-Health Coördinating Service has been established jointly by the State Board of Health and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction with a view to further improving health teaching in the public schools. Then, too, the State Board of Health, through its Divisions of Oral Hygiene and Sanitary Engineering, has been working with and through the schools with the aim of improving the general health and sanitary conditions of the public schools.

Each of the above-named agencies maintains an office staff with offices in Raleigh. The administration of the rules and regulations of the State Board of Education, however, together with necessary duties devolving upon the State Superintendent by virtue of his office as an elected State official, is carried on through the Department of Public Instruction. The State Board of Education is composed of the following seven elected officials: the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Secretary of State, the Treasurer, the Auditor, the Attorney General, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction as secretary.

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction, in accordance with law, is authorized to "direct the operations of the public schools and enforce the laws and regulations in relation thereto." (Sec. 5392, Consolidated Statutes.) Subsequent legislation, however, has transferred certain specific duties formerly performed by the Superintendent to other

State school agencies. The Superintendent is represented on these other agencies, as vice chairman of the State School Commission and as chairman of both the State Board for Vocational Education and the State Textbook Commission. These two latter organizations plus the staff employed by the Superintendent operate as the Department of Public Instruction.

Local agencies. The local administration of the public schools is through county and city administrative units. The governing authority in each of the 100 county units is known as the county board of education. These boards usually consist of three or five members, but in certain cases, according to special legislation, there are more than five members on the board. Board members are nominated biennially in the party primaries or conventions and are appointed for terms of two, four, and six years by the General Assembly. The executive officer of the county board is the county superintendent, who is appointed by the board for a term of two years, subject to the approval of the State School Commission and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. The county



board, with the advice of the county superintendent, appoints the local committees for the school districts.

The governing authority of each of the 70 city units is styled "board of trustees." Membership on these boards is governed by the laws creating the charter districts, the name by which these units were formerly known. The administration of the schools in these districts is similar to that in county units.

In both county and city units there is a tax levying body which is responsible for the provision of all funds other than those which are obtained from the State. The county commissioners have this responsibility in county units, whereas in city units the city commissioners provide the funds by taxation or otherwise for any school support beyond that provided by the State and county.

SOURCES OF FUNDS

The State, through its law-making body, assumes the cost of operating the eight months school term on certain standards of cost. The local units as a whole or certain districts within local units are responsible for financing any school costs for the eight months' term not included in the State budget and in addition the *total* cost of any school facilities provided beyond an eight months' term.

The State funds are administered by the State School Commission and are appropriated for certain specified objects of expenditure classified as current expense. Local funds—county, city and district—may be used for supplementing State funds as well as for capital outlay and debt service obligations. The Report of the State School Commission gives the basis for the allotment of State funds to the county and city units.

The accompanying table gives the expenditure for certain selected years for current expense objects. Other tables present figures showing expenditures by items from State funds for the two years of the biennium ending June 30, 1942, and the total expenditures from all funds for each of the past four years.

Current Expense. As the following table shows, the recent trend in expenditures for the current operation of the public schools has been improved. The total current expense, estimated for 1941-42, was \$36,117,127.23, an average estimated expenditure of \$46.27 per pupil in average daily attendance.

CURRENT EXPENSE						
Year	State*	Local	Total	% State*	A.D.A.	Average Per Pupil
1919-20	\$ 3,423,717.22	\$ 6,145,025.38	\$ 9,568,743.10	35.7	473,552	\$ 20.21
1924-25	1,738,701.98	19,292,108.25	21,030,810.22	8.3	596,211	35.27
1929-30	6,557,175.43	22,059,428.01	28,616,603.44	22.9	672,895	42.53
1931-32	17,023,679.72	7,025,937.44	24,049,617.16	70.8	728,265	33.02
1933-34	16,340,057.51	1,956,306.27	18,296,363.78	89.3	756,768	24.18
1935-36	20,513,101.18	3,109,939.61	23,623,040.79	86.8	759,604	31.10
1937-38	25,861,836.25	4,436,628.96	30,298,465.21	85.4	771,982	39.25
1939-40	26,907,639.97	5,136,723.59	32,044,363.56	84.0	790,003	40.56
1940-41	28,884,590.61	5,311,206.94	34,195,797.55	84.5	786,374	43.49
1941-42†	29,824,991.13	6,292,136.10	36,117,127.23	82.6	780,499	46.27

* Includes Federal funds.
† Estimated.

Capital Outlay. School expenditures for buildings and equipment are the obligation of the local units. These units have borrowed money from the State Special Building Fund and the State Literary Fund with which to erect and equip buildings, but this money must be paid back with interest.

As the table below shows, capital outlay expenditures vary from year to year, depending upon the need as well as the ability of the various units in financing building programs. The funds provided by the State greatly stimulated these expenditures since they provided a source for borrowing money without the necessity of the unit having to vote bonds. During the period from 1922 to 1928 the State provided nearly \$18,000,000 in Special Building Funds for capital outlay purposes. The decrease in these expenditures following this period was due to the exhaustion of these State funds and the financial condition of the world. Following this period of low expenditures, as indicated by the table, the expenditures for school plants increased to around four or five million dollars. This increase was made possible by the use of Federal funds.

Payments for debt service obligations represent the repayment of State loans, principal and interest, and the retirement of bonds issued. This money is realized in the main from the taxes levied in the units for this specific purpose. The accompanying tables gives the amounts paid out for capital outlay, divided as to race, and for the retirement of debt service obligations for the years indicated.

CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE

Year	White	Capital Outlay Negro	Total	Debt Service Total
1919-20	\$ 2,356,051.26	\$ 289,463.84	\$ 2,645,515.10	\$ 424,684.50
1924-25	11,928,384.29	1,018,869.16	12,947,253.45	3,373,027.94
1929-30	4,075,064.87	734,086.48	4,809,151.35	6,200,641.57
1931-32	1,459,416.44	177,306.31	1,636,722.75	5,967,779.33
1933-34	852,731.50	89,677.53	942,409.03	5,709,358.57
1935-36	3,819,484.74	493,828.63	4,313,313.37	6,477,238.53
1937-38	4,516,803.61	700,439.79	5,217,243.40	6,809,279.05
1939-40	3,380,193.24	424,207.00	3,804,400.24	6,809,941.71
1940-41	3,138,151.45	632,744.81	3,770,896.26	6,963,840.80
1941-42*	-----	-----	4,360,055.08	5,784,010.03

* Estimated.

TOTAL SCHOOL EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS—FOUR YEAR COMPARISON BY
OBJECTS AND ITEMS

	1938-39 Actual	1939-40 Actual	1940-41 Actual	1941-42 Budget
GENERAL CONTROL:				
611. Salaries, Superintendents	\$ 455,276.32	\$ 504,875.88	\$ 537,152.78	\$ 518,366.84
612. Travel, Superintendents	60,486.92	63,162.76	63,499.83	68,834.81
613. Clerical Assistants	220,211.97	210,852.60	215,511.93	246,917.69
614. Office Expense	58,555.47	60,911.35	61,197.66	73,098.59
615. Board of Education	31,825.90	31,201.41	31,787.23	35,245.32
616. County Treasurer	16,000.98	14,420.52	15,054.60	14,656.00
617-18. Attendance, Audits, Etc.	46,099.43	46,706.14	48,265.26	59,407.68
Total*	\$ 888,456.99	\$ 932,130.66	\$ 972,469.34	\$ 1,016,556.93
White	623,539.25	653,730.11	677,595.69	711,586.14
Colored	264,917.74	278,400.55	294,873.65	304,970.79
INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE:				
621. Salaries, Elem.—White	\$11,392,203.33	\$11,733,673.62	\$11,866,556.13	\$12,228,375.04
Colored	3,852,310.22	4,126,462.73	4,441,503.99	4,828,198.21
622. Salaries H. S.—White	4,108,360.45	4,345,322.50	4,551,981.85	4,749,903.40
Colored	685,021.22	758,384.65	880,715.46	1,007,376.29
623. Salaries Elem. P. White	524,566.23	530,407.97	548,295.99	528,494.99
Colored	118,406.64	122,672.49	120,827.49	118,534.03
Salaries H. S. Pr. White	1,192,596.53	1,220,464.93	1,226,707.53	1,271,900.62
Colored	201,264.25	211,443.80	229,922.07	256,690.40
624. Instructional Supplies	174,009.49	194,002.00	227,341.10	233,663.13
625. Textbooks	320,782.02	142,563.52	494,848.19	71,215.51
626. Vocational Education	1,283,852.81	1,378,138.68	1,474,529.77	1,645,462.32
627-8. Expenses, etc.	50,067.80	56,046.61	56,319.64	69,126.59
Total	\$23,903,440.99	\$24,819,583.50	\$26,119,549.21	\$27,008,940.53
White	18,783,795.05	19,385,583.49	20,088,211.28	20,424,197.79
Colored	5,119,645.94	5,434,000.01	6,031,337.93	6,584,742.74
OPERATION OF PLANT:				
631. Janitors and others	597,158.14	615,927.10	621,441.87	700,887.49
632. Fuel	574,178.40	640,127.28	701,010.23	773,314.29
633. Water, Light, and Power	207,353.14	213,534.44	233,038.13	246,067.08
634. Janitors Supplies	79,036.51	86,016.76	91,924.65	101,737.76
635. Telephones, etc.	21,189.95	23,545.06	26,131.98	28,736.07
Total	\$ 1,478,916.14	\$ 1,579,150.64	\$ 1,673,546.86	\$ 1,850,742.69
White	1,244,344.72	1,312,700.52	1,386,247.45	1,558,326.97
Colored	234,571.42	266,450.12	287,299.41	292,415.72
MAINTENANCE OF PLANT:				
641. Repairs to Buildings and Grounds	759,626.50	756,831.17	788,084.18	835,632.84
642. Repairs and Replace- ments to Furniture	152,112.64	153,012.75	154,983.30	221,518.33
643. Repairs and Replace- ments to Heating, Lighting	228,016.76	252,740.89	258,362.79	260,371.28
644. Superintendent of Build- ings and Grounds	7,805.00	7,441.44	4,493.18	-----
Total	\$ 1,147,560.90	\$ 1,170,026.25	\$ 1,206,023.45	\$ 1,317,522.45
White	992,460.94	1,019,048.76	1,030,836.34	1,101,167.15
Colored	155,099.96	150,977.49	175,187.11	216,355.30

* Race division estimated.

TOTAL SCHOOL EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS—FOUR YEAR COMPARISON BY
OBJECTS AND ITEMS—Continued

	1938-39 Actual	1939-40 Actual	1940-41 Actual	1941-42 Budget
FIXED CHARGES:				
651. Rents	\$ 21,968.16	\$ 21,409.26	\$ 23,105.47	\$ 30,654.17
652. Insurance	378,560.77	408,114.36	392,745.47	431,382.62
653. Retirement	10,361.23	10,392.58	9,874.77	81,702.88
654. Compensation	21,348.20	15,281.35	18,763.39	10,682.67
Total	\$ 432,238.36	\$ 455,197.55	\$ 444,489.10	\$ 554,422.34
White	389,998.57	407,455.88	395,372.32	492,122.04
Colored	42,239.79	47,741.67	49,116.78	62,300.30
AUXILIARY AGENCIES:				
661. Transportation	\$ 2,379,616.93	\$ 2,417,659.65	\$ 2,631,679.76	\$ 2,342,990.13
662. Libraries	101,413.23	95,603.44	104,805.49	142,575.94
663. Textbooks	392,705.80	467,446.07	452,608.58	419,026.19
664-S. Health, National De- fense & Adult Education	86,070.66	106,348.50	589,075.74	1,444,558.53
669. Interest	859.03	1,217.30	1,550.02	19,791.50
Total	\$ 2,960,665.65	\$ 3,088,274.96	\$ 3,779,719.59	\$ 4,368,942.29
White	2,671,370.34	2,749,729.11	3,354,172.19	3,780,945.66
Colored	289,295.31	338,545.85	425,547.40	587,996.63
SUMMARY:				
Total Current Expense	\$30,811,279.03	\$32,044,363.56	\$34,195,797.55	\$36,117,127.23
White	24,705,508.87	25,528,247.87	26,932,435.27	28,068,345.75
Colored	6,105,770.16	6,516,115.69	7,263,362.28	8,048,781.48
Capital Outlay	4,590,351.14	3,804,400.24	3,770,896.26	4,360,055.08
Debt Service	6,916,194.25	6,809,941.71	6,963,840.80	5,784,010.03
Total All Funds	\$42,317,824.42	\$42,658,705.51	\$44,930,534.61	\$46,261,192.34
PER PUPIL IN A.D.A.				
General Control	\$ 1.12	\$ 1.18	\$ 1.24	\$ 1.30
Instructional Service	30.26	31.42	33.21	34.60
Operation of Plant	1.87	2.00	2.13	2.37
Maintenance of Plant	1.45	1.48	1.53	1.69
Fixed Charges	.54	.58	.56	.71
Auxiliary Agencies	3.74	3.90	4.81	5.60
Total Current Expense	\$ 38.98	\$ 40.56	\$ 43.48	\$ 46.27
White	44.11	45.60	48.45	50.85
Colored	26.50	28.30	31.51	35.23
Capital Outlay	5.80	4.82	4.80	5.59
Debt Service	8.75	8.62	8.86	7.41
All Funds	53.53	54.00	57.14	59.27

Note: In 1939-40 some business managers and assistant superintendents were transferred from code 613 to 611 thereby causing an apparent decrease in the total funds for clerical assistants.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND
1940-1941

Classification by Objects and Items	White	Negro	Total
A. STATE AID PAID OUT BY UNITS:			
61. GENERAL CONTROL:			
612. Salary: Superintendents	\$ 475,982.88	\$ -----	\$ 475,982.88
612. Travel: Superintendents	39,854.25	-----	39,854.25
613. Salaries: Clerical Assistants	124,999.95	-----	124,999.95
614. Office Expenses	42,816.64	-----	42,816.64
615. County Board of Education	9,958.62	-----	9,958.62
Total General Control	\$ 693,612.34	\$ -----	\$ 693,612.34
62. INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE:			
621. Salaries: Elementary Teachers	\$11,189,481.12	\$ 4,231,862.55	\$15,421,343.67
622. Salaries: High School Teachers	4,048,052.32	813,933.45	4,861,985.77
623. Salaries			
1. Elementary Principals	477,240.35	103,783.29	581,023.64
2. High School Principals	1,190,998.25	220,170.30	1,411,168.55
Sub-Total Salaries	\$16,905,772.04	\$ 5,369,749.59	\$22,275,521.63
624. Instructional Supplies	60,301.12	11,927.69	72,228.81
Total Instructional Service	\$16,966,073.16	\$ 5,381,677.28	\$22,347,750.44
63. OPERATION OF PLANT:			
631. Wages, Janitors	\$ 435,425.79	\$ 58,482.36	\$ 493,908.15
632. Fuel (coal and wood)	488,247.24	123,168.34	611,415.58
633. Water, Light and Power	117,000.85	18,576.63	135,577.48
634. Janitor's Supplies	43,195.68	10,485.40	53,681.08
635. Telephones	12,550.83	1,201.61	13,752.44
Total Operation of Plant	\$ 1,096,420.39	\$ 211,914.34	\$ 1,308,334.73
65. FIXED CHARGES (Compensation):			
653. School Employees	\$ 7,959.08	\$ 931.84	\$ 8,890.92
654. School Children	4,549.94	574.55	5,124.49
Total Compensation	\$ 12,509.02	\$ 1,506.39	\$ 14,015.41
66. AUXILIARY AGENCIES:			
661. Transportation:			
1-5. Operation	\$ 1,527,442.71	\$ 196,906.17	\$ 1,724,348.88
6. Major Replacements	735,617.02	11,905.22	747,522.24
7. Principal's Bus Travel	16,429.23	2,194.11	18,623.34
Sub-Total	\$ 2,279,488.96	\$ 211,005.50	\$ 2,490,494.46
662. School Libraries	41,480.70	6,536.83	48,017.53
Total Auxiliary Agencies	\$ 2,320,969.66	\$ 217,542.33	\$ 2,538,511.99
Total State Aid Paid Out by Administrative Units	\$21,089,584.57	\$ 5,812,640.34	\$26,902,224.91
B. STATE AID PAID DIRECT:			
Workmen's Compensation Tax			\$ 750.00
Surety Bond Premium			855.00
Grand Total—State Aid			\$26,903,829.91
C. STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION			
			59,013.65
Total Expense			\$26,962,843.56

Note: In addition, the State deposited in the Administrative unit accounts \$39,007.98 which was unused and will be refunded for use in 1941-42.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND
1941-1942

Classification by Objects and Items	White	Negro	Total
A. STATE AID PAID OUT BY UNITS:			
61. GENERAL CONTROL:			
611. Salary: Superintendents	\$ 476,466.80	\$ -----	\$ 476,466.80
612. Travel: Superintendents	42,769.21	-----	42,769.21
613. Salaries: Clerical Assistants	140,479.02	-----	140,479.02
614. Office Expense	50,128.56	-----	50,128.56
615. County Board of Education	9,913.91	-----	9,913.91
Total General Control	\$ 719,757.50	\$ -----	\$ 719,757.50
62. INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE:			
621. Salaries: Elementary Teachers	\$11,510,736.39	\$ 4,618,637.80	\$16,129,374.19
622. Salaries: High School Teachers	4,214,854.62	924,403.70	5,139,258.32
623. Salaries:			
1. Elementary Principals	477,399.30	107,908.00	585,307.30
2. High School Principals	1,237,834.80	247,798.00	1,485,632.80
Sub-Total—Salaries	\$ 17,440,825.11	\$ 5,898,747.50	\$23,339,572.61
624. Instructional Supplies	64,344.94	13,947.09	78,292.03
Total Instructional Service	\$17,505,170.05	\$ 5,912,694.59	\$23,417,864.64
63. OPERATION OF PLANT:			
631. Wages, Janitors	\$ 478,831.39	\$ 69,313.15	\$ 548,144.54
632. Fuel (coal and wood)	566,355.46	118,013.09	684,368.55
633. Water, Light and Power	125,804.49	18,536.91	144,341.40
634. Janitor's Supplies	48,796.25	10,950.24	59,746.49
635. Telephones	13,297.77	1,099.12	14,396.89
Total Operation of Plant	\$ 1,233,085.36	\$ 217,912.51	\$ 1,450,997.87
65. FIXED CHARGES (Compensation):			
653. School Employees	\$ 6,279.12	\$ 718.00	\$ 6,997.12
654. School Children	2,835.80	849.75	3,685.55
Total Compensation	\$ 9,114.92	\$ 1,567.75	\$ 10,682.67
66. AUXILIARY AGENCIES:			
661. Transportation:			
1-5. Operation	\$ 1,483,797.79	\$ 192,069.90	\$ 1,675,867.69
6. Major Replacements	487,236.83	3,683.60	490,920.43
7. Principal's Bus Travel	20,860.50	3,174.50	24,035.00
Sub-Total	\$ 1,991,895.12	\$ 198,928.00	\$ 2,190,823.12
662. School Libraries	45,117.90	7,381.73	52,499.63
Total Auxiliary Agencies	\$ 2,037,013.02	\$ 206,309.73	\$ 2,243,322.75
Total State Aid Paid Out by Administrative Units	\$21,504,140.85	\$ 6,338,484.58	\$27,842,625.43
B. STATE AID PAID DIRECT:			
Workmen's Compensation Tax		\$	750.00
Surety Bond Premium			850.00
Grand Total-State Aid			\$27,844,225.43
C. STUDY OF TWELVE YEAR PROGRAM			
Total Expense			7,614.90
			\$27,851,840.33

Note: In addition, the State deposited in the administrative unit accounts \$26,083.01 which was unused and will be refunded for use in 1942-43. Unallotted equipment expenditures at June 30, 1942 were \$171,777.55.

THE PHYSICAL EQUIPMENT

School Plants

Since it is no longer possible to secure Federal aid for school plant purposes, except in war activity areas, the State Literary Loan Fund has continued to increase in popularity as a source for borrowing funds for school buildings. Applications for loans exceed the amount of money available from this convenient source for financing school building construction. While it is also no longer possible to make loans from any of the Special Building Funds, money from prepayments on these funds was available during the first year of the biennium. Loans from the Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Fund also have been most helpful in the financing of vocational educational buildings. Funds for financing the larger buildings have been obtained from bond issues, the interest rate on which has been unprecedentedly low.

In order that present school plants and those to be constructed in the future may be less subject to destruction by fires, which annually jeopardize the lives of many children and patrons and which are responsible for large property losses and much disruption of the educational programs, studies have been made in an attempt to discover the causes of the more serious school fires. An analysis was made of the fires that occurred during the five-year period from 1935 to 1940. Fires destroying property of considerable value occurred in 12 of the 70 city units during this period. Sixteen of the 100 county units had fires destroying valuable buildings.

An attractive building well-located and properly landscaped is a community asset.



The other fires occurring in the State were minor in nature and many of the buildings involved were small, antiquated structures, some of which were not in use. While analysis fails to reveal any specific cause responsible for school fires, the evidence seems to point toward defects in the original construction. Buildings planned and supervised by registered architects and constructed by registered engineers were the valuable ones destroyed.

The appraised value of school property in North Carolina for certain selected years from 1919-20 to 1940-41 indicates something of the accomplishments that have been made in the field of school plant construction during the past two decades. The average school property value per child enrolled indicates on a pupil-value basis the availability and type of school plant facilities in the State.

APPRAISED VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY

Year	White	Negro	Total
1919-20	\$ 21,670,514	\$ 2,387,324	\$ 24,057,838
1924-25	63,434,665	7,271,170	70,705,835
1929-30	98,946,273	11,475,042	110,421,315
1931-32	99,383,659	11,742,421	111,126,080
1933-34	94,910,579	12,170,324	107,080,903
1935-36	97,823,361	12,502,132	110,325,493
1937-38	99,792,252	13,887,392	113,679,644
1939-40	103,724,982	15,154,892	118,879,874
1940-41	105,658,494	15,580,743	121,239,237

VALUE PER PUPIL ENROLLED

Year	White	Negro	Total
1919-20	\$ 45.32	\$ 11.20	\$ 34.80
1924-25	113.40	29.03	87.31
1925-30	162.92	44.20	127.37
1931-32	165.63	44.22	128.35
1933-34	154.38	43.35	119.57
1935-36	159.14	46.27	124.13
1937-38	162.64	51.76	128.91
1939-40	167.36	55.93	133.46
1940-41	171.30	57.42	136.51

In the matter of appraised value of school property per pupil enrolled among the several states, North Carolina does not compare so favorably. This is due in a large measure to the low value of school property used by Negroes. The preliminary statistics for 1939-40 for a selected number of states and the average for the nation are as follows:

U. S. Average.....	\$300	Missouri	251
New York (highest) ..	526	Florida	228
Connecticut	433	West Virginia.....	187
Maryland	301	Virginia	\$156



The transportation problem for hundreds of students has been solved by the use of bicycles.

North Carolina.....	134	Georgia	109
Kentucky	124	Alabama	84
South Carolina.....	110	Tennessee (lowest).....	80

War Effects

During the first 18 months of the biennium school plant construction proceeded satisfactorily and normally; a number of modern plants were under construction. The advent of the war, however, caused a virtual cessation in normal building activity. The construction of buildings in new centers is no longer encouraged, and much of the school building effort is directed toward replacements of burned or condemned structures. Small auxiliary buildings and additional rooms are also being provided. Increased emphasis is being placed upon maintenance, beautification and repair programs. The maintenance of the *status quo* in school plant facilities is one of the prime objectives during the war period.

The establishment of a number of military centers and other activities related to the war have caused a disruption of the educational programs in several school units of the State. The Federal Government has sought to relieve the affected communities of undue hardships caused by these emergency conditions by making substantial grants for new buildings, maintenance and operation, and transportation. Wilmington, the location of a large ship building enterprise, has received contributions in the amount of \$614,000; grants totaling \$167,000.00 have been made to Fayetteville to provide for children who have moved into this area because of the expansion of Fort Bragg; and Onslow County, site of the Marine Barracks, will receive valuable aid, approximately \$300,000.00. Craven County, New Bern, Carteret County and a few other units are being considered for assistance as a result of military activities.

In anticipation of postwar building programs, surveys of needs are

being conducted and information on important building needs is being assembled in order to avoid the necessity for hastily prepared plans once normal building operations are resumed.

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

The public transportation of school children is necessary for the establishment of large school districts with large size buildings. The growth in this phase of public education in North Carolina, therefore, has paralleled that of the increase of large modern school buildings in rural and small town areas.

Prior to 1919-20 there was very little school transportation at public expense. Compared with the great network of transportation routes throughout the State today, even the record of 150 vehicles transporting fewer than 8,000 pupils during 1919-20 appears very small indeed. From that small beginning, as the table shows, the transportation system has expanded under local efforts and support to the year 1932-33 and after that year at State expense until in 1940-41 there were 4,727 buses engaged in hauling 341,135 pupils to and from school each day. The total annual cost of this program of public school transportation was \$2,631,679.76. On the basis of the number of pupils transported the annual cost was \$7.71 per pupil, or, based upon a school term of 160 days, 5 cents per pupil per day for the trip to school and return home.

More girl drivers are being used now since boys are taken into the service.



PUBLIC SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Year	Schools Served	No. of Vehicles	No. of Pupils	Operation Cost	Per Pupil Cost
1919-20	*	150	7,936	\$ *	\$ *
1924-25	*	1,909	69,295	994,611.69	14.35
1929-30	1,266	4,046	181,494	2,273,287.55	12.53
1931-32	1,218	4,418	225,814	2,061,354.25	9.13
1933-34	1,235	4,082	236,170	1,552,768.80	6.57
1935-36	1,285	3,974	269,656	1,977,144.47	7.33
1937-38	1,404	4,176	305,541	2,550,495.98	8.35
1939-40	1,469	4,526	334,362	2,417,659.65	7.23
1940-41	1,358	4,727	341,135	2,631,679.76	7.71
1941-42 †	1,290	4,823	344,648	2,190,822.32	6.30

* Information not available. † Estimated.

North Carolina's transportation system is the greatest in the world. No state exceeds this State in the number of pupils transported to school. For a more extended treatise of this subject, the reader is referred to the Report of the State School Commission, which body under the law has "authority to promulgate rules and regulations governing the organization, maintenance, and operation of the school transportation facilities."

TEXTBOOKS

The purchasing and distribution of textbooks for the schools have been established by law as the duties of the State Textbook Commission. The activities of this Commission may be indicated in part by the statistical data presented in this section. As these figures show, the work has changed from year to year, with gradual increases in all departments. During the last year of the biennium, the Textbook Commission has been called on to make a number of changes in policy in order to provide textbooks for the Defense and War Training Programs.

These figures do not measure the educational use of textbooks; they present the picture of "quantity" and "volume" and thus help to portray the effect of the textbook program on the total school situation.

Books Purchased by Pupils. When the Textbook Commission began its activities in 1935-36, pupils were given an opportunity either to buy or to rent their books. At first, sales were large, but after the first two years they diminished very rapidly. As the pupils became acquainted with the rental system, they shifted almost unanimously from the practice of buying books to the use of the rental system.

VALUE OF BOOKS SOLD TO PUPILS

Year	Value
1935-36	\$ 59,644.45
1936-37	80,858.36
1937-38	14,856.51
1938-39	8,436.73
1939-40	5,876.31
1940-41	4,173.17
1941-42	4,175.41

Books Rented. When the rental system was started in 1935-36, most of the pupils in the State owned some books. As these books gradually wore out, the pupils rented more books. Since 1937 the basal elementary books have been free, but at present most of the high school pupils of the State are renting all of their books. This means that the rental fees collected in the future years will not increase as rapidly as they did in the past, but will gradually reach a maximum figure and become more stabilized.

The renting of supplementary readers increased rapidly at first and then remained on a plateau for several years. During the past two years noticeable increases have been made. Gradual increases may be expected in the future.

RENTAL FEES COLLECTED

Year	1. High School Books	Fees
1935-36		\$ 36,069.29
1936-37		127,731.81
1937-38		173,414.88
1938-39		199,071.12
1939-40		286,735.04
1940-41		292,235.70
1941-42		306,110.30
	2. Supplementary Readers	
1935-36		\$ -----
1936-37		28,531.61
1937-38		85,146.62
1938-39		92,545.55
1939-40		84,266.62
1940-41		95,675.97
1941-42		104,109.00

Books Rebound. All the books placed in circulation by the State Text-book Commission have been new books. After these books have been used three or four years, they begin to wear out and the Commission is faced with the necessity of discarding or rebinding the usable copies. Many books must be discarded, but a reasonable number can be rebound as indicated by the accompanying figures.

NUMBER OF BOOKS REBOUND

Year	Number
1935-36	-----
1936-37	-----
1937-38	8,720
1938-39	19,205
1939-40	104,590
1940-41	210,486
1941-42	199,924

NUMBER OF BOOKS OWNED

1. Basal Elementary Books

(Grades I to VII—free)

Year	Number
1935-36	1,290,910
1936-37	1,970,915
1937-38	3,946,165
1938-39	4,916,655
1939-40	5,050,532
1940-41	5,684,092
1941-42	4,818,061

2. High School Books (Rental)

1935-36	198,882
1936-37	564,890
1937-38	763,860
1938-39	864,728
1939-40	1,016,135
1940-41	1,118,593
1941-42	1,212,217

3. Supplementary Readers

(Grades I to VII—rental)

1935-36	-----
1936-37	123,201
1937-38	456,090
1938-39	482,996
1939-40	510,922
1940-41	583,686
1941-42	730,486

Books Owned. The number of books owned represents the usable books on hand during each of the years indicated. All books sold, lost, and worn out are not included in these figures.

EXPENDITURES		
(This includes the cost of books, cost of rebinding, and operating expenses.)		
1. Free Books		
(Grades I to VII)		
Year		Amount
1935-36		\$ 423,474.19
1936-37		241,706.43
1937-38		824,858.75
1938-39		411,587.42
1939-40		193,324.74
1940-41		563,903.91
1941-42		388,140.44
2. High School Books		
1935-36		\$ 232,636.16
1936-37		308,753.95
1937-38		235,946.62
1938-39		134,745.47
1939-40		225,131.92
1940-41		180,893.56
1941-42		192,154.02
3. Supplementary Readers		
(Grades I to VII)		
1935-36		\$ -----
1936-37		70,538.53
1937-38		190,568.45
1938-39		24,031.04
1939-40		19,115.09
1940-41		34,901.41
1941-42		65,009.48
4. Library Books		
1935-36		\$ -----
1936-37		-----
1937-38		-----
1938-39		-----
1939-40		4,180.12
1940-41		19,222.90
1941-42		39,452.55

Expenditures. The figures shown under free books for the year 1935-36 and 1936-37 represent the cost of operating the rental system, as there were no free books prior to 1937-38.

The purchase of library books is a new function of the State Textbook Commission. As the figures for these three years show, this service is

increasing very rapidly. It is estimated that purchases during 1942-43 will amount to about \$75,000.

THE SIZE OF THE SYSTEM

The size of the North Carolina public school system may be measured by a number of yardsticks: amount of money expended, number of pupils enrolled, the value of school property, the number of teachers, the length of school term, and others. Since, however, some of these items are presented under different heads elsewhere in this report, they are not repeated here.

Number of Elementary Schools. The number and size of the schools actually taught serve to indicate both the instructional and administrative problems involved. It has been the experience in North Carolina that small schools do not and cannot offer as broad a program of instruction as can be offered in the larger type school. For this reason the trend has been toward a smaller number of small schools and a larger number of large size schools. This trend has brought along with it an increase in public transportation facilities, a subject discussed elsewhere in this report.

The accompanying table indicates this trend as it applies to the elementary schools (grades I-VII).

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS							
White							
Year	1 teacher	2-3 teachers	4-6 teachers	7-9 teachers	10-14 teachers	15 or more teachers	Total
1931-32	628	734	369	331	265	161	2,488
1933-34	533	580	345	351	303	145	2,257
1935-36	440	465	340	385	306	151	2,087
1937-38	331	379	319	402	290	163	1,884
1939-40	274	336	313	384	315	171	1,793
1940-41	261	294	325	402	299	173	1,754
Negro							
1931-32	1,060	883	237	52	45	18	2,295
1933-34	969	889	254	78	48	22	2,260
1935-36	960	912	257	66	44	31	2,260
1937-38	889	887	247	62	56	32	2,173
1939-40	777	872	251	77	55	31	2,063
1940-41	744	839	250	77	65	39	2,015

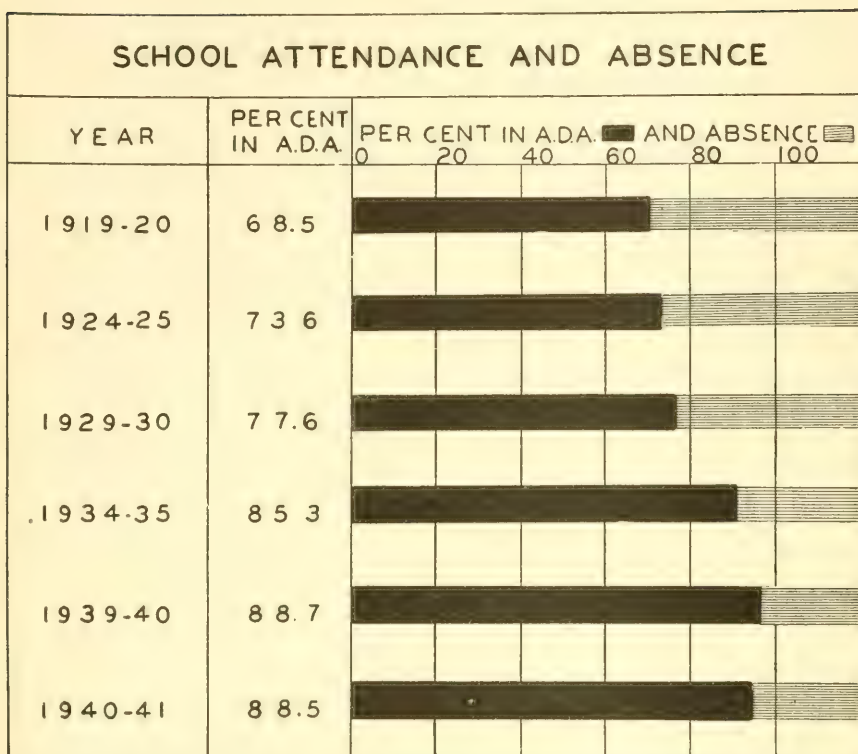
Number of High Schools. The number of public high schools in the State has tended to increase during the period indicated by the table;

and it will be noted that the trend in size as indicated by number of teachers is also toward the larger type. There were in 1940-41 a total of 982 public high schools in North Carolina.

HIGH SCHOOLS					
White					
Year	1-2 teachers	3-5 teachers	6-11 teachers	12 or more teachers	Total
1919-20	---	---	---	---	420
1924-25	---	---	---	---	650
1925-30	101	403	243	-----)	747
1931-32	48	436	180	53	717
1933-34	42	430	204	47	723
1935-36	36	408	232	57	733
1937-38	38	383	253	69	743
1939-40	22	358	288	83	751
1940-41	23	345	296	92	756
Negro					
1924-25	---	---	---	---	62
1925-30	44	52	23	-----)	119
1931-32	42	63	22	7	134
1933-34	70	77	26	7	180
1935-36	72	82	37	11	202
1937-38	50	91	48	14	203
1939-40	46	105	60	13	224
1940-41	40	100	70	16	226

Number of Pupils. According to the State Constitution all children between the ages of 6 and 21 years are entitled to attend the public schools. Upon this basis the census records show a total of 1,125,674 children in this group for the year 1940-41. Since many of this number are in college or at work, the number of children actually enrolled is much less

ENROLLMENT (a + e)									
Year	Elementary			High School			Total		
	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
1924-25	485,753	242,976	728,729	72,240	6,976	79,216	557,993	249,952	807,945
1929-30	505,589	244,413	750,002	101,755	15,182	116,937	607,344	259,595	866,939
1931-32	485,727	246,628	732,355	114,173	19,153	133,326	599,900	265,781	865,681
1933-34	490,503	256,016	746,519	124,281	24,725	149,006	614,784	280,741	895,525
1935-36	482,107	240,804	722,911	136,464	29,400	165,864	618,571	270,204	888,775
1937-38	465,435	235,237	700,672	148,152	33,050	181,202	613,587	268,287	881,874
1939-40	456,331	231,359	687,690	163,436	39,608	203,039	619,767	270,962	890,729
1940-41	451,449	228,819	680,268	165,347	42,533	207,880	616,796	271,352	888,148



than the census. The accompanying table indicates the enrollment by races and for elementary and high schools during the years specified.

School Attendance. The extent to which pupils enrolled attend the public schools is indicated by average daily attendance figures; and by such figures in relation to enrollment the holding power of the schools

PER CENT ENROLLMENT IN A.D.A.			
Year	White	Negro	Total
1919-20	70.4	62.2	68.5
1924-25	76.3	67.6	73.6
1929-30	80.1	71.7	77.6
1931-32	86.2	79.5	84.1
1933-34	85.8	81.8	84.5
1935-36	87.0	81.9	85.5
1937-38	89.4	83.5	87.5
1939-40	90.3	84.9	88.7
1940-41	90.1	84.9	88.5

is measured and their size ascertained. Figures showing the percentage of enrollment in attendance indicate that North Carolina boys and girls attend school even better now than prior to 1933, when the eight months school term was established.

Enrollment by Grade. Still another measure of the size of the public school system is the enrollment by grades. It is necessary to know the grade enrollment in providing the instructional services. As figures indicate, the greater portion of North Carolina pupils is in the lower grades. There is a tendency, however, for the enrollment in the lower grades to decrease, whereas the trend is upward in the higher grades. A comparison by number and per cent clearly indicates this trend for the races separately.

Grade	ENROLLMENT BY GRADE							
	Number				Per Cent			
	White		Negro		White		Negro	
	1930-31	1940-41	1930-31	1940-41	1930-31	1940-41	1930-31	1940-41
First	110,399	79,684	90,696	64,016	18.8	12.9	35.5	23.6
Second	74,115	66,946	34,200	33,605	12.6	10.9	13.4	12.4
Third	71,064	65,489	30,762	31,572	12.1	10.6	12.0	11.6
Fourth	67,197	63,168	28,095	29,916	11.5	10.3	11.0	11.0
Fifth	59,581	60,236	22,530	26,061	10.2	9.8	8.8	9.6
Sixth	51,256	60,094	17,138	22,998	8.7	9.7	6.7	8.5
Seventh	44,796	54,394	14,090	20,059	7.6	8.8	5.5	7.4
Ungraded	1,742	1,438	1,221	502	.3	.2	.5	.2
Elementary	480,150	451,449	238,732	228,819	81.8	73.2	93.4	84.3
Eighth	36,755	50,383	6,580	16,210	6.3	8.2	2.6	6.0
Ninth	28,684	42,848	4,668	11,763	4.9	6.9	1.8	4.3
Tenth	22,683	37,165	3,178	8,376	3.9	6.0	1.3	3.1
Eleventh	17,701	31,976	2,368	5,952	2.9	5.2	.9	2.2
Twelfth	-----	2,369	-----	228	----	.4	----	.1
Ungraded	1,184	606	23	4	.2	.1	----	----
High School	107,007	165,347	16,817	42,533	18.2	26.8	6.6	15.7
Total	587,157	616,796	255,549	271,352	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Pupil-Teacher Ratio. One of the best indices for indicating the type and size of a school system is the relation of pupil attendance and membership to the number of teachers employed. All other things being equal, it is generally conceded that the smaller the class the more individual attention the teachers can give to the pupils. The accompanying table shows this relationship for the State as a whole for recent years.

PUPILS PER TEACHER
(Not including Classified Principals)

White

Year	Elementary		High School*		Total	
	A.D.A.	A.D.M.	A.D.A.	A.D.M.	A.D.A.	A.D.M.
1929-30	29.9	----	21.1	----	27.8	----
1931-32	32.9	35.9	27.3	28.8	31.6	34.3
1933-34	33.0	37.2	30.2	31.8	32.9	36.0
1935-36	33.5	36.5	30.0	31.4	32.6	35.3
1937-38	33.6	36.0	28.7	29.9	32.3	34.3
1939-40	33.5	35.6	28.3	29.6	31.9	33.8
1940-41	33.4	35.5	27.4	28.7	31.5	33.5

Negro

Year	Elementary		High School*		Total	
	A.D.A.	A.D.M.	A.D.A.	A.D.M.	A.D.A.	A.D.M.
1929-30	32.5	----	23.5	----	31.7	----
1931-32	35.6	40.5	28.5	30.5	34.9	39.6
1933-34	36.2	40.6	33.6	35.7	36.0	40.5
1935-36	33.5	37.8	32.0	34.2	33.3	37.4
1937-38	33.5	37.3	30.5	32.5	33.1	36.6
1939-40	33.2	36.8	31.6	33.6	32.9	36.3
1940-41	33.0	36.6	31.2	33.3	32.7	36.0

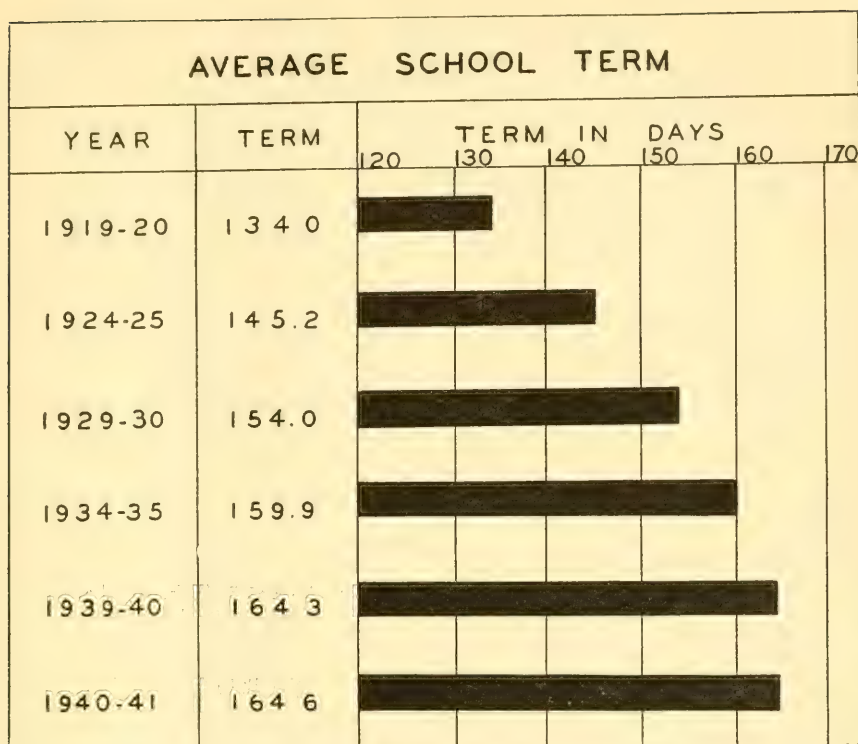
* Including vocational teachers.

School Term. The average length of term the schools operate during the school year is a very definite quantitative measure of school opportunity provided boys and girls. The average term in North Carolina schools, except for the larger city units, was relatively low prior to 1919-20, the effective date of the amendment to the constitution making provision for a six months school term.

Following 1919-20, as the table shows, the average term gradually increased by the process of voting local taxes in school districts and city units. As a result the average term for the State increased to 154.7 days,

AVERAGE SCHOOL TERM IN DAYS

Year	White	Negro	Total
1919-20	135.9	127.4	134.0
1924-25	148.0	136.3	145.2
1929-30	159.6	141.0	154.0
1931-32	160.0	142.9	154.7
1933-34	160.2	157.3	159.3
1935-36	161.4	160.6	161.1
1937-38	163.8	163.4	163.7
1939-40	164.4	164.2	164.3
1940-41	164.7	164.4	164.6



the highest point prior to the financial depression, by 1931-32. Two years later, 1933-34, the State eight months school term became effective, thus increasing again the average term, to 159.3 days. Since that year this average has gradually increased as a result of special taxes voted for a nine months term in city units. It will be noted from the table that the average term for white and Negro schools is approximately the same.

Enrollment By Term. Contrary to the beliefs of many people, when the argument for a State-wide eight months school term was advanced, that the children would not attend school for the longer term, the figures on enrollment by term and per cent of enrollment in attendance show conclusively the opposite effect. As has been shown school attendance was decidedly better in 1939-40 and 1940-41 than prior to 1933-34, the year that the eight months school term became effective. The accompanying table shows that there are very few children—white and Negro—enrolled in schools having terms of less than eight months. As a matter of fact, the number of children attending schools

ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL TERM

(Code a + d + e)

White

	Number in Schools Having				Per Cent in Schools Having		
	Less Than				Less Than		
	8 Mos.	8 Mos.	9 Mos.	Total	8 Mos.	8 Mos.	9 Mos.
1929-30	106,464	313,974	186,906	607,344	17.53	51.70	30.77
1931-32	74,391	398,462	141,184	614,037	12.12	64.89	22.99
1933-34	2,619	613,830	11,222	627,671	.42	97.79	1.79
1935-36	619	589,013	44,077	633,709	.10	92.95	6.95
1937-38	526	505,446	123,914	629,886	.08	80.25	19.67
1939-40	18	493,490	142,341	635,849	.00	77.61	22.39
1940-41	12	485,088	148,597	633,697	.00	76.55	23.45

Negro

1929-30	160,431	41,336	57,828	259,595	61.80	15.92	22.28
1931-32	153,880	67,784	45,757	267,421	57.54	25.35	17.11
1933-34	35,444	241,458	5,434	282,336	12.55	85.52	1.93
1935-36	11,060	240,468	20,281	271,809	4.07	88.47	7.46
1937-38	2,401	217,789	50,193	270,383	.89	80.55	18.56
1939-40	443	211,953	60,565	272,961	.16	77.65	22.19
1940-41	470	211,334	61,537	273,341	.17	77.32	22.51

Total

1929-30	266,895	355,310	244,734	866,939	30.79	40.98	28.23
1931-32	228,271	466,246	186,941	881,458	25.90	52.89	21.21
1933-34	38,063	855,288	16,656	910,007	4.18	93.99	1.83
1935-36	11,679	829,481	64,358	905,518	1.29	91.60	7.11
1937-38	2,927	723,235	174,107	900,269	.32	80.34	19.34
1939-40	461	705,443	202,906	908,810	.05	77.62	22.33
1940-41	482	696,422	210,134	907,038	.05	76.78	23.17

having nine months terms has increased until now there are almost as many in such schools as there were in 1929-30. This indicates that children will attend school for the duration of the term provided.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

The services rendered by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and the members of his staff, including the State Textbook Commission and the Division of Vocational Education, are many and varied. Some of these services are set forth, however, for the benefit of those who would like to see such services outlined. It should be understood that this outline is very brief and does not include the multitude of clerical and stenographic duties performed by the personnel of the

Department. Furthermore, it should be stated that, in many instances, the services listed here indicate the initiation or beginning of that particular service to the schools, and that in the final analysis the local boards of education, superintendents, principals, teachers, and other school employees actually make them effective. The schools have been provided for the children of the State; and it is to their welfare and training that all our efforts are directed. The first section of this Report is in fact an expansion of the services outlined here.

I. *Addresses, Talks, Discussion Leaders.*

The Superintendent and some staff members are available for commencement exercises, P.-T.A. meetings, civic clubs, teachers' meetings and schoolmaster clubs, women's clubs and organizations, radio appearances, and discussion leaders.

II. *Administrative and Professional Services.*

A. To the public schools—

1. Assistance in making county-wide surveys of the school situation—sites, buildings, school attendance, consolidation and transportation for the improvement of educational facilities.
 - a. Coöperating in the selection of sites in the location of new buildings.
 - b. Coöperating in the improvement of school grounds.
 - c. Making suggestions concerning additions to buildings.
 - d. Making available plans and specifications for small buildings.
 - e. Measuring the utilization of school plants and suggesting ways by which a broader use of existing plants may be made.
 - f. Assisting in securing equipment and supplies, including library and laboratory equipment and supplies.
2. Assistance in adjusting and settling disputes and misunderstandings.
 - a. Interpreting school laws and regulations.
 - b. Suggesting possible solutions of school problems.
 - c. Securing rulings from the Attorney General.
3. Assistance in the better organization of schools.
 - a. Setting up requirements for accreditation.
 - b. Preparing teacher schedules and classroom work programs.
 - c. Introducing new courses, including vocational education and war-time classes.
 - d. Inspecting schools and giving suggestions for their improvement.

- e. Furnishing assistance in the organization and use of school libraries.
 - (1) Advice on the selection and purchase of desirable books and other library materials by preparing general and special lists: e.g., N.C.E.A., *Twenty-five Dollar Per Grade Elementary Library, Our Democratic American Heritage*.
 - (2) Advice regarding the library room and its equipment; e.g., *Design and Equipment of Consolidated School Libraries*.
 - (3) Advice regarding employment of school librarian, both to the superintendent and to the librarian.
 - (4) Check of school library facilities in relation to requirements for accredited school and recommendations for meeting requirements; e.g., summary sheet.
 - (5) Preparation of materials for promoting library usage; e.g., *North Carolina School Library Handbook* (25c), *Book Week Bulletin*, program on school libraries for P.-T.A. program bulletin.
 - (6) Visits to schools and talks to groups; such as P.-T.A., Rotary, teachers meetings, and the like.
- 4. Assistance in the improvement of the training of teachers and instructional service.
 - a. Developing and directing definite programs of pre-service training in the colleges and normal schools.
 - b. Sponsoring continuous yearly summer school programs for teachers.
 - c. Assisting in the organization of extension classes.
 - d. Conducting group and district teacher meetings.
 - e. Assisting in the employment and placement of teachers.
 - f. Issuing certificates to teachers on basis of credits earned.
 - g. Determining the training of teachers and principals in the administrative units.
 - h. Preparing courses of study and guide books for teachers and administrators.
- 5. School budget and accounting service.
 - a. Giving salary ratings of teachers and principals in accordance with the State standard salary schedule.
 - b. Determining salary costs of schools in accordance with allotment of teachers and on basis of State salary schedule.
 - c. Furnishing statements showing amounts due State Literary and Special Building Funds.

- d. Verifying amount of funds paid administrative units with public accountants.
 - e. Assisting in the preparation of budgets and applications for loans.
 - f. Assisting in the proper accounting of school funds.
 - g. Furnishing forms for making reports, budgets and keeping records.
6. Financial Assistance.
- a. Recommending loans from State Literary Fund for building and equipping schoolhouses.
 - b. Assisting in securing loans and grants from Federal agencies for repair and construction of school plants.
 - c. Administering vocational funds for salaries of teachers of vocational subjects and of war-time workers.
 - d. Aiding in the distribution and administration of private funds:
 - (1) Jeanes Fund for employment of Negro supervising teachers.
 - (2) Slater Fund for equipping Negro high schools.
 - (3) Rosenwald Fund for purchasing library books for Negro schools.
 - (4) General Education Board funds for health teaching, and for purchasing equipment in Negro colleges.
7. Textbook Service.
- a. Assisting in the selection and adoption of textbooks.
 - b. Purchasing and distributing free elementary textbooks.
 - c. Furnishing through the State Textbook Commission necessary books for units having rental systems.
 - d. Providing library books for sale.
 - e. Furnishing necessary forms and instructions for all transactions under both free and rental plans.
- B. To institutions of higher education—
- 1. Assistance in matters pertaining to teacher training.
 - 2. Assistance in the administration of regulations of the N. C. College Conference.
 - 3. Assistance with any other problems in which college-department regulations exist.
- C. To P.-T.A.'s, parents and other citizens—
- 1. Assistance in the organization of parent-teacher associations.
 - 2. Assistance in campaigns to raise money for equipment, libraries, beautification of grounds and other school needs.

3. Assistance in campaigns for holding local tax elections for the improvement of schools.
4. Participation in programs initiated by the organization.

D. To Architects—

1. Help in developing plans and sketches of school plants.
2. Assistance by reviewing and approving plans for school plants.
3. Assistance by supplying information concerning current practices in planning school plants.

III. *Informational Service.*

- *1. Issues and distributes bulletins—reports, courses of study, directory, laws, etc.
2. Issues *Public School Bulletin* and *State School Facts*.
3. Prepares material and information for the use of members of the General Assembly.
4. Issues statistical information and mimeographed material giving facts about the schools.
5. Issues form letters and statements to school executives concerning the administration of the schools.
6. Writes letters in reply to specific inquiries relative to the public schools and higher institutions.

IV. *Special Services.*

1. Develop and administer part-time commercial classes.
2. Organize and administer day-school and evening adult classes for industrial workers.
3. Promote a program for finding, training and placing civilian cripples.

* During the current biennium the following publications were issued by the Department:

<i>Publication Number</i>	<i>Number of copies</i>	<i>Title of Publication</i>
226	4,100	Educational Directory of North Carolina, 1940-41
227	25,000	Science for the Elementary Schools, 1941
228	20,000	The Tar Heel State (1942 edition)
229	30,000	Teaching Democracy in the North Carolina Public Schools, 1941
230	3,500	Public School Laws, Session of 1941 and Prior Sessions

231	1,400	Biennial Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Part II, 1938-1939
232	7,500	The Constitution of North Carolina, 1941
233	4,200	Educational Directory of North Carolina, 1941-42
234	3,000	A Report on Special Education, 1941
235	500	A Suggested Twelve-year Program for the North Carolina Public Schools, 1942 (Mimeographed)
236	27,500	The North Carolina Twelve-year Public School Program, 1942
197	5,000	North Carolina School Library Handbook, Third Edition, 1942

THE TEACHING PERSONNEL

North Carolina has always been conscious of the importance of the teacher in public education. Progressively and rapidly quantitative standards for the teacher have been raised until no state in the entire United States has higher standards for its elementary teachers than North Carolina. Only three states require more training for a beginning secondary school teacher than North Carolina. But the War is making serious inroads into the teaching personnel. Men teachers have been selected for military services. Other men have gone into more lucrative civilian and war jobs. Many women teachers are enlisting in the WAVES and WAACS. Other women teachers are going into various types of civilian and war jobs. Undoubtedly 1942-43 will see a break in the upward trend in the scholarship of the teachers, a trend that has been constant and uninterrupted for the past two decades. This will be especially true of the white teachers. Only a general reconsecration to the importance of the teacher will prevent a very serious lowering and breakdown of the high standards which have been reached in teacher education and in the present scholarship level of the teachers.

The purpose of this section on "The Teaching Personnel" is not to discuss the work of the teachers, but to reveal the progress which has been made in the education of teachers during the past two decades. There is little need for discussion. The story is told mainly through statistics organized into certain tables.

Number of Teachers Employed

The table on the number of teachers, principals, and supervisors employed shows an increase of more than 50 per cent. According to present population trends, the saturation point has about been reached in elementary and secondary school enrollments. Any substantial increase in

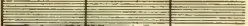

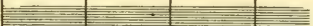

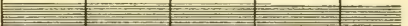



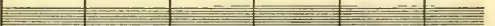

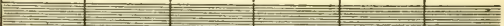

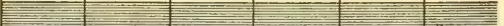

personnel in the future will come through a change in the present basis for teacher allotment.

NUMBER TEACHERS EMPLOYED			
(Including Principals and Supervisors)			
Year	White	Negro	Total
1919-20	12,970	3,884	16,854
1924-25	16,986	5,355	22,341
1929-30	17,991	5,973	23,964
1931-32	17,286	6,164	23,450
1933-34	16,815	6,531	23,346
1935-36	17,402	6,833	24,235
1937-38	18,020	6,978	24,998
1939-40	18,538	7,238	25,776
1940-41	18,682	7,318	26,000
1941-42	18,860	7,313	26,173

Scholarship of Teachers and Principals

A story of remarkable progress is suggested by the table headed "Training of Teachers and Principals." In 1921-22 the average training of white teachers and principals was less than one year of college education (.926) and for the same year the average training of Negro teachers and principals was less than four years of high school (3.517). For 1941-42 it will be noted that the average training for whites is 3.928 years of college work, while for the Negroes the average training is 3.764 years of college preparation. Looked at in another way, in 1921-22 only 15.8 per cent of the white teachers and principals and 2.6 per cent of the Negro teachers and principals had had four years of college education, while in 1941-42 the respective per cents were 94.0 and 84.6.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS								
Year	White				Negro			
	Below 4 Yrs. College	4 Years College	Total	Average (Index)	Below 4 Yrs. College	4 Years College	Total	Average (Index)
1921-22	12,844	2,410	15,254	492.6	4,441	113	4,554	351.7
1924-25	13,436	3,512	16,948	552.4	5,134	175	5,309	395.9
1929-30	10,144	7,453	17,599	676.1	5,231	720	5,951	525.7
1931-32	8,580	8,478	17,058	705.8	5,119	1,003	6,122	570.5
1933-34	7,393	9,388	16,781	728.0	5,118	1,348	6,536	605.5
1935-36	5,976	11,387	17,363	751.7	4,845	1,945	6,790	662.5
1937-38	4,189	13,744	17,933	771.0	3,947	3,019	6,966	712.6
1939-40	2,078	16,460	18,538	785.7	2,332	4,906	7,328	752.6
1940-41	1,520	17,128	18,648	793.3	1,709	5,590	7,299	765.3
1941-42	1,127	17,733	18,860	792.8	1,125	6,188	7,313	776.4

TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS							
YEAR-RACE	COLLEGE INDEX	AVERAGE SCHOLASTIC YEARS					
		HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE		
		3	4	1	2	3	4
1921-22 W N	.926						
	-.483						
1924-25 W N	1.524						
	-.041						
1929-30 W N	2.761						
	1.257						
1934-35 W N	3.415						
	2.402						
1939-40 W N	3.857						
	3.526						
1940-41 W N	3.933						
	3.653						
1941-42 W N	3.928						
	3.764						

For more than twenty years the principal's certificate has required six semester hours of appropriate professional education beyond an undergraduate degree. Since 1931 a degree from a standard four-year college has been one requirement for certificates issued to beginning high school teachers. As of July 1, 1940, a degree from a four-year college became one of the requirements for a certificate issued to a beginning elementary teacher. These facts, together with the further fact that most of the teachers and principals have now had four years of college work, justified the State in projecting part of its teacher education on the graduate level. Accordingly a Graduate Certificate, requiring among other conditions a master's degree is now being issued teachers. That certificate was issued as of July 1, 1941 for the first time. About 350 teachers held the certifi-

cate for the school year 1941-42. As of July 1, 1942 a Principal's Certificate is being issued, one requirement for which is a master's degree.

In-service Teacher Education

One may summarize the history of teacher education requirements in North Carolina by saying the qualifications for entering the profession were very, very low at first, with additions and gradual increases in requirements until the present level had been reached. As late as 1917 the chief agency for training elementary teachers was the elementary school itself. Until that date most teachers in the rural elementary schools had been certified by passing an examination which itself was based upon the subjects of the elementary school. Even as late 1922 two years of high school education could be offered in lieu of successfully passing the examination. A little later than that all certification by examination was abolished, substituting therefor college credits. By 1940 a degree was required for beginning elementary teachers.

The nature of this process of teacher education made necessary a program of in-service education. The chief agencies for this type of education have been the summer schools in this and other states and the programs of extension work offered by certain colleges. The importance of these agencies may be revealed in the tables on summer school enrollment and enrollment in extension work. The effectiveness of the work may be seen in the table giving the training of teachers and principals.

SUMMER SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Year	White	Negro	Indian	Total
1920*	5,054	2,390	-----	7,444
1925*	9,521	4,332	87	13,940
1930	7,972	*2,815	*23	10,810
1932	5,556	2,034	-----	7,590
1934	4,002	2,834	-----	6,836
1936	5,126	6,117	75	11,318
1938	5,253	6,122	72	11,477
1940	2,835	5,062	35	7,932
1941	1,645	4,559	59	6,263
1942	1,275	3,176	30	4,481

* Includes county summer schools.

ENROLLMENT IN EXTENSION WORK

Year	White	Negro	Indian	Total
1921-22	129	9	-----	138
1924-25	2,552	525	10	3,087
1929-30	4,532	1,447	5	5,984
1931-32	3,193	1,525	-----	4,718
1933-34	3,038	2,843	-----	5,881
1935-36	*3,894	3,696	-----	7,590
1937-38	*3,218	2,700	-----	5,918
1939-40	*1,547	1,815	-----	3,362
1940-41	*1,735	1,436	-----	3,171
1941-42	* 721	1,092	-----	1,813

* Includes those who took correspondence courses.

Salaries of Teachers and Principals

The teaching personnel is adversely affected by the relatively low remuneration which teachers receive. The average annual salaries of teachers and principals are substantially less than the salaries received in other lines of work by those with comparable education. A practical result of this economic factor is that often those individuals with the keenest minds and with the most ability do not choose teaching as a profession. While salaries are still low, it is encouraging to note that the trend is upward. This is due to increased scholarship of the teachers, longer experience, and an expansion in local supplementation.

One dark side of the salary picture has been remedied by the State's retirement system which was inaugurated on July 1, 1941. Teachers who now teach until they reach the retirement age may face old age with assurance of some measure of security during their last days.

AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES OF PRINCIPALS

Year	Elementary		High School		Total		Total
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
1929-30	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 2,405.36	\$ 1,344.37	\$ 2,177.44
1931-32	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,740.36	1,125.29	1,662.47
1933-34	1,190.44	793.37	1,216.80	924.62	1,210.94	877.29	1,150.90
1935-36	1,420.75	1,117.76	1,467.59	1,098.76	1,456.00	1,096.73	1,329.12
1937-38	1,564.42	1,267.59	1,715.53	1,266.63	1,666.48	1,266.98	1,587.77
1939-40	1,592.82	1,312.01	1,731.16	1,281.44	1,686.78	1,292.13	1,608.17
1940-41	1,575.56	1,285.40	1,740.01	1,263.31	1,685.66	1,270.83	1,599.51

AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES OF TEACHERS

(Not Including Principals and Vocational Teachers)

Year	Elementary		High School		Total		Total
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
1919-20	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 516.15	\$ 298.45	\$ 465.98
1924-25	-----	-----	-----	-----	835.11	455.41	760.17
1929-30	865.06	509.89	1,241.69	826.80	954.11	538.75	849.56
1931-32	792.41	474.47	971.29	707.59	830.79	495.32	739.49
1933-34	605.89	397.00	681.61	504.32	622.11	407.30	560.22
1935-36	750.36	510.72	816.85	599.26	765.38	520.85	694.29
1937-38	905.52	633.47	987.65	737.80	915.99	646.86	838.31
1939-40	953.57	701.19	967.56	766.72	957.31	710.63	885.67
1940-41	973.71	760.40	974.94	823.10	974.05	770.11	914.75
1941-42*	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,000.26	831.33	951.20

* Estimated.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COST PER TEACHER†

Year	White	Negro	Total
1935-36	\$ 1,449.49	\$ 903.08	\$ 1,439.85
1936-37	1,524.13	1,098.13	1,485.72
1937-38	1,692.15	1,090.28	1,611.68
1938-39	1,698.66	1,089.02	1,612.88
1939-40	1,689.57	1,075.69	1,602.49
1940-41	1,712.01	1,153.76	1,631.12

† Includes allowances for travel.

WHAT THE SCHOOLS NEED?

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Before setting forth the needs of the public schools, let us review briefly the public school situation as it obtained from 1933, when the State assumed responsibility for the financial support of an eight months' school term, to the present.

The General Assembly of 1933 had one of the most difficult problems to solve that ever came before a North Carolina law-making body—that of providing the money for operating all State governmental agencies and institutions, including the minimum school program. The General Assembly of 1931 had already assumed the cost of operating the Constitutional six months' term with additional aid to schools operating for eight months. But due to a breakdown in the local tax structure of the State, these latter schools were finding it increasingly difficult to keep their doors open. Taxes simply could not be collected, and hence the representatives of the people in the General Assembly were faced with the task of keeping the schools in operation during the financial crisis.

The situation was met squarely by the General Assembly, however, and with sacrifice and hard work on the part of the school people the doors of our public schools were kept open for the boys and girls of the State. School spending of all sorts was reduced. State standards for the minimum program were set up. Administrative changes were made, and a financial policy was established with the acknowledgment that the support of the public schools was a State responsibility.

The annual cost of operating the public schools was reduced from approximately \$24,000,000, to \$18,000,000. The General Assembly made an appropriation of \$16,000,000 annually for this purpose, and the remaining amount was obtained from fines, forfeitures, penalties, and poll and dog taxes in the local units.

Written into the law was a provision to abolish all taxes levied in the local districts for the operation of the schools. Administrative units, however, were given the authority to vote *de novo* for supplementary taxes with which either to operate the schools for a ninth month, or on a level higher than that provided at State expense, or both. Under this legal authority only seven units were successful in voting the additional taxes necessary; and consequently 119,145 children who had attended schools operating nine months prior to 1933 were denied that opportunity during the year 1933-34.

The growth and improvement in the State public school system from 1933-34 to 1939-40 was given in Part I of my preceding Report. Many

of the problems that were involved in this period of our educational development are readily ascertained.

Chief of these problems is the need for increased financial aid from the State for the support of the eight months' school term. The accompanying table shows the amounts appropriated by the General Assembly for this purpose from 1933-34 to 1940-41.

LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS	
Eight Months' School Term	
Year	Amount
1933-34.....	\$ 16,000,000
1934-35.....	16,000,000
1935-36.....	20,000,000
1936-37.....	20,031,000
1937-38.....	23,796,367
1938-39.....	24,956,160
1939-40.....	25,941,313
1940-41.....	27,000,000

A second problem that entered into this expansion of the public school system was the increase in funds for vocational education. During the depression period the State appropriation for vocational education was less than \$100,000 annually. Following the trend of increased appropriations for all other purposes, however, the amounts made available by the General Assembly for this vocational education program have been increased from year to year, as the accompanying table shows.

APPROPRIATION FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	
Year	Amount
1933-34.....	\$ 90,000
1934-35.....	90,000
1935-36.....	146,000
1936-37.....	160,000
1937-38.....	264,200
1938-39.....	264,200
1939-40.....	325,000
1940-41.....	350,000

A third important step that was taken during this period was the provision for free basal textbooks for the pupils of grades 1-7 and for a rental system for the pupils in other grades.

During this period, too, the law with reference to voting taxes was liberalized to permit districts within county units having a school population of 1,000 or more to vote taxes for a ninth month, a twelfth grade, for the employment of vocational teachers, or for the improvement of the schools above the level provided in accordance with State funds. Prior to this provision in the law a number of county and city units (45), and four districts under the authority of special acts, had voted special taxes for one or more of these purposes. The liberalization of the law did not appreciably increase the number of districts that had already voted taxes for supplementary purposes. A few additional city units, however, were added to the number which stood at 44 city units, 2 county units and 7 local districts at the end of the school year 1939-40.

Of course, there were other adjustments made in the administration and operation of the public school system of the State during this period. With the increased funds made available, the salaries of teachers, principals, superintendents and other school employees were increased as much as possible. During this period also there was general improvement in the training of the teaching personnel. As a result the instructional program was strengthened and expanded to include a number of new offerings to the boys and girls of the State. Greater emphasis was placed upon music education. Art instruction was begun in a number of schools. Departments of commercial education were increased. And under the direction of a State Adviser of Health and Physical Education programs of physical education and health instruction were organized with special teachers in these fields. This, then, is a bird's-eye picture of the situation that prevailed prior to 1941.

ACHIEVEMENTS DURING THE BROUGHTON ADMINISTRATION

At the very beginning of the present administration in January, 1941, our esteemed Governor, Hon. J. M. Broughton, took the lead, in his inaugural address, in advocating a program for the enlargement and expansion of the public school system. As a matter of fact, he had already set the stage for his recommendations to the General Assembly of 1941 by appearing before the Advisory Budget Commission as the party nominee for Governor and making certain suggestions to that body. Under his able leadership, the General Assembly of 1941 enacted into law many of the recommendations which he made. Upon the basis of these laws, the public schools are being expanded and opportunities broadened for our North Carolina boys and girls.

A review of the acts of the Legislature of 1941 as they relate to public education reveal the following outstanding accomplishments:

1. *The Establishment of a State Retirement System.* The passage of this act involves the additional annual expenditure of \$1,200,000 from State funds for the benefit of teachers, but which in the long run touches the lives of all school children. The establishment of this system should result in better teaching, longer tenure for teachers who have been trained for teaching, security in old age for those teachers who serve the State for long periods of time, and their retirement at an age when they no longer are fitted for classroom work. All of these values of retirement have their relation to the child.

2. *A Modified Continuing Contract.* Under the provisions of an amendment to the School Machinery Act, a teacher now employed in the public schools of the State remains under contract from year to year unless she is actually notified of her dismissal ten days prior to the close of school. This law will tend to prevent indiscriminate firing of teachers for petty or political reasons. A provision of the law protecting the employing board provides that the teacher must give 30 days' notice prior to the opening of school before resigning her position.

3. *Salary Increases.* The General Assembly made several provisions in the operation of the salary schedule, each of which grants better pay for teachers and principals.

In the first place, an additional increment was provided for teachers having taught nine years and for principals with five years of experience.

In addition, funds were provided for establishing a new rating covering those teachers who have earned graduate degrees including the completion of certain special requirements and experience.

Special appropriations of \$250,000 for 1941-42 and \$507,500 for 1942-43 were made for the purpose of reducing the differential now existing between salaries paid white and Negro teachers.

4. *A Twelve-year Program of Instruction.* The provision for the gradual introduction of a twelve-year program will have far-reaching effects upon the lives of the boys and girls of this generation. This act will put North Carolina among the majority of states in this respect, leaving only five states having eleven-year organizations.

For the purpose of making plans for the transition from an eleven-year to a twelve-year program an appropriation of \$50,000 was made. For the introduction of the program in 1942-43 the appropriation is \$400,000. This strengthening of the public school system will enable our boys and girls to stay in school a year longer and make it possible for them to graduate nearer the time when they can be employed in the industrial and commercial life of the State. For those who go to college, the added year will provide time for more adequate preparation for college study.

5. *Vocational Education.* It was very largely through the recommendation of our present governor that the program of vocational education has been expanded. The General Assembly of 1941 increased the State appropriation for vocational education from \$350,000 annually to \$600,000 in 1941-42 and to \$710,000 in 1942-43.

6. *Other Appropriations.* In addition to the above-named items, appropriations were continued for the following purposes:

- a. Adult education, \$30,000 annually.
- b. Free textbooks, \$200,000 annually.

The total of appropriations for the support of the various functions for the two years, exclusive of retirement is as follows:

	1941-42	1942-43
(1) Support of the 8-months school term	\$28,158,324	\$29,454,233
(2) Vocational education	600,000	710,000
(3) Adult education	30,000	30,000
(4) Free textbooks	200,000	200,000
Total	\$28,988,324	\$30,394,233

7. *In addition* to these advances represented by increased appropriations, provision was made for submitting to the people a Constitutional amendment providing for a single State Board of Education to take the place of the several boards and agencies now charged with the administration of the public schools. This amendment will be voted upon this fall, and if passed there will then be unified control in the operation of the public schools of the State. (Note: This amendment passed and becomes effective April 1, 1943.)

RECOMMENDATIONS

As I have stated in former reports, the public schools are growing institutions. They are democratic, both in their origin and in their outlook on the future of our State and Nation. Hence, they must be flexible at all times, in that they will always reflect the desires of a democratic people. In other words, the public schools need to be adjusted from time to time, with the ever present purpose of improving them, to meet more nearly the needs of boys and girls in their endeavor to prepare themselves for living as adults.

As most North Carolinians know, our public schools have passed through various stages of growth, from their beginning more than a hundred years ago right on up to the present administration. We expect

to continue to make progress in this great area of our democratic life. And with the aid of the General Assembly of 1943, we hope that the legal steps necessary will be taken by which certain needed adjustments in the public school system of the State can be made in the near future.

As Superintendent of Public Instruction, I am suggesting that serious consideration be given to the following proposals, and that if possible laws be enacted implementing their inauguration:

1. **Increase in State Funds.** In my request to the Advisory Budget Commission, I have requested an increase in funds with which to operate the schools. For the several purposes other than for the operation of the regular State-supported school term the amounts estimated to be spent during 1942-43, and my requests for 1943-44 and 1944-45 are as follows:

	<i>Estimated for 1942-43</i>	<i>Requested for 1943-44</i>	<i>Requested for 1944-45</i>
Vocational education.....	\$ 710,000	\$ 806,111	\$ 860,111
Rehabilitation maintenance.....	10,000	12,000	12,000
Industrial arts		50,000	50,000
Vocational camps		5,000	5,000
Adult education	30,000	48,000	50,000
Textbooks	423,000	400,000	400,000
Total	\$1,173,000	\$1,321,111	\$1,377,111

For the operation of the State-supported school term I have made calculations on the following four bases, with the recommendation that, if possible, provision for No. 4 be made. In each instance the sum of \$250,000 is included for the first year of the next biennium and \$507,500 the second year for increasing the salary schedule for Negro teachers. The amounts necessary for operating the public schools in accordance with the several plans proposed are as follows:

	<i>Estimated for 1942-43</i>	<i>Requested for 1943-44</i>	<i>Requested for 1944-45</i>
1. Present program	\$29,628,695	\$30,326,177	\$31,186,915
2. Add ninth month.....		33,781,022	34,746,378
3. Raise salaries 15 per cent....		34,380,608	35,325,292
4. Both 2 and 3.....		38,326,271	39,386,065

To put into effect these several plans, the following additional amounts will be necessary for the first year of the biennium.

Present program	\$ 697,482
Ninth month	3,454,845
15 per cent salary increase.....	4,054,431
Both 9th month and 15 per cent salary increase.....	8,000,094

These amounts appear large in the minds of the average citizen, but in comparison with what is being done in other states on a per pupil basis, they are relatively small. If North Carolina is to keep pace with the other states in this matter of public education, then a much greater fund must be provided with which to operate the schools. If the future citizens of this State are to compete in a national labor market, then our citizens must be better prepared to do the jobs that are available. Jobs cannot be performed without a thorough knowledge of the fundamentals; nor can proper training be imparted if all the best teachers leave the profession for work where the remuneration is far in excess of that a teacher in this State receives.

2. A State-supported Nine Months' School Term. The \$3,454,845 which I have requested to be added to the State appropriation for the public schools is for the purpose of operating a ninth month on the same basis as the present eight months' school term is operated. I have made this request for the following reasons:

a. All North Carolina boys and girls should have the opportunity that is now enjoyed by approximately one-fourth of the State's total school enrollment.

b. A ninth month will over the entire life-history of a school child add twelve months to his opportunity for added instruction.

c. The ninth month added to the present term will lift North Carolina's educational rank among the other states. There are now only six states with a lower average school term than the 164.6 days for this State.

d. Due to the fact that wealth is unequally distributed over the State, there is no chance that the boys and girls in most of the rural sections of the State will ever be provided with schools having terms of nine months, unless the State assumes the responsibility for the support of the additional month.

e. There are only five states that spent during 1940-41 less per pupil in average daily attendance than North Carolina did. Those states were Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Mississippi, and South Carolina. The national average expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance was \$92.38. The average for this State was \$43.86, less than half that of the Nation.

f. In view of the fact that a majority of the city units now have a ninth month, the added month on a State-wide basis would benefit in the main the rural children of the State.

g. With a nine months' school term on a State-wide basis, the advantage in securing the best teachers by city units would have a tendency to decrease.

h. And finally, I believe an added month of instruction will tend to decrease the retardation now prevalent over the State, especially in rural areas.

3. **Salary Increase.** Since this Nation entered the war, it has been estimated that the cost of living has increased between 15 and 20 per cent. Realizing that this increase in the cost of living actually results in a reduction in the salaries paid teachers and other school employees unless an increase in salaries to offset this higher cost of living is granted, I have recommended to the Advisory Budget Commission and to the General Assembly that a 15 per cent increase in salaries effective with the school year 1943-44 be granted to all school employees.

It is estimated that it will take \$4,054,431 additional funds to make this increase possible. But when it is considered that other workers, especially labor, have already been granted large salary increases, and that the teachers of the State are being paid relatively low salaries, I believe that the money necessary for this boost in the economic level of the teacher's spending power is not only timely, but that it is more than justifiable.

According to figures for 1940-41, the average salary paid teachers and principals in North Carolina was \$975.00 annually. There were only twelve states that paid its instructional staff a lower average annual salary than this amount. On a monthly basis (teachers and principals live twelve months a year), this figures \$81.25. Many workers in war industries receive this amount *per week*. A majority of such workers have far less training; in some instances only six weeks in a specific type of work. To contend, therefore, that the services of the people who train our boys and girls should be worth only one-fourth of that of workers in war industries is preposterous. There should be some equalization of the remuneration paid to all classes of workers. The 15 per cent raise in salaries of school employees which I have proposed will not begin to fill the gap, but this amount of money will do a lot of good in preserving the morale of the teaching force and in the long run will tend to make better citizens of the boys and girls now in school.

I most urgently recommend, therefore, that the necessary funds be appropriated to allow this increase for these public employees.

4. **Vocational Education.** Largely as a result of the support of Governor Broughton, the General Assembly of 1941 materially increased the appropriation for vocational education for the biennium 1941-43. It is estimated that for the current year the entire amount, \$710,000, made available will be needed to expand this program.

For the next two years we desire to expand this program still further. The increases requested for these two years are relatively small considering the fact that the need for vocationally trained persons has materially increased. Not all the boys and girls will be taken into the armed services. Sufficient labor will of necessity have to be left on the farm to produce the food needed for those in the military services as well as those in civilian life. Then, too, a part of these funds is expended in the training of boys and girls for trades and industries that must continue in operation. If the schools are to train these boys and girls for this work, then the whole program must be enlarged to that end.

In addition to the \$806,111 for 1943-44 and \$860,111 for 1944-45, I have requested that \$50,000 be granted each year for a program of industrial arts. This fund would be used to supplement the program of vocational education, and would be used prior to the students' eligibility to enroll in the vocational program. It would introduce boys and girls to vocational arts before they become tired of the regular academic course; and would tend to keep boys and girls, especially those not wishing to pursue further academic training, in school until their graduation from high school. I believe a program of this sort will do more than any other one thing in strengthening the holding power of the public high schools of the State and thus tend to eliminate much of the retardation and non-promotion now prevalent in many of our schools.

As stated in my last report, I believe that an effective program of industrial arts for the benefit of those boys 12 to 16 years of age for whom the regular academic program does not fit will decrease delinquency and crime and aid materially in the preparation of many boys for some life trade. I hope, therefore, that this appropriation will be made.

5. **Compulsory Attendance.** The North Carolina compulsory attendance law needs to be rewritten in the light of present-day conditions.

In the first place, the present maximum age of enforcement should be raised from 14 to 16 years. We should at least keep pace with the majority of other states in this respect. In accordance with the record as of January 1, 1942, the beginning ages of compulsory attendance in the several states were as follows:

6 years old in 2 states
7 years old in 34 states
8 years old in 12 states

North Carolina is one of the 34 states with a compulsory attendance age beginning at seven years old.

As to the ending age the record for the states is as follows:

To 14 years old,	3 states
To 15 years old,	1 state
To 16 years old,	33 states
To 17 years old,	6 states
To 18 years old,	5 states

This State is one of the three states, the other two being Georgia and Louisiana, that has a compulsory attendance law which does not include a child once he reaches his fourteenth birthday.

We should change our law, then, in order that we will be at least with the majority of the states in this respect.

Secondly, machinery for the enforcement of the law should be provided. And by enforcement I do not mean simply police power. By "enforcement machinery" I mean an organization for the sympathetic understanding of the problems involved in school attendance as it relates to parents, teachers, and students, and in working with each in an effort to secure regular school attendance. In my opinion, the major problem of school attendance is concerned with the proper "education" of the parents. The failure on the part of parents to realize the importance of *regular* school attendance is perhaps the chief reason for poor attendance by many pupils and as a consequence their failure to complete the required year's work.

In reply to a recent questionnaire with reference to the compulsory attendance law, the question was asked a number of teachers: What have been the principal reasons for illegal attendance? The following reasons were those given in answer to this question: To work at home; out of town; bad weather; truancies; bad home influences; parents' non-coöperation with spirit of law; ignorance and indifference as to what school means to children; misplacement of over-age children in the social group; and lack of ambition of parent and child.

All of these replies, it will be observed, stem from the home and its influence. The need, therefore, of a properly trained person to work with the parents themselves is urgent. This person may be an attendance officer, a visiting teacher, an adult education worker, or someone whose duties are more than just law enforcement. He or she should be well qualified for a difficult but very important job.

Another question as to how the efficiency of instruction was affected by irregular attendance was answered affirmatively by all teachers with the following typical clarifying comments:

1. Retarded the work of the entire class.
2. Discouraged the individual himself.
3. Required individual attention to the pupil who was absent.
4. Divided time of teacher between repetition and advance.
5. Regular work interrupted to assign make-up work for children who were absent.
6. Has been chief cause of retardation.
7. Lowered standard test rating of class.
8. Results in the necessity to reteach material.
9. Slows up tempo of school work.
10. Causes "problem" children.

These replies are sufficient to indicate the difficulty that the teacher has when children are absent from school for various causes, many of which are unnecessary and could be avoided if someone were employed to work with teachers, parents and students on this question.

Where such a person is employed these problems disappear. One superintendent of a city unit, when asked about how instruction had been affected by unexcused absences replied: "We do not have a problem of excused and unexcused absences in our schools. We have one of the best Attendance and Visiting teachers that I have ever seen; therefore, absences do not affect the efficiency of our instruction here."

If good results can be obtained in one place, I am of the opinion that similar results may be obtained in other school units. I am, therefore, making the following recommendations to the General Assembly with reference to this whole question of school attendance:

1. Create in the Department of Public Instruction a Division of School Attendance. In order to promote a uniform and effective program throughout all the schools of the State a unifying office must be established. The person in charge of this program should have charge of supervising the school census each year and with the approval of the State Superintendent prepare uniform forms and regulations for the approval of the State Board of Education for the proper enforcement of the law. Then, too, the State official should hold conferences with the various local attendance officers on the performance of their duties, including the proper procedure in securing better attendance among the school children of the State.

2. The compulsory school law should be rewritten in such a way that all children embraced within the compulsory attendance ages will be enrolled in school and that unnecessary absences will be eliminated. In this law the ages of compulsory attendance should be from 7 to 16 inclusive, and thus tie in with the labor law which provides that no

child under sixteen years of age shall be employed in any manufacturing occupations, or in non-manufacturing occupations except by permit, while school is in session.

3. An appropriation for carrying out this proposed plan of school attendance should be made. This appropriation should be ample to do the job as proposed here. The following budget is suggested as the minimum amount for putting the proposed program into operation:

For State office, a director, secretary, travel, supplies.....	\$ 16,000
For 1/2 salaries 167 attendance officers.....	167,000
For travel of attendance officers.....	67,000
Total	\$250,000

This proposed expenditure figures less than 30 cents per child per year; but such an expenditure, if results are obtained, will be worth more than this sum in better instruction for all the children of the State. I hope, therefore, that the General Assembly will authorize the program as outlined.

6. **Health and Physical Education.** To my mind, no part of the instructional program has been more fruitful in results during the past year than the physical and health education programs begun shortly after Pearl Harbor. Of course, at this time, it is still too early to measure the full results of that program, but the facts that can be definitely pointed out are evidence of what can be done and what is needed to be done for the boys and girls in the schools. In order not to repeat these results here, I wish simply to refer you to page 15 of this report.

This much has been done without any additional cost except that which could be spared from our present organization and with the co-operation of the doctors and dentists of the State. The physical defects found by these examinations need to be corrected, if they have not yet been attended to. Other examinations need to be made. And a permanent program expanded to cover the entire student enrollment should be inaugurated. A staff consisting of only one person cannot begin to cover the State in the promotion of this most essential work. We should, therefore, for our own welfare and for the future growth of our State push forward in this field that has already proven its worthwhileness.

This expanded program of health and physical education should include a greater emphasis upon temperance and more attention to the teaching of the harmful effects of narcotics and alcohol than is now given to this matter.

To finance this proposed program I recommend that the General Assembly make an appropriation of \$50,000 annually. I am confident

that the expenditure of this sum of money will produce excellent results not only to the boys and girls themselves but also in the long run will contribute to a more healthful State.

7. Adult Education. The General Assembly of 1937 provided for the establishment and operation of schools to teach adults. The appropriation for this work was \$25,000 for each of the first two years. For the past four years it has been \$30,000 annually.

Manifestly, a program of this kind cannot be made State-wide on this small fund. At present only 26 units have State-aided adult education programs. In the main these programs are in the more densely populated areas where wealth is sufficient to match the State funds provided. For 1941-42 there were 125 teachers, full and part-time, engaged in this work. A total of 11,227 persons availed themselves of the opportunity provided by the instruction offered. Classes were organized in the following types of instruction: Arts and crafts, Bible, bookkeeping, business English, business spelling, childhood recreation, citizenship and public affairs, dramatics, literary and elementary education, high school English, first aid, gardening, general adult, high school history, home making, lip reading, high school mathematics, music, nutrition, parent education, parliamentary law, physical and health education, practical and home nursing, public speaking, shorthand, Spanish, and typing.

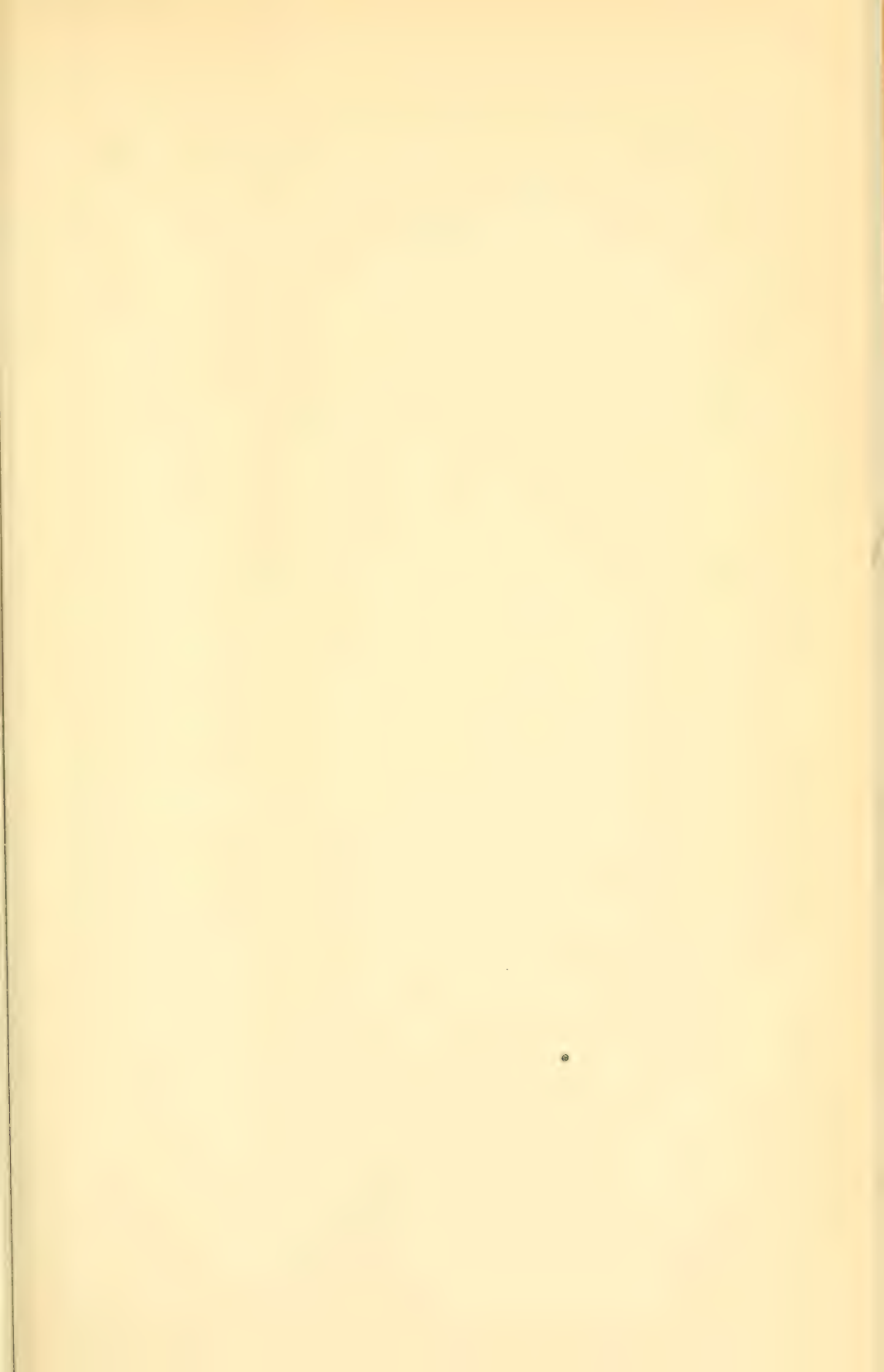
I believe that this work has proven its worth. I have included in my report to the Advisory Budget Commission a request for \$48,000 annually for the continuation and expansion of this work during the next two fiscal years. This represents an increase of only \$18,000 annually in the amount that is now appropriated. I hope that this small increase will be granted.

For further and more detailed information concerning this whole program of adult education, I wish to call your attention to our Publication No. 242, *Adult Education in North Carolina*, issued in 1942.

8. Exceptional Children. I wish to renew my recommendation that something definite be done with reference to instruction in the public schools for the exceptional children of the State. It is unfair to the great body of average children of the State to be hampered in their progress through the schools by those children who by their mental abilities are not able to keep pace. It is also unjust to these mentally slow children themselves. Therefore, it seems to me that a small appropriation should be made for carrying on an experimental program in one or two selected areas of the State in order to determine the technics of organization and instruction best needed for improving the situation in this respect.

9. **Supervision of Instruction.** The law provides that the superintendent of schools of a county or city unit be a graduate of a four-year standard college, or hold a superintendent's certificate. I have repeatedly requested that the qualification of any newly-elected superintendents be raised by requiring that they hold the superintendent's certificate which is issued on the basis of four years' college work including certain professional training and experience. This recommendation was made on the grounds that the superintendent, who heads up the administration of the various local school units, should certainly have as high a standard of training as the teachers and principals under his supervision. To be able to understand the problems involved in a good instructional program and effectively promote such a program in coöperation with teachers, principals and parents, it seems to me that the lower standard for qualifying as a superintendent should be eliminated.

In addition to this change, which over a period of years will tend to improve the instruction of our youth, I think that the time has come when we should give serious consideration to the question of supervision of instruction in the various administrative units. Several of these units have already from local funds provided for the employment of supervisors of instruction. From all reports the instructional forces in these units are more alert to problems of instruction and the entire program is unified to include all the children of the unit. Since under present conditions superintendents do not have the time and in many instances the training for this needed unifying and directional force of a supervisor of instruction, I believe the State appropriation for public schools should include a substantial sum for the employment of persons qualified in both training and experience to give some attention to the improvement of instruction throughout the State and thus get greater returns on the money now invested in the education of our boys and girls.





PUBLICATION No. 245

BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
OF
NORTH CAROLINA
FOR
1940-1942

PART II
STATISTICAL REPORT
1940-1941



ISSUED BY THE
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

STATE SUPERINTENDENTS*

CALVIN H. WILEY	1853-1866
OFFICE ABOLISHED	1866-1868
S. S. ASHLEY	1868-1871
ALEXANDER McIVER	1871-1874
STEPHEN D. POOL	1874-1876
JOHN POOL	1876-1877
JOHN C. SCARBOROUGH	1877-1885
S. M. FINGER	1885-1893
JOHN C. SCARBOROUGH	1893-1897
C. H. MEBANE	1897-1901
THOMAS F. TOON	1901-1902
JAMES Y. JOYNER	1902-1919
EUGENE C. BROOKS	1919-1923
ARCH TURNER ALLEN	1923-1934
CLYDE A. ERWIN	1934-

*Data taken from February 1936 issue of
North Carolina Education.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I. GENERAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Population, Membership, Attendance	5
Table II.	Enrollment (a+d+e) by Length of Term	16
Table III.	Enrollment (a+d+e) by Size of School—Summary	28
Table IV.	Average Term in Days	30
Table V.	Enrollment, Losses, Membership by Grades—Summary	35
Table VI.	Proportion of Enrollment, Losses, Membership in each Grade—Summary	36
Table VII.	Average Daily Membership, Average Daily Attendance by Grades—Summary	37
Table VIII.	Pupil-Work Accomplishment by Grades—Summary	38
Table IX.	Index of Accomplishment by Grades—Summary	39
Table X.	Index of Accomplishment by Units	40
Table XI.	Relative Accomplishment of Pupils by Grades—Summary	46
Table XII.	Scholastic Training of Teachers—Summary	47
Table XIII.	Experience of Teachers—Summary	48
Table XIV.	Salary Schedules for Teachers	50
Table XV.	Salary Schedules for Principals	51
Table XVI.	Instructional and Supervisory Personnel	52
Table XVII.	Number of Schoolhouses by Type and Size—Summary	64
Table XVIII.	Schoolhouses and School Property	65
Table XIX.	Number of School Units Taught—by Size	76
Table XX.	Standardization of Schools—Summary	85
Table XXI.	Comparison of Rural Elementary Schools—Summary	86
Table XXII.	Comparison of Rural High Schools—Summary	87
Table XXIII.	Organization of Schools	88
Table XXIV.	Transportation of Pupils	90
Table XXV.	School Libraries—Summary	97
Table XXVI.	Free Basal Textbooks for Elementary Schools	98
Table XXVII.	Rented Basal Textbooks for Secondary Schools	103
Table XXVIII.	Rented Supplementary Readers	108

SECTION II. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Funds Available and Expended—Summary	112
Table II.	Gross Receipts, Disbursements and Balances by Funds	116
Table III.	Available for Current Expense Fund	126
Table IV.	Available for Capital Outlay Fund	136
Table V.	Available for Debt Service Fund	144
Table VI.	Expenditures by Funds	152
Table VII.	Expenditures for General Control—Summary	162
Table VIII.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Elementary Schools	164
Table IX.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Secondary Schools	174
Table X.	Expenditures for Operation of Plant—Summary	184
Table XI.	Expenditures for Maintenance of Plant—Summary	185
Table XII.	Expenditures for Fixed Charges—Summary	185
Table XIII.	Expenditures for Auxiliary Agencies—Summary	186
Table XIV.	Expenditures for Capital Outlay—Summary	187
Table XV.	Expenditures for Debt Service	188
Table XVI.	County Tax-rates	198
Table XVII.	Proportion of County Tax-rates for Schools	200
Table XVIII.	City Tax-rates	202
Table XIX.	Long-term Indebtedness for Schools	204

SECTION III. STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

Table I.	State Loan Funds	213
Table II.	Loans to Counties	214
Table III.	Refinanced State Loans	217
Table IV.	State Loan Funds—Principal Outstanding	218
Table V.	General Fund of State—for Schools	220
Table VI.	State Eight Months School Fund—Disbursements by Units	222
Table VII.	Vocational Education—Federal Funds	226
Table VIII.	Vocational Education—Federal and State Payments to Counties	227
Table IX.	Federal Funds for National Defense Training	231
Table X.	State Textbook Commission	231
Table XI.	Purchase of Textbooks—Free Distribution	237
Table XII.	State Board of Commercial Education	237
Table XIII.	Philanthropic Funds	238
Table XIV.	Rodman Trust Fund	239
Table XV.	State Aid to Counties and Others—All Funds	240
Table XVI.	Appropriations and Disbursements—All Funds	244

SECTION I
GENERAL STATISTICS
1940-1941

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP, ATTENDANCE

This table shows by race for each county (rural) and city school system of the State during 1940-41: the school population (ages 6-21 years), the average daily membership and average daily attendance.

The summary gives the population, membership and attendance figures for North Carolina along with a series of percentage calculations.

SUMMARY OF TABLE I

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
SCHOOL POPULATION.....	806,620	319,054	1,125,674
White.....	559,088	213,875	772,963
Negro.....	247,532	105,179	352,711
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	611,473	231,997	843,470
White.....	434,265	155,449	589,714
Negro.....	177,208	76,548	253,756
In Elementary Schools.....	483,046	164,016	647,062
White.....	328,350	104,992	433,342
Negro.....	154,696	59,024	213,720
In High Schools.....	128,427	67,981	196,408
White.....	105,915	50,457	156,372
Negro.....	22,512	17,524	40,036
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	567,897	218,477	786,374
White.....	408,845	147,025	555,870
Negro.....	159,052	71,452	230,504
In Elementary Schools.....	446,059	153,765	599,824
White.....	307,895	98,919	406,814
Negro.....	138,164	54,846	193,010
In High Schools.....	121,838	64,712	186,550
White.....	100,950	48,106	149,056
Negro.....	20,888	16,606	37,494
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN MEMBERSHIP.....	75.8	72.7	74.9
White.....	77.7	72.7	76.3
Negro.....	71.6	72.8	71.9
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN ATTENDANCE.....	70.4	68.5	69.9
White.....	73.1	68.7	71.9
Negro.....	64.3	67.9	65.4
PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERSHIP IN ATTENDANCE.....	92.9	94.2	93.2
White.....	94.1	94.6	94.3
Negro.....	89.8	93.3	90.8
In Elementary Schools.....	92.3	93.7	92.7
White.....	93.8	94.2	93.9
Negro.....	89.3	92.9	90.3
In High Schools.....	94.9	94.9	94.9
White.....	95.3	95.3	95.3
Negro.....	92.8	94.8	93.6

TABLE 1. POPULATION, MEMBER

Units	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Alamance.....	14,073	4,803	18,876	7,101	2,408	9,509	2,709	541	3,250
Rural.....	8,073	2,803	10,876	4,462	1,644	6,106	1,632	369	2,001
Burlington.....	6,000	2,000	8,000	2,639	764	3,403	1,077	172	1,249
Alexander.....	3,778	530	4,308	2,496	358	2,854	778	94	872
Alleghany.....	2,222	98	2,320	1,500	90	1,590	366	.....	366
Anson.....	4,381	5,727	10,108	2,551	3,554	6,105	1,089	702	1,791
Rural.....	2,597	3,618	6,215	1,548	2,364	3,912	667	382	1,049
Morven.....	474	1,089	1,563	229	689	918	102	72	174
Wadesboro.....	1,310	1,020	2,330	774	501	1,275	320	248	568
Ashe.....	8,482	119	8,601	4,464	98	4,562	1,133	.....	1,133
Avery.....	4,629	55	4,684	3,142	50	3,192	786	.....	786
Beaufort.....	6,800	4,602	11,402	3,608	2,892	6,500	1,554	425	1,979
Rural.....	4,420	3,062	7,482	2,355	1,911	4,266	931	171	1,102
Washington.....	2,380	1,540	3,920	1,253	981	2,234	623	254	877
Bertie.....	3,342	6,077	9,419	1,954	3,794	5,748	699	582	1,281
Bladen.....	4,821	4,278	9,099	3,142	2,530	5,672	895	558	1,453
Brunswick.....	3,464	2,375	5,839	2,116	1,502	3,618	659	223	882
Buncombe.....	23,238	3,569	26,807	13,272	2,315	15,587	5,492	691	6,183
Rural.....	16,588	719	17,307	9,792	579	10,371	3,491	.....	3,491
Asheville.....	6,650	2,850	9,500	3,480	1,736	5,216	2,001	691	2,692
Burke.....	9,977	1,301	11,278	6,066	711	6,777	1,640	157	1,797
Rural.....	6,188	273	6,461	4,256	211	4,467	670	.....	670
Glen Alpine.....	1,300	460	1,760	654	235	889	183	.....	183
Morganton.....	2,489	568	3,057	1,156	265	1,421	787	157	944
Cabarrus.....	17,000	3,694	20,694	9,050	1,872	10,922	2,745	426	3,171
Rural.....	6,755	1,455	8,210	4,132	915	5,047	1,143	.....	1,143
Concord.....	3,700	1,100	4,800	1,811	513	2,324	596	304	900
Kannapolis.....	6,545	1,139	7,684	3,107	444	3,551	1,006	122	1,128
Caldwell.....	10,651	1,341	11,992	6,293	506	6,799	1,727	124	1,851
Rural.....	8,433	375	8,808	5,052	242	5,294	1,257	.....	1,257
Lenoir.....	2,218	966	3,184	1,241	264	1,505	470	124	594
Camden.....	879	894	1,773	563	644	1,207	165	60	225
Carteret.....	5,354	1,375	6,729	2,424	677	3,101	988	159	1,147
Caswell.....	3,301	4,029	7,330	2,097	2,333	4,430	698	463	1,161
Catawba.....	15,344	2,111	17,455	7,728	1,285	9,013	3,113	414	3,527
Rural.....	7,149	781	7,930	4,181	517	4,698	1,683	98	1,781
Hickory.....	5,352	800	6,152	2,391	484	2,875	994	233	1,227
Newton.....	2,843	530	3,373	1,156	284	1,440	436	83	519
Chatham.....	4,492	3,174	7,666	2,612	1,879	4,491	1,137	483	1,620
Cherokee.....	6,086	145	6,231	3,558	94	3,652	878	.....	878
Rural.....	2,486	.....	2,486	1,908	.....	1,908	.....	.....	.....
Andrews.....	1,500	45	1,545	984	26	1,010	262	.....	262
Murphy.....	2,100	100	2,200	666	68	734	616	.....	616
Chowan.....	1,826	1,946	3,772	905	1,215	2,120	396	164	560
Rural.....	711	604	1,315	379	367	746	151	.....	151
Edenton.....	1,115	1,342	2,457	526	848	1,374	245	164	409
Clay.....	2,016	20	2,036	1,136	10	1,146	332	.....	332
Cleveland.....	13,905	5,157	19,062	8,049	3,808	11,857	2,758	584	3,342
Rural.....	8,726	3,818	12,544	5,261	3,003	8,264	1,710	400	2,110
Kings Mountain.....	1,654	354	2,008	986	222	1,208	375	63	438
Shelby.....	3,525	985	4,510	1,802	583	2,385	673	121	794

SHIP AND ATTENDANCE

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
9,810	2,949	12,759	6,722	2,303	9,025	2,584	526	3,110	9,306	2,829	12,135
6,094	2,013	8,107	4,197	1,568	5,765	1,554	361	1,915	5,751	1,929	7,680
3,716	936	4,652	2,525	735	3,260	1,030	165	1,195	3,555	900	4,455
3,274	452	3,726	2,349	349	2,698	734	91	825	3,083	440	3,523
1,866	90	1,956	1,358	79	1,437	345	-----	345	1,703	79	1,782
3,640	4,256	7,896	2,388	3,129	5,517	1,050	665	1,715	3,438	3,794	7,232
2,215	2,746	4,961	1,458	2,041	3,499	639	353	992	2,097	2,394	4,491
331	761	1,092	205	599	804	98	67	165	303	666	969
1,094	749	1,843	725	489	1,214	313	245	558	1,038	734	1,772
5,597	98	5,695	4,094	89	4,183	1,071	-----	1,071	5,165	89	5,254
3,928	50	3,978	2,953	49	3,002	744	-----	744	3,697	49	3,746
5,162	3,317	8,479	3,430	2,573	6,003	1,483	397	1,880	4,913	2,970	7,883
3,286	2,082	5,368	2,242	1,743	3,985	889	163	1,052	3,131	1,906	5,037
1,876	1,235	3,111	1,188	830	2,018	594	234	828	1,782	1,064	2,846
2,653	4,376	7,029	1,844	3,274	5,118	664	556	1,220	2,508	3,830	6,338
4,037	3,088	7,125	2,884	2,229	5,113	836	495	1,331	3,720	2,724	6,444
2,775	1,725	4,500	1,973	1,349	3,322	630	217	847	2,603	1,566	4,169
18,764	3,006	21,770	12,589	2,245	14,834	5,235	655	5,890	17,824	2,900	20,724
13,283	579	13,862	9,287	568	9,855	3,359	-----	3,359	12,646	568	13,214
5,481	2,427	7,908	3,302	1,677	4,979	1,876	655	2,531	5,178	2,332	7,510
7,706	868	8,574	5,757	680	6,437	1,574	153	1,727	7,331	833	8,164
4,926	211	5,137	4,018	197	4,215	642	-----	642	4,660	197	4,857
837	235	1,072	615	227	842	179	-----	179	794	227	1,021
1,943	422	2,365	1,124	256	1,380	753	153	906	1,877	409	2,286
11,795	2,298	14,093	8,481	1,720	10,201	2,641	392	3,033	11,122	2,112	13,234
5,275	915	6,190	3,831	824	4,655	1,088	-----	1,088	4,919	824	5,743
2,407	817	3,224	1,725	466	2,191	586	275	861	2,311	741	3,052
4,113	566	4,679	2,925	430	3,355	967	117	1,084	3,892	547	4,439
8,020	630	8,650	5,893	487	6,380	1,671	117	1,788	7,564	604	8,168
6,309	242	6,551	4,694	227	4,921	1,214	-----	1,214	5,908	227	6,135
1,711	388	2,099	1,199	260	1,459	457	117	574	1,656	377	2,033
728	704	1,432	546	600	1,146	161	57	218	707	657	1,364
3,412	836	4,248	2,353	635	2,988	951	152	1,103	3,304	787	4,091
2,795	2,796	5,591	1,939	2,102	4,041	653	442	1,095	2,592	2,544	5,136
10,841	1,699	12,540	7,473	1,211	8,684	3,016	400	3,416	10,489	1,611	12,100
5,864	615	6,479	4,051	470	4,521	1,632	94	1,726	5,683	564	6,247
3,385	717	4,102	2,332	470	2,802	963	227	1,190	3,295	697	3,992
1,592	367	1,959	1,090	271	1,361	421	79	500	1,511	350	1,861
3,749	2,362	6,111	2,393	1,692	4,085	1,072	454	1,526	3,465	2,146	5,611
4,436	94	4,530	3,142	85	3,227	829	-----	829	3,971	85	4,056
1,908	-----	1,908	1,677	-----	1,677	-----	-----	-----	1,677	-----	1,677
1,246	26	1,272	862	20	882	249	-----	249	1,111	20	1,131
1,282	68	1,350	603	65	668	580	-----	580	1,183	65	1,248
1,301	1,379	2,680	862	1,107	1,969	379	157	536	1,241	1,264	2,505
530	367	897	358	314	672	144	-----	144	502	314	816
771	1,012	1,783	504	793	1,297	235	157	392	739	950	1,689
1,468	10	1,478	1,035	9	1,044	322	-----	322	1,357	9	1,366
10,807	4,392	15,199	7,423	3,588	11,011	2,592	544	3,136	10,015	4,132	14,147
6,971	3,403	10,374	4,807	2,865	7,672	1,580	376	1,956	6,387	3,241	9,628
1,361	285	1,646	935	210	1,145	363	60	423	1,298	270	1,568
2,475	704	3,179	1,681	513	2,194	649	108	757	2,330	621	2,951

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

Units	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Columbus	10,848	5,560	16,408	6,009	3,184	9,193	1,648	636	2,284
Craven	5,430	5,138	10,568	2,833	2,903	5,736	1,031	480	1,511
Rural.....	3,730	3,138	6,868	1,940	1,944	3,884	546	189	735
New Bern.....	1,700	2,000	3,700	893	959	1,852	485	291	776
Cumberland	9,520	6,707	16,227	5,658	3,706	9,364	1,941	822	2,763
Rural.....	6,870	4,397	11,267	4,199	2,486	6,685	1,189	481	1,670
Fayetteville.....	2,650	2,310	4,960	1,459	1,220	2,679	752	341	1,093
Currituck	1,143	903	2,046	692	496	1,188	266	113	379
Dare	1,511	127	1,638	830	101	931	386	13	399
Davidson	15,741	1,867	17,608	8,206	1,178	9,384	3,340	271	3,611
Rural.....	8,968	442	9,410	4,835	344	5,179	1,976	.....	1,976
Lexington.....	3,500	700	4,200	1,767	371	2,138	746	163	909
Thomasville.....	3,273	725	3,998	1,604	463	2,067	618	108	726
Dan ie.....	3,746	734	4,480	2,050	538	2,588	752	102	854
Duplin	7,217	4,938	12,155	4,612	3,060	7,672	1,467	564	2,031
Durham	12,956	7,189	20,145	7,177	4,943	12,120	3,507	1,115	4,622
Rural.....	5,064	1,773	6,837	2,972	1,254	4,226	1,210	178	1,388
Durham.....	7,892	5,416	13,308	4,205	3,689	7,894	2,297	937	3,234
Edgecombe	5,299	9,644	14,943	2,892	4,713	7,605	1,021	512	1,533
Rural.....	3,353	8,090	11,443	1,962	3,759	5,721	684	316	1,000
Tarboro.....	1,946	1,554	3,500	930	954	1,884	337	196	533
Forsyth	23,833	8,678	32,511	12,723	5,877	18,600	5,620	1,682	7,302
Rural.....	13,008	1,478	14,486	7,252	1,124	8,376	2,634	171	2,805
Winston-Salem.....	10,825	7,200	18,025	5,471	4,753	10,224	2,986	1,511	4,497
Franklin	5,528	5,552	11,080	3,009	3,349	6,358	1,242	572	1,814
Rural.....	4,743	4,211	8,954	2,560	2,646	5,206	1,077	439	1,516
Franklinton.....	785	1,341	2,126	449	703	1,152	165	133	298
Gaston	24,046	4,802	28,848	13,365	2,795	16,160	3,536	660	4,196
Rural.....	16,402	2,937	19,339	9,390	1,803	11,193	1,995	320	2,315
Cherryville.....	1,230	365	1,595	785	231	1,016	260	83	343
Gastonia.....	6,414	1,500	7,914	3,190	761	3,951	1,281	257	1,538
Gates	1,456	2,077	3,533	816	1,166	1,982	381	232	613
Graham	1,909	.....	1,909	1,257	.....	1,257	282	.....	282
Granville	4,509	5,450	9,959	2,424	3,598	6,022	1,107	719	1,826
Rural.....	2,729	2,827	5,556	1,542	2,098	3,640	633	148	781
Oxford.....	1,780	2,623	4,403	882	1,500	2,382	474	571	1,045
Greene	3,637	3,631	7,268	2,052	2,114	4,166	713	298	1,011
Guilford	32,773	8,759	41,532	17,361	5,331	22,692	7,580	1,550	9,130
Rural.....	14,836	2,583	17,419	8,776	1,746	10,522	3,243	393	3,636
Greensboro.....	9,000	4,280	13,280	4,246	2,373	6,619	2,424	850	3,274
High Point.....	8,937	1,896	10,833	4,339	1,212	5,551	1,913	307	2,220
Halifax	6,530	12,354	18,884	3,697	7,965	11,662	1,650	935	2,585
Rural.....	2,390	9,169	11,559	1,438	5,833	7,271	533	589	1,122
Enfield.....	574	642	1,216	282	400	682	130	.....	130
Roanoke Rapids.....	2,690	662	3,352	1,486	447	1,933	819	150	969
Weldon.....	876	1,881	2,757	491	1,285	1,776	168	196	364
Harnett	9,991	4,696	14,687	5,924	2,939	8,863	2,062	463	2,525
Haywood	9,997	202	10,199	6,122	125	6,247	1,949	17	1,966
Rural.....	6,474	109	6,583	4,183	55	4,238	1,239	17	1,256
Canton.....	3,523	93	3,616	1,939	70	2,009	710	.....	710

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
7,657	3,820	11,477	5,535	3,019	8,554	1,541	618	2,159	7,076	3,637	10,713
3,864	3,383	7,247	2,699	2,668	5,367	987	451	1,438	3,686	3,119	6,805
2,486	2,133	4,619	1,852	1,779	3,631	524	176	700	2,376	1,955	4,331
1,378	1,250	2,628	847	889	1,736	463	275	738	1,310	1,164	2,474
7,599	4,528	12,127	5,094	3,220	8,314	1,798	766	2,564	6,892	3,986	10,878
5,388	2,967	8,355	3,792	2,107	5,899	1,095	431	1,526	4,887	2,538	7,425
2,211	1,561	3,772	1,302	1,113	2,415	703	335	1,038	2,005	1,448	3,453
958	609	1,567	649	412	1,061	253	94	347	902	506	1,408
1,216	114	1,330	815	96	911	378	12	390	1,193	108	1,301
11,546	1,449	12,995	7,883	1,123	9,006	3,232	260	3,492	11,115	1,383	12,498
6,811	344	7,155	4,657	321	4,978	1,905	-----	1,905	6,562	321	6,883
2,513	534	3,047	1,689	361	2,050	725	156	881	2,414	517	2,931
2,222	571	2,793	1,537	441	1,978	602	104	706	2,139	545	2,684
2,802	640	3,442	1,926	492	2,418	724	98	822	2,650	590	3,240
6,079	3,624	9,703	4,215	2,547	6,762	1,380	482	1,862	5,595	3,029	8,624
10,684	6,058	16,742	6,751	4,608	11,359	3,340	1,019	4,359	10,091	5,627	15,718
4,182	1,432	5,614	2,839	1,176	4,015	1,162	171	1,333	4,001	1,347	5,348
6,502	4,626	11,128	3,912	3,432	7,344	2,178	848	3,026	6,090	4,280	10,370
3,913	5,225	9,138	2,743	4,178	6,921	964	440	1,404	3,707	4,618	8,325
2,646	4,075	6,721	1,874	3,300	5,174	653	251	904	2,527	3,551	6,078
1,267	1,150	2,417	869	878	1,747	311	189	500	1,180	1,067	2,247
18,343	7,559	25,902	12,171	5,576	17,747	5,391	1,610	7,001	17,562	7,186	24,748
9,886	1,295	11,181	7,034	1,094	8,128	2,544	168	2,712	9,578	1,262	10,840
8,457	6,264	14,721	5,137	4,482	9,619	2,847	1,442	4,289	7,984	5,924	13,908
4,251	3,921	8,172	2,882	2,961	5,843	1,189	518	1,707	4,071	3,479	7,550
3,637	3,085	6,722	2,442	2,328	4,770	1,030	392	1,422	3,472	2,720	6,192
614	836	1,450	440	633	1,073	159	126	285	599	759	1,358
16,901	3,455	20,356	12,918	2,606	15,524	3,440	631	4,071	16,358	3,237	19,595
11,385	2,123	13,508	9,095	1,670	10,765	1,950	306	2,256	11,045	1,976	13,021
1,045	314	1,359	762	225	987	251	81	332	1,013	306	1,319
4,471	1,018	5,489	3,061	711	3,772	1,239	244	1,483	4,300	955	5,255
1,197	1,398	2,595	789	968	1,757	369	212	581	1,158	1,180	2,338
1,539	-----	1,539	1,160	-----	1,160	270	-----	270	1,430	-----	1,430
3,531	4,317	7,848	2,279	3,207	5,486	1,069	700	1,769	3,348	3,907	7,255
2,175	2,246	4,421	1,431	1,844	3,275	608	144	752	2,039	1,988	4,027
1,356	2,071	3,427	848	1,363	2,211	461	556	1,017	1,309	1,919	3,228
2,765	2,412	5,177	1,982	1,947	3,929	689	296	985	2,671	2,243	4,914
24,941	6,881	31,822	16,490	5,100	21,590	7,198	1,481	8,679	23,688	6,581	30,269
12,019	2,139	14,158	8,395	1,637	10,032	3,112	377	3,489	11,507	2,014	13,521
6,670	3,223	9,893	3,987	2,295	6,282	2,279	807	3,086	6,266	3,102	9,368
6,252	1,519	7,771	4,108	1,168	5,276	1,807	297	2,104	5,915	1,465	7,380
5,347	8,900	14,247	3,429	6,556	9,985	1,568	836	2,404	4,997	7,392	12,389
1,971	6,422	8,393	1,339	4,696	6,035	501	517	1,018	1,840	5,213	7,053
412	400	812	260	372	632	121	-----	121	381	372	753
2,305	597	2,902	1,391	413	1,804	789	139	928	2,180	552	2,732
659	1,481	2,140	439	1,075	1,514	157	180	337	596	1,255	1,851
7,986	3,402	11,388	5,439	2,688	8,127	1,943	440	2,383	7,382	3,128	10,510
8,071	142	8,213	5,825	116	5,941	1,868	15	1,883	7,693	131	7,824
5,422	72	5,494	1,019	52	4,071	1,184	15	1,199	5,203	67	5,270
2,649	70	2,719	1,806	64	1,870	684	-----	684	2,490	64	2,554

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

Units	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Henderson.....	7,040	577	7,617	3,876	369	4,245	1,380	71	1,451
Rural.....	5,840	227	6,067	3,302	137	3,439	940		940
Hendersonville.....	1,200	350	1,550	574	232	806	440	71	511
Hertford.....	1,922	3,836	5,758	1,078	2,930	4,008	513	492	1,005
Hoke.....	1,593	3,432	5,025	942	1,978	2,920	344	332	676
Hyde.....	1,217	1,412	2,629	645	910	1,555	357	99	456
Iredell.....	12,981	2,805	15,786	7,087	1,991	9,078	2,602	351	2,953
Rural.....	7,696	1,649	9,345	4,495	1,324	5,819	1,597	15	1,612
Mooreville.....	2,600	300	2,900	1,052	151	1,203	422	42	464
Statesville.....	2,685	856	3,541	1,540	516	2,056	583	294	877
Jackson.....	5,399	160	5,559	3,367	127	3,494	834	30	864
Johnston.....	17,104	5,799	22,903	8,963	3,286	12,249	2,953	530	3,483
Jones.....	1,921	2,204	4,125	1,112	1,344	2,456	380	415	795
Lee.....	3,912	1,795	5,707	2,134	1,195	3,329	875	249	1,124
Rural.....	2,233	1,795	4,028	1,254	1,195	2,449	434	249	683
Sanford.....	1,679		1,679	880		880	441		441
Lenoir.....	7,644	7,011	14,655	3,817	3,601	7,418	1,399	405	1,804
Rural.....	3,981	3,551	7,532	2,544	2,346	4,890	865	106	971
Kinston.....	3,663	3,460	7,123	1,273	1,255	2,528	534	299	833
Lincoln.....	7,077	1,229	8,306	3,657	752	4,409	1,200	94	1,294
Rural.....	5,253	837	6,090	2,973	620	3,593	563	26	589
Lincolnton.....	1,824	392	2,216	684	132	816	637	68	705
Macon.....	4,987	188	5,175	2,855	118	2,973	613	20	633
Madison.....	6,600	53	6,653	4,220	49	4,269	980		980
Martin.....	4,342	4,728	9,070	2,443	3,060	5,503	867	370	1,237
McDowell.....	6,626	697	7,323	3,723	397	4,120	1,106	53	1,159
Rural.....	3,744	220	3,964	2,148	181	2,329	642		642
Marion.....	2,882	477	3,359	1,575	216	1,791	464	53	517
Mecklenburg.....	29,154	13,207	42,361	13,999	7,392	21,391	7,109	1,667	8,776
Rural.....	11,154	4,707	15,861	6,324	3,043	9,367	2,874	596	3,470
Charlotte.....	18,000	8,500	26,500	7,675	4,349	12,024	4,235	1,071	5,306
Mitchell.....	4,898		4,898	2,958		2,958	674		674
Montgomery.....	4,032	1,705	5,737	2,276	1,111	3,387	939	228	1,167
Moore.....	6,233	3,472	9,705	3,714	2,303	6,017	1,413	527	1,940
Rural.....	5,113	2,357	7,470	3,108	1,556	4,664	1,108	332	1,440
Pinchurst.....	508	467	975	270	337	607	128	69	197
Southern Pines.....	612	648	1,260	336	410	746	177	126	303
Nash.....	12,006	10,495	22,501	6,152	5,842	11,994	2,713	1,195	3,908
Rural.....	8,621	7,282	15,903	4,504	3,931	8,435	1,557	490	2,047
Rocky Mount.....	3,385	3,213	6,598	1,648	1,911	3,559	1,156	705	1,861
New Hanover.....	11,457	6,110	17,567	4,462	2,725	7,187	2,280	776	3,056
Northampton.....	3,068	7,276	10,344	1,604	4,531	6,135	776	654	1,430
Onslow.....	3,849	2,020	5,869	2,387	1,154	3,541	854	208	1,062
Orange.....	4,395	2,609	7,004	2,400	1,627	4,027	1,015	370	1,385
Rural.....	3,095	1,659	4,754	2,002	1,236	3,238	595	201	796
Chapel Hill.....	1,300	950	2,250	398	391	789	420	169	589
Pamlico.....	1,941	1,376	3,317	1,098	927	2,025	509	178	687

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
5,256	440	5,696	3,698	339	4,037	1,319	66	1,385	5,017	405	5,422
4,242	137	4,379	3,142	121	3,263	896	896	4,038	121	4,159	
1,014	303	1,317	556	218	774	423	66	489	979	284	1,263
1,591	3,422	5,013	996	2,720	3,716	486	471	957	1,482	3,191	4,673
1,286	2,310	3,596	875	1,770	2,645	328	316	644	1,203	2,086	3,289
1,002	1,009	2,011	615	766	1,381	339	91	430	954	857	1,811
9,689	2,342	12,031	6,598	1,837	8,435	2,471	323	2,794	9,069	2,160	11,229
6,092	1,339	7,431	4,105	1,212	5,317	1,495	13	1,508	5,600	1,225	6,825
1,474	193	1,667	998	143	1,141	407	40	447	1,405	183	1,588
2,123	810	2,933	1,495	482	1,977	569	270	839	2,064	752	2,816
4,201	157	4,358	3,098	123	3,221	805	29	834	3,903	152	4,055
11,916	3,816	15,732	8,554	2,934	11,488	2,833	475	3,308	11,387	3,409	14,796
1,492	1,759	3,251	1,056	1,275	2,331	366	390	756	1,422	1,665	3,087
3,009	1,444	4,453	1,967	1,133	3,100	831	247	1,078	2,798	1,380	4,178
1,688	1,444	3,132	1,153	1,133	2,286	408	247	655	1,561	1,380	2,941
1,321	-----	1,321	814	-----	814	423	-----	423	1,237	-----	1,237
5,216	4,006	9,222	3,618	3,174	6,792	1,345	393	1,738	4,963	3,567	8,530
3,409	2,452	5,861	2,404	2,034	4,438	834	100	934	3,238	2,134	5,372
1,807	1,554	3,361	1,214	1,140	2,354	511	293	804	1,725	1,433	3,158
4,857	846	5,703	3,472	648	4,120	1,161	85	1,246	4,633	733	5,366
3,536	646	4,182	2,815	525	3,340	533	23	556	3,348	548	3,896
1,321	200	1,521	657	123	780	628	62	690	1,285	185	1,470
3,468	138	3,606	2,561	110	2,671	563	16	579	3,124	126	3,250
5,200	49	5,249	4,025	48	4,073	953	-----	953	4,978	48	5,026
3,310	3,430	6,740	2,302	2,552	4,854	827	322	1,149	3,129	2,874	6,003
4,829	450	5,279	3,544	386	3,930	1,066	52	1,118	4,610	438	5,048
2,790	181	2,971	2,014	176	2,190	612	-----	612	2,626	176	2,802
2,039	269	2,308	1,530	210	1,740	454	52	506	1,984	262	2,246
21,108	9,059	30,167	13,194	7,012	20,206	6,762	1,599	8,361	19,956	8,611	28,567
9,198	3,639	12,837	6,045	2,833	8,878	2,774	577	3,351	8,819	3,410	12,229
11,910	5,420	17,330	7,149	4,179	11,328	3,988	1,022	5,010	11,137	5,201	16,338
3,632	-----	3,632	2,643	-----	2,643	636	-----	636	3,279	-----	3,279
3,215	1,339	4,554	2,096	1,015	3,111	891	223	1,114	2,987	1,238	4,225
5,127	2,830	7,957	3,451	2,174	5,625	1,347	511	1,858	4,798	2,685	7,483
4,216	1,888	6,104	2,862	1,441	4,303	1,048	319	1,367	3,910	1,760	5,670
398	406	804	257	328	585	124	68	192	381	396	777
513	536	1,049	332	405	737	175	124	299	507	529	1,036
8,865	7,037	15,902	5,726	4,958	10,684	2,580	1,075	3,655	8,306	6,033	14,339
6,061	4,421	10,482	4,201	3,187	7,388	1,485	413	1,898	5,686	3,600	9,286
2,804	2,616	5,420	1,525	1,771	3,296	1,095	662	1,757	2,620	2,433	5,053
6,742	3,501	10,243	4,124	2,585	6,709	2,128	743	2,871	6,252	3,328	9,580
2,380	5,185	7,565	1,490	3,857	5,347	730	586	1,316	2,220	4,443	6,663
3,241	1,362	4,603	2,274	1,005	3,279	810	197	1,007	3,084	1,202	4,286
3,415	1,997	5,412	2,223	1,481	3,704	961	352	1,313	3,184	1,833	5,017
2,597	1,437	4,034	1,841	1,130	2,971	559	196	755	2,400	1,326	3,726
818	560	1,378	382	351	733	-402	156	558	784	507	1,291
1,607	1,105	2,712	1,065	849	1,914	496	170	666	1,561	1,019	2,580

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

Units	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Pasquotank	3,457	2,846	6,303	1,601	1,833	3,434	744	338	1,082
Rural.....	1,057	1,146	2,203	686	858	1,544	278	-----	278
Elizabeth City.....	2,400	1,700	4,100	915	975	1,890	466	338	804
Pender	2,823	3,380	6,203	1,696	1,933	3,629	654	414	1,068
Perquimans	1,550	1,896	3,446	725	1,113	1,838	280	195	475
Person	4,978	3,072	8,050	2,967	2,256	5,223	1,041	369	1,410
Pitt	9,657	10,018	19,675	5,606	6,367	11,973	2,119	828	2,947
Rural.....	7,792	8,322	16,114	4,566	5,144	9,710	1,534	628	2,162
Greenville.....	1,865	1,696	3,561	1,040	1,223	2,263	585	200	785
Polk	3,289	590	3,879	1,994	365	2,359	615	47	662
Rural.....	1,919	276	2,195	1,269	212	1,481	370	-----	370
Tryon-Saluda.....	1,370	314	1,684	725	153	878	245	47	292
Randolph	10,656	1,486	12,142	6,663	874	7,537	2,246	176	2,422
Rural.....	8,856	1,056	9,912	5,591	634	6,225	1,711	30	1,741
Asheboro.....	1,800	430	2,230	1,072	240	1,312	535	146	681
Richmond	7,895	4,998	12,893	4,226	3,058	7,284	1,650	531	2,181
Rural.....	4,407	2,779	7,186	2,626	1,766	4,392	447	136	583
Hamlet.....	1,630	1,215	2,845	849	706	1,555	451	145	596
Rockingham.....	1,858	1,004	2,862	751	586	1,337	752	250	1,002
Robeson	15,704	9,117	24,821	10,269	6,475	16,744	2,636	1,023	3,659
Rural.....	12,045	6,005	18,050	8,248	4,322	12,570	1,885	574	2,459
Fairmont.....	1,296	1,256	2,552	847	914	1,761	274	173	447
Lumberton.....	1,790	1,019	2,809	846	644	1,490	346	133	479
Red Springs.....	573	837	1,410	328	595	923	131	143	274
Rockingham	14,034	5,179	19,213	7,910	3,083	10,993	2,790	660	3,450
Rural.....	6,279	2,026	8,305	3,551	1,354	4,905	952	-----	952
Leaksville.....	4,631	1,316	5,947	2,699	555	3,254	1,000	204	1,204
Madison.....	899	537	1,436	494	310	804	182	126	308
Reidsville.....	2,225	1,300	3,525	1,166	864	2,030	656	330	986
Rowan	13,069	4,144	17,213	7,924	2,755	10,679	3,192	636	3,828
Rural.....	9,434	2,759	12,193	6,201	1,978	8,179	2,281	296	2,577
Salisbury.....	3,635	1,385	5,020	1,723	777	2,500	911	340	1,251
Rutherford	11,262	1,797	13,059	7,263	1,352	8,615	2,366	293	2,659
Sampson	8,805	6,154	14,959	5,628	3,824	9,452	1,931	553	2,484
Rural.....	7,625	5,019	12,644	4,960	3,140	8,100	1,684	342	2,026
Clinton.....	1,180	1,135	2,315	668	684	1,352	247	211	458
Scotland	3,052	3,734	6,786	1,969	2,641	4,610	549	415	964
Rural.....	1,580	2,694	4,274	1,068	2,159	3,227	230	-----	230
Laurinburg.....	1,472	1,040	2,512	901	482	1,383	319	415	734
Stanly	8,631	1,287	9,918	4,954	785	5,739	2,069	196	2,265
Rural.....	6,261	1,287	7,548	3,517	785	4,302	1,388	196	1,584
Albemarle.....	2,370	-----	2,370	1,437	-----	1,437	681	-----	681
Stokes	6,188	855	7,043	3,904	493	4,397	1,093	29	1,122
Surry	13,410	917	14,327	8,074	654	8,728	2,580	114	2,694
Rural.....	10,905	515	11,420	6,577	408	6,985	1,961	-----	1,961
Mount Airy.....	2,505	402	2,907	1,497	246	1,743	619	114	733
Swain	3,361	47	3,408	2,069	32	2,101	570	-----	570
Transylvania	3,238	268	3,506	1,939	147	2,086	492	25	517
Tyrrell	1,030	807	1,837	489	523	1,012	212	103	315
Union	9,667	3,524	13,191	5,533	2,279	7,812	2,178	366	2,544
Rural.....	8,473	2,824	11,297	4,943	1,856	6,799	1,922	237	2,159
Monroe.....	1,194	700	1,894	590	423	1,013	256	129	385

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
2,345	2,171	4,516	1,515	1,643	3,158	711	331	1,042	2,226	1,974	4,200
964	858	1,822	646	719	1,365	264	264	264	910	719	1,629
1,381	1,313	2,694	869	924	1,793	447	331	778	1,316	1,255	2,571
2,350	2,347	4,697	1,593	1,737	3,330	625	397	1,022	2,218	2,134	4,352
1,005	1,308	2,313	666	961	1,627	264	182	446	930	1,143	2,073
4,008	2,625	6,633	2,779	1,922	4,701	995	339	1,334	3,774	2,261	6,035
7,725	7,195	14,920	5,282	5,536	10,818	2,039	767	2,806	7,321	6,303	13,624
6,100	5,772	11,872	4,276	4,442	8,718	1,472	574	2,046	5,748	5,016	10,764
1,625	1,423	3,048	1,006	1,094	2,100	567	193	760	1,573	1,287	2,860
2,609	412	3,021	1,832	335	2,167	573	46	619	2,405	381	2,786
1,639	212	1,851	1,147	189	1,336	339	339	339	1,486	189	1,675
970	200	1,170	685	146	831	234	46	280	919	192	1,111
8,909	1,050	9,959	6,220	820	7,040	2,167	171	2,338	8,387	991	9,378
7,302	664	7,966	5,224	585	5,809	1,649	29	1,678	6,873	614	7,487
1,607	386	1,993	996	235	1,231	518	142	660	1,514	377	1,891
5,876	3,589	9,465	4,011	2,852	6,863	1,577	497	2,074	5,588	3,349	8,937
3,073	1,902	4,975	2,494	1,623	4,117	435	122	557	2,929	1,745	4,674
1,300	851	2,151	806	665	1,471	440	137	577	1,246	802	2,048
1,503	836	2,339	711	564	1,275	702	238	940	1,413	802	2,215
12,905	7,498	20,403	9,632	5,958	15,590	2,512	961	3,473	12,144	6,919	19,063
10,133	4,896	15,029	7,728	3,902	11,630	1,805	528	2,333	9,533	4,430	13,963
1,121	1,087	2,208	809	871	1,680	262	168	430	1,071	1,039	2,110
1,192	777	1,969	806	623	1,429	322	129	451	1,128	752	1,880
459	738	1,197	289	562	851	123	136	259	412	698	1,110
10,700	3,743	14,443	7,502	2,896	10,398	2,637	633	3,270	10,139	3,529	13,668
4,503	1,354	5,857	3,408	1,254	4,662	914	-----	914	4,322	1,254	5,576
3,699	759	4,458	2,536	532	3,068	947	194	1,141	3,483	726	4,209
676	436	1,112	441	278	719	172	120	292	613	398	1,011
1,822	1,194	3,016	1,117	832	1,949	604	319	923	1,721	1,151	2,872
11,116	3,391	14,507	7,535	2,656	10,191	3,065	620	3,685	10,600	3,276	13,876
8,482	2,274	10,756	5,905	1,910	7,815	2,200	286	2,486	8,105	2,196	10,301
2,634	1,117	3,751	1,630	746	2,376	865	334	1,199	2,495	1,080	3,575
9,629	1,645	11,274	6,813	1,234	8,047	2,235	277	2,512	9,048	1,511	10,559
7,559	4,377	11,936	5,121	3,310	8,431	1,793	488	2,281	6,914	3,798	10,712
6,644	3,482	10,126	4,514	2,748	7,262	1,557	295	1,852	6,071	3,043	9,114
915	895	1,810	607	562	1,169	236	193	429	843	755	1,598
2,518	3,056	5,574	1,818	2,393	4,211	524	385	909	2,342	2,778	5,120
1,298	2,159	3,457	985	1,954	2,939	220	-----	220	1,205	1,954	3,159
1,220	897	2,117	833	439	1,272	304	385	689	1,137	824	1,961
7,023	981	8,004	4,683	758	5,441	2,966	191	2,157	6,649	949	7,598
4,905	981	5,886	3,296	758	4,054	1,314	191	1,505	4,610	949	5,559
2,118	-----	2,118	1,387	-----	1,387	652	-----	652	2,039	-----	2,039
4,997	522	5,519	3,741	442	4,183	1,051	27	1,078	4,792	469	5,261
10,654	768	11,422	7,701	616	8,317	2,484	108	2,592	10,185	724	10,909
8,538	408	8,946	6,256	384	6,640	1,887	-----	1,887	8,143	384	8,527
2,116	360	2,476	1,445	232	1,677	597	108	705	2,042	340	2,382
2,639	32	2,671	1,860	30	1,890	526	-----	526	2,386	30	2,416
2,431	172	2,603	1,720	125	1,845	465	22	487	2,185	147	2,332
701	626	1,327	466	467	933	194	89	283	660	556	1,216
7,711	2,645	10,356	5,359	2,026	7,385	2,125	320	2,445	7,484	2,346	9,830
6,865	2,093	8,958	4,782	1,650	6,432	1,876	197	2,073	6,658	1,847	8,505
846	552	1,398	577	376	953	249	123	372	826	499	1,325

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

Units	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Vance	4,700	6,111	10,811	2,574	2,998	5,572	1,012	370	1,382
Rural.....	1,954	2,803	4,757	1,128	1,820	2,948	480	-----	480
Henderson.....	2,746	3,308	6,054	1,446	1,178	2,624	532	370	902
Wake	18,957	13,853	32,810	9,351	7,883	17,234	4,827	1,599	6,426
Rural.....	11,604	9,436	21,040	5,839	5,423	11,262	2,708	889	3,597
Raleigh.....	7,353	4,417	11,770	3,512	2,460	5,972	2,119	710	2,829
Warren	2,804	6,729	9,533	1,758	3,790	5,548	731	781	1,512
Washington	2,000	2,200	4,200	1,205	1,558	2,763	418	256	674
Watauga	5,226	66	5,292	3,299	55	3,354	816	-----	816
Wayne	9,630	7,496	17,126	5,492	4,724	10,216	2,178	1,036	3,214
Rural.....	6,400	4,241	10,641	3,783	2,636	6,419	1,330	368	1,698
Fremont.....	548	690	1,238	251	424	675	92	220	312
Goldsboro.....	2,682	2,565	5,247	1,458	1,664	3,122	756	448	1,204
Wilkes	11,452	813	12,265	7,704	577	8,281	1,756	160	1,916
Rural.....	10,397	637	11,034	7,133	434	7,567	1,466	160	1,626
North Wilkesboro.....	1,055	176	1,231	571	143	714	290	-----	290
Wilson	10,900	8,305	19,205	4,833	4,566	9,399	1,950	572	2,522
Rural.....	5,190	3,257	8,447	2,805	1,986	4,791	906	109	1,015
Elm City.....	1,268	1,039	2,307	492	601	1,093	267	161	428
Wilson.....	4,442	4,009	8,451	1,536	1,979	3,515	777	302	1,079
Yadkin	6,134	353	6,487	3,719	260	3,979	980	31	1,011
Yancey	6,325	45	6,370	3,499	42	3,541	794	-----	794
North Carolina	772,963	352,711	1,125,674	433,342	213,720	647,062	156,372	40,036	196,408
100 Counties.....	559,088	247,532	806,620	328,350	154,696	483,046	105,915	22,512	128,427
71 Cities.....	213,875	105,179	319,054	104,992	59,024	164,016	50,457	17,524	67,981

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
3,586	3,368	6,954	2,456	2,603	5,059	966	322	1,288	3,422	2,925	6,347
1,608	1,820	3,428	1,094	1,567	2,661	464	-----	464	1,558	1,567	3,125
1,978	1,548	3,526	1,362	1,036	2,398	502	322	824	1,864	1,358	3,222
14,178	9,482	23,660	8,559	7,170	15,729	4,556	1,510	6,066	13,115	8,680	21,795
8,547	6,312	14,859	5,398	4,954	10,352	2,559	818	3,377	7,957	5,772	13,729
5,631	3,170	8,801	3,161	2,216	5,377	1,997	692	2,689	5,158	2,908	8,066
2,489	4,571	7,060	1,705	3,517	5,222	711	728	1,439	2,416	4,245	6,661
1,623	1,814	3,437	1,118	1,467	2,585	393	240	633	1,511	1,707	3,218
4,115	55	4,170	3,023	50	3,073	777	-----	777	3,800	50	3,850
7,670	5,760	13,430	5,056	4,263	9,319	2,058	961	3,019	7,114	5,224	12,338
5,113	3,004	8,117	3,503	2,302	5,805	1,260	341	1,601	4,763	2,643	7,406
343	644	987	230	406	636	89	214	303	319	620	939
2,214	2,112	4,326	1,323	1,555	2,878	709	406	1,115	2,032	1,961	3,993
9,460	737	10,197	6,848	549	7,397	1,648	154	1,802	8,496	703	9,199
8,599	594	9,193	6,299	409	6,708	1,369	154	1,523	7,668	563	8,231
861	143	1,004	549	140	689	279	-----	279	828	140	968
6,783	5,138	11,921	4,586	3,969	8,555	1,865	519	2,384	6,451	4,488	10,939
3,711	2,095	5,806	2,686	1,733	4,419	864	96	960	3,550	1,829	5,379
759	762	1,521	474	557	1,031	257	155	412	731	712	1,443
2,313	2,281	4,594	1,426	1,679	3,105	744	268	1,012	2,170	1,947	4,117
4,699	291	4,990	3,499	241	3,740	928	28	956	4,427	269	4,696
4,293	42	4,335	3,295	41	3,336	764	-----	764	4,059	41	4,100
589,714	253,756	843,470	406,814	193,010	599,824	149,056	37,494	186,550	555,870	230,504	786,374
434,265	177,208	611,473	307,895	138,164	446,059	100,950	20,888	121,838	408,845	159,052	567,897
155,449	76,548	231,997	98,919	54,846	153,765	48,106	16,606	64,712	147,025	71,452	218,477

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY LENGTH OF TERM

This table shows by race for each rural (county) and city school system of the State during 1940-1941: the number of different pupils enrolled (a+d+e) distributed according to length of school term. This enrollment includes as duplicates those enrolled in two or more administrative units during the year.

The summary gives for North Carolina: enrollment by units (a+d+e), enrollment with duplicates excluded (a+e) and several percentage calculations.

SUMMARY OF TABLE II.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT BY UNITS(a+d+e).....	657,858	249,180	907,038
Elementary Schools.....	520,674	176,168	696,842
High Schools.....	137,184	73,012	210,196
White.....	466,110	167,587	633,697
Elementary Schools.....	352,785	113,365	466,150
High Schools.....	113,325	54,222	167,547
Negro.....	191,748	81,593	273,341
Elementary Schools.....	167,889	62,803	230,692
High Schools.....	23,859	18,790	42,649
DUPLICATES (pupils coded d).....	13,490	5,400	18,890
Elementary Schools.....	11,901	4,673	16,574
High Schools.....	1,589	727	2,316
White.....	11,998	4,903	16,901
Elementary Schools.....	10,476	4,225	14,701
High Schools.....	1,522	678	2,200
Negro.....	1,492	497	1,989
Elementary Schools.....	1,425	448	1,873
High Schools.....	67	49	116
NET STATE ENROLLMENT(a+e).....	644,368	243,780	888,148
Elementary Schools.....	508,773	171,495	680,268
High Schools.....	135,595	72,285	207,880
White.....	454,112	162,684	616,796
Elementary Schools.....	342,309	109,140	451,449
High Schools.....	111,803	53,544	165,347
Negro.....	190,256	81,096	271,352
Elementary Schools.....	166,464	62,355	228,819
High Schools.....	23,792	18,741	42,533
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY LENGTH OF TERM			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	299	461	760
White.....	12	.....	12
Negro.....	287	461	748
In schools taught 160 days.....	633,977	61,149	695,126
White.....	448,642	36,446	485,088
Negro.....	185,335	24,703	210,038
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	23,582	187,570	211,152
White.....	17,456	131,141	148,597
Negro.....	6,126	56,429	62,555
TOTAL.....	657,858	249,180	907,038
White.....	466,110	167,587	633,697
Negro.....	191,748	81,593	273,341
PERCENTAGE OF ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	.05	.19	.08
White.....	.00	.....	.00
Negro.....	.15	.56	.27
In schools taught 160 days.....	96.37	24.54	76.64
White.....	96.25	21.75	76.55
Negro.....	96.66	30.28	76.84
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	3.58	75.27	23.28
White.....	3.75	78.25	23.45
Negro.....	3.19	69.16	22.89

SUMMARY OF TABLE II—Continued

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			
Taught less than 160 days.....	185	297	482
White.....	12	12	12
Negro.....	173	297	470
Taught 160 days.....	503,054	45,506	548,560
White.....	340,036	25,720	365,756
Negro.....	163,018	19,786	182,804
Taught more than 160 days.....	17,435	130,365	147,800
White.....	12,737	87,645	100,382
Negro.....	4,698	42,720	47,418
TOTAL.....	520,674	176,168	696,842
White.....	352,785	113,365	466,150
Negro.....	167,889	62,803	230,692
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	.03	.17	.07
White.....	.00	.00	.00
Negro.....	.10	.47	.20
In schools taught 160 days.....	96.62	25.83	78.72
White.....	96.39	22.69	78.46
Negro.....	97.10	31.51	79.24
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	3.35	74.00	21.21
White.....	3.61	77.31	21.54
Negro.....	2.80	68.02	20.56
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN HIGH SCHOOLS			
Taught less than 160 days.....	114	164	278
White.....	114	164	278
Negro.....	114	164	278
Taught 160 days.....	130,923	15,643	146,566
White.....	108,606	10,726	119,332
Negro.....	22,317	4,917	27,234
Taught more than 160 days.....	6,147	57,205	63,352
White.....	4,719	43,496	48,215
Negro.....	1,428	13,709	15,137
TOTAL.....	137,184	73,012	210,196
White.....	113,325	54,222	167,547
Negro.....	23,859	18,790	42,649
PERCENTAGE OF HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	.08	.22	.13
White.....	.48	.87	.61
Negro.....	.48	.87	.61
In schools taught 160 days.....	95.44	21.43	69.73
White.....	95.84	19.78	71.22
Negro.....	93.54	26.17	63.86
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	4.48	78.35	30.14
White.....	4.16	80.22	28.78
Negro.....	5.98	72.96	35.49

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)

UNITS	White							In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of				In High Schools Having Terms of			
	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Alamance		4,744	2,827	7,571	1,736	1,145	2,881	10,452
Rural		4,744		4,744	1,736		1,736	6,480
Burlington			2,827	2,827		1,145	1,145	3,972
Alexander		2,593		2,593	816		816	3,409
Alleghany		1,650		1,650	401		401	2,051
Anson		1,898	808	2,706	818	349	1,167	3,873
Rural		1,665		1,665	705		705	2,370
Morven		233		233	113		113	346
Wadesboro			808	808		349	349	1,157
Ashe		4,760		4,760	1,201		1,201	5,961
Avery	12	3,326		3,338	857		857	4,195
Beaufort		3,849		3,849	1,630		1,630	5,479
Rural		2,487		2,487	975		975	3,462
Washington		1,362		1,362	655		655	2,017
Bertie		2,077		2,077	743		743	2,820
Bladen		3,434		3,434	978		978	4,412
Brunswick		2,292		2,292	708		708	3,000
Buncombe		10,330	3,773	14,103	3,736	2,121	5,857	19,960
Rural		10,330		10,330	3,736		3,736	14,066
Asheville			3,773	3,773		2,121	2,121	5,894
Burke		5,216	1,193	6,409	945	835	1,780	8,189
Rural		4,498		4,498	747		747	5,245
Glen Alpine		718		718	198		198	916
Morganton			1,193	1,193		835	835	2,028
Cabarrus		4,492	5,238	9,730	1,243	1,765	3,008	12,738
Rural		4,492		4,492	1,243		1,243	5,735
Concord			1,952	1,952		653	653	2,605
Kannapolis			3,286	3,286		1,112	1,112	4,398
Caldwell		5,372	1,220	6,592	1,367	478	1,845	8,437
Rural		5,372		5,372	1,367		1,367	6,739
Lenoir			1,220	1,220		478	478	1,698
Camden		586		586	165		165	751
Carteret		2,523		2,523	1,032		1,032	3,555
Caswell		2,298		2,298	758		758	3,056
Catawba		4,372	3,782	8,154	1,772	1,505	3,277	11,431
Rural		4,372		4,372	1,772		1,772	6,144
Hickory			2,539	2,539		1,033	1,033	3,572
Newton			1,243	1,243		472	472	1,715
Chatham		2,793		2,793	1,192		1,192	3,985
Cherokee		3,970		3,970	943		943	4,913
Rural		2,146		2,146				2,146
Andrews		1,108		1,108	290		290	1,398
Murphy		716		716	653		653	1,369
Chowan		947		947	419		419	1,366
Rural		396		396	159		159	555
Edenton		551		551	260		260	811

BY LENGTH OF TERM

Negro							Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of				In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll- ment (a+d+e)	In Schools Having Terms of		
131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total			Less than 160 Days	160 Days	More than 160 Days
-----	1,762	789	2,551	378	175	553	3,104	13,556	-----	8,620	4,936
-----	1,762	-----	1,762	378	-----	378	2,140	8,620	-----	8,620	-----
-----	-----	789	789	-----	175	175	964	4,836	-----	-----	4,936
-----	358	-----	358	94	-----	94	452	3,861	-----	3,861	-----
-----	91	-----	91	-----	-----	-----	91	2,142	-----	2,142	-----
-----	3,403	520	3,923	487	262	749	4,672	8,545	-----	6,606	1,939
-----	2,597	-----	2,597	401	-----	401	2,998	5,368	-----	5,368	-----
-----	806	-----	806	86	-----	86	892	1,238	-----	1,238	-----
-----	-----	520	520	-----	262	262	782	1,939	-----	-----	1,939
-----	105	-----	105	-----	-----	-----	105	6,066	-----	6,066	-----
-----	50	-----	50	-----	-----	-----	50	4,245	12	4,233	-----
-----	3,120	-----	3,120	459	-----	459	3,579	9,058	-----	9,058	-----
-----	2,046	-----	2,046	185	-----	185	2,231	5,693	-----	5,693	-----
-----	1,074	-----	1,074	274	-----	274	1,348	3,365	-----	3,365	-----
-----	4,055	-----	4,055	597	-----	597	4,652	7,472	-----	7,472	-----
*37	2,668	-----	2,705	605	-----	605	3,310	7,722	*37	7,685	-----
-----	1,567	-----	1,567	223	-----	223	1,790	4,790	-----	4,790	-----
-----	585	1,810	2,395	-----	761	761	3,156	23,116	-----	14,651	8,465
-----	585	-----	585	-----	-----	-----	585	14,651	-----	14,651	-----
-----	-----	1,810	1,810	-----	761	761	2,571	8,465	-----	-----	8,465
-----	461	274	735	-----	159	159	894	9,083	-----	6,622	2,461
-----	221	-----	221	-----	-----	-----	221	5,466	-----	5,466	-----
-----	240	-----	240	-----	-----	-----	240	1,156	-----	1,156	-----
-----	-----	274	274	-----	159	159	433	2,461	-----	-----	2,461
-----	1,508	548	2,056	125	334	459	2,515	15,253	-----	7,368	7,885
-----	1,050	-----	1,050	-----	-----	-----	1,050	6,785	-----	6,785	-----
-----	-----	548	548	-----	334	334	882	3,487	-----	-----	3,487
-----	458	-----	458	125	-----	125	583	4,981	-----	583	4,398
13	244	281	538	-----	135	135	673	9,110	13	6,983	2,114
†13	244	-----	257	-----	-----	-----	257	6,996	†13	6,983	-----
-----	-----	281	281	-----	135	135	416	2,114	-----	-----	2,114
-----	684	-----	684	60	-----	60	744	1,495	-----	1,495	-----
-----	687	-----	687	161	-----	161	848	4,403	-----	4,403	-----
-----	2,478	-----	2,478	481	-----	481	2,959	6,015	-----	6,015	-----
-----	550	792	1,342	99	326	425	1,767	13,198	-----	6,793	6,405
-----	550	-----	550	99	-----	99	649	6,793	-----	6,793	-----
-----	-----	498	498	-----	243	243	741	4,313	-----	-----	4,313
-----	-----	294	294	-----	83	83	377	2,092	-----	-----	2,092
-----	1,996	-----	1,996	496	-----	496	2,492	6,477	-----	6,477	-----
-----	107	-----	107	-----	-----	-----	107	5,020	-----	5,020	-----
-----	37	-----	37	-----	-----	-----	37	2,146	-----	2,146	-----
-----	70	-----	70	-----	-----	-----	70	1,435	-----	1,435	-----
-----	1,306	-----	1,306	188	-----	188	1,494	2,860	-----	2,860	-----
-----	380	-----	380	-----	-----	-----	380	935	-----	935	-----
-----	926	-----	926	188	-----	188	1,114	1,925	-----	1,925	-----

*Less than 120 days.

†Term of 120 days.

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)

UNITS	White							In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of				In High Schools Having Terms of			
	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Clay		1,244		1,244	359		359	1,603
Cleveland		5,755	3,088	8,843	1,838	1,149	2,987	11,830
Rural		5,755		5,755	1,838		1,838	7,593
Kings Mountain			1,132	1,132		411	411	1,543
Shelby			1,956	1,956		738	738	2,694
Columbus		6,468		6,468	1,803		1,803	8,271
Craven		3,124		3,124	1,129		1,129	4,253
Rural		2,124		2,124	598		598	2,722
New Bern		1,000		1,000	531		531	1,531
Cumberland		4,855	1,656	6,511	1,348	885	2,233	8,744
Rural		4,855		4,855	1,348		1,348	6,203
Fayetteville			1,656	1,656		885	885	2,541
Currituck		750		750	284		284	1,034
Dare		874		874	407		407	1,281
Davidson		6,730	1,926	8,656	2,725	801	3,526	12,182
Rural		5,040		5,040	2,067		2,067	7,107
Lexington			1,926	1,926		801	801	2,727
Thomasville		1,690		1,690	658		658	2,348
Davie		2,129		2,129	798		798	2,927
Duplin		5,034		5,034	1,600		1,600	6,634
Durham		3,060	4,493	7,553	1,269	2,453	3,722	11,275
Rural		3,060		3,060	1,269		1,269	4,329
Durham x			4,493	4,493		2,453	2,453	6,946
Edgecombe		2,165	959	3,124	738	349	1,087	4,211
Rural		2,165		2,165	738		738	2,903
Tarboro			959	959		349	349	1,308
Forsyth		7,567	5,857	13,424	2,786	3,221	6,007	19,431
Rural		7,567		7,567	2,786		2,786	10,353
Winston-Salem			5,857	5,857		3,221	3,221	9,078
Franklin		3,157		3,157	1,284		1,284	4,441
Rural		2,709		2,709	1,118		1,118	3,827
Franklinton		448		448	166		166	614
Gaston		7,693	6,885	14,578	1,648	2,261	3,909	18,487
Rural		6,817	3,463	10,310	1,364	861	2,225	12,535
Cherryville		846		846	284		284	1,130
Gastonia			3,422	3,422		1,400	1,400	4,822
Gates		846		846	392		392	1,238
Graham		1,324		1,324	295		295	1,619
Granville		2,584		2,584	1,177		1,177	3,761
Rural		1,639		1,639	675		675	2,314
Oxford		945		945	502		502	1,447
Greene		2,219		2,219	766		766	2,985
Guilford		7,775	10,679	18,454	3,197	4,872	8,069	26,523
Rural		7,775	1,420	9,195	3,197	221	3,418	12,613
Greensboro			4,630	4,630		2,581	2,581	7,211
High Point			4,629	4,629		2,070	2,070	6,699
Halifax		2,161	1,881	4,042	754	1,034	1,788	5,830
Rural		1,594		1,594	573		573	2,167
Enfield			314	314		151	151	465
Roanoke Rapids			1,567	1,567		883	883	2,450
Weldon		567		567	181		181	748

x Term of 174 days.

BY LENGTH OF TERM—Continued

Negro							Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of				In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll- ment (a+d+e)	In Schools Having Terms of		
131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total			Less than 160 Days	160 Days	More than 160 Days
	11		11				11	1,614		1,614	
	3,213	791	4,004	415	202	617	4,621	16,451		11,159	5,292
	3,151		3,151	415		415	3,566	11,159		11,159	
		239	239		71	71	310	1,853			1,853
	*62	552	614		131	131	745	3,439			3,439
	3,359		3,359	662		662	4,021	12,292		12,292	
	4,112		3,112	513		513	3,625	7,878		7,878	
	2,096		2,096	197		197	2,293	5,015		5,015	
	1,016		1,016	316		316	1,332	2,863		2,863	
	2,875	1,296	4,171	543	366	909	5,080	13,823		9,621	4,203
	2,875		2,875	543		543	3,418	9,621		9,621	
		1,296	1,296		366	366	1,662	4,203			4,203
	543		543	119		119	662	1,696		1,696	
	103		103	14		14	117	1,398		1,398	
	862	385	1,247	115	167	282	1,529	13,711		10,432	3,279
	366		366				366	7,473		7,473	
		385	385		167	167	552	3,279			3,279
	496		496	115		115	611	2,959		2,959	
	564		564	104		104	668	3,595		3,595	
	3,422		3,422	623		623	4,045	10,679		10,679	
	1,359	3,967	5,326	197	1,110	1,307	6,633	17,908		5,885	12,023
	1,359		1,359	197		197	1,556	5,885		5,885	
		3,967	3,967		1,110	1,110	5,077	12,023			12,023
	5,344		5,344	367	206	573	5,917	10,128		8,614	1,514
	4,319		4,319	367		367	4,686	7,589		7,589	
	1,025		1,025		206	206	1,231	2,539		1,025	1,514
	1,209	4,932	6,141	172	1,580	1,752	7,893	27,324		11,734	15,590
	1,209		1,209	172		172	1,381	11,734		11,734	
		4,932	4,932		1,580	1,580	6,512	15,590			15,590
	3,641		3,641	614		614	4,255	8,696		8,696	
	2,838		2,838	475		475	3,313	7,140		7,140	
	803		803	139		139	942	1,556		1,556	
	1,485	1,532	3,017	101	593	694	3,711	22,198		10,927	11,271
	1,240	732	1,972	15	323	338	2,310	14,845		9,466	5,379
	245		245	86		86	331	1,461		1,461	
		800	800		270	270	1,070	5,892			5,892
	1,238		1,238	251		251	1,489	2,727		2,727	
								1,619		1,619	
	3,887		3,887	772		772	4,659	8,420		8,420	
	2,251		2,251	150		150	2,401	4,715		4,715	
	1,636		1,636	622		622	2,258	3,705		3,705	
	2,284		2,284	306		306	2,590	5,575		5,575	
	1,700	3,892	5,592	401	1,230	1,631	7,223	33,746		13,073	20,673
	1,700	93	1,793	401		401	2,194	14,807		13,073	1,734
		2,513	2,513		895	895	3,408	10,619			10,619
		1,286	1,286		335	335	1,621	8,320			8,320
	9,164		9,164	982		982	10,146	15,976		13,061	2,915
	6,833		6,833	619		619	7,452	9,619		9,619	
	446		446				446	911		446	465
	483		483	155		155	638	3,088		638	2,450
	1,402		1,402	208		208	1,610	2,358		2,358	

*Term of 165 days.

xTerm of 174 days.

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)

UNITS	White							In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of				In High Schools Having Terms of			
	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Harnett.....		6,557		6,557	2,270		2,270	8,827
Haywood.....		6,485		6,485	2,085		2,085	8,570
Rural.....		4,427		4,427	1,337		1,337	5,764
Canton.....		2,058		2,058	748		748	2,806
Henderson.....		3,593	625	4,218	1,026	487	1,513	5,731
Rural.....		3,593		3,593	1,026		1,026	4,619
Hendersonville.....			625	625		487	487	1,112
Hertford.....		1,150		1,150	534		534	1,684
Hoke.....		1,094		1,094	380		380	1,474
Hyde.....		673		673	375		375	1,048
Iredell.....		6,427	1,146	7,573	2,348	465	2,813	10,386
Rural.....		4,809		4,809	1,725		1,725	6,534
Mooresville.....			1,146	1,146		465	465	1,611
Statesville.....		1,618		1,618	623		623	2,241
Jackson.....		3,719		3,719	916		916	4,635
Johnston.....		9,711		9,711	3,183		3,183	12,894
Jones.....		1,234		1,234	402		402	1,636
Lee.....		1,363	972	2,335	476	473	949	3,284
Rural.....		1,363		1,363	476		476	1,839
Sanford.....			972	972		473	473	1,445
Lenoir.....		2,828	1,338	4,166	940	587	1,527	5,693
Rural.....		2,828		2,828	940		940	3,768
Kinston.....			1,338	1,338		587	587	1,925
Lincoln.....		3,962		3,962	1,289		1,289	5,251
Rural.....		3,203		3,203	594		594	3,797
Lincolnton.....		759		759	695		695	1,454
Macon.....		3,093		3,093	690		690	3,783
Madison.....		4,540		4,540	1,037		1,037	5,577
Martin.....		2,552		2,552	907		907	3,459
McDowell.....		4,056		4,056	1,191		1,191	5,247
Rural.....		2,330		2,330	697		697	3,027
Marion.....		1,726		1,726	494		494	2,220
Mecklenburg.....		6,761	8,364	15,125	3,042	4,548	7,590	22,715
Rural.....		6,761		6,761	3,042		3,042	9,803
Charlotte.....			8,364	8,364		4,548	4,548	12,912
Mitchell.....		3,162		3,162	751		751	3,913
Montgomery.....		2,403		2,403	990		990	3,393
Moore.....		3,015	959	3,974	1,018	529	1,547	5,521
Rural.....		3,015	307	3,322	1,018	194	1,212	4,534
Pinelhurst.....			290	290		137	137	427
Southern Pines.....			362	362		198	198	560
Nash.....		4,913	1,822	6,735	1,681	1,220	2,901	9,636
Rural.....		4,913		4,913	1,681		1,681	6,594
Rocky Mount.....			1,822	1,822		1,220	1,220	3,042
New Hanover.....			5,219	5,219		2,446	2,446	7,665
Northampton.....		1,707		1,707	815		815	2,522

BY LENGTH OF TERM—Continued

Negro							Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of				In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll- ment (a+d+e)	In Schools Having Terms of		
131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total			Less than 160 Days	160 Days	More than 160 Days
	3,177		3,177	515		515	3,692	12,519		12,519	
	130		130	19		19	149	8,719		8,719	
	59		59	19		19	78	5,842		5,842	
	71		71				71	2,877		2,877	
	153	247	400		79	79	479	6,210		4,772	1,438
	153		153				153	4,772		4,772	
		247	247		79	79	326	1,438			1,438
	3,088		3,088	520		520	3,608	5,292		5,292	
	2,191		2,191	379		379	2,570	4,044		4,044	
	926		926	100		100	1,026	2,074		2,074	
	1,970	164	2,134	330	46	376	2,510	12,896		11,075	1,821
	1,440		1,440	19		19	1,459	7,993		7,993	
		164	164		46	46	210	1,821			1,821
	530		530	311		311	841	3,082		3,082	
	127		127	30		30	157	4,792		4,792	
	3,647		3,647	568		568	4,215	17,109		17,109	
	1,465		1,465	434		434	1,899	3,535		3,535	
	1,281		1,281	263		263	1,544	4,828		3,383	1,445
	1,281		1,281	263		263	1,544	3,383		3,383	
								1,445			1,445
	2,690	1,365	4,055	116	325	441	4,496	10,189		6,574	3,615
	2,690		2,690	116		116	2,806	6,574		6,574	
		1,365	1,365		325	325	1,690	3,615			3,615
	818		818	106		106	924	6,175		6,175	
	680		680	36		36	716	4,513		4,513	
	138		138	70		70	208	1,662		1,662	
	122		122	21		21	143	3,926		3,926	
*8	42		50				50	5,627	*8	5,619	
	3,341		3,341	406		406	3,747	7,206		7,206	
	406		406	54		54	460	5,707		5,707	
	187		187				187	3,214		3,214	
	219		219	54		54	273	2,493		2,493	
	3,272	4,552	7,824	631	1,179	1,810	9,634	32,349		13,706	18,643
	3,272		3,272	631		631	3,903	13,706		13,706	
		4,552	4,552		1,179	1,179	5,731	18,643			18,643
								3,913		3,913	
*52	1,102		1,154	230		230	1,384	4,777	*52	4,725	
	2,477		2,477	547		547	3,024	8,545		7,054	1,488
	1,715		1,715	345		345	2,060	6,594		6,093	501
	346		346	72		72	418	845		418	427
	416		416	130		130	546	1,106		546	560
	4,371	2,038	6,409	516	753	1,269	7,678	17,314		11,481	5,833
	4,371		4,371	516		516	4,887	11,481		11,481	
		2,038	2,038		753	753	2,791	5,833			5,833
		2,907	2,907		805	805	3,712	11,377			11,377
	5,033		5,033	694		694	5,727	8,249		8,249	

*Term of 120 days

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)

UNITS	White							In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of				In High Schools Having Terms of			
	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Onslow		2,654		2,654	939		939	3,593
Orange		2,125	422	2,547	628	444	1,072	3,619
Rural		2,125		2,125	628		628	2,753
Chapel Hill			422	422		444	444	866
Pamlico		1,128		1,128	520		520	1,648
Pasquomank		1,717		1,717	791		791	2,508
Rural		725		725	297		297	1,022
Elizabeth City		992		992	494		494	1,486
Pender		1,854		1,854	714		714	2,568
Perquimans		771		771	304		304	1,075
Person		3,089		3,089	1,080		1,080	4,169
Pitt		4,419	1,624	6,043	1,436	833	2,269	8,312
Rural		4,419	469	4,888	1,436	176	1,612	6,500
Greenville			1,155	1,155		657	657	1,812
Polk		1,394	755	2,149	414	248	662	2,811
Rural		1,394		1,394	414		414	1,808
Tryon-Saluda			755	755		248	248	1,003
Randolph		7,109		7,109	2,366		2,366	9,475
Rural		5,973		5,973	1,793		1,793	7,766
Asheboro		1,136		1,136	573		573	1,709
Richmond		2,851	1,796	4,647	456	1,324	1,780	6,427
Rural		2,851		2,851	456		456	3,307
Hamlet			946	946		477	477	1,423
Rockingham			850	850		847	847	1,697
Robeson		10,157	949	11,106	2,446	396	2,842	13,948
Rural		8,885		8,885	2,015		2,015	10,900
Fairmont		900		900	289		289	1,189
Lumberton			949	949		396	396	1,345
Red Springs		372		372	142		142	514
Rockingham		7,155	1,362	8,517	2,269	695	2,964	11,481
Rural		3,774		3,774	998		998	4,772
Leaksville		2,827		2,827	1,072		1,072	3,899
Madison		554		554	199		199	753
Reidsville			1,362	1,362		695	695	2,057
Rowan		5,959	2,506	8,465	1,997	1,402	3,399	11,864
Rural		5,959	640	6,599	1,997	434	2,431	9,030
Salisbury			1,866	1,866		968	968	2,834
Rutherford		7,753		7,753	2,470		2,470	10,223
Sampson		6,212		6,212	2,113		2,113	8,325
Rural		5,454		5,454	1,850		1,850	7,304
Clinton		758		758	263		263	1,021
Scotland		160	2,069	2,229		596	596	2,825
Rural		160	1,052	1,212		252	252	1,464
Laurensburg			1,017	1,017		344	344	1,361
Stanly		3,566	1,658	5,224	1,337	885	2,222	7,446
Rural		3,566	167	3,733	1,337	135	1,472	5,205
Albemarle			1,491	1,491		750	750	2,241
Stokes		4,111		4,111	1,138		1,138	5,249
Surry		6,927	1,607	8,534	2,049	635	2,684	11,218
Rural		6,927		6,927	2,049		2,049	8,976
Mount Airy			1,607	1,607		635	635	2,242
Swain		2,239		2,239	616		616	2,855

BY LENGTH OF TERM—Continued

Negro							Combined				
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of				In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll- ment (a+d+e)	In Schools Having Terms of		
131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total			Less than 160 Days	160 Days	More than 160 Days
	1,194		1,194	214		214	1,408	5,001		5,001	
	1,339	411	1,750	211	185	396	2,146	5,765		4,303	1,462
	1,339		1,339	211		211	1,550	4,303		4,303	
		411	411		185	185	596	1,462			1,462
	928		928	186		186	1,114	2,762		2,762	
	1,931		1,931	349		349	2,280	4,788		4,788	
	918		918				918	1,940		1,940	
	1,013		1,013	349		349	1,362	2,848		2,848	
	1,973		1,973	426		426	2,399	4,967		4,967	
	1,170		1,170	203		203	1,373	2,448		2,448	
	2,505		2,505	418		418	2,923	7,092		7,092	
	5,192	1,843	7,035	459	422	881	7,916	16,228		11,506	4,722
	5,192	562	5,754	459	219	678	6,432	12,932		11,506	1,426
		1,281	1,281		203	203	1,484	3,296			3,296
	395	12	407	48		48	455	3,266		2,056	1,210
	248		248				248	2,056		2,056	
	w147	12	159	w48		48	207	1,210			1,210
	922		922	191		191	1,113	10,588		10,588	
	667		667	30		30	697	8,463		8,463	
	255		255	161		161	416	2,125		2,125	
	2,699	504	3,203	294	260	554	3,757	10,184		5,539	4,645
	1,846		1,846	141		141	1,987	5,294		5,294	
	1764		764	x153		153	917	2,340		156	2,184
	89	504	593		260	260	853	2,550		89	2,461
	6,384	680	7,064	969	141	1,110	8,174	22,122		19,956	2,166
	4,741		4,741	633		633	5,374	16,274		16,274	
	1,006		1,006	190		190	1,196	2,385		2,385	
		680	680		141	141	821	2,166			2,166
	637		637	146		146	783	1,297		1,297	
	2,311	871	3,182	333	337	670	3,852	15,333		12,068	3,265
	1,414		1,414				1,414	6,186		6,186	
	560		560	206		206	766	4,665		4,665	
	337		337	127		127	464	1,217		1,217	
		871	871		337	337	1,208	3,265			3,265
	1,927	890	2,817	301	354	655	3,472	15,336		10,184	5,152
	1,927	94	2,021	301		301	2,322	11,352		10,184	1,168
		796	796		354	354	1,150	3,984			3,984
	1,416		1,416	307		307	1,723	11,946		11,946	
57	4,018		4,075	572		572	4,647	12,972	57	12,915	
57	3,325		3,382	357		357	3,739	11,043	57	10,986	
	693		693	215		215	908	1,929		1,929	
	2,402	527	2,929		444	444	3,373	6,198		2,562	3,636
	2,402		2,402				2,402	3,866		2,562	1,304
		527	527		444	444	971	2,332			2,332
	509	310	819	126	81	207	1,026	8,472		5,538	2,934
	509	310	819	126	81	207	1,026	6,231		5,538	693
								2,241			2,241
	513		513	30		30	543	5,792		5,792	
	429	258	687		121	121	808	12,026		9,405	2,621
	429		429				429	9,405		9,405	
		258	258		121	121	379	2,621			2,621
	32		32				32	2,887		2,887	

w Term of 170 days.

x 156 with term of 160 days; others had 165.

xTerm of 165 days.

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)

UNITS	White							In All Schools
	In Elementary Schools Having Terms of				In High Schools Having Terms of			
	131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	
Transylvania.....		2,156		2,156	547		547	2,703
Tyrrell.....		511		511	220		220	731
Union.....		5,209	629	5,838	2,040	275	2,315	8,153
Rural.....		5,209		5,209	2,040		2,040	7,249
Monroe.....			629	629		275	275	904
Vance.....		2,721		2,721	1,049		1,049	3,770
Rural.....		1,185		1,185	506		506	1,691
Henderson.....		1,536		1,536	543		543	2,079
Wake.....		6,252	3,858	10,110	2,909	2,259	5,168	15,278
Rural.....		6,252		6,252	2,909		2,909	9,161
Raleigh.....			3,858	3,858		2,259	2,259	6,117
Warren.....		1,793		1,793	765		765	2,558
Washington.....		1,315		1,315	459		459	1,774
Watauga.....		3, 53		3,553	879		879	4,432
Wayne.....		4,471	1,557	6,028	1,560	810	2,370	8,398
Rural.....		4,171		4,171	1,460		1,460	5,631
Fremont.....		300		300	100		100	400
Goldsboro.....			1,557	1,557		810	810	2,367
Wilkes.....		7,600	649	8,249	1,568	312	1,880	10,129
Rural.....		7,600		7,600	1,568		1,568	9,168
N. Wilkesboro.....			649	649		312	312	961
Wilson.....		3,053	2,231	5,284	945	1,123	2,068	7,352
Rural.....		3,053		3,053	945		945	3,998
Elem City.....			540	540		293	293	833
Wilson.....			1,691	1,691		830	830	2,521
Yadkin.....		3,963		3,963	1,053		1,053	5,016
Yancey.....		3,775		3,775	852		852	4,627
North Carolina.....	12	365,756	100,382	466,150	119,332	48,215	167,547	633,697
100 Counties.....	12	340,036	12,737	352,785	108,606	4,719	113,325	466,110
71 Cities.....		25,720	87,645	113,365	10,726	43,496	54,222	167,587

BY LENGTH OF TERM—Continued

Negro							Combined			
In Elementary Schools Having Terms of			In High Schools Having Terms of			In All Schools	Enroll- ment (a+d+e)	In Schools Having Terms of		
131-150 Days	151-170 Days	171-190 Days	Total	160-170 Days	171-190 Days			Less than 160 Days	160 Days	More than 160 Days
-----	158	-----	158	27	-----	185	2,888	-----	2,888	-----
-----	543	-----	543	105	-----	648	1,379	-----	1,379	-----
-----	2,049	447	2,496	266	131	397	2,893	-----	9,564	1,482
-----	2,049	-----	2,049	266	-----	266	2,315	-----	9,564	-----
-----	-----	447	447	-----	131	131	578	-----	-----	1,482
-----	3,254	-----	3,254	409	-----	409	3,663	-----	7,433	-----
-----	1,981	-----	1,981	-----	-----	1,981	3,672	-----	3,672	-----
-----	1,273	-----	1,273	409	-----	409	3,761	-----	3,761	-----
-----	5,800	2,631	8,431	924	735	1,659	10,090	-----	15,885	9,483
-----	5,800	-----	5,800	924	-----	924	6,724	-----	15,885	-----
-----	-----	2,631	2,631	-----	735	735	3,366	-----	-----	9,483
-----	4,006	-----	4,006	832	-----	832	4,838	-----	7,396	-----
-----	1,619	-----	1,619	257	-----	257	1,876	-----	3,650	-----
-----	60	-----	60	-----	-----	60	4,492	-----	4,492	-----
-----	3,442	1,764	5,206	629	539	1,168	6,374	-----	10,102	4,670
-----	3,002	-----	3,002	404	-----	404	3,406	-----	9,037	-----
-----	440	-----	440	225	-----	225	665	-----	1,065	-----
-----	-----	1,764	1,764	-----	539	539	2,303	-----	-----	4,670
-----	6	440	594	170	-----	170	764	-----	6	9,778
-----	*6	440	446	170	-----	170	616	-----	*6	9,778
-----	-----	148	148	-----	-----	-----	148	-----	-----	1,109
-----	297	2,699	2,285	278	331	609	5,890	-----	575	6,697
-----	-----	2,317	2,317	*114	-----	*114	2,431	-----	*114	6,315
-----	*297	382	679	*164	-----	*164	843	-----	461	382
-----	-----	2,285	2,285	-----	331	331	2,616	-----	-----	5,137
-----	269	-----	269	38	-----	38	307	-----	5,323	-----
-----	42	-----	42	-----	-----	-----	42	-----	4,669	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
470	183,559	46,663	230,692	27,775	14,874	42,649	273,341	907,038	760	695,126
173	163,018	4,698	167,889	22,431	1,428	23,859	191,748	657,858	299	633,977
297	20,541	41,965	62,803	5,344	13,446	18,790	81,593	249,180	461	61,149

*Term of 120 days.

TABLE III. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY SIZE OF SCHOOL

This summary gives by race—for the combined county (rural) and city systems of the State during 1940-1941—the number of pupils enrolled (a+d+e—including duplicates) distributed according to size of school.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			
One teacher.....	33,025	1,631	34,656
White.....	8,034	188	8,222
Negro.....	24,991	1,443	26,434
Two and three teachers.....	92,082	5,296	97,378
White.....	22,351	964	23,315
Negro.....	69,731	4,332	74,063
Four to six teachers.....	94,525	10,966	105,491
White.....	54,257	5,788	60,045
Negro.....	40,268	5,178	45,446
Seven to nine teachers.....	110,684	34,406	145,090
White.....	93,561	26,811	120,372
Negro.....	17,123	7,595	24,718
Ten to fourteen teachers.....	116,402	51,557	167,959
White.....	105,710	32,762	138,472
Negro.....	10,692	18,795	29,487
Fifteen or more teachers.....	73,956	72,312	146,268
White.....	68,872	46,852	115,724
Negro.....	5,084	25,460	30,544
TOTAL.....	520,674	176,168	696,842
White.....	352,785	113,365	466,150
Negro.....	167,889	62,803	230,692
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS			
HAVING			
One teacher.....	6.3	.9	5.0
White.....	2.3	.2	1.8
Negro.....	14.9	2.3	11.5
Two and three teachers.....	17.7	3.0	14.0
White.....	6.3	.8	5.0
Negro.....	41.6	6.9	32.1
Four to six teachers.....	18.1	6.2	15.1
White.....	15.4	5.1	12.9
Negro.....	24.0	8.3	19.7
Seven to nine teachers.....	21.3	19.5	20.8
White.....	26.5	23.6	25.8
Negro.....	10.2	12.1	10.7
Ten to fourteen teachers.....	22.4	29.3	24.1
White.....	30.0	28.9	29.7
Negro.....	6.3	29.9	12.8
Fifteen or more teachers.....	14.2	41.1	21.0
White.....	19.5	41.4	24.8
Negro.....	3.0	40.5	13.2
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT			
In small schools (1-3 teachers).....	24.0	3.9	19.0
White.....	8.6	1.0	6.8
Negro.....	56.5	9.2	43.6
In schools of medium size (4-9 teachers).....	39.4	25.7	35.9
White.....	41.9	28.7	38.7
Negro.....	34.2	20.4	30.4
In larger schools (10 or more teachers).....	36.6	70.4	45.1
White.....	49.5	70.3	54.5
Negro.....	9.3	70.4	26.0

TABLE III. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY SIZE OF SCHOOL—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
One or two teachers.....	2,350	148	2,498
White.....	437		437
Negro.....	1,913	148	2,061
Three to five teachers.....	48,589	3,718	52,307
White.....	38,800	1,107	39,907
Negro.....	9,789	2,611	12,400
Six to eleven teachers.....	69,637	13,046	82,683
White.....	59,650	5,914	65,564
Negro.....	9,987	7,132	17,119
Twelve or more teachers.....	16,608	56,100	72,708
White.....	14,438	47,201	61,639
Negro.....	2,170	8,899	11,069
TOTAL.....	137,184	73,012	210,196
White.....	113,325	54,222	167,547
Negro.....	23,859	18,790	42,649
PERCENTAGE OF SECONDARY ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS HAVING			
One or two teachers (small).....	1.7	.2	1.2
White.....	.4		.3
Negro.....	8.0	.8	4.8
Three to five teachers (small).....	35.4	5.1	24.9
White.....	34.2	2.0	23.8
Negro.....	41.0	13.9	29.1
Six to eleven teachers (medium size).....	50.8	17.9	39.3
White.....	52.6	10.9	39.1
Negro.....	41.9	38.0	40.1
Twelve or more teachers.....	12.1	76.8	34.6
White.....	12.8	87.1	36.8
Negro.....	9.1	47.3	26.0
ENROLLMENT BY UNITS (a+d+e)			
In small schools.....	176,046	10,793	186,839
White.....	69,622	2,259	71,881
Negro.....	106,424	8,534	114,958
In schools of medium size.....	274,846	58,418	333,264
White.....	207,468	38,513	245,981
Negro.....	67,378	19,905	87,283
In larger schools.....	206,966	179,969	386,935
White.....	189,020	126,815	315,835
Negro.....	17,946	53,154	71,100
TOTAL.....	657,858	249,180	907,038
White.....	466,110	167,587	633,697
Negro.....	191,748	81,593	273,341
PERCENTAGE OF ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In small schools.....	26.8	4.3	20.6
White.....	14.9	1.3	11.4
Negro.....	55.5	10.5	42.1
In schools of medium size.....	41.8	23.5	36.7
White.....	44.5	23.0	38.8
Negro.....	35.1	24.4	31.9
In larger schools.....	31.4	72.2	42.7
White.....	40.6	75.7	49.8
Negro.....	9.4	65.1	26.0

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS

This table shows for each race and in combination the average term in days of the elementary and secondary schools in each administrative unit of the State during 1940-1941. The calculations are based upon enrollment data of Table II.

The summary gives pertinent facts concerning deviations from the State-supported term of 160 days.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IV

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS	100	71	171
NUMBER UNITS HAVING			
Average term of less than 160 days			
For all pupils.....	7	1	8
For white pupils.....	1	.....	1
For negro pupils.....	5	1	6
Average term of 160 days			
For all pupils.....	85	25	110
For white pupils.....	91	25	116
For negro pupils.....	88	30	118
Average term of more than 160 days			
For all pupils.....	8	45	53
For white pupils.....	8	46	54
For negro pupils.....	4	38	42
No negro pupils.....	3	2	5
NUMBER UNITS LEVYING SUPPLEMENTARY TAX.....	2	*45	47
NUMBER UNITS RECEIVING NINTH MONTH BY DONATION.....	.....	1	1
NUMBER DISTRICTS (within county units) LEVYING SUPPLEMENTARY TAX.....	6	.....	6
NUMBER DISTRICTS (within county units) RECEIVING NINTH MONTH BY DONATION.....	4	.....	4

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Alamance.....	167	168	167	166	166	166	166	167	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Burlington.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Alexander.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Alleghany.....	160	160	160	160	.....	160	160	160	160
Anson.....	166	166	166	162	167	163	164	166	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Morven.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Wadesboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	18	180
Ashe.....	160	160	160	160	.....	160	160	160	160
Avery.....	159	160	159	160	.....	160	159	160	159
Beaufort.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Washington.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Bertie.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Bladen.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Brunswick.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Buncombe.....	165	167	166	175	180	176	167	169	168
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	.....	160	160	160	160
Asheville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180

*Includes Laurinburg which receives tax from county-wide levy.

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Macon.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Madison.....	160	160	160	154		154	159	160	159
Martin.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
McDowell.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Marion.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Mecklenburg.....	171	172	171	171	173	172	171	172	171
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Charlotte.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Mitchell.....	160	160	160				160	160	160
Montgomery.....	160	160	160	158	160	159	159	160	159
Moore.....	165	167	166	160	160	160	163	165	164
Rural.....	162	163	162	160	160	160	161	162	161
Pinehurst.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	169	173	170
Southern Pines.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	169	172	170
Nash.....	165	168	167	166	171	167	165	169	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rocky Mount.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
New Hanover.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Northampton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Onslow.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Orange.....	163	168	164	165	169	166	164	168	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Chapel Hill.....	179	179	179	180	180	180	179	179	179
Pamlico.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Pasquotank.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Elizabeth City.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Pender.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Perquimans.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Person.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Pitt.....	165	171	166	165	169	166	165	170	166
Rural.....	162	162	162	162	166	162	162	163	162
Greenville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Polk.....	167	167	167	164	170	165	166	168	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Troy-Saluda.....	180	180	180	171	170	171	178	178	178
Randolph.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Asheboro.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Richmond.....	168	175	170	164	170	165	166	171	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hamlet.....	180	180	180	164	165	164	173	176	174
Rockingham.....	180	180	180	177	180	178	178	180	179
Robeson.....	162	163	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Fairmont.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lumberton.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Red Springs.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Rockingham.....	163	164	163	165	170	166	164	166	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Leaksville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Madison.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Reidsville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Rowan.....	166	168	167	166	171	167	166	169	167
Rural.....	162	164	163	161	160	160	162	162	162
Salisbury.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Rutherford.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Sampson.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Clinton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Scotland.....	178	180	179	164	180	165	170	180	171
Rural.....	177	180	178	160	-----	160	166	180	167
Laurinburg.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Stanly.....	166	168	167	168	168	168	167	168	167
Rural.....	161	162	161	168	168	168	162	163	162
Albemarle.....	180	180	180	-----	-----	-----	180	180	180
Stokes.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Surry.....	164	164	164	167	180	168	165	166	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Mount Airy.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Swain.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Transylvania.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Tyrrell.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Union.....	162	162	162	163	166	164	162	164	163
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Monroe.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Vance.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Henderson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Wake.....	167	169	168	166	169	167	166	169	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Raleigh.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Warren.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Washington.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Watauga.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Wayne.....	165	167	166	167	169	168	166	168	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Fremont.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Goldsboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Wilkes.....	161	163	162	165	160	161	162	162	162
Rural.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
North Wilkesboro.....	180	180	180	180	-----	180	180	180	180
Wilson.....	168	171	169	166	152	160	167	166	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	120	160	160	158	159
Elm City.....	180	180	180	143	120	139	159	160	159
Wilson.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Yadkin.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Yancey.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
North Carolina.....	164.3	165.7	164.7	164.0	166.7	164.4	164.2	165.9	164.6
100 Counties.....	160.7	160.8	160.7	160.5	163.4	160.9	160.6	161.3	160.8
71 Cities.....	175.6	176.0	175.6	173.1	174.0	173.3	174.6	175.5	174.9

TABLE V. ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES

This tabulation is a summary of several tables—shows by grades for the State during 1940-1941: the number of different children enrolled (a + e), the number of children dropping out of school or losses, the membership on last day of school and the percentage of enrollment which quit school. There is a division of the figures by race for county (rural) and city school systems.

GRADES	WHITE				NEGRO			
	Enroll- (a + e)	Losses	Member- ship (last day)	% of Enroll- ment Lost	Enroll- (a + e)	Losses	Member- ship (last day)	% of Enroll- ment Lost
STATE								
First.....	79,684	5,135	74,549	6.4	64,106	3,321	60,785	5.2
Second.....	66,946	2,370	64,576	3.6	33,605	1,443	32,162	4.3
Third.....	65,489	2,414	63,075	3.7	31,572	1,368	30,204	4.3
Primary Special.....	741	130	611	17.5	292	44	248	15.1
Fourth.....	63,168	2,933	60,235	4.6	29,916	1,377	28,539	4.6
Fifth.....	60,236	3,366	56,870	5.6	26,061	1,430	24,631	5.5
Sixth.....	60,094	4,002	56,092	6.7	22,998	1,535	21,463	6.7
Seventh.....	54,394	4,367	50,027	8.0	20,059	1,462	18,597	7.3
Grammar Special.....	697	164	533	23.5	210	31	179	14.8
Elem. Schools.....	451,449	24,881	426,568	5.5	228,819	12,011	216,808	5.3
Eighth.....	50,383	5,348	45,035	10.6	16,210	1,394	14,816	8.6
Ninth.....	42,848	3,909	38,939	9.1	11,763	951	10,812	8.1
Tenth.....	37,165	3,147	34,018	8.5	8,376	718	7,658	8.6
Eleventh.....	31,976	2,181	29,795	6.8	5,952	359	5,593	6.0
Twelfth.....	2,369	191	2,178	8.1	228	47	181	20.6
Special.....	606	169	437	27.9	4	1	3	25.0
High Schools.....	165,347	14,945	150,402	9.0	42,533	3,470	39,063	8.2
All Schools.....	616,796	39,826	576,970	6.5	271,352	15,481	255,871	5.7
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	62,609	4,028	58,581	6.4	50,434	2,602	47,832	5.2
Second.....	51,491	1,731	49,760	3.4	24,227	1,085	23,142	4.5
Third.....	50,083	1,773	48,310	3.5	22,365	944	21,421	4.2
Primary Special.....	281	96	185	34.2	96	33	63	34.4
Fourth.....	47,904	2,199	45,705	4.6	21,241	1,028	20,213	4.8
Fifth.....	45,457	2,494	42,963	5.5	18,201	930	17,271	5.1
Sixth.....	44,284	3,020	41,264	6.8	15,921	1,028	14,893	6.5
Seventh.....	39,790	3,293	36,497	8.3	13,769	971	12,798	7.1
Grammar Special.....	410	102	308	24.9	210	31	179	14.8
Elem. Schools.....	342,309	18,736	323,573	5.5	166,464	8,652	157,812	5.2
Eighth.....	35,430	3,670	31,760	10.4	9,443	694	8,749	7.3
Ninth.....	29,351	2,573	26,778	8.8	6,671	438	6,233	6.6
Tenth.....	25,205	2,008	23,197	8.0	4,604	349	4,255	7.6
Eleventh.....	21,431	1,388	20,043	6.5	3,051	154	2,897	5.0
Twelfth.....	73	12	61	16.4	23	4	19	17.4
Special.....	313	67	246	21.4				
High Schools.....	111,803	9,718	102,085	8.7	23,792	1,639	22,153	6.9
All Schools.....	454,112	28,454	425,658	6.3	190,256	10,291	179,965	5.4
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	17,075	1,107	15,968	6.5	13,672	719	12,953	5.3
Second.....	15,455	639	14,816	4.1	9,378	358	9,020	3.8
Third.....	15,406	641	14,765	4.2	9,207	424	8,783	4.6
Primary Special.....	460	34	426	7.4	196	11	185	5.6
Fourth.....	15,264	734	14,530	4.8	8,675	349	8,326	4.0
Fifth.....	14,779	872	13,907	5.9	7,860	500	7,360	6.4
Sixth.....	15,810	982	14,828	6.2	7,077	507	6,570	7.2
Seventh.....	14,604	1,074	13,530	7.4	6,290	491	5,799	7.8
Grammar Special.....	287	62	225	21.6				
Elem. Schools.....	109,140	6,145	102,995	5.6	62,355	3,359	58,996	5.4
Eighth.....	14,953	1,678	13,275	11.2	6,767	700	6,067	10.3
Ninth.....	13,497	1,336	12,161	9.9	5,092	513	4,579	10.1
Tenth.....	11,960	1,139	10,821	9.5	3,772	369	3,403	9.8
Eleventh.....	10,545	793	9,752	7.5	2,901	205	2,696	7.1
Twelfth.....	2,296	179	2,117	7.8	205	43	162	21.0
Special.....	293	102	191	34.8	4	1	3	25.0
High Schools.....	53,544	5,227	48,317	9.8	18,741	1,831	16,910	9.8
All Schools.....	162,684	11,372	151,312	7.0	81,096	5,190	75,906	6.4

TABLE VI. PROPORTION OF ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP IN EACH GRADE

With the figures of Table V as a basis for calculations, this tabulation shows in percentage for each grade its proportion of the net State enrollment (a+e), losses and membership (last day of school) during 1940-1941.

GRADEs	White			Negro		
	Percentage of			Percentage of		
	Enroll-ment	Losses	Member-ship	Enroll-ment	Losses	Member-ship
STATE						
First.....	12.92	12.89	12.92	23.62	21.45	23.76
Second.....	10.85	5.95	11.19	12.38	9.32	12.57
Third.....	10.62	6.06	10.93	11.64	8.84	11.80
Primary Special.....	.12	.33	.11	.11	.28	.10
Fourth.....	10.24	7.36	10.44	11.03	8.90	11.15
Fifth.....	9.77	8.45	9.86	9.60	9.24	9.62
Sixth.....	9.74	10.05	9.72	8.48	9.92	8.39
Seventh.....	8.82	10.97	8.67	7.39	9.44	7.27
Grammar Special.....	.11	.41	.09	.08	.20	.07
Elem.Schools.....	73.19	62.47	73.93	84.33	77.59	84.73
Eighth.....	8.17	13.43	7.81	5.97	9.00	5.79
Ninth.....	6.95	9.82	6.75	4.34	6.14	4.23
Tenth.....	6.02	7.90	5.90	3.09	4.64	2.99
Eleventh.....	5.19	5.48	5.16	2.19	2.32	2.19
Twelfth.....	.38	.48	.38	.08	.30	.07
Special.....	10	.42	.07	.00	.01	.00
High Schools.....	26.81	37.53	26.07	15.67	22.41	15.27
All Schools.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	13.79	14.16	13.76	26.51	25.29	26.58
Second.....	11.34	6.08	11.69	12.73	10.54	12.86
Third.....	11.03	6.23	11.35	11.76	9.17	11.90
Primary Special.....	.06	.34	.04	.05	.32	.04
Fourth.....	10.55	7.73	10.74	11.16	9.99	11.23
Fifth.....	10.01	8.77	10.10	9.56	9.04	9.60
Sixth.....	9.75	10.61	9.70	8.37	9.99	8.28
Seventh.....	8.76	11.57	8.57	7.24	9.43	7.11
Grammar Special.....	.09	.36	.07	.11	.30	.10
Elem.Schools.....	75.38	65.85	76.02	87.49	84.07	87.70
Eighth.....	7.80	12.90	7.46	4.96	6.74	4.86
Ninth.....	6.46	9.04	6.29	3.51	4.26	3.46
Tenth.....	5.55	7.06	5.45	2.42	3.39	2.36
Eleventh.....	4.72	4.88	4.71	1.61	1.50	1.61
Twelfth.....	.02	.04	.01	.01	.04	.01
Special.....	.07	.23	.06			
High Schools.....	24.62	34.15	23.98	12.51	15.93	12.30
All Schools.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	10.50	9.74	10.56	16.86	13.86	17.06
Second.....	9.50	5.62	9.79	11.56	6.90	11.88
Third.....	9.47	5.64	9.76	11.35	8.17	11.57
Primary Special.....	.28	.30	.28	.24	.21	.24
Fourth.....	9.38	6.45	9.60	10.70	6.72	10.97
Fifth.....	9.08	7.67	9.19	9.69	9.63	9.70
Sixth.....	9.72	8.63	9.80	8.73	9.77	8.66
Seventh.....	8.98	9.44	8.94	7.76	9.46	7.64
Grammar Special.....	.18	.55	.15			
Elem.Schools.....	67.09	54.04	68.07	76.89	64.72	77.72
Eighth.....	9.19	14.76	8.77	8.34	13.49	7.99
Ninth.....	8.30	11.75	8.04	6.28	9.88	6.03
Tenth.....	7.35	10.01	7.15	4.65	7.11	4.48
Eleventh.....	6.48	6.97	6.44	3.58	3.95	3.55
Twelfth.....	1.41	1.57	1.40	.25	.83	.22
Special.....	.18	.90	.13	.01	.02	.01
High Schools.....	32.91	45.96	31.93	23.11	35.28	22.28
All Schools.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE VII. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by race and grade for all schools during 1940-1941: average daily membership, average daily attendance and the proportion of membership in attendance.

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance
STATE						
First.....	75,664	69,728	92.2	58,795	52,377	89.1
Second.....	64,878	60,726	93.6	31,660	28,607	90.4
Third.....	63,335	59,538	94.0	29,793	27,073	90.9
Primary Special.....	635	581	91.5	242	227	93.8
Fourth.....	61,117	57,614	94.3	28,093	25,512	90.8
Fifth.....	57,917	54,646	94.4	24,536	22,219	90.6
Sixth.....	57,571	54,459	94.6	21,544	19,592	90.9
Seventh.....	51,652	48,992	94.9	18,881	17,249	91.4
Grammar Special.....	573	530	92.5	176	154	87.5
Elem.Schools.....	433,342	406,814	93.9	213,720	193,010	90.3
Eighth.....	47,256	44,902	95.0	15,196	14,153	93.1
Ninth.....	40,529	38,671	95.4	11,062	10,330	93.4
Tenth.....	35,295	33,671	95.4	7,892	7,413	93.9
Eleventh.....	30,582	29,253	95.0	5,688	5,409	95.1
Twelfth.....	2,242	2,125	94.8	195	187	95.9
Special.....	468	429	91.7	3	2	66.7
High Schools.....	156,372	149,056	95.3	40,036	37,494	93.6
All Schools.....	589,714	555,870	94.3	253,756	230,504	90.8
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	59,388	54,797	92.3	46,077	40,684	88.3
Second.....	49,913	46,735	93.6	22,716	20,272	89.2
Third.....	48,408	45,444	93.9	21,035	18,900	89.9
Primary Special.....	194	181	93.3	54	51	94.4
Fourth.....	46,328	43,582	94.1	19,798	17,796	89.9
Fifth.....	43,687	41,150	94.2	17,082	15,276	89.4
Sixth.....	42,396	39,992	94.3	14,852	13,358	89.9
Seventh.....	37,714	35,713	94.7	12,906	11,673	90.4
Grammar Special.....	322	301	93.5	176	154	87.5
Elem.Schools.....	328,350	307,895	93.8	154,696	138,164	89.3
Eighth.....	33,285	31,592	94.9	8,894	8,217	92.4
Ninth.....	27,797	26,531	95.4	6,321	5,840	92.4
Tenth.....	24,005	22,920	95.5	4,341	4,043	93.1
Eleventh.....	20,512	19,612	95.6	2,937	2,770	94.3
Twelfth.....	66	62	93.9	19	18	94.7
Special.....	250	233	93.2			
High Schools.....	105,915	100,950	95.3	22,512	20,888	92.8
All Schools.....	434,265	408,845	94.2	177,208	159,052	89.8
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	16,276	14,931	91.7	12,718	11,693	91.9
Second.....	14,965	13,991	93.5	8,944	8,335	93.2
Third.....	14,927	14,094	94.4	8,758	8,173	93.3
Primary Special.....	441	400	90.7	188	176	93.6
Fourth.....	14,789	14,032	94.9	8,295	7,716	93.0
Fifth.....	14,230	13,496	94.8	7,454	6,943	93.1
Sixth.....	15,175	14,467	95.3	6,692	6,234	93.2
Seventh.....	13,938	13,279	95.3	5,975	5,576	93.3
Grammar Special.....	251	229	91.2			
Elem.Schools.....	104,992	98,919	94.2	59,024	54,846	92.9
Eighth.....	13,971	13,310	95.3	6,302	5,936	94.2
Ninth.....	12,732	12,140	95.4	4,741	4,490	94.7
Tenth.....	11,290	10,756	95.3	3,551	3,370	94.9
Eleventh.....	10,070	9,641	95.7	2,751	2,639	95.9
Twelfth.....	2,176	2,063	94.8	176	169	96.0
Special.....	218	196	89.9	3	2	66.7
High Schools.....	50,457	48,106	95.3	17,524	16,606	94.8
All Schools.....	155,449	147,025	94.6	76,548	71,452	93.3

TABLE VIII. PUPIL-WORK ACCOMPLISHMENT BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by grade and race for all schools of the State during 1940-1941: the number of pupils doing work of full year, the number performing only a half year's work, and the number accomplishing less than work of half year. The sum of these three groups equals the membership of Table V, thus accounting for all pupils on the roll at close of school.

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Number Pupils Doing			Number Pupils Doing		
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work
STATE						
First.....	56,299	7,943	10,307	40,083	11,620	9,082
Second.....	54,244	4,645	5,687	25,342	4,151	2,669
Third.....	54,382	4,142	4,551	24,271	3,512	2,421
Primary Special.....	420	75	116	149	26	73
Fourth.....	51,942	3,811	4,482	22,575	3,553	2,411
Fifth.....	49,130	3,577	4,163	19,422	3,038	2,171
Sixth.....	49,167	3,263	3,662	17,092	2,537	1,834
Seventh.....	44,465	2,629	2,933	14,759	2,264	1,574
Grammar Special.....	459	36	38	144	23	12
Elem.Schools.....	360,508	30,121	35,939	163,837	30,724	22,247
Eighth.....	37,036	3,951	4,048	11,076	1,682	2,058
Ninth.....	32,979	3,352	2,608	8,342	1,178	1,292
Tenth.....	29,241	2,945	1,832	6,190	772	696
Eleventh.....	27,803	1,385	607	4,970	355	268
Twelfth.....	2,108	58	12	165	11	5
Special.....	387	34	16	3		
High Schools.....	129,554	11,725	9,123	30,746	3,998	4,319
All Schools.....	490,062	41,846	45,062	194,583	34,722	26,566
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	43,257	6,949	8,375	30,632	9,886	7,314
Second.....	41,201	3,921	4,638	17,987	3,274	1,881
Third.....	41,064	3,541	3,705	16,812	2,831	1,778
Primary Special.....	110	35	40	26	18	19
Fourth.....	38,681	3,298	3,726	15,486	2,902	1,825
Fifth.....	36,536	3,076	3,351	13,205	2,486	1,580
Sixth.....	35,528	2,816	2,920	11,480	2,063	1,350
Seventh.....	32,298	2,025	2,174	9,688	1,897	1,213
Grammar Special.....	272	29	7	144	23	12
Elem. Schools.....	268,947	25,690	28,936	115,460	25,380	16,972
Eighth.....	25,806	2,946	3,008	6,278	1,054	1,417
Ninth.....	22,550	2,344	1,884	4,649	709	875
Tenth.....	20,012	1,886	1,299	3,330	467	458
Eleventh.....	18,845	787	411	2,488	223	186
Twelfth.....	60	1		12	.6	1
Special.....	231	11	4			
High Schools.....	87,504	7,975	6,606	16,757	2,459	2,937
All Schools.....	356,451	33,665	35,542	132,217	27,839	19,909
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	13,042	994	1,932	9,451	1,734	1,768
Second.....	13,043	724	1,049	7,355	877	788
Third.....	13,318	601	846	7,459	681	643
Primary Special.....	310	40	76	123	8	54
Fourth.....	13,261	513	756	7,089	651	586
Fifth.....	12,594	501	812	6,217	552	591
Sixth.....	13,639	447	742	5,612	474	484
Seventh.....	12,167	604	759	5,071	367	361
Grammar Special.....	187	7	31			
Elem. Schools.....	91,561	4,431	7,003	48,377	5,344	5,275
Eighth.....	11,230	1,005	1,040	4,798	628	641
Ninth.....	10,429	1,008	724	3,693	469	417
Tenth.....	9,229	1,059	533	2,860	305	238
Eleventh.....	8,958	598	196	2,482	132	82
Twelfth.....	2,048	57	12	153	5	4
Special.....	156	23	12	3		
High Schools.....	42,050	3,750	2,517	13,989	1,539	1,382
All Schools.....	133,611	8,181	9,520	62,366	6,883	6,657

TABLE IX. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT BY GRADES

In this tabulation the figures of Table VIII are reduced to percentages. The percentages are combined to form an index-number as follows: 100% of the proportion of pupils doing full year's work, 50% of the percentage doing half year's work and 25% of the proportion for less than half year.

This index considers only those pupils on the roll at close of school; for a ratio based upon enrollment (a + e), see Table XI.

GRADES	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work	
STATE								
First.....	75.52	10.65	13.83	84.30	65.94	19.12	14.94	79.23
Second.....	84.00	7.19	8.81	89.80	78.79	12.91	8.30	87.32
Third.....	86.22	6.57	7.21	91.31	80.36	11.63	8.01	88.18
Primary Special.....	68.74	12.27	18.99	79.62	60.08	10.48	29.44	72.68
Fourth.....	86.23	6.33	7.44	91.25	79.10	12.45	8.45	87.44
Fifth.....	86.39	6.29	7.32	91.36	78.85	12.33	8.82	87.22
Sixth.....	87.65	5.82	6.53	92.19	79.63	11.82	8.55	87.68
Seventh.....	88.88	5.26	5.86	92.97	79.36	12.17	8.47	87.56
Grammar Special.....	86.12	6.75	7.13	91.28	80.45	12.85	6.70	88.35
Elem. Schools.....	84.51	7.06	8.43	90.15	75.57	14.17	10.26	85.22
Eighth.....	82.24	8.77	8.99	88.87	74.76	11.35	13.89	83.91
Ninth.....	84.69	8.61	6.70	90.67	77.15	10.90	11.95	85.59
Tenth.....	85.96	8.66	5.38	91.63	80.83	10.08	9.09	88.14
Eleventh.....	93.31	4.65	2.04	96.14	88.86	6.35	4.79	93.23
Twelfth.....	96.79	2.66	.55	98.25	91.16	6.08	2.76	94.89
Special.....	88.56	7.78	3.66	93.36	100.00	.....	.....	100.00
High Schools.....	86.14	7.80	6.06	91.55	78.71	10.23	11.06	86.59
All Schools.....	84.94	7.25	7.81	90.52	76.05	13.57	10.38	85.43
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	73.84	11.86	14.30	83.34	64.04	20.67	15.29	78.20
Second.....	82.80	7.88	9.32	89.07	77.72	14.15	8.13	86.83
Third.....	85.00	7.33	7.67	90.58	78.48	13.22	8.30	87.16
Primary Special.....	59.46	18.92	21.62	74.32	41.27	28.57	30.16	63.09
Fourth.....	84.63	7.22	8.15	90.28	76.61	14.36	9.03	86.05
Fifth.....	85.04	7.16	7.80	90.57	76.46	14.39	9.15	85.94
Sixth.....	86.10	6.82	7.08	91.28	77.08	13.85	9.07	86.27
Seventh.....	88.49	5.55	5.96	92.75	75.70	14.82	9.48	85.48
Grammar Special.....	88.31	9.42	2.27	93.59	80.45	12.85	6.70	88.35
Elem. Schools.....	83.12	7.94	8.94	89.32	73.16	16.08	10.76	83.89
Eighth.....	81.25	9.28	9.47	88.26	71.76	12.05	16.19	81.83
Ninth.....	84.21	8.75	7.04	90.34	74.59	11.37	14.04	83.78
Tenth.....	86.27	8.13	5.60	91.73	78.26	10.98	10.76	86.44
Eleventh.....	94.02	3.93	2.05	96.50	85.88	7.70	6.42	91.33
Twelfth.....	98.36	1.64	.....	99.18	63.16	31.58	5.26	80.26
Special.....	93.90	4.47	1.63	96.54	.....	.....	.....	.....
High Schools.....	85.72	7.81	6.47	91.24	75.64	11.10	13.26	84.50
All Schools.....	83.74	7.91	8.35	89.78	73.47	15.47	11.06	83.97
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	81.68	6.22	12.10	87.81	72.96	13.39	13.65	83.07
Second.....	88.03	4.89	7.08	92.24	81.54	9.72	8.74	88.58
Third.....	90.20	4.07	5.73	93.67	84.93	7.75	7.32	90.63
Primary Special.....	72.77	9.39	17.84	81.92	66.49	4.32	29.19	75.95
Fourth.....	91.27	3.53	5.20	94.33	85.14	7.82	7.04	90.81
Fifth.....	90.56	3.60	5.84	93.82	84.47	7.50	8.03	90.23
Sixth.....	91.98	3.02	5.00	94.74	85.42	7.21	7.37	90.87
Seventh.....	89.93	4.46	5.61	93.56	87.45	6.33	6.22	92.17
Grammar Special.....	83.11	3.11	13.78	88.11	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elem. Schools.....	88.90	4.30	6.80	92.75	82.00	9.06	8.94	88.76
Eighth.....	84.60	7.57	7.83	90.34	79.08	10.35	10.57	86.90
Ninth.....	85.76	8.29	5.95	91.39	80.65	10.24	9.11	88.05
Tenth.....	85.28	9.79	4.93	91.41	84.04	8.96	7.00	90.27
Eleventh.....	91.86	6.13	2.01	95.43	92.06	4.90	3.04	95.27
Twelfth.....	96.74	2.69	.57	98.23	94.44	3.09	2.47	96.60
Special.....	81.68	12.04	6.28	89.27	100.00	.....	.....	100.0
High Schools.....	87.03	7.76	5.21	92.21	82.73	9.10	8.17	89.32
All Schools.....	88.30	5.41	6.29	92.58	82.16	9.07	8.77	88.89

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

Based upon the figures summarized by Table VIII, this table presents by race for each administrative unit of the State during 1940-1941: the percentage of membership (last day of school) which did full year's work, the percentage which achieved half year's work, the percentage which accomplished less than work of half year and an index-number combining these percentages. In the index-number, as in Table IX, full credit (100%) is allowed for that proportion of pupils accomplishing work of full year; half credit (50%) is given for the percentage doing half year's work; one-fourth credit (25%) is added for the remaining proportion of pupils. The index is the sum of these three credits.

The summary groups the units of the State in accordance with their relative positions as indicated by this index-number. The index is an attempt to measure the work accomplished during the year by pupils remaining in school; those who quit, the losses of Table V, are not considered in these calculations.

When all pupils entering school during the year are accounted for, as do the percentages of Table XI, an index-number based upon this enrollment (a+e) would be lower than those shown here. How to combine the losses with the three levels of achievement has not been determined; the percentages in each group are given in Table XI.

SUMMARY OF TABLE X.

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER UNITS HAVING INDEX			
White Schools			
From 96.0-100.0.....		3	3
From 91.0-95.9.....	26	42	68
From 86.0-90.9.....	67	22	89
From 81.0-85.9.....	7	4	11
From 76.0-80.9.....			
From 71.0-75.9.....			
Below 71.0.....			
Total.....	100	71	171
Negro Schools			
From 96.0-100.0.....	4	3	7
From 91.0-95.9.....	6	16	22
From 86.0-90.9.....	26	25	51
From 81.0-85.9.....	46	19	65
From 76.0-80.9.....	11	5	16
From 71.0-75.9.....	3	1	4
Below 71.0.....	1		1
Total.....	97	69	166
Without Negro pupils.....	3	2	5

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

UNITS	White Schools				Negro Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Alamance.....	89.41	1.03	9.56	92.31	75.24	5.06	19.70	82.69
Rural.....	89.36	-----	10.64	92.02	75.22	-----	24.78	81.41
Burlington.....	89.48	2.70	7.82	92.78	75.29	16.08	8.63	85.49
Alexander.....	82.89	6.05	11.06	88.68	74.56	14.82	10.62	84.62
Alleghany.....	77.76	9.96	12.28	85.81	86.81	9.89	3.30	92.58
Anson.....	83.87	5.09	11.04	89.17	72.70	13.10	14.20	82.80
Rural.....	81.93	6.12	11.95	87.98	73.04	14.82	12.14	83.48
Marven.....	90.43	-----	9.57	92.82	65.76	12.04	22.20	77.33
Wadesboro.....	85.78	4.58	9.64	90.48	79.00	8.07	12.93	86.27
Ashe.....	77.75	14.37	7.88	86.90	73.27	24.75	1.98	86.14
Avery.....	81.66	10.91	7.43	88.97	78.00	4.00	18.00	84.50
Beaufort.....	87.98	8.21	3.81	93.04	77.69	15.98	6.33	87.26
Rural.....	86.04	9.21	4.75	91.83	73.39	20.74	5.87	85.23
Washington.....	91.44	6.41	2.15	95.18	85.18	7.70	7.12	90.81
Bertie.....	83.15	10.59	6.26	90.01	70.47	19.23	10.30	82.66
Bladen.....	83.98	9.30	6.72	90.31	78.26	11.03	10.71	86.45
Brunswick.....	83.41	7.71	8.88	89.48	76.44	14.56	9.00	85.97
Buncombe.....	85.66	6.69	7.65	90.92	82.70	10.81	6.49	89.73
Rural.....	86.12	5.33	8.55	90.92	78.62	19.48	1.90	88.83
Asheville.....	84.52	10.04	5.44	90.90	83.70	8.67	7.63	89.94
Burke.....	89.01	5.28	5.71	93.08	78.11	11.40	10.49	86.43
Rural.....	90.21	5.07	4.72	93.92	96.71	.47	2.82	97.65
Glen Alpine.....	86.38	4.38	9.24	90.88	69.49	11.02	19.49	79.87
Morganton.....	87.16	6.21	6.63	91.92	73.60	17.05	9.35	84.46
Cabarrus.....	85.08	7.66	7.26	90.72	84.00	9.56	6.44	90.39
Rural.....	84.01	11.03	4.96	90.76	77.46	15.10	7.44	86.87
Concord.....	79.22	6.55	14.23	86.05	83.90	8.31	7.79	90.00
Kannapolis.....	90.09	3.99	5.92	93.56	94.95	2.16	2.89	96.75
Caldwell.....	84.11	2.94	12.95	88.82	84.79	-----	15.21	88.59
Rural.....	86.60	.38	13.02	90.04	79.42	-----	20.58	84.56
Lenoir.....	74.64	12.71	12.65	84.16	88.14	-----	11.86	91.10
Camden.....	82.31	8.64	9.05	88.89	70.86	17.43	11.71	82.50
Carteret.....	86.19	4.21	9.60	90.69	79.26	8.58	12.16	86.59
Caswell.....	82.97	11.19	5.84	90.02	77.69	14.17	8.14	86.81
Catawba.....	93.13	3.61	3.25	95.75	81.03	12.06	6.91	88.79
Rural.....	90.83	4.58	4.59	94.27	70.68	17.90	11.42	82.48
Hickory.....	98.19	.54	1.27	98.78	94.06	2.70	3.24	96.22
Newton.....	90.97	6.53	2.50	94.86	73.21	20.42	6.37	85.01
Chatham.....	85.64	6.83	7.53	90.94	73.04	15.17	11.79	83.57
Cherokee.....	80.27	10.63	9.10	87.86	83.84	10.10	6.06	90.40
Rural.....	76.31	13.79	9.90	85.68	-----	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	78.76	13.06	8.18	87.33	70.97	19.35	9.68	83.06
Murphy.....	87.51	3.64	8.85	91.54	89.71	5.88	4.41	93.75
Chowan.....	89.46	6.28	4.26	93.66	75.80	12.87	11.33	85.07
Rural.....	86.47	7.45	6.08	91.71	63.54	14.64	21.82	76.31
Edenton.....	91.54	5.46	3.00	95.02	80.22	12.23	7.55	88.22
Clay.....	80.42	8.30	11.28	87.39	50.00	50.00	-----	75.00

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools				Negro Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Cleveland	83.81	8.47	7.72	89.97	71.88	16.71	11.41	83.09
Rural.....	82.95	9.06	7.99	89.48	72.34	17.25	10.41	83.57
Kings Mountain.....	91.75	4.84	3.41	95.02	77.78	9.58	12.64	85.73
Shelby.....	81.85	8.80	9.35	88.59	67.46	16.62	15.92	79.75
Columbus	84.67	7.40	7.93	90.35	77.58	12.67	9.75	86.35
Craven	80.65	11.18	8.17	88.28	79.26	11.98	8.76	87.44
Rural.....	78.80	12.10	9.10	87.12	78.93	12.96	8.11	87.44
New Bern.....	84.01	9.52	6.47	90.39	79.85	10.24	9.91	87.45
Cumberland	82.09	9.20	8.71	88.87	73.97	15.84	10.19	84.44
Rural.....	80.54	10.02	9.44	87.91	70.33	17.84	11.83	82.21
Fayetteville.....	85.81	7.23	6.96	91.16	81.00	11.97	7.03	88.74
Currituck	85.06	5.93	9.01	90.28	76.16	8.11	15.73	84.15
Dare	87.67	5.42	6.91	92.11	94.64	3.57	1.79	96.87
Davidson	84.52	6.58	8.90	90.03	77.40	11.06	11.54	85.81
Rural.....	82.89	7.60	9.51	89.07	76.64	7.98	15.38	84.47
Lexington.....	89.51	5.53	4.96	93.51	76.68	12.31	11.01	85.59
Thomasville.....	83.97	4.59	11.44	89.12	78.57	11.79	9.64	86.87
Davie	89.74	6.63	3.63	93.96	77.45	15.34	7.21	86.92
Duplin	81.35	6.56	12.09	87.65	77.70	11.93	10.37	86.26
Durham	86.99	8.82	4.19	92.45	81.32	9.83	8.85	88.45
Rural.....	87.94	9.43	2.63	93.31	71.00	18.55	10.45	82.89
Durham.....	86.37	8.42	5.21	91.88	84.57	7.08	8.35	90.20
Edgecomb	83.79	10.87	5.34	90.56	73.92	14.52	11.56	84.07
Rural.....	83.12	11.52	5.36	90.22	73.60	14.51	11.89	83.83
Tarboro.....	85.24	9.46	5.30	91.29	75.04	14.57	10.39	84.92
Forsyth	86.27	4.17	9.59	90.74	89.96	2.10	7.94	92.99
Rural.....	81.77	5.16	13.07	87.62	68.45	10.31	21.24	78.91
Winston-Salem.....	91.61	2.99	5.40	94.45	94.59	.33	5.08	96.02
Franklin	83.87	7.73	8.40	89.83	77.23	11.25	11.52	85.73
Rural.....	83.30	9.06	7.64	89.74	76.40	14.26	9.34	85.86
Franklinton.....	87.20		12.80	90.40	80.34		19.66	85.25
Gaston	84.31	7.46	8.23	90.10	77.50	13.10	9.40	86.40
Rural.....	82.78	7.86	9.36	89.05	77.24	11.92	10.84	85.91
Cherryville.....	79.66	12.24	8.10	87.80	56.03	35.84	8.13	75.98
Gastonia.....	89.36	5.29	5.35	93.34	85.32	7.95	6.73	90.98
Gates	87.54	4.52	7.94	91.78	70.15	15.18	14.67	81.41
Graham	83.94	8.33	7.73	90.04				
Granville	86.75	6.73	6.52	91.74	76.52	8.27	15.21	84.46
Rural.....	85.41	7.62	6.97	90.96	76.75	9.76	13.49	85.00
Oxford.....	88.90	5.29	5.81	93.00	76.26	6.63	17.11	83.85
Greene	78.40	9.76	11.84	86.24	69.61	18.28	12.11	81.78
Guilford	89.20	6.02	4.78	93.40	81.83	12.38	5.79	89.47
Rural.....	86.20	8.47	5.33	91.77	73.96	18.15	7.89	85.01
Greensboro.....	93.62	2.99	3.39	95.96	87.99	9.50	2.51	93.37
High Point.....	90.32	4.49	5.19	93.86	80.12	10.21	9.67	87.64
Halifax	87.74	5.12	7.14	92.08	64.66	18.32	17.02	79.07
Rural.....	85.89	6.69	7.42	91.09	61.02	20.00	18.98	75.76
Enfield.....	81.89	11.91	6.20	89.39	64.87	16.86	18.27	77.87
Roanoke Rapids.....	93.07	.71	6.22	94.98	85.72	13.31	.97	92.62
Weldon.....	77.94	11.90	10.16	86.43	72.64	13.04	14.32	82.74
Harnett	81.08	8.11	10.81	87.84	71.63	18.02	10.35	83.23

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—Continued

UNITS	White Schools				Negro Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Haywood.....	81.80	9.80	8.40	88.80	92.75	5.80	1.45	96.01
Rural.....	86.08	6.30	7.62	91.13	98.55		1.45	98.91
Canton.....	72.80	17.17	10.03	83.89	86.96	11.59	1.45	93.12
Henderson.....	87.03	5.32	7.65	91.60	88.38	5.01	6.61	92.54
Rural.....	86.87	4.88	8.25	91.37	84.46	10.81	4.73	91.05
Hendersonville.....	87.67	7.16	5.17	92.54	90.38	2.06	7.56	93.30
Hertford.....	85.19	8.70	6.11	91.07	73.07	17.78	9.15	84.25
Hoke.....	83.01	12.51	4.48	90.38	73.01	15.77	11.22	83.70
Hyde.....	88.65	6.38	4.97	93.08	74.70	15.28	10.02	84.84
Iredell.....	86.34	6.82	6.84	91.46	82.43	9.04	8.53	89.08
Rural.....	84.93	8.46	6.61	90.31	83.28	10.53	6.19	90.09
Mooreville.....	86.83	3.78	9.39	91.07	87.96	5.23	6.81	92.28
Statesville.....	90.11	4.14	5.75	93.62	79.65	7.41	12.94	86.59
Jackson.....	80.00	4.06	15.94	86.01	62.42	36.94	.64	81.05
Johnston.....	83.04	6.50	10.46	88.90	68.83	16.42	14.75	80.73
Jones.....	72.32	14.81	12.87	82.94	75.36	13.30	11.34	84.84
Lee.....	79.63	10.25	10.12	87.28	71.46	19.17	9.37	83.39
Rural.....	78.85	10.79	10.36	86.83	71.46	19.17	9.37	83.39
Sanford.....	80.61	9.58	9.81	87.85				
Lenoir.....	78.11	12.41	9.48	86.68	74.91	14.28	10.81	84.75
Rural.....	76.18	12.80	11.02	85.33	66.29	19.26	14.45	79.53
Kinston.....	81.75	11.67	6.58	89.23	89.85	5.65	4.50	93.80
Lincoln.....	83.52	7.54	8.94	89.52	65.90	18.42	15.68	79.03
Rural.....	85.49	7.07	7.44	90.88	60.36	22.82	16.82	75.97
Lincolnton.....	78.16	8.83	13.01	85.83	83.65	4.33	12.02	88.82
Macon.....	76.14	11.85	12.01	85.07	48.23	38.30	13.47	70.75
Madison.....	77.00	7.85	15.15	84.71	68.00	20.00	12.00	81.00
Martin.....	83.54	10.57	5.89	90.30	66.15	20.51	13.34	79.74
McDowell.....	85.34	6.43	8.23	90.61	76.79	8.70	14.51	84.77
Rural.....	83.13	7.88	8.99	89.32	83.98		16.02	87.98
Marion.....	88.37	4.43	7.20	92.38	71.91	14.61	13.48	82.58
Mecklenburg.....	90.22	4.47	5.31	93.78	83.19	5.47	11.34	88.76
Rural.....	87.35	7.21	5.44	92.31	76.53	12.82	10.65	85.60
Charlotte.....	92.46	2.33	5.21	94.93	87.77	.41	11.82	90.93
Mitchell.....	81.77	11.11	7.12	89.10				
Montgomery.....	84.23	5.95	9.82	89.66	71.70	15.61	12.69	82.68
Moore.....	86.26	5.59	8.15	91.09	80.99	12.40	6.61	88.84
Rural.....	86.32	5.08	8.60	91.01	81.80	13.12	5.08	89.63
Pinehurst.....	79.39	13.49	7.12	87.91	78.42	11.75	9.83	86.75
Southern Pines.....	91.12	3.55	5.33	94.23	80.15	10.39	9.46	87.71
Nash.....	85.16	6.61	8.23	90.52	73.49	14.79	11.72	83.81
Rural.....	81.61	9.17	9.22	88.50	63.82	20.16	16.02	77.90
Rocky Mount.....	92.83	1.09	6.08	94.89	90.76	5.19	4.05	94.37
New Hanover.....	93.25		6.75	94.94	87.21		12.79	90.41
Northampton.....	84.28	9.75	5.97	90.65	72.57	15.24	12.19	83.24
Onslow.....	86.13	8.00	5.87	91.60	73.02	17.12	9.86	84.04
Orange.....	87.46	6.42	6.12	92.20	79.87	10.39	9.74	87.50
Rural.....	84.61	7.93	7.46	90.44	77.71	11.74	10.55	86.22
Chapel Hill.....	96.49	1.63	1.88	97.77	85.38	6.95	7.67	90.77

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools				Negro Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Pamlico.....	86.22	9.60	4.18	92.06	77.90	13.66	8.44	86.84
Pasquotank.....	85.29	8.39	6.32	91.06	79.91	13.61	6.48	88.33
Rural.....	82.40	8.75	8.85	88.99	71.91	17.51	10.58	83.31
Elizabeth City.....	87.28	8.14	4.58	92.49	85.17	11.04	3.79	91.64
Pender.....	81.06	7.43	11.51	87.65	79.23	11.33	9.44	87.25
Perquimans.....	84.56	8.49	6.95	90.54	73.03	14.94	12.03	83.51
Person.....	81.91	10.75	7.34	89.12	67.76	18.74	13.50	80.50
Pitt.....	83.15	6.86	9.99	89.08	75.43	15.22	9.35	85.38
Rural.....	80.87	7.85	11.28	87.61	76.08	14.87	9.05	85.78
Greenville.....	91.64	3.18	5.18	94.52	72.84	16.60	10.56	83.78
Polk.....	82.52	6.59	10.89	88.54	80.14	10.05	9.81	87.62
Rural.....	80.42	6.55	13.03	86.95	78.41	14.10	7.49	87.33
Tryon-Saluda.....	85.95	6.67	7.38	91.13	82.09	5.47	12.44	87.93
Randolph.....	85.90	6.71	7.39	91.10	81.95	11.06	6.99	89.23
Rural.....	85.18	6.92	7.90	90.61	77.87	13.83	8.30	86.86
Asheboro.....	89.26	5.73	5.01	93.38	89.49	5.93	4.58	93.60
Richmond.....	88.00	7.20	4.80	92.80	71.70	18.24	10.06	83.33
Rural.....	92.00	4.07	3.93	95.02	69.25	21.47	9.28	82.30
Hamlet.....	88.39	6.58	5.03	92.94	76.12	12.72	11.16	85.27
Rockingham.....	79.15	14.42	6.43	87.97	72.71	16.59	10.70	83.68
Robeson.....	77.72	12.67	9.61	86.46	72.74	17.51	9.75	83.93
Rural.....	76.32	14.39	9.29	85.84	71.06	18.84	10.10	83.00
Fairmont.....	79.94	10.76	9.30	87.64	68.29	19.57	12.14	81.11
Lumberton.....	86.05	-----	13.95	89.54	85.91	7.91	6.18	91.41
Red Springs.....	82.61	10.75	6.64	89.64	76.41	15.86	7.73	86.27
Rockingham.....	88.34	5.43	6.23	92.61	79.69	12.97	7.34	88.01
Rural.....	87.75	5.55	6.70	92.20	77.64	15.82	6.54	87.18
Leaksville.....	89.38	5.00	5.62	93.28	79.71	15.45	4.84	88.64
Madison.....	81.50	8.29	10.21	88.20	68.56	15.37	16.07	80.26
Reidsville.....	90.20	4.96	4.84	93.89	85.98	7.26	6.76	91.30
Rowan.....	87.44	6.80	5.76	92.28	87.09	8.96	3.95	92.56
Rural.....	86.53	7.43	6.04	91.75	85.59	11.78	2.63	92.14
Salisbury.....	90.40	4.74	4.86	93.98	90.19	3.12	6.69	93.42
Rutherford.....	84.56	6.64	8.80	90.08	75.69	14.30	10.01	85.34
Sampson.....	82.62	9.72	7.66	89.39	73.94	18.65	7.41	85.12
Rural.....	82.48	10.27	7.25	89.43	74.74	19.29	5.97	85.88
Clinton.....	83.60	5.73	10.67	89.13	70.88	16.17	12.95	82.20
Scotland.....	84.31	8.95	6.74	90.47	72.29	19.01	8.70	83.97
Rural.....	79.85	10.91	9.24	87.61	66.59	21.14	12.27	80.23
Laurinburg.....	89.33	6.74	3.93	93.68	86.17	13.83	-----	93.08
Stanly.....	88.62	6.28	5.10	93.03	76.65	15.84	7.51	86.45
Rural.....	88.23	6.76	5.01	92.86	76.65	15.84	7.51	86.45
Albemarle.....	89.52	5.17	5.31	93.43	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stokes.....	81.84	4.95	13.21	87.62	81.10	14.74	4.16	89.51
Surry.....	82.34	9.37	8.29	89.10	78.48	9.49	12.03	86.23
Rural.....	81.13	11.05	7.82	88.61	73.23	14.19	12.58	83.47
Mount Airy.....	87.36	2.44	10.20	91.13	84.98	3.69	11.33	89.66
Swain.....	80.15	9.63	10.22	87.52	84.38	15.62	-----	92.19
Transylvania.....	84.88	7.24	7.88	90.47	91.91	5.20	2.89	95.23
Tyrrell.....	79.19	12.37	8.44	87.48	74.50	15.76	9.74	84.81

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—Continued

UNITS	White Schools				Negro Schools			
	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index	Percentage of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Union.....	83.29	9.86	6.83	89.94	71.38	17.11	11.51	82.81
Rural.....	82.13	10.51	7.36	89.22	69.40	18.01	12.59	81.55
Monroe.....	92.24	5.02	2.74	95.43	79.18	13.57	7.25	87.78
Vance.....	88.40	6.47	5.13	92.92	65.45	22.02	12.53	79.59
Rural.....	89.24	6.27	4.49	93.50	63.13	23.33	13.54	78.18
Henderson.....	87.71	6.64	5.65	92.44	68.30	20.40	11.30	81.32
Wake.....	87.13	5.91	6.96	91.82	74.48	14.95	10.57	84.60
Rural.....	84.47	7.09	8.44	90.12	73.98	14.71	11.31	84.16
Raleigh.....	91.13	4.13	4.74	94.38	75.49	15.43	9.08	85.47
Warren.....	89.78	7.25	2.97	94.15	81.45	13.33	5.22	89.42
Washington.....	82.62	12.60	4.78	90.11	67.30	20.34	12.36	80.56
Watauga.....	83.97	11.98	4.05	90.97	94.44	-----	5.56	95.83
Wayne.....	85.64	4.86	9.50	90.44	79.38	11.21	9.41	87.34
Rural.....	84.12	6.49	9.39	89.71	77.53	12.16	10.31	86.19
Fremont.....	78.11	-----	21.89	83.58	80.24	-----	19.76	85.18
Goldsboro.....	90.28	1.89	7.83	93.18	81.79	13.41	4.80	89.69
Wilkes.....	81.91	11.03	7.06	89.19	82.14	12.31	5.55	89.68
Rural.....	80.47	11.79	7.74	88.30	80.60	13.55	5.85	88.84
North Wilkesboro.....	96.37	3.39	.24	98.12	88.65	7.09	4.26	93.26
Wilson.....	86.19	5.89	7.92	91.11	75.51	13.99	10.50	85.13
Rural.....	84.50	7.89	7.61	90.35	68.58	19.98	11.44	81.43
Elm City.....	82.64	7.21	10.15	88.78	83.33	5.18	11.49	88.79
Wilson.....	90.09	2.14	7.77	93.10	79.31	11.39	9.30	87.33
Yadkin.....	82.40	8.81	8.79	89.00	82.67	8.67	8.66	89.17
Yancey.....	81.67	8.68	9.65	88.42	95.24	2.38	2.38	97.02
North Carolina.....	84.94	7.25	7.81	90.52	76.05	13.57	10.38	85.43
100 Counties.....	83.74	7.91	8.35	89.78	73.47	15.47	11.06	83.97
71 Cities.....	88.30	5.41	6.29	92.58	82.16	9.07	8.77	88.89

TABLE XI. RELATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES

This tabulation divides the net State enrollment (a+e) into percentages, showing by race for each grade during 1940-1941: (1) the percentage dropping out of school, (2) the proportion doing full year's work, (3) the percentage doing half year's work, (4) the proportion accomplishing work of less than half year. This is an effort to measure the holding and promoting achievements of the school system.

GRADES	White Percentage of Enrollment				Negro Percentage of Enrollment			
	Dropping Out of School	Doing Full Year's Work	Doing Half Year's Work	Doing Less than Half Year	Dropping Out of School	Doing Full Year's Work	Doing Half Year's Work	Doing Less than Half Year
STATE								
First.....	6.4	70.6	10.0	13.0	5.2	62.5	18.1	14.2
Second.....	3.6	81.0	6.9	8.5	4.3	75.4	12.4	7.9
Third.....	3.7	83.0	6.3	7.0	4.3	76.9	11.1	7.7
Primary Special..	17.5	56.7	10.1	15.7	15.1	51.0	8.9	25.0
Fourth.....	4.6	82.2	6.1	7.1	4.6	75.5	11.9	8.0
Fifth.....	5.6	81.6	5.9	6.9	5.5	74.5	11.7	8.3
Sixth.....	6.7	81.8	5.4	6.1	6.7	74.3	11.0	8.0
Seventh.....	8.0	81.8	4.8	5.4	7.3	73.6	11.3	7.8
Grammar Special..	23.5	65.9	5.2	5.4	14.8	68.6	10.9	5.7
Elem. Schools..	5.5	79.8	6.7	8.0	5.3	71.6	13.4	9.7
Eighth.....	10.6	73.5	7.9	8.0	8.6	68.3	10.4	12.7
Ninth.....	9.1	77.0	7.8	6.1	8.1	70.9	10.0	11.0
Tenth.....	8.5	78.7	7.9	4.9	8.6	73.9	9.2	8.3
Eleventh.....	6.8	87.0	4.3	1.9	6.0	83.5	6.0	4.5
Twelfth.....	8.1	89.0	2.4	.5	20.6	72.4	4.8	2.2
Special.....	27.9	63.9	5.6	2.6	25.0	75.0		
High Schools...	9.0	78.4	7.1	5.5	8.2	72.3	9.4	10.1
All Schools....	6.5	79.4	6.8	7.3	5.7	71.7	12.8	9.8
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	6.4	69.1	11.1	13.4	5.2	60.7	19.6	14.5
Second.....	3.4	80.0	7.6	9.0	4.5	74.2	13.5	7.8
Third.....	3.5	82.0	7.1	7.4	4.2	75.2	12.7	7.9
Primary Special..	34.2	39.1	12.5	14.2	34.4	27.1	18.7	19.8
Fourth.....	4.6	80.7	6.9	7.8	4.8	72.9	13.7	8.6
Fifth.....	5.5	80.4	6.7	7.4	5.1	72.5	13.7	8.7
Sixth.....	6.8	80.2	6.4	6.6	6.5	72.1	12.9	8.5
Seventh.....	8.3	81.1	5.1	5.5	7.1	70.3	13.8	8.8
Grammar Special..	24.9	66.3	7.1	1.7	14.8	68.6	10.9	5.7
Elem. Schools..	5.5	78.6	7.5	8.4	5.2	69.4	15.2	10.2
Eighth.....	10.4	72.8	8.3	8.5	7.3	66.5	11.2	15.0
Ninth.....	8.8	76.8	8.0	6.4	6.6	69.7	10.6	13.1
Tenth.....	8.0	79.4	7.5	5.1	7.6	72.3	10.1	10.0
Eleventh.....	6.5	87.9	3.7	1.9	5.0	81.6	7.3	6.1
Twelfth.....	16.4	82.2	1.4		17.4	52.2	26.1	4.3
Special.....	21.4	73.8	3.5	1.3				
High Schools...	8.7	78.3	7.1	5.9	6.9	70.4	10.3	12.4
All Schools....	6.3	78.5	7.4	7.8	5.4	69.5	14.6	10.5
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	6.5	76.4	5.8	11.3	5.3	69.1	12.7	12.9
Second.....	4.1	84.4	4.7	6.8	3.8	78.4	9.4	8.4
Third.....	4.2	86.4	3.9	5.5	4.6	81.0	7.4	7.0
Primary Special..	7.4	67.4	8.7	16.5	5.6	62.8	4.1	27.5
Fourth.....	4.8	86.9	3.4	4.9	4.0	81.7	7.5	6.8
Fifth.....	5.9	85.2	3.4	5.5	6.4	79.1	7.0	7.5
Sixth.....	6.2	86.3	2.8	4.7	7.2	79.3	6.7	6.8
Seventh.....	7.4	83.3	4.1	5.2	7.8	80.6	5.9	5.7
Grammar Special..	21.6	65.2	2.4	10.8				
Elem. Schools..	5.6	83.9	4.1	6.4	5.4	77.6	8.6	8.4
Eighth.....	11.2	75.1	6.7	7.0	10.3	70.9	9.3	9.5
Ninth.....	9.9	77.3	7.5	5.3	10.1	72.5	9.2	8.2
Tenth.....	9.5	77.2	8.8	4.5	9.8	75.8	8.1	6.3
Eleventh.....	7.5	84.9	5.7	1.9	7.1	85.6	4.5	2.8
Twelfth.....	7.8	89.2	2.5	.5	21.0	74.6	2.4	2.0
Special.....	34.8	53.2	7.9	4.1	25.0	75.0		
High Schools...	9.8	78.5	7.0	4.7	9.8	74.6	8.2	7.4
All Schools....	7.0	82.1	5.0	5.9	6.4	76.9	8.5	8.2

TABLE XII. SCHOLASTIC TRAINING OF TEACHERS

Based upon type of certificate held, this tabulation shows for 1940-1941 the number of teachers—those paid from State Eight Months' School Fund—holding each class of certificate, the proportion at each level of training and an index-number.

Teachers paid from other funds and all principals (building, assistant and classified) are omitted.

AMOUNT OF TRAINING	Type of Certificate	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER HAVING				
Three years of high school.....	Non-standard	119.	6	125
White.....	Non-standard	3		3
Negro.....	Non standard	116	6	122
Four years of high school.....	Elementary B	30	2	32
White.....	Elementary B	18		18
Negro.....	Elementary B	12	2	14
One year of college.....	Elementary A	98	8	106
White.....	Elementary A	58	1	59
Negro.....	Elementary A	40	7	47
Two years of college.....	Class C	292	29	321
White.....	Class C	162	16	178
Negro.....	Class C	130	13	143
Three years of college.....	Class B	2,137	190	2,327
White.....	Class B	1,027	88	1,115
Negro.....	Class B	1,110	102	1,212
Four years of college.....	Class A	13,747	5,817	19,564
White.....	Class A	10,670	3,996	14,666
Negro.....	Class A	3,077	1,821	4,898
TOTAL.....	All	16,423	6,052	22,475
White.....	All	11,938	4,101	16,039
Negro.....	All	4,485	1,951	6,436
PERCENTAGE HAVING				
Three years of high school.....	Non-standard	.7	.1	.6
White.....	Non-standard	.0		.0
Negro.....	Non-standard	2.6	.3	1.9
Four years of high school.....	Elementary B	.2	.0	.1
White.....	Elementary B	.1		.1
Negro.....	Elementary B	.2	.1	.2
One year of college.....	Elementary A	.6	.2	.5
White.....	Elementary A	.5	.0	.4
Negro.....	Elementary A	.9	.4	.8
Two years of college.....	Class C	1.8	.5	1.4
White.....	Class C	1.4	.4	1.1
Negro.....	Class C	2.9	.7	2.2
Three years of college.....	Class B	13.0	3.1	10.4
White.....	Class B	8.6	2.2	7.0
Negro.....	Class B	24.8	5.2	18.8
Four years of college.....	Class A	83.7	96.1	87.0
White.....	Class A	89.4	97.4	91.4
Negro.....	Class A	68.6	93.3	76.1
Index of Training*.....	All	777.3	794.9	782.0
White.....	All	786.5	797.0	789.2
Negro.....	All	752.8	790.4	764.2

*In this index, 800 is the maximum; that is, if all teachers held Class A certificates, the index-number would be 800.

TABLE XIII. EXPERIENCE OF TEACHERS

This summary gives the experience rating for 1940-1941 of teachers paid from State Eight Months' School Fund. Since only 8 increments were allowed on Class A certificates, 6 on Class B, etc., the experience shown is not the actual number of years taught but the number for which the State made compensation.

Teachers paid from other funds and principals (building, assistant and classified) are not included.

RATING OF TEACHERS	100 Counties		71 Cities		North Carolina	
	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group
Class A-0	1,234	9.0	168	2.9	1,402	7.0
White	984	9.2	91	2.3	1,075	7.3
Negro	250	8.1	77	4.2	327	6.7
Class A-1	1,015	7.4	203	3.5	1,218	6.2
White	783	7.4	119	3.0	902	6.2
Negro	232	7.6	84	4.6	316	6.4
Class A-2	969	7.0	220	3.8	1,189	6.1
White	772	7.3	151	3.8	923	6.3
Negro	197	6.4	69	3.8	266	5.4
Class A-3	900	6.5	229	3.9	1,129	5.8
White	692	6.4	135	3.4	827	5.6
Negro	208	6.8	94	5.2	302	6.1
Class A-4	983	7.2	223	3.8	1,206	6.2
White	693	6.5	129	3.2	822	5.6
Negro	290	9.4	94	5.2	384	7.9
Class A-5	1,011	7.3	268	4.6	1,279	6.5
White	685	6.4	155	3.9	840	5.7
Negro	326	10.6	113	6.2	439	9.0
Class A-6	1,208	8.8	349	6.0	1,557	8.0
White	863	8.1	196	4.9	1,059	7.2
Negro	345	11.2	153	8.4	498	10.2
Class A-7	1,244	9.1	391	6.7	1,635	8.4
White	831	7.8	211	5.2	1,042	7.1
Negro	413	13.4	180	9.9	593	12.1
Class A-8	5,183	37.7	3,766	64.8	8,949	45.8
White	4,367	40.9	2,809	70.3	7,176	49.0
Negro	816	26.5	957	52.5	1,773	36.2
Class A-Total	13,747	100.0	5,817	100.0	19,564	100.0
White	10,670	100.0	3,996	100.0	14,666	100.0
Negro	3,077	100.0	1,821	100.0	4,898	100.0
Class B-0	70	3.3	7	3.7	77	3.3
White	28	2.7	2	2.3	30	2.7
Negro	42	3.8	5	4.9	47	3.9
Class B-1	121	5.7	11	5.8	132	5.7
White	43	4.2	2	2.3	45	4.0
Negro	78	7.0	9	8.8	87	7.2
Class B-2	156	7.3	6	3.2	162	7.0
White	50	4.9			50	4.5
Negro	106	9.6	6	5.9	112	9.2
Class B-3	325	15.2	20	10.5	345	14.8
White	103	10.0	6	6.8	109	9.8
Negro	222	20.0	14	13.7	236	19.5
Class B-4	350	16.4	23	12.1	373	16.0
White	140	13.6	5	5.7	145	13.0
Negro	210	18.9	18	17.6	228	18.8
Class B-5	287	13.4	17	8.9	304	13.1
White	143	13.9	5	5.7	148	13.3
Negro	144	13.0	12	11.8	156	12.9
Class B-6	828	38.7	106	55.8	934	40.1
White	520	50.7	68	77.2	588	52.7
Negro	308	27.7	38	37.3	346	28.5
Class B-Total	2,137	100.0	190	100.0	2,327	100.0
White	1,027	100.0	88	100.0	1,115	100.0
Negro	1,110	100.0	102	100.0	1,212	100.0

TABLE XIII. EXPERIENCE OF TEACHERS—*Continued*

RATING OF TEACHERS	100 Counties		71 Cities		North Carolina	
	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group
Class C-0.....	8	2.8	1	3.4	9	2.8
White.....	3	1.9	—	—	3	1.7
Negro.....	5	3.8	1	7.7	6	4.2
Class C-1.....	15	5.1	2	6.9	17	5.3
White.....	4	2.5	—	—	4	2.2
Negro.....	11	8.5	2	15.4	13	9.1
Class C-2.....	45	15.4	—	—	45	14.0
White.....	24	14.8	—	—	24	13.5
Negro.....	21	16.1	—	—	21	14.7
Class C-3.....	43	14.7	2	6.9	45	14.0
White.....	19	11.7	1	6.2	20	11.2
Negro.....	24	18.5	1	7.7	25	17.5
Class C-4.....	181	62.0	24	82.8	205	63.9
White.....	112	69.1	15	93.8	127	71.4
Negro.....	69	53.1	9	69.2	78	54.5
Class C-Total.....	292	100.0	29	100.0	321	100.0
White.....	162	100.0	16	100.0	178	100.0
Negro.....	130	100.0	13	100.0	143	100.0
Elementary A-0.....	7	2.9	—	—	7	2.6
White.....	2	2.5	—	—	2	2.5
Negro.....	5	3.0	—	—	5	2.7
Elementary A-1.....	5	2.0	—	—	5	1.9
White.....	3	3.8	—	—	3	3.7
Negro.....	2	1.2	—	—	2	1.1
Elementary A-2.....	86	34.8	8	50.0	94	35.8
White.....	53	67.1	1	100.0	54	67.5
Negro.....	33	19.6	7	46.7	40	21.9
Others.....	149	60.3	8	50.0	157	59.7
White.....	21	26.6	—	—	21	26.3
Negro.....	128	76.2	8	53.3	136	74.3
Below C-Total.....	247	100.0	16	100.0	263	100.0
White.....	79	100.0	1	100.0	80	100.0
Negro.....	168	100.0	15	100.0	183	100.0
TOTAL TEACHERS.....	16,423	100.0	6,052	100.0	22,475	100.0
White.....	11,938	100.0	4,101	100.0	16,039	100.0
Negro.....	4,485	100.0	1,951	100.0	6,436	100.0
Class A.....	13,747	83.7	5,817	96.1	19,564	87.0
White.....	10,670	89.4	3,996	97.4	14,666	91.4
Negro.....	3,077	68.6	1,821	93.3	4,898	76.1
Class B.....	2,137	13.0	190	3.1	2,327	10.4
White.....	1,027	8.6	83	2.2	1,115	7.0
Negro.....	1,110	24.8	102	5.2	1,212	18.8
Class C.....	292	1.8	29	.5	321	1.4
White.....	162	1.4	16	.4	178	1.1
Negro.....	130	2.9	13	.7	143	2.2
Below C.....	247	1.5	16	.3	263	1.2
White.....	79	.6	1	.0	80	.5
Negro.....	168	3.7	15	.8	183	2.9
0-2 years.....	3,880	23.6	634	10.5	4,514	20.1
White.....	2,770	23.2	366	8.9	3,136	19.6
Negro.....	1,110	24.8	268	13.7	1,378	21.4
3-5 years.....	4,080	24.9	806	13.3	4,886	21.7
White.....	2,587	21.7	451	11.0	3,038	18.9
Negro.....	1,493	33.3	355	18.2	1,848	28.7
6-8 years.....	8,463	51.5	4,612	76.2	13,075	58.2
White.....	6,581	55.1	3,284	80.1	9,805	61.5
Negro.....	1,882	41.9	1,328	68.1	3,270	49.9

TABLE XIV. SALARY SCHEDULES FOR TEACHERS

This table gives the maximum and minimum amounts payable monthly during school term to teachers for the year 1940-1941. The schedules are based upon years of training, which control the type of certificate held, and years of experience in teaching. A represents the maximum; B is the minimum.

A. MAXIMUM

TEACHING EXPERIENCE	Elem. A 1 year college	Class C 2 years college	Class B 3 years college	Class A 4 years college
0	\$ 68.50	\$ 75.50	\$ 82.00	\$ 96.00
1	72.00	79.00	85.50	99.50
2	75.50	82.50	89.00	103.00
3	-----	85.50	92.50	106.50
4	-----	89.00	96.00	110.00
5	-----	-----	99.50	115.00
6	-----	-----	103.40	118.50
7	-----	-----	-----	122.00
8	-----	-----	-----	126.00

B. MINIMUM

TEACHING EXPERIENCE	Elem. A 1 year college	Class C 2 years college	Class B 3 years college	Class A 4 years college
0	\$ 55.00	\$ 57.50	\$ 63.00	\$ 76.00
1	57.50	60.50	66.00	79.00
2	60.00	63.00	68.50	82.00
3	-----	66.00	71.50	85.09
4	-----	68.75	74.00	88.00
5	-----	-----	77.00	91.00
6	-----	-----	79.75	94.00
7	-----	-----	-----	97.00
8	-----	-----	-----	100.00

TABLE XV. SALARY SCHEDULES FOR PRINCIPALS

This table shows the maximum and minimum amounts payable monthly during school term to classified principals for the year 1940-1941. Usually a school must have seven (7) or more teachers to be allowed a classified principal. The schedules are based upon number of teachers in the school and number of years served as principal. There is an increase in principal's pay for every additional teacher—from 7 to 50; enough steps in the schedule are given here to show the trend.

A. MAXIMUM

NUMBERS OF TEACHERS	P-0	P-1	P-2	P-3	P-4
7	\$ 130.00	\$ 137.00	\$ 144.00	\$ 151.00	\$ 158.00
10	151.00	158.00	165.00	171.00	178.00
13	170.00	177.00	184.00	191.00	198.00
16	187.00	194.00	201.00	208.00	215.00
20	207.00	214.00	221.00	228.00	235.00
24	223.00	230.00	237.00	244.00	251.00
28	239.00	246.00	253.00	260.00	267.00
32	253.00	260.00	267.00	274.00	281.00
36	263.00	270.00	277.00	284.00	291.00
40	273.00	280.00	287.00	294.00	301.00
45	281.50	288.50	295.50	302.50	309.50
50	287.50	294.50	301.50	308.50	315.50

B. MINIMUM

NUMBERS OF TEACHERS	P-0	P-1	P-2	P-3	P-4
7	\$ 102.50	\$ 108.00	\$ 113.50	\$ 119.00	\$ 124.50
10	119.00	124.50	130.00	135.50	140.00
13	135.50	140.00	145.50	151.00	156.50
16	148.50	154.00	159.50	165.00	170.50
20	163.50	169.00	174.50	180.00	185.50
24	175.50	181.00	186.50	192.00	197.50
28	185.50	191.00	196.50	202.00	207.50
32	194.50	200.00	205.50	211.00	216.50
36	200.50	206.00	211.50	217.00	222.50
40	206.50	212.00	217.50	223.00	228.50
45	211.50	217.00	222.50	228.00	233.50
50	216.50	222.00	227.50	233.00	238.50

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

This table gives for each unit of the State during 1940-1941 a distribution of instructional personnel—employed from all sources—by race and function. Teachers are also divided according to sex.

The summary shows for North Carolina the number of teachers in elementary schools, the number in high schools, the number of vocational teachers, the number of principals and supervisors, the number of clerical assistants, the number of superintendents, then relates the number of teachers to the number of pupils in Table I. Average daily membership and average daily attendance are both used as measures of the teaching load. Fractions appear because of teachers working in elementary and high schools, or teaching and supervising.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVI

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF TEACHERS			
In elementary schools.....	13,568	4,462	18,030
White.....	9,256	2,934	12,190
Negro.....	4,312	1,528	5,840
In high schools (excluding vocational).....	3,648	2,088	5,736
White.....	3,069	1,596	4,665
Negro.....	579	492	1,071
In all schools (excluding vocational).....	17,216	6,550	23,766
White.....	12,325	4,530	16,855
Negro.....	4,891	2,020	6,911
Vocational teachers.....	705	200	905
White.....	628	146	774
Negro.....	77	54	131
TOTAL	17,921	6,750	24,671
White.....	12,953	4,676	17,629
Negro.....	4,968	2,074	7,042
NUMBER OF MEN (teachers)	3,121	906	4,027
In elementary schools.....	1,410	165	1,575
White.....	747	68	815
Negro.....	663	97	760
In high schools (including vocational).....	1,711	741	2,452
White.....	1,437	521	1,958
Negro.....	274	220	494
NUMBER OF WOMEN (teachers)	14,800	5,844	20,644
In elementary schools.....	12,158	4,297	16,455
White.....	8,509	2,866	11,375
Negro.....	3,649	1,431	5,080
In high schools (including vocational).....	2,642	1,547	4,189
White.....	2,260	1,221	3,481
Negro.....	382	326	708
NUMBER OF PRINCIPALS AND SUPERVISORS*			
In elementary schools.....	174	262	436
White.....	143	199	342
Negro.....	31	63	94
In high schools.....	768	125	893
White.....	640	71	711
Negro.....	128	54	182
In all schools.....	942	387	1,329
White.....	783	270	1,053
Negro.....	159	117	276
NUMBER OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS	138.3	128.7	267.0
In superintendents' offices.....	134.3	81.7	216.0
In principals' offices.....	4.0	47.0	51.0
NUMBER OF SUPERINTENDENTS+	103.9	76.1	180.0

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL, 1940-1941—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER TEACHER			
In elementary schools	35.6	36.8	35.9
White.....	35.5	35.8	35.6
Negro.....	35.9	38.6	36.6
In high schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	35.2	32.6	34.2
White.....	34.5	30.1	33.5
Negro.....	38.9	35.6	37.4
In all schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	35.5	35.4	35.5
White.....	35.2	34.3	35.0
Negro.....	36.2	37.9	36.7
In high schools (including vocational teachers).....	29.5	29.7	29.6
White.....	28.6	29.0	28.8
Negro.....	34.3	32.1	33.3
In all schools (including vocational teachers).....	34.1	34.4	34.2
White.....	33.5	33.2	33.4
Negro.....	35.7	36.9	36.0
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER			
In elementary schools.....	32.9	34.5	33.3
White.....	33.3	33.7	33.4
Negro.....	32.0	35.9	33.0
In high schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	33.4	31.0	32.5
White.....	32.9	30.1	32.0
Negro.....	36.1	33.8	35.0
In all schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	33.0	33.3	33.1
White.....	33.2	32.5	33.0
Negro.....	32.5	35.4	33.4
In high schools (including vocational teachers).....	28.0	28.3	28.1
White.....	27.3	27.6	27.4
Negro.....	31.8	30.4	31.2
In all schools (including vocational teachers).....	31.7	32.4	31.9
White.....	31.6	31.4	31.5
Negro.....	32.0	34.5	32.7
NUMBER OF TEACHERS PER PRINCIPAL*			
In all schools.....	19.0	17.4	18.5
White.....	16.5	17.3	16.7
Negro.....	31.2	17.7	25.5
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER PRINCIPAL*			
In all schools.....	649.1	599.5	634.7
White.....	554.6	575.7	560.0
Negro.....	1,114.5	654.3	919.4
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER PRINCIPAL*			
In all schools.....	602.9	564.5	591.7
White.....	522.2	544.5	527.9
Negro.....	1,000.3	610.7	835.2

*Most principals have full-time teaching duties and cannot do much supervision.

+Including several Business Managers classified as Assistant Superintendents.

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Alamance.....	13	3	7	189	196	28	65	93	289	3	63	66
Rural.....	9	1	7	120	127	19	38	57	184	3	45	48
Burlington.....	4	2		69	69	9	27	36	105		18	18
Alexander.....	6	1	7	61	68	12	16	28	96	1	8	9
Alleghany.....	2		5	41	46	7	5	12	58		4	4
Anson.....	13	1	3	72	75	19	26	45	120	19	82	101
Rural.....	9	1	2	45	47	13	15	28	75	14	56	70
Morven.....	2			8	8	2	4	6	14	5	12	17
Wadesboro.....	2		1	19	20	4	7	11	31		14	14
Ashe.....			44	90	134	14	17	31	165	3	1	4
Avery.....	3		13	70	83	14	10	24	107	1	1	2
Beaufort.....	12	1	1	101	102	20	36	56	158	8	70	78
Rural.....	10			68	68	15	22	37	105	7	47	54
Washington.....	2	1	1	33	34	5	14	19	53	1	23	24
Bertie.....	5	3	1	61	62	11	21	32	94	19	84	103
Bladen.....	8	3	9	76	85	14	19	33	118	13	59	72
Brunswick.....	3	1	2	57	59	12	9	21	80	6	39	45
Buncombe.....	29	5	15	361	376	77	124	201	577	4	65	69
Rural.....	19		14	259	273	55	66	121	394	3	15	18
Asheville.....	10	5	1	102	103	22	58	80	183	1	50	51
Burke.....	2		7	152	159	19	30	49	208	5	18	23
Rural.....			6	105	111	9	10	19	130	4	4	8
Glen Alpine.....	1		1	17	18	2	5	7	25	1	6	7
Morganton.....	1			30	30	8	15	23	53		8	8
Cabarrus.....	11	2	5	232	237	37	64	101	338	2	51	53
Rural.....	9		2	109	111	18	30	48	159	2	26	28
Concord.....		1	1	46	47	10	11	21	68		13	13
Kannapolis.....	2	1	2	77	79	9	23	32	111		12	12
Caldwell.....	5		14	151	165	24	34	58	223		18	18
Rural.....	4		13	121	134	18	22	40	174		10	10
Lenoir.....	1		1	30	31	6	12	18	49		8	8
Camden.....			1	16	17	1	4	5	22	7	12	19
Carteret.....	5	1	7	70	77	13	20	33	110	2	19	21
Caswell.....	9	1	5	55	60	12	17	29	89	4	63	67
Catawba.....	8	1	13	196	209	32	63	95	304	6	32	38
Rural.....	4	1	12	109	121	21	31	52	173	3	14	17
Hickory.....	2		1	57	58	6	23	29	87	1	12	13
Newton.....	2			30	30	5	9	14	44	2	6	8
Chatham.....	5		2	75	77	14	23	37	114	8	51	59
Cherokee.....	2		15	86	101	9	19	28	129	1	2	3
Rural.....			12	45	57				57			
Andrews.....	1		2	24	26	4	5	9	35		1	1
Murphy.....	1		1	17	18	5	14	19	37	1	1	2
Chowan.....	4	1	2	25	27	8	9	17	44	5	29	34
Rural.....	2			11	11	3	3	6	17	2	9	11
Edenton.....	2	1	2	14	16	5	6	11	27	3	20	23
Clay.....	2		14	19	33	4	6	10	43		1	1

*Including vocational.

SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL, 1940-1941

Teachers			In All Schools	All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super- inten- dents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools*					White		Negro			In Office of		
Men	Wom- en	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High		Supts.	Prin- cipals	
9	11	20	86	375	8	11	1	3	3	2	406	
6	6	12	60	244		10		2	1	2	259	
3	5	8	26	131	8	1	1	1	2	2	147	
2	1	3	12	108	2	4		1	1		117	
			4	62		2			1	1	66	
9	10	19	120	240	1	7		4	3	4	259	
5	6	11	81	156		6		2	1	2	167	
1	1	2	19	33				1	1	1	36	
3	3	6	20	51	1	1		1	1	1	56	
			4	169		9			1	1	180	
			2	109	4	3			1	1	118	
5	7	12	90	248	3	6	1	2	2	2	264	
1	3	4	58	163	1	5	1	1	1	1	173	
4	4	8	32	85	2	1		1	1	1	91	
8	9	17	120	214		8		3	1	2	228	
8	7	15	87	205		6	1	3	1	1	217	
4	2	6	51	131		5	1	1	1	1	140	
8	17	25	94	671	9	24	5	1	4	4	720	
			18	412	2	21	1		2	2	440	
8	17	25	76	259	7	3	4	1	2	2	280	
2	2	4	27	235	9	5		1	3	2.5	255.5	
			8	138	7	4			1	1	151	
			7	32					1	.5	33.5	
2	2	4	12	65	2	1		1	1	1	71	
6	7	13	66	404	10	8		2	3	3	430	
4	5	9	28	187	1	6			1	1	196	
2	2	4	22	90	5	1		1	1	1	99	
			16	127	4	1		1	1	1	135	
2	1	3	21	244	9	6		1	2	2	264	
			10	184	6	6			1	1	198	
2	1	3	11	60	3			1	1	1	66	
			19	41		2		2	1	1	47	
2	3	5	26	136		6		2	1	2	147	
4	9	13	80	169	1	5		1	1	1	178	
6	5	11	49	353	10	13		3	4	3	386	
2	1	3	20	193	1	11		1	2	1	209	
3	3	6	19	106	7	2		1	1	1	118	
1	1	2	10	54	2			1	1	1	59	
3	10	13	72	186	1	8		3	1	2	201	
			3	132	3	1			3	2.5	141.5	
			1	57		2			1	1	61	
			2	36	1				1	1	39	
				39		1			1	.5	41.5	
4	2	6	40	84		1		1	2	1.5	89.5	
			11	28		1			1	.5	30.5	
4	2	6	29	56				1	1	1	59	
			1	44		1			1	.5	46.5	

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Cleveland.....	18	3	14	208	222	43	54	97	319	19	85	104
Rural.....	15	2	13	136	149	33	29	62	211	17	65	82
Kings Mountain.....	1			27	27	4	11	15	42	1	6	7
Shelby.....	2	1	1	45	46	6	14	20	66	1	14	15
Columbus.....	15	5	4	156	160	22	41	63	223	18	74	92
Craven.....	5	1	5	77	82	13	27	40	122	6	75	81
Rural.....	5		5	52	57	10	15	25	82	6	49	55
New Bern.....		1		25	25	3	12	15	40		26	26
Cumberland.....	10	1	6	145	151	24	42	66	217	13	92	105
Rural.....	8		6	110	116	17	25	42	158	8	64	72
Fayetteville.....	2	1		35	35	7	17	24	59	5	28	33
Currituck.....	3	1	1	22	23	3	7	10	33	4	11	15
Dare.....			3	28	31	11	8	19	50		3	3
Davidson.....	12	1	7	226	233	38	71	109	342	6	28	34
Rural.....	7		5	137	142	24	38	62	204	3	8	11
Lexington.....	2	1		47	47	7	15	22	69	1	10	11
Thomasville.....	3		2	42	44	7	18	25	69	2	10	12
Davie.....	4		3	56	59	8	18	26	85		18	18
Duplin.....	10		7	117	124	19	32	51	175	11	70	81
Durham.....	18	6	5	222	227	54	73	127	354	16	121	137
Rural.....	8	2		81	81	15	30	45	126	4	32	36
Durham.....	10	4	5	141	146	39	43	82	228	12	89	101
Edgecombe.....	8	2		81	81	12	30	42	123	12	111	123
Rural.....	7	2		56	56	10	20	30	86	11	88	99
Tarboro.....	1			25	25	2	10	12	37	1	23	24
Forsyth.....	9	6	22	332	354	62	122	184	358	16	142	158
Rural.....	6	1	15	181	196	32	48	80	276	7	30	37
Winston-Salem.....	3	5	7	151	158	30	74	104	262	9	112	121
Franklin.....	8	1	3	84	87	16	28	44	131	13	77	90
Rural.....	6		2	71	73	14	23	37	110	9	63	72
Franklinton.....	2	1	1	13	14	2	5	7	21	4	14	18
Gaston.....	11	3	19	335	354	44	80	124	478	8	74	82
Rural.....	11	3	17	237	254	30	41	71	325	6	51	57
Cherryville.....			1	20	21	4	6	10	31	1	5	6
Gastonia.....			1	78	79	10	33	43	122	1	18	19
Gates.....	4		1	24	25	6	9	15	40	3	28	31
Graham.....	2		4	31	35	3	7	10	45			
Granville.....	8	2		70	70	11	29	40	110	6	91	97
Rural.....	6			45	45	8	17	25	70	5	54	59
Oxford.....	2	2		25	25	3	12	15	40	1	37	38
Greene.....		1	1	57	58	6	14	20	78	9	51	60
Guilford.....	31	5	16	481	497	73	191	264	761	15	129	144
Rural.....	22	1	10	236	246	33	79	112	358	9	41	50
Greensboro.....	5	3	3	125	128	23	66	89	217	5	56	61
High Point.....	4	1	3	120	123	17	46	63	186	1	32	33
Halifax.....	11	3	1	104	105	22	45	67	172	27	166	193
Rural.....	8	3		43	43	7	17	24	67	26	116	142
Enfield.....				7	7	2	4	6	13	1	9	10
Roanoke Rapids.....	2		1	41	42	11	20	31	73		10	10
Weldon.....	1			13	13	2	4	6	19		31	31

*Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1940-1941—Continued

Teachers			In All Schools	All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super- inten- dents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools*					White		Negro			In Office of		
Men	Wom- en	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High		Supts.	Prin- cipals	
14	4	18	122	441	7	15		7	3	4		477
9	3	12	94	305		12		5	1	2		325
2		2	9	51	1			1	1	1		56
3	1	4	19	85	6	2		1	1	1		96
6	16	22	114	337	2	9	2	5	1	2		358
6	7	13	94	216	1	6	3	1	2	2.5		231.5
2	2	4	59	141	1	5	2	1	1	1.5		152.5
4	5	9	35	75		1			1	1		79
7	16	23	128	345	4	9	5	3	3	2		371
4	9	13	85	243	1	7	2	2	2	1		258
3	7	10	43	102	3	2	3	1	1	1		113
1	3	4	19	52		2		1	1	1		57
1		1	4	54		4			1	1		60
5	5	10	44	386	7	18	1	1	3	3		419
			11	215	1	15			1	1		233
3	3	6	17	86	4	1		1	1	1		94
2	2	4	16	85	2	2	1		1	1		92
	3	3	21	106		4		1	1	1		113
11	6	17	98	273		10		5	1	1		290
9	28	37	174	528	14	10	7	2	3	8	8	580
2	5	7	43	169	4	6	1	1	1	3		185
7	23	30	131	359	10	4	6	1	2	5	8	395
4	10	14	137	260	3	6		2	2	2		275
3	6	9	108	194	2	6		1	1	1		205
1	4	5	29	66	1			1	1	1		70
21	30	51	209	747	19	14	5	2	3	5	5	800
3	2	5	42	318	7	11		1	1	2		340
18	28	46	167	429	12	3	5	1	2	3	5	460
5	10	15	105	236	2	6	1	2	2	1.5		250.5
3	7	10	82	192	2	6		2	1	1		204
2	3	5	23	44			1		1	.5		46.5
12	10	22	104	582	20	9	1	4	3	3.5		622.5
5	6	11	68	393	11	8		3	1	2		418
2	1	3	9	40	1			1	1	.5		43.5
5	3	8	27	149	8	1	1		1	1		161
3	3	6	37	77		4		1	1	1		84
				45		2			1	1		49
7	14	21	118	228		8	2	2	2	2		244
1	3	4	63	133		6		1	1	1		142
6	11	17	55	95		2	2	1	1	1		102
3	6	9	69	147	1	4		1	1	1		155
24	26	50	194	955	21	21	7	4	4	8	15	1,035
9	3	12	62	420	4	16	1	2	1	2		446
11	18	29	90	307	9	3	4	1	2	3	13	342
4	5	9	42	228	8	2	2	1	1	3	2	247
9	17	26	219	391	7	5	1	5	4	5		418
6	10	16	158	225		4		3	1	2		235
			10	23			1		1	.5		25.5
2	3	5	15	88	6	1		1	1	2		99
1	4	5	36	55	1			1	1	.5		58.5

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Harnett.....	15	1	8	154	162	30	44	74	236	14	67	81
Haywood.....	11		22	144	166	25	40	65	231	1	3	4
Rural.....	7		18	96	114	16	26	42	156		2	2
Canton.....	4		4	48	52	9	14	23	75	1	1	2
Henderson.....	9		3	107	110	24	26	50	160	1	9	10
Rural.....	6		3	89	92	16	17	33	125	1	3	4
Hendersonville.....	3			18	18	8	9	17	35		6	6
Hertford.....	4	4		33	33	7	12	19	52	8	74	82
Hoke.....	4	1	6	23	29	3	10	13	42	15	39	54
Hyde.....	4	1		22	22	6	12	18	40	8	17	25
Iredell.....	13		21	173	194	32	53	85	279	9	50	59
Rural.....	12		18	107	125	24	31	55	180	8	33	41
Mooreville.....	1			29	29	2	11	13	42		4	4
Statesville.....			3	37	40	6	11	17	57	1	13	14
Jackson.....	1		18	81	99	8	17	25	124	2	2	4
Johnston.....	1		1	252	253	24	61	85	338	5	80	85
Jones.....			1	32	33	3	9	12	45	6	32	38
Lee.....	10	2		61	61	11	28	39	100	5	31	36
Rural.....	7	2		36	36	7	13	20	56	5	31	36
Sanford.....	3			25	25	4	15	19	44			
Lenoir.....	11			104	104	20	31	51	155	10	85	95
Rural.....	10			72	72	13	22	35	107	8	56	64
Kinston.....	1			32	32	7	9	16	48	2	29	31
Lincoln.....	3		21	84	105	17	20	37	142	5	19	24
Rural.....	3		21	64	85	12	7	19	104	5	15	20
Lincolnton.....				20	20	5	13	18	38		4	4
Macon.....	1		13	76	89	5	13	18	107	1	3	4
Madison.....			20	110	130	13	16	29	159		2	2
Martin.....	8	2	4	64	68	12	20	32	100	21	59	80
McDowell.....	3		7	93	100	12	23	35	135	3	9	12
Rural.....	1		6	52	58	8	13	21	79	2	5	7
Marion.....	2		1	41	42	4	10	14	56	1	4	5
Mecklenburg.....	21	2	2	413	415	74	164	238	653	13	186	199
Rural.....	16		2	176	178	41	55	96	274	13	72	85
Charlotte.....	5	2		237	237	33	109	142	379		114	114
Mitchell.....	2		14	65	79	7	13	20	99			
Montgomery.....	8	1	8	61	69	14	22	36	105	9	22	31
Moore.....	14	4	5	99	104	21	39	60	164	11	54	65
Rural.....	14	2	3	81	84	16	31	47	131	9	34	43
Pinehurst.....			1	8	9	3	3	6	15	1	9	10
Southern Pines.....		2	1	10	11	2	5	7	18	1	11	12
Nash.....	11	4	7	174	181	32	60	92	273	16	130	146
Rural.....	9	3	7	124	131	21	32	53	184	13	87	100
Rocky Mount.....	2	1		50	50	11	28	39	89	3	43	46
New Hanover.....	9	4	5	107	112	17	57	74	186	2	70	72
Northampton.....	14	1	1	48	49	14	24	38	87	19	93	112
Onslow.....	6		5	63	68	14	16	30	98	6	28	34

*Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1940-1941—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			In Office of		
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High		Supts.	Principals	
6	9	15	96	332	1	10		2	2	2		349
1		1	5	236	9	7			2	2		256
1		1	3	159	4	6			1	1		171
			2	77	5	1			1	1		85
1	1	2	12	172	4	7		1	2	2		188
1	1	2	4	129	4	6			1	1		141
			8	43		1		1	1	1		47
7	9	16	98	150		3	1	2	1	1		158
2	8	10	64	106		1		1	1	1		110
2	2	4	29	69		3		1	1	1		75
5	4	9	68	347	5	12	1	1	3	3.5		372.5
1		1	42	222	1	10	1		1	2		237
1		1	5	47	1	1			1	.5		50.5
3	4	7	21	78	3	1		1	1	1		85
1		1	5	129		4			1	1		135
5	8	13	98	436	2	15	4	3	1	2		463
2	8	10	48	93		4		2	1	1		101
4	4	8	44	144	1	5		1	1	1		153
4	4	8	44	100	4	4		1	.7	.8		106.5
				44	1	1			.3	.2		46.5
6	4	10	105	260	2	8	2	2	2	2.5		278.5
1	1	2	66	173		7		1	1	1.5		183.5
5	3	8	39	87	2	1	2	1	1	1		95
1	2	3	27	169	4	4		1	2	2		182
	1	1	21	125	3	3			1	1		133
1	1	2	6	44	1	1		1	1	1		49
1		1	5	112		2			1	1		116
			2	161		7			1	1		170
5	4	9	89	189	1	6		2	1	1		200
1	1	2	14	149	3	6		1	2	2		163
			7	86		5			1	1		93
1	1	2	7	63	3	1		1	1	1		70
22	29	51	250	903	16	19	7	6	3	6	10	970
6	11	17	102	376	3	14	1	4	1	2		401
16	18	34	148	527	13	5	6	2	2	4	10	569
				99	2	3			1	1		106
2	6	8	39	144		5		1	1	1		152
6	13	19	84	248	2	9	2	2	3	4		270
2	9	11	54	185	2	9		2	1	2		201
1	1	2	12	27			1		1	1		30
3	3	6	18	36			1		1	1		39
12	20	32	178	451	8	10	3	3	2	3	1	481
6	7	13	113	297	3	9		2	1	2		314
6	13	19	65	154	5	1	3	1	1	1	1	167
8	16	24	96	282	10	1	2	1	2	2	4	304
4	12	16	128	215		7		4	1	1		228
2	3	5	39	137		5		1	1	1		145

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Orange.....	4	2	1	71	72	12	17	29	101	4	45	49
Rural.....	3	1	1	59	60	9	9	18	78	4	35	39
Chapel Hill.....	1	1		12	12	3	8	11	23		10	10
Pamlico.....			2	31	33	5	11	16	49	5	21	26
Pasquotank.....	6	1	1	42	43	11	21	32	75	4	42	46
Rural.....	4		1	18	19	6	8	14	33	3	19	22
Elizabeth City.....	2	1		24	24	5	13	18	42	1	23	24
Pender.....	5	1		49	49	9	15	24	73	3	48	51
Perquimans.....	2	1		18	18	2	9	11	29	3	28	31
Person.....	4	1	5	81	86	12	23	35	121	9	53	62
Pitt.....	16	2	2	157	159	28	51	79	238	30	127	157
Rural.....	13	2	1	132	133	22	37	59	192	28	104	132
Greenville.....	3		1	25	26	6	14	20	46	2	23	25
Polk.....	1		3	53	56	5	13	18	74	2	10	12
Rural.....			2	34	36	2	9	11	47	2	5	7
Tryon-Saluda.....	1		1	19	20	3	4	7	27		5	5
Randolph.....	5		10	176	186	27	41	68	254	5	22	27
Rural.....	4		10	147	157	22	31	53	210	5	15	20
Asheboro.....	1			29	29	5	10	15	44		7	7
Richmond.....	7	3		118	118	13	40	53	171	3	81	84
Rural.....	3	1		74	74	5	11	16	90		50	50
Hamlet.....	2	1		24	24	3	11	14	38	2	17	19
Rockingham.....	2	1		20	20	5	18	23	43	1	14	15
Robeson.....	16	3	58	228	286	40	60	100	386	31	152	183
Rural.....	12	2	56	174	230	29	42	71	301	28	96	124
Fairmont.....	1	1	2	22	24	5	5	10	34	3	22	25
Lumberton.....	2			23	23	4	8	12	35		16	16
Red Springs.....	1			9	9	2	5	7	16		18	18
Rockingham.....	23	1	4	202	206	39	67	106	312	12	76	88
Rural.....	13		2	93	95	17	21	38	133	6	35	41
Leaksville.....	10	1	1	69	70	14	24	38	108	1	15	16
Madison.....			1	11	12	3	5	8	20	3	5	8
Reidsville.....				29	29	5	17	22	51	2	21	23
Rowan.....	17	2	16	206	222	45	67	112	334	6	67	73
Rural.....	15	1	9	161	170	35	43	78	248	6	48	54
Salisbury.....	2	1	7	45	52	10	24	34	86		19	19
Rutherford.....	13		10	182	192	27	51	78	270	5	36	41
Sampson.....	9		12	141	153	25	43	68	221	13	91	104
Rural.....	8		12	125	137	23	37	60	197	13	76	89
Clinton.....	1			16	16	2	6	8	24		15	15
Scotland.....	7	3	3	50	53	7	14	21	74	18	49	67
Rural.....	4		3	27	30	1	7	8	38	17	38	55
Laurinburg.....	3	3		23	23	6	7	13	36	1	11	12
Stanly.....	13		3	136	139	25	51	76	215	4	20	24
Rural.....	11		3	97	100	20	32	52	152	4	20	24
Albemarle.....	2			39	39	5	19	24	63			
Stokes.....	4		12	99	111	16	21	37	148	3	13	16
Surry.....	9		19	201	220	19	61	80	300	2	18	20
Rural.....	7		19	162	181	16	45	61	242	2	11	13
Mount Airy.....	2			39	39	3	16	19	58		7	7
Swain.....	2		10	50	60	6	13	19	79		1	1
Transylvania.....	3		6	46	52	7	9	16	68		4	4

*Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1940-1941—Continued

Teachers			In All Schools	All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools*					White		Negro			In Office of		
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High		Supts.	Principals	
4	8	12	61	162	2	3	-----	2	2	2.5	-----	173.5
2	4	6	45	123	1	3	-----	1	1	1	-----	130
2	4	6	16	39	1	-----	-----	1	1	1.5	-----	43.5
1	3	4	30	79	-----	5	-----	1	1	1	-----	87
5	5	10	56	131	2	2	2	1	3	2	-----	143
5	5	10	22	55	-----	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	59
-----	-----	-----	34	76	2	-----	2	1	2	1	-----	84
9	4	13	64	137	-----	5	-----	2	1	2	-----	147
3	4	7	38	67	2	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	72
5	7	12	74	195	1	6	1	1	1	1	-----	206
10	11	21	178	416	4	13	1	6	2	2	-----	444
8	8	16	148	340	1	12	-----	5	1	1	-----	360
2	3	5	30	76	3	1	1	1	1	1	-----	84
1	1	2	14	88	-----	5	-----	-----	2	1.5	-----	96.5
-----	-----	-----	7	54	-----	4	-----	-----	1	1	-----	60
1	1	2	7	34	-----	1	-----	-----	1	.5	-----	36.5
2	3	5	32	286	1	12	-----	1	2	2	-----	304
-----	-----	-----	21	231	1	11	-----	-----	1	1	-----	245
2	2	4	11	55	-----	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	59
5	11	16	100	271	5	4	-----	3	2	2.5	-----	287.5
1	3	4	54	144	3	2	-----	1	.6	.9	-----	151.5
2	4	6	25	63	1	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	68
2	4	6	21	64	1	1	-----	1	.4	.6	-----	68
15	14	29	212	598	5	19	3	7	4	5	-----	641
10	6	16	140	441	3	17	1	5	1	3	-----	471
3	2	5	30	64	1	1	-----	1	1	.5	-----	68.5
1	3	4	20	55	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	61
1	3	4	22	38	-----	1	-----	-----	1	.5	-----	40.5
7	15	22	110	422	15	7	1	3	4	3.5	-----	455.5
-----	-----	-----	41	174	5	5	-----	-----	1	1	-----	186
2	5	7	23	131	5	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	140
2	3	5	13	33	1	-----	-----	1	1	.5	-----	36.5
3	7	10	33	84	4	1	1	1	1	1	-----	93
8	12	20	93	427	8	10	5	2	2	4	3	461
5	4	9	63	311	4	9	3	1	1	2	-----	331
3	8	11	30	116	4	1	2	1	1	2	3	130
2	6	8	49	319	9	12	-----	2	1	1.5	-----	344.5
6	9	15	119	340	1	15	-----	3	2	2.5	-----	363.5
3	6	9	98	295	-----	15	-----	2	1	2	-----	315
3	3	6	21	45	1	-----	-----	1	1	.5	-----	48.5
6	9	15	82	156	1	3	1	-----	2	2	-----	165
-----	-----	-----	55	93	-----	3	-----	-----	1	1	-----	98
6	9	15	27	63	1	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	67
1	5	6	30	245	5	11	-----	3	2	2	-----	268
1	5	6	30	182	1	10	-----	3	1	1	-----	198
-----	-----	-----	-----	63	4	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	70
1	-----	1	17	165	-----	9	-----	-----	1	1	-----	176
1	2	3	23	323	4	13	-----	1	2	3	-----	346
-----	-----	-----	13	255	1	12	-----	-----	1	2	-----	271
1	2	3	10	68	3	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	75
-----	-----	-----	1	80	2	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	86
1	-----	1	5	73	1	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	78

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Tyrrell.....	2	1	-----	15	15	3	7	10	25	3	11	14
Union.....	17	1	8	154	162	31	48	79	241	1	62	63
Rural.....	15	1	8	136	144	27	43	70	214	1	50	51
Monroe.....	2	-----	-----	18	18	4	5	9	27	-----	12	12
Vance.....	3	2	1	72	73	11	22	33	106	11	62	73
Rural.....	2	-----	-----	35	35	6	10	16	51	11	35	46
Henderson.....	1	2	1	37	38	5	12	17	55	-----	27	27
Wake.....	23	6	6	258	264	55	110	165	429	15	194	209
Rural.....	19	3	3	161	164	36	57	93	257	13	131	144
Raleigh.....	4	3	3	97	100	19	53	72	172	2	63	65
Warren.....	6	3	3	49	52	12	16	28	80	20	88	108
Washington.....	6	-----	2	31	33	8	10	18	51	10	31	41
Watauga.....	4	-----	20	87	107	18	13	31	138	1	1	2
Wayne.....	9	4	8	150	158	31	52	83	241	17	110	127
Rural.....	6	1	7	100	107	20	29	49	156	13	62	75
Fremont.....	-----	-----	-----	8	8	1	3	4	12	-----	11	11
Goldsboro.....	3	3	1	42	43	10	20	30	73	4	37	41
Wilkes.....	2	1	39	171	210	22	28	50	260	4	16	20
Rural.....	-----	1	38	155	193	16	23	39	232	2	13	15
North Wilkesboro.....	2	-----	1	16	17	6	5	11	28	2	3	5
Wilson.....	14	-----	5	137	142	27	51	78	220	7	108	115
Rural.....	10	-----	5	75	80	15	22	37	117	5	50	55
Elm City.....	2	-----	-----	15	15	3	7	10	25	2	12	14
Wilson.....	2	-----	-----	47	47	9	22	31	78	-----	46	46
Yadkin.....	5	-----	16	83	99	15	17	32	131	-----	10	10
Yancey.....	-----	-----	24	76	100	9	14	23	123	-----	1	1
North Carolina.....	774	131	815	11,375	12,190	1,958	3,481	5,439	17,629	760	5,080	5,840
100 Counties.....	628	77	747	8,509	9,256	1,437	2,260	3,697	12,953	663	3,649	4,312
71 Cities.....	146	54	68	2,866	2,934	521	1,221	1,742	4,676	97	1,431	1,528

*Including vocational

PERSONNEL, 1940-1941—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			In Office of		
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High		Supts.	Principals	
1	3	4	18	43	---	1	---	1	1	---	47	
5	6	11	74	315	1	14	---	3	2	4	339	
4	3	7	58	272	1	13	---	2	1	3	292	
1	3	4	16	43	---	1	---	1	1	1	47	
6	6	12	85	191	3	6	1	1	1	1.5	204.5	
---	---	---	46	97	---	5	---	---	.6	1.1	103.7	
6	6	12	39	94	3	1	1	1	.4	.4	100.8	
17	34	51	260	689	11	15	8	6	2	8	739	
9	18	27	171	428	2	12	5	5	1	4	457	
8	16	24	89	261	9	3	3	1	1	4	282	
10	13	23	131	211	---	4	---	2	1	1	219	
3	5	8	49	100	---	3	---	2	1	1	107	
---	---	---	2	140	1	4	---	---	1	1	147	
11	20	31	158	399	4	10	3	4	3	3.5	426.5	
5	6	11	86	242	1	9	---	2	1	2	257	
2	3	5	16	28	---	---	---	1	1	.5	30.5	
4	11	15	56	129	3	1	3	1	1	1	139	
3	3	6	26	286	2	7	---	1	2	3	301	
3	3	6	21	253	2	7	---	1	1	2	266	
---	---	---	5	33	---	---	---	---	1	1	35	
8	9	17	132	352	3	8	2	2	3	2.5	1	373.5
1	2	3	58	175	---	6	---	---	1	1	---	183
1	3	4	18	43	---	1	---	1	1	.5	---	46.5
6	4	10	56	134	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	144
1	---	1	11	142	1	6	---	---	1	1	---	151
---	---	---	1	124	---	5	---	---	1	1	---	131
494	708	1,202	7,042	24,671	342	711	94	182	180	216.0	51	26,447.0
274	382	656	4,968	17,921	143	640	31	128	103.9	134.3	4	19,105.2
220	326	546	2,074	6,750	199	71	63	54	76.1	81.7	47	7,341.8

TABLE XVII. NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES BY TYPE AND SIZE

This summary shows by race for North Carolina during 1940-1941: the number of school buildings owned, classified by type of construction and by number of classrooms; the proportion of buildings for each type of construction; the number and approximate value of teacherages.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES OWNED			
Brick, stone.....	1,241	455	1,696
White.....	1,095	336	1,431
Negro.....	146	119	265
Frame.....	2,277	128	2,405
White.....	626	20	646
Negro.....	1,651	108	1,759
Log.....	1		1
White.....			
Negro.....	1		1
TOTAL.....	3,519	583	4,102
White.....	1,721	356	2,077
Negro.....	1,798	227	2,025
PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOLHOUSES			
Brick, stone.....	35.26	78.04	41.35
White.....	63.63	94.38	68.90
Negro.....	8.12	52.42	13.09
Frame.....	64.71	21.96	58.63
White.....	36.37	5.62	31.10
Negro.....	91.82	47.58	86.86
Log.....	.03		.02
White.....			
Negro.....	.06		.05
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES HAVING			
Only 1 classroom.....	720	20	740
White.....	181	3	184
Negro.....	539	17	556
2-3 classrooms.....	1,155	69	1,224
White.....	328	14	342
Negro.....	827	55	882
4-6 classrooms.....	533	67	600
White.....	267	30	297
Negro.....	266	37	303
7-12 classrooms.....	512	150	662
White.....	400	108	508
Negro.....	112	42	154
13-16 classrooms.....	239	113	352
White.....	208	78	286
Negro.....	31	35	66
More than 16 classrooms.....	360	164	524
White.....	337	123	460
Negro.....	23	41	64
TOTAL.....	3,519	583	4,102
White.....	1,721	356	2,077
Negro.....	1,798	227	2,025
TEACHERAGES			
Number.....	271	20	291
White.....	253	18	271
Negro.....	18	2	20
Value.....	\$1,262,050	\$207,500	\$1,469,550
White.....	1,210,200	201,000	1,411,200
Negro.....	51,850	6,500	58,350

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY

This table shows by race for each county and city unit of the State during 1940-1941: the value of school property, the number of schoolhouses owned, the average value of each schoolhouse, the total number of classrooms and the average number of classrooms per school. With races combined, the value of school property, total number of schoolhouses and their average value appear for each unit.

The summary gives several details of valuation for all school systems and relates these figures to number of schoolhouses, classrooms, teachers and pupils.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVIII

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
Value of all school property.....	\$ 67,124,739	\$ 54,114,498	\$ 121,239,237
Sites and buildings.....	59,418,200	48,766,808	108,185,008
Furniture, equipment.....	6,406,531	4,587,626	10,994,157
Library books.....	1,300,008	760,064	2,060,072
Value of white school property.....	60,227,659	45,430,835	105,658,494
Sites and buildings.....	53,406,354	40,887,368	94,293,722
Furniture, equipment.....	5,661,792	3,907,359	9,569,151
Library books.....	1,159,513	636,108	1,795,621
Value of negro school property.....	6,897,080	8,683,663	15,580,743
Sites and buildings.....	6,011,846	7,879,440	13,891,286
Furniture, equipment.....	744,739	680,267	1,425,006
Library books.....	140,495	123,956	264,451
Number of schoolhouses owned.....	3,519	583	4,102
White.....	1,721	356	2,077
Negro.....	1,798	227	2,025
Number of classrooms.....	22,015	7,769	29,784
White.....	16,306	5,604	21,910
Negro.....	5,709	2,165	7,874
Average number of classrooms per school.....	6.3	13.3	7.3
White.....	9.5	15.7	10.5
Negro.....	3.2	9.6	3.9
Average value per schoolhouse.....	\$ 19,075	\$ 92,821	\$ 29,556
White.....	34,996	127,615	50,871
Negro.....	3,836	38,254	7,694
Average value per classroom.....	3,049	6,965	4,071
White.....	3,694	8,107	4,822
Negro.....	1,208	4,011	1,979
Average value per teacher* employed.....	3,746	8,017	4,914
White.....	4,650	9,716	5,993
Negro.....	1,388	4,187	2,212
Average value per pupil enrolled (a+e).....	104.17	221.98	136.51
White.....	132.63	279.26	171.30
Negro.....	36.25	107.08	57.42
Average value per pupil in daily membership.....	109.78	233.25	143.74
White.....	138.69	292.26	179.17
Negro.....	38.92	113.44	61.40
Average value per pupil in daily attendance.....	118.20	247.69	154.18
White.....	147.31	309.00	190.08
Negro.....	43.36	121.53	67.59

*Vocational teachers included, principals excluded.

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Alamance	\$ 1,537,799	\$ 195,024	\$ 45,111	\$ 1,777,934	23	\$ 77,301	329	14.3
Rural.....	864,810	106,572	27,111	998,493	15	66,566	216	14.4
Burlington.....	672,989	88,452	18,000	779,441	8	97,430	113	14.1
Alexander	302,450	37,650	5,500	345,600	13	26,585	134	10.3
Alleghany	116,500	22,600	2,800	141,900	22	6,450	62	2.8
Anson	473,660	70,252	14,173	558,085	15	37,206	164	10.9
Rural.....	243,660	25,252	8,173	277,085	8	34,636	105	13.1
Morven.....	30,000	5,000	1,500	36,500	4	9,125	17	4.2
Wadesboro.....	200,000	40,000	4,500	244,500	3	81,500	42	14.0
Ashe	360,625	23,844	11,908	396,377	58	6,834	203	3.5
Avery	352,500	25,000	8,000	385,500	16	24,094	135	8.4
Beaufort	721,700	75,477	13,804	810,981	14	57,927	198	14.1
Rural.....	416,700	35,477	7,404	459,581	11	41,780	138	12.5
Washington.....	305,000	40,000	6,400	351,400	3	117,133	60	20.0
Bertie	403,500	43,000	12,000	458,500	15	30,567	134	8.9
Bladen	430,000	45,000	9,200	484,200	12	40,350	160	13.3
Brunswick	256,700	34,130	6,000	296,830	5	59,366	101	20.2
Buncombe	6,191,321	723,573	67,436	6,982,330	54	129,302	738	13.7
Rural.....	1,948,000	436,920	40,000	2,424,920	44	55,112	478	10.9
Asheville.....	4,243,321	286,653	27,436	4,557,410	10	455,741	260	26.0
Burke	978,075	93,451	15,770	1,087,296	21	51,778	249	11.9
Rural.....	603,050	48,000	6,970	658,020	14	47,001	151	10.8
Glen Alpine.....	78,025	13,451	3,000	94,476	4	23,619	31	7.7
Morganton.....	297,000	32,000	5,800	334,800	3	111,600	67	22.3
Cabarrus	1,609,325	143,875	33,125	1,786,325	22	81,197	368	16.7
Rural.....	624,325	53,875	15,625	693,825	11	63,075	165	15.0
Concord.....	600,000	50,000	7,500	657,500	5	131,500	81	16.2
Kannapolis.....	385,000	40,000	10,000	435,000	6	72,500	122	20.3
Caldwell	898,600	104,870	13,463	1,016,933	26	39,113	224	8.6
Rural.....	518,600	66,870	9,063	594,533	22	25,206	170	7.7
Lenoir.....	380,000	38,000	4,400	422,400	4	105,600	54	13.5
Camden	123,000	10,000	2,500	135,500	3	45,167	37	12.3
Carteret	608,550	83,250	10,712	702,512	22	31,932	144	6.5
Caswell	380,000	38,600	7,900	426,500	12	35,542	106	8.8
Catawba	1,771,000	193,043	34,431	1,998,474	29	68,913	401	13.8
Rural.....	811,000	92,300	14,650	917,950	16	57,372	224	14.0
Hickory.....	735,000	69,743	13,781	818,524	10	81,852	123	12.3
Newton.....	225,000	31,000	6,000	262,000	3	87,333	54	18.0
Chatham	334,000	37,000	12,332	383,332	10	38,333	149	14.9
Cherokee	297,300	33,150	5,800	336,250	38	8,849	147	3.9
Rural.....	93,300	14,000	1,000	108,300	25	4,332	68	2.5
Andrews.....	103,000	8,150	2,300	113,450	6	18,908	38	6.3
Murphy.....	101,000	11,000	2,500	114,500	7	16,357	41	5.9
Chowan	285,250	27,600	4,000	316,850	7	45,264	55	7.9
Rural.....	81,750	10,600	1,500	93,850	5	18,770	24	4.8
Edenton.....	203,500	17,000	2,500	223,000	2	111,500	31	15.5
Clay	110,000	7,500	1,000	118,500	10	11,850	50	5.0
Cleveland	1,307,620	138,446	25,684	1,471,750	41	35,896	428	10.4
Rural.....	667,120	72,000	9,000	748,120	29	25,797	273	9.4
Kings Mountain.....	170,000	20,000	4,500	194,500	4	48,625	54	13.5
Shelby.....	470,500	46,446	12,184	529,130	8	66,141	101	12.6

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1940-1941

Negro								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 163,329	\$ 15,258	\$ 3,868	\$ 182,455	32	\$ 5,702	93	2.9	\$ 1,960,389	55	\$ 35,643
87,723	9,652	2,368	99,743	28	3,562	65	2.3	1,098,236	43	25,540
75,606	5,606	1,500	82,712	4	20,678	28	7.0	862,153	12	71,846
14,000	2,000	600	16,600	1	16,600	14	14.0	362,200	14	25,871
1,600	50		1,650	4	412	4	1.0	143,550	26	5,521
191,680	26,396	3,747	221,823	43	5,159	144	3.3	779,908	58	13,447
67,080	7,896	2,247	77,223	36	2,145	95	2.6	354,308	44	8,052
14,600	2,500	300	17,400	6	2,900	25	4.2	53,900	10	5,390
110,000	16,000	1,200	127,200	1	127,200	24	24.0	371,700	4	92,925
2,700	195		2,895	3	965	4	1.3	399,272	61	6,545
2,500	500		3,000	1	3,000	3	3.0	388,500	17	22,853
188,365	21,508	1,900	211,773	26	8,145	98	3.8	1,022,754	40	25,569
77,950	7,508	1,000	86,458	21	4,117	71	3.4	546,039	32	17,064
110,415	14,000	900	125,315	5	25,063	27	5.4	476,715	8	59,589
145,900	12,000	3,000	160,900	44	3,657	139	3.2	619,400	59	10,500
100,000	14,000	2,500	116,500	31	3,758	99	3.2	600,700	43	13,970
66,880	7,145	700	74,725	16	4,670	66	4.1	371,555	21	17,693
604,980	40,104	4,158	649,242	13	49,942	104	8.0	7,631,572	67	113,904
31,500	4,275	150	35,925	7	5,132	20	2.9	2,460,845	51	48,252
573,480	35,829	4,008	613,317	6	102,219	84	14.0	5,170,727	16	323,170
49,579	10,300	1,525	61,404	11	5,582	32	2.9	1,148,700	32	35,897
5,950	1,500		7,450	6	1,242	9	1.5	665,470	20	33,273
10,629	800	325	11,754	4	2,938	8	2.0	106,230	8	13,279
33,000	8,000	1,200	42,200	1	42,200	15	15.0	377,000	4	94,250
132,380	11,965	1,889	146,234	21	6,964	87	4.1	1,932,559	43	44,943
22,380	1,465	489	24,334	17	1,431	42	2.5	718,159	28	25,648
60,000	4,000	500	64,500	2	32,225	24	12.0	722,000	7	103,143
50,000	6,500	900	57,400	2	28,700	21	10.5	492,400	8	61,550
43,575	6,752	936	51,263	10	5,126	24	2.4	1,068,196	36	29,672
3,575	252	36	3,863	8	483	10	1.2	598,396	30	19,946
40,000	6,500	900	47,400	2	23,700	14	7.0	469,800	6	78,300
21,500	3,000	450	24,950	5	4,990	22	4.4	160,450	8	20,056
53,050	10,250	1,116	64,416	8	8,052	27	3.4	766,928	30	25,564
46,000	6,500	1,000	53,500	45	1,189	80	1.8	480,000	57	8,421
91,200	10,242	2,915	104,357	14	7,454	61	4.4	2,102,831	43	48,903
24,000	2,750	1,495	28,245	9	3,138	24	2.7	946,195	25	37,848
50,000	5,292	920	56,212	2	28,106	21	10.5	874,736	12	72,895
17,200	2,200	500	19,900	3	6,633	16	5.3	281,900	6	46,950
57,325	6,000	2,250	65,575	25	2,623	88	3.5	448,907	35	12,826
2,500	550	50	3,100	2	1,550	3	1.5	339,350	40	8,484
500	50		550	1	550	1	1.0	108,300	25	4,332
2,000	500	50	2,550	1	2,550	2	2.0	114,000	7	16,286
								117,050	8	14,631
56,350	6,900	1,000	64,250	14	4,589	42	3.0	381,100	21	18,148
12,850	1,900		14,750	6	2,458	12	2.0	108,600	11	9,873
43,500	5,000	1,000	49,500	8	6,187	30	3.7	272,500	10	27,250
1,000	50		1,050	1	1,050	1	1.0	119,550	11	10,868
83,818	17,388	3,600	104,806	32	3,275	128	4.0	1,576,556	73	21,597
34,413	8,500	1,400	44,313	29	1,528	95	3.3	792,433	58	13,663
10,000	2,000	1,200	13,200	1	13,200	11	11.0	207,700	5	41,540
39,405	6,888	1,000	47,293	2	23,646	22	11.0	576,423	10	57,642

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Columbus.....	\$ 814,500	\$ 97,902	\$ 14,448	\$ 926,850	33	\$ 28,086	313	9.5
Craven.....	503,125	53,400	15,850	572,375	22	26,017	169	7.7
Rural.....	325,125	40,000	10,250	375,375	15	25,025	122	8.1
New Bern.....	178,000	13,400	5,600	197,000	7	28,143	47	6.7
Cumberland.....	1,034,800	89,250	23,812	1,147,862	23	49,907	289	12.6
Rural.....	614,300	61,250	17,312	692,862	17	40,757	207	12.2
Fayetteville.....	420,500	28,000	6,500	455,000	6	75,833	82	13.7
Currituck.....	382,500	35,500	5,400	423,400	6	70,567	49	8.2
Dare.....	128,500	13,000	6,000	147,500	12	12,292	68	5.7
Davidson.....	1,816,500	182,700	37,800	2,037,000	25	81,480	396	15.8
Rural.....	921,500	90,000	22,000	1,033,500	17	60,794	259	15.2
Lexington.....	475,000	47,500	7,000	529,500	5	105,900	78	15.6
Thomasville.....	420,000	45,200	8,800	474,000	3	158,000	59	19.7
Davie.....	416,500	29,500	8,500	454,500	13	34,962	103	7.9
Duplin.....	534,750	66,850	14,000	615,600	15	41,040	206	13.7
Durham.....	3,257,459	352,970	40,656	3,651,085	38	96,081	451	11.9
Rural.....	570,000	31,000	10,500	611,500	25	24,460	182	7.3
Durham.....	2,687,459	321,970	30,156	3,039,585	13	233,814	269	20.7
Edgecombe.....	803,821	98,292	12,372	914,485	12	76,207	149	12.4
Rural.....	623,821	78,292	7,622	709,735	10	70,973	106	10.6
Tarboro.....	180,000	20,000	4,750	204,750	2	102,375	43	21.5
Forsyth.....	5,403,905	448,893	57,440	5,910,238	35	168,864	630	18.0
Rural.....	1,496,100	108,500	18,000	1,622,600	21	77,267	316	15.0
Winston-Salem.....	3,907,805	340,393	39,440	4,287,638	14	306,260	314	22.4
Franklin.....	879,500	105,500	18,700	1,003,700	20	50,185	181	9.0
Rural.....	609,500	75,500	16,500	701,500	19	36,921	159	8.4
Franklinton.....	270,000	30,000	2,200	302,200	1	302,200	22	22.0
Gaston.....	2,736,566	312,000	42,200	3,090,766	37	83,534	613	16.6
Rural.....	1,300,000	142,000	30,000	1,472,000	26	56,615	425	16.3
Cherryville.....	150,000	18,000	2,000	170,000	3	56,667	36	12.0
Gastonia.....	1,286,566	152,000	10,200	1,448,766	8	181,096	152	19.0
Gates.....	199,500	27,400	5,575	232,475	5	46,495	73	14.6
Graham.....	175,000	35,800	6,500	217,300	8	27,162	50	6.2
Granville.....	521,345	75,000	12,400	608,745	9	67,638	131	13.4
Rural.....	409,345	60,000	7,400	476,745	6	79,457	100	16.7
Oxford.....	112,000	15,000	5,000	132,000	3	44,000	31	10.3
Greene.....	466,865	73,765	8,000	548,630	6	91,438	98	16.3
Guilford.....	6,099,271	498,300	109,636	6,707,207	50	134,144	880	16.6
Rural.....	1,610,571	69,000	22,670	1,702,241	28	60,794	424	15.1
Greensboro.....	2,304,700	236,100	62,966	2,603,766	12	216,980	256	21.3
High Point.....	2,184,000	193,200	24,000	2,401,200	10	240,120	200	20.0
Halifax.....	1,102,830	125,265	19,100	1,247,195	28	44,543	244	8.7
Rural.....	358,369	43,765	5,000	407,134	16	25,446	116	7.2
Enfield.....	65,000	11,500	2,100	78,600	1	78,600	14	14.0
Roanoke Rapids.....	524,461	58,000	10,000	592,461	8	74,058	86	10.7
Weldon.....	155,000	12,000	2,000	169,000	3	56,333	28	9.3
Harnett.....	1,250,009	106,000	35,000	1,391,000	22	63,227	273	12.4
Haywood.....	1,026,132	130,588	22,105	1,178,825	25	47,153	277	11.1
Rural.....	562,132	59,588	12,150	633,870	19	33,362	184	9.7
Canton.....	464,000	71,000	9,955	544,955	6	90,826	93	15.5

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1940-1941—Continued

Negro								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
110,800	\$ 13,920	\$ 3,505	\$ 128,225	32	\$ 4,007	143	4.5	\$ 1,055,075	65	\$ 16,232
104,750	9,175	2,700	116,625	30	3,887	95	3.2	689,000	52	13,250
40,400	2,875	1,650	44,925	25	1,797	68	2.7	420,300	40	10,507
64,350	6,300	1,050	71,700	5	14,340	27	5.4	268,700	12	22,392
210,200	19,600	7,900	237,700	40	5,942	145	3.6	1,385,562	63	21,993
47,700	7,100	3,900	58,700	36	1,631	93	2.6	751,562	53	14,180
162,500	12,500	4,000	179,000	4	44,750	52	13.0	634,000	10	63,400
22,000	3,500	1,600	27,100	5	5,420	22	4.4	450,500	11	40,955
1,500	250	50	1,800	1	1,800	5	5.0	149,300	13	11,485
208,800	18,500	3,550	230,850	9	25,650	54	6.0	2,267,850	34	66,701
17,800	2,500	1,000	21,300	6	3,550	13	2.2	1,054,800	23	45,861
51,000	5,500	1,650	58,150	1	58,150	16	16.0	587,650	6	97,942
140,000	10,500	900	151,400	2	75,700	25	12.5	625,400	5	125,080
24,500	2,000	280	26,780	13	2,060	29	2.2	481,280	26	18,511
42,350	9,770	2,000	54,120	32	1,691	112	3.5	669,720	47	14,249
803,684	77,697	7,479	888,860	21	42,327	199	9.5	4,539,945	59	76,948
81,500	9,000	1,200	91,700	12	7,642	56	4.7	703,200	37	19,005
722,184	68,697	6,279	797,160	9	88,573	143	15.9	3,836,745	22	174,397
201,402	29,097	4,705	235,204	43	5,493	155	3.6	1,149,689	55	20,903
101,402	24,897	3,625	129,924	38	3,419	121	3.2	839,659	48	17,493
100,000	4,200	1,080	105,280	5	21,056	34	6.8	310,030	7	44,290
1,366,638	90,556	14,060	1,471,254	23	63,968	236	10.3	7,381,492	58	127,266
54,550	10,800	700	66,050	17	3,886	53	3.1	1,688,650	38	44,438
1,312,088	79,756	13,360	1,405,204	6	234,201	183	30.5	5,692,842	20	284,642
113,300	8,150	2,200	123,650	47	2,631	133	2.8	1,127,350	67	16,826
90,300	6,150	1,200	97,650	39	2,504	106	2.7	799,150	58	13,778
23,000	2,000	1,000	26,000	8	3,250	27	3.4	328,200	9	36,467
229,100	20,500	5,600	255,200	23	11,096	128	5.6	3,345,966	60	55,766
84,100	10,000	5,000	99,100	20	4,955	92	4.6	1,571,100	46	34,154
15,000	1,500	-----	16,500	1	16,500	10	10.0	186,500	4	46,625
130,000	9,000	600	139,600	2	69,800	26	13.0	1,588,366	10	158,837
37,780	4,255	724	42,759	19	2,250	49	2.6	275,234	24	11,468
82,725	14,000	3,700	100,425	49	2,049	103	2.1	709,170	58	12,227
25,975	10,000	300	36,275	38	955	70	1.8	513,020	44	11,660
56,750	4,000	3,400	64,150	11	5,832	33	3.0	196,150	14	14,011
87,450	10,725	1,100	99,275	19	5,225	77	4.1	647,905	25	25,916
892,943	81,800	19,649	994,392	26	38,246	218	8.4	7,701,599	76	101,337
150,243	8,900	1,075	160,218	15	10,681	68	4.5	1,862,450	43	43,313
510,200	55,400	15,574	581,174	8	72,647	104	13.0	3,184,940	20	159,247
232,500	17,500	3,000	253,000	3	84,333	46	15.3	2,654,200	13	204,169
317,915	50,654	5,970	374,539	63	5,945	242	3.8	1,621,734	91	17,821
213,915	37,854	3,950	255,719	51	5,014	179	3.5	662,853	67	9,893
28,000	2,800	320	31,120	1	31,120	10	10.0	109,720	2	54,860
20,000	2,000	1,000	23,000	1	23,000	15	15.0	615,461	9	68,385
56,000	8,000	700	64,700	10	6,470	38	3.8	233,700	13	17,977
129,700	23,000	4,000	156,700	24	6,529	111	4.7	1,547,700	46	33,646
8,900	450	80	9,430	2	4,715	5	2.5	1,188,255	27	44,009
7,700	300	-----	8,000	1	8,000	3	3.0	641,870	20	32,093
1,200	150	80	1,430	1	1,430	2	2.0	546,385	7	78,055

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Henderson.....	\$ 991,886	\$ 86,772	\$ 16,972	\$ 1,095,630	14	\$ 78,259	197	14.1
Rural.....	666,886	56,772	12,000	735,658	12	61,305	151	12.6
Hendersonville.....	325,000	30,000	4,972	359,972	2	179,986	46	23.0
Hertford.....	240,000	17,000	4,000	261,000	5	52,200	84	16.8
Hoke.....	194,500	20,811	4,350	219,661	9	24,407	56	6.2
Hyde.....	91,800	10,300	3,000	105,100	11	9,555	58	5.3
Iredell.....	1,115,970	112,000	30,211	1,258,181	35	35,948	344	9.8
Rural.....	550,970	55,000	13,000	618,970	28	22,106	216	7.7
Mooreville.....	240,000	20,000	7,000	267,000	3	89,000	54	18.0
Statesville.....	325,000	37,000	10,211	372,211	4	93,053	74	18.5
Jackson.....	304,000	31,300	4,000	339,300	30	11,310	142	4.7
Johnston.....	1,813,118	147,600	26,600	1,987,318	22	90,333	432	19.6
Jones.....	200,000	70,000	5,000	275,000	4	68,750	66	16.5
Lee.....	494,250	57,000	13,500	564,750	7	80,679	124	17.7
Rural.....	259,250	38,000	8,000	305,250	4	76,312	67	16.7
Sanford.....	235,000	19,000	5,500	259,500	3	86,500	57	19.0
Lenoir.....	884,000	87,500	14,000	985,500	10	98,550	206	20.6
Rural.....	310,000	35,500	10,000	355,500	7	50,786	147	21.0
Kinston.....	574,000	52,000	4,000	630,000	3	210,000	59	19.7
Lincoln.....	617,000	51,500	10,500	679,000	20	33,950	184	9.2
Rural.....	373,500	26,500	7,000	407,000	16	25,437	142	8.9
Lincolnton.....	243,500	25,000	3,500	272,000	4	68,000	42	10.5
Macon.....	125,300	13,000	7,000	145,300	39	3,726	121	3.1
Madison.....	452,500	45,000	8,200	505,700	33	15,324	190	5.8
Martin.....	404,000	44,800	11,000	459,800	15	30,653	136	9.1
McDowell.....	676,530	56,858	12,725	746,113	13	57,393	175	13.5
Rural.....	341,530	36,858	9,475	387,863	7	55,409	100	14.3
Marion.....	335,000	20,000	3,250	358,250	6	59,708	75	12.5
Mecklenburg.....	4,562,671	471,973	65,695	5,100,339	47	108,518	755	16.1
Rural.....	1,541,482	159,268	22,000	1,722,750	24	71,781	317	13.2
Charlotte.....	3,021,189	312,705	43,695	3,377,589	23	146,852	438	19.0
Mitchell.....	328,827	33,680	5,500	368,007	19	19,369	128	6.7
Montgomery.....	570,000	70,000	10,500	650,500	19	34,237	170	8.9
Moore.....	731,333	75,609	14,945	821,887	20	41,094	200	10.0
Rural.....	556,000	59,000	10,645	625,645	15	41,710	165	11.0
Pinchurst.....	69,250	4,950	1,500	75,700	2	37,850	14	7.0
Southern Pines.....	106,083	11,659	2,800	120,542	3	40,181	21	7.0
Nash.....	1,493,491	154,411	33,780	1,681,682	32	52,553	331	10.3
Rural.....	692,200	89,950	17,430	799,580	26	30,753	233	9.0
Rocky Mount.....	801,291	64,461	16,350	882,102	6	147,017	98	16.3
New Hanover.....	1,425,000	94,000	22,000	1,541,000	15	102,733	228	15.2
Northampton.....	435,200	25,800	8,510	469,510	17	27,618	145	8.5
Onslow.....	410,666	48,000	6,700	465,366	14	33,240	128	9.1
Orange.....	460,925	46,250	13,000	520,175	12	43,346	130	10.8
Rural.....	265,925	26,250	8,000	300,175	10	30,017	97	9.7
Chapel Hill.....	195,000	20,000	5,000	220,000	2	110,000	33	16.5
Pamlico.....	100,000	19,000	6,250	125,250	11	11,386	65	5.9

GENERAL STATISTICS

71

SCHOOL PROPERTY 1940-1941—Continued

Negro								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 30,350	\$ 3,275	\$ 500	\$ 34,125	5	\$ 6,825	18	3.6	\$ 1,129,755	19	\$ 59,461
6,350	775		7,125	3	2,375	6	2.0	742,783	15	49,519
24,000	2,500	500	27,000	2	13,500	12	6.0	386,972	4	96,741
120,000	15,000	2,000	137,000	24	5,708	114	4.8	398,000	29	13,724
39,805	3,790	1,341	44,936	23	1,954	66	2.8	264,597	32	8,269
13,600	1,600	525	15,725	15	1,048	32	2.1	120,825	26	4,647
77,755	8,800	2,027	88,582	19	4,662	69	3.6	1,346,763	54	24,940
29,755	5,000	600	35,355	17	2,080	45	2.4	654,325	45	14,541
3,000	800	200	4,000	1	4,000	6	6.0	271,000	4	67,750
45,000	3,000	1,227	49,227	1	49,227	18	18.0	421,438	5	84,288
4,600	700	200	5,500	1	5,500	7	7.0	344,800	31	11,123
340,600	21,150	3,400	365,150	9	40,572	127	14.1	2,352,468	31	75,886
25,000	3,350	1,000	29,350	17	1,726	55	3.2	304,350	21	14,493
91,050	12,000	2,500	105,550	10	10,555	45	4.5	670,300	17	39,429
91,050	12,000	2,500	105,550	10	10,555	45	4.5	410,800	14	29,343
								259,500	3	86,500
96,500	13,500	3,650	113,650	31	3,666	107	3.4	1,099,150	41	26,809
37,250	3,500	2,500	43,250	28	1,545	71	2.5	398,750	35	11,393
59,250	10,000	1,150	70,400	3	23,467	36	12.0	700,400	6	116,733
27,610	2,500	1,140	31,250	15	2,083	30	2.0	710,250	35	20,293
13,500	2,000	750	16,250	14	1,161	23	1.6	423,250	30	14,108
14,110	500	390	15,000	1	15,000	7	7.0	287,000	5	57,400
2,500	500	300	3,300	1	3,300	5	5.0	148,600	40	3,715
2,500	300		2,800	1	2,800	1	1.0	508,500	34	14,956
119,550	19,500	3,500	142,550	23	6,198	103	4.5	602,350	38	15,851
17,200	2,900	300	20,400	6	3,400	16	2.7	766,513	19	40,343
6,700	2,000	100	8,800	4	2,200	7	1.7	396,663	11	36,060
10,500	900	200	11,600	2	5,800	9	4.5	369,850	8	46,231
948,910	105,246	12,110	1,066,266	42	25,387	295	7.0	6,166,605	89	69,288
245,661	44,810	4,300	294,771	34	8,670	140	4.1	2,017,521	58	34,785
703,249	60,436	7,810	771,495	8	96,437	155	19.4	4,149,084	31	133,841
								368,007	19	19,369
41,000	13,000	1,400	55,400	12	4,617	40	3.3	705,900	31	22,771
104,143	9,620	2,760	116,523	21	5,549	96	4.6	938,410	41	22,888
27,900	5,690	1,060	34,650	18	1,925	61	3.4	660,295	33	20,009
25,540	1,500	500	27,540	2	13,770	14	7.0	103,240	4	25,810
50,703	2,430	1,200	54,333	1	54,333	21	21.0	174,875	4	43,719
319,760	32,627	5,644	358,031	38	9,422	181	4.8	2,039,713	70	29,139
119,700	18,755	2,394	140,849	34	4,143	116	3.4	940,429	60	15,674
200,060	13,872	3,250	217,182	4	54,295	65	16.2	1,099,284	10	109,928
315,000	25,000	4,000	344,000	13	26,462	103	7.9	1,885,000	28	67,321
156,250	11,325	3,025	170,600	44	3,877	157	3.6	640,110	61	10,494
43,000	4,200	800	48,000	16	3,000	39	2.4	513,366	30	17,112
104,830	8,840	2,300	115,970	29	3,999	69	2.4	636,145	41	15,516
54,830	4,840	1,000	60,670	28	2,167	53	1.9	360,845	38	9,496
50,000	4,000	1,300	55,300	1	55,300	16	16.0	275,300	3	91,767
25,800	7,000	500	33,300	13	2,562	41	3.1	158,550	24	6,606

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White						
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Pasquotank	\$ 530,900	\$ 59,700	\$ 9,025	\$ 599,625	6	\$ 99,937	16.8
Rural.....	140,900	14,700	4,525	160,125	3	53,375	15.0
Elizabeth City.....	390,000	45,000	4,500	439,500	3	146,500	18.7
Pender	303,825	31,625	10,000	345,450	8	43,181	9.2
Perquimans	144,000	17,000	3,400	164,400	4	41,100	10.5
Person	456,500	42,350	12,685	511,535	15	34,102	8.9
Pitt	1,192,500	126,000	29,300	1,347,800	23	58,600	14.6
Rural.....	837,500	91,000	25,000	953,500	19	50,184	14.4
Greenville.....	355,000	35,000	4,300	394,300	4	98,575	15.7
Polk	238,500	33,000	7,500	279,000	7	39,857	11.6
Rural.....	113,500	20,000	3,000	136,500	4	34,125	12.0
Tryon-Saluda.....	125,000	13,000	4,500	142,500	3	47,500	11.0
Randolph	996,500	116,700	21,500	1,134,700	26	43,642	10.5
Rural.....	785,000	95,000	17,000	897,000	24	37,375	9.5
Asheboro.....	211,500	21,700	4,500	237,700	2	118,850	23.0
Richmond	1,152,000	146,100	37,500	1,335,600	22	20,709	11.0
Rural.....	512,000	64,100	20,000	596,100	15	39,740	9.1
Hamlet.....	225,000	40,000	7,000	272,000	3	90,667	16.3
Rockingham.....	415,000	42,000	10,500	467,500	4	116,875	16.7
Robeson	1,300,050	147,401	28,300	1,475,751	69	21,388	8.3
Rural.....	778,050	93,101	18,000	889,151	59	15,070	8.0
Fairmont.....	182,000	20,000	3,000	205,000	4	51,250	10.0
Lumberton.....	210,000	23,300	5,800	239,100	4	59,775	9.5
Red Springs.....	130,000	11,000	1,500	142,500	2	71,250	24.0
Rockingham	1,849,549	188,715	30,450	2,068,714	32	64,647	12.3
Rural.....	614,064	45,000	15,000	674,064	14	48,147	11.9
Leaksville.....	620,485	61,215	7,950	689,650	9	76,628	14.3
Madison.....	165,000	12,500	2,500	180,000	4	45,000	9.0
Reidsville.....	450,000	70,000	5,000	525,000	5	105,000	12.8
Rowan	2,197,682	254,500	60,261	2,512,443	26	96,632	15.4
Rural.....	1,265,807	182,000	40,000	1,487,807	21	70,848	13.7
Salisbury.....	931,875	72,500	20,261	1,024,636	5	204,927	22.6
Rutherford	1,542,000	105,000	26,000	1,673,000	27	61,963	13.2
Sampson	624,210	75,615	12,725	712,550	22	32,389	11.8
Rural.....	544,210	60,615	9,725	614,550	20	30,727	11.5
Clinton.....	80,000	15,000	3,000	98,000	2	49,000	14.5
Scotland	317,050	27,085	7,967	352,102	11	32,009	9.7
Rural.....	131,050	10,000	4,610	145,660	8	18,207	8.1
Laurinburg.....	186,000	17,085	3,357	206,442	3	68,814	14.0
Stanly	1,090,500	126,350	23,020	1,239,870	19	65,256	13.5
Rural.....	775,500	88,600	13,020	877,120	16	54,820	12.7
Albemarle.....	315,000	37,750	10,000	362,750	3	120,917	18.3
Stokes	420,375	54,400	8,244	483,019	17	28,413	9.7
Surry	1,037,100	115,360	29,702	1,182,162	29	40,764	11.2
Rural.....	642,100	90,360	19,702	752,162	25	30,082	10.4
Mount Airy.....	395,000	25,000	10,000	430,000	4	107,500	16.2
Swain	300,230	29,360	7,150	336,740	22	15,306	4.6
Transylvania	239,500	35,000	5,500	280,000	15	18,667	5.3
Tyrrell	72,500	6,100	1,850	80,450	5	16,090	6.6
Union	940,000	96,500	24,500	1,061,000	23	46,130	13.2
Rural.....	800,000	80,000	20,000	900,000	20	45,000	13.3
Monroe.....	140,000	16,500	4,500	161,000	3	53,667	12.7
Vance	902,978	66,000	13,536	982,514	12	81,876	12.3
Rural.....	402,978	29,000	9,000	440,978	5	88,196	13.6
Henderson.....	500,000	37,000	4,536	541,536	7	77,362	11.4

GENERAL STATISTICS

73

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1940-1941—Continued

Negro								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 184,300	\$ 15,600	\$ 2,720	\$ 202,620	17	\$ 11,919	69	4.1	\$ 802,245	23	\$ 34,880
24,300	3,100	720	28,120	13	2,163	29	2.2	188,245	16	11,765
160,000	12,500	2,000	174,500	4	43,625	40	10.0	614,000	7	87,714
39,990	6,035	1,400	47,425	29	1,635	65	2.2	392,875	37	10,618
23,000	8,000	1,900	32,900	16	2,056	44	2.7	197,300	20	9,865
83,750	18,420	1,205	103,375	35	2,954	84	2.4	614,910	50	12,298
219,800	26,500	1,800	248,100	54	4,594	202	3.7	1,595,900	77	20,726
132,300	19,000	1,000	152,300	52	2,929	173	3.3	1,105,800	71	15,575
87,500	7,500	800	95,800	2	47,900	29	14.5	490,100	6	81,683
6,500	900	100	7,500	6	1,250	10	1.7	288,500	13	22,038
6,500	300		6,800	6	1,133	10	1.7	143,300	10	14,330
	600	100	700					143,200	3	47,733
35,000	5,050	900	40,950	14	2,925	34	2.4	1,175,650	40	29,391
19,000	4,000	200	23,200	13	1,785	22	1.7	920,200	37	24,870
16,000	1,050	700	17,750	1	17,750	12	12.0	255,450	3	85,150
183,000	29,000	5,700	217,700	25	8,708	108	4.3	1,553,300	47	33,049
88,000	19,900	2,500	110,400	17	6,494	66	3.9	706,500	32	22,078
30,000	3,000	200	33,200	5	6,640	17	3.4	305,200	8	38,150
65,000	6,100	3,000	74,100	3	24,700	25	8.3	541,600	7	77,371
231,175	15,300	8,900	255,375	51	5,007	226	4.4	1,731,126	120	14,426
115,575	5,000	4,700	125,275	41	3,055	168	4.1	1,014,426	100	10,144
50,000	5,000	1,600	56,000	6	9,333	34	5.7	261,000	10	26,100
ren ted		2,000	2,000					241,100	4	60,275
65,600	5,300	1,200	72,100	4	18,025	24	6.0	214,600	6	35,767
303,850	31,900	4,800	340,550	40	8,514	132	3.3	2,409,264	72	33,462
31,300	3,500		34,800	26	1,338	46	1.8	708,864	40	17,721
93,050	7,400	1,050	101,500	6	16,917	33	5.5	791,150	15	52,743
19,500	1,000	750	21,250	5	4,250	17	3.4	201,250	9	22,361
160,000	20,000	3,000	183,000	3	61,000	36	12.0	708,000	8	88,500
251,537	26,000	11,253	288,790	25	11,552	110	4.4	2,801,233	51	54,926
109,037	15,000	8,000	132,037	22	6,002	76	3.5	1,619,844	43	37,531
142,500	11,000	3,253	156,753	3	52,251	34	11.3	1,181,389	8	147,674
42,400	8,000	2,000	52,400	15	3,493	51	3.4	1,725,400	42	41,081
84,570	12,030	2,235	98,835	48	2,059	124	2.6	811,385	70	11,591
56,570	8,030	1,235	65,835	47	1,401	105	2.2	680,385	67	10,155
28,000	4,000	1,000	33,000	1	33,000	19	19.0	131,000	3	43,667
34,150	1,600		35,750	27	1,324	62	2.3	387,852	38	10,207
ren ted	1,600		35,750	27	1,324	62	2.3	181,410	35	5,183
								206,442	3	68,814
146,300	9,150	2,075	157,525	6	26,254	38	6.3	1,397,395	25	55,896
146,300	9,150	2,075	157,525	6	26,254	38	6.3	1,034,645	22	47,029
								362,750	3	120,917
7,450	1,665	255	9,370	9	1,041	17	1.9	492,389	26	18,928
59,475	3,730	1,000	64,205	11	5,837	29	2.6	1,246,367	40	31,159
18,475	730		19,205	9	2,134	17	1.9	771,367	34	22,687
41,000	3,000	1,000	45,000	2	22,500	12	6.0	475,000	6	79,167
500	200		700	1	700	1	1.0	337,440	23	14,671
1,000	270		1,270	1	1,270	2	2.0	281,270	16	17,579
16,000	2,350	800	19,150	4	4,787	21	5.2	99,600	9	11,067
97,375	11,000	2,200	110,575	38	2,910	86	2.3	1,171,575	61	19,206
44,375	5,000	1,200	50,575	37	1,367	69	1.9	950,575	57	16,677
53,000	6,000	1,000	60,000	1	60,000	17	17.0	221,000	4	55,250
135,600	13,500	3,750	152,850	19	8,045	89	4.7	1,135,364	31	36,947
73,600	8,000	1,450	83,050	15	5,537	46	3.1	524,028	20	26,201
62,000	5,500	2,300	69,800	4	17,450	43	10.7	611,336	11	55,576

TABLE XVIII. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

Unrrs	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class rooms per School
Wake.....	\$ 3,464,035	\$ 224,116	\$ 30,958	\$ 3,719,109	32	\$116,222	520	16.2
Rural.....	1,350,000	123,940	15,000	1,488,940	21	70,902	333	15.9
Raleigh.....	2,114,035	100,176	15,958	2,230,169	11	202,743	187	17.0
Warren.....	285,450	30,000	10,000	325,450	13	25,035	100	7.7
Washington.....	265,000	10,000	5,000	280,000	5	56,000	65	13.0
Watauga.....	269,965	20,000	12,597	302,562	32	9,455	127	4.0
Wayne.....	1,227,494	111,850	30,730	1,370,074	19	72,109	296	15.8
Rural.....	606,600	53,100	19,030	678,730	12	56,561	192	16.0
Fremont.....	125,000	15,000	1,700	141,700	1	141,700	18	18.0
Goldsboro.....	495,894	43,750	10,000	549,644	6	91,607	86	14.3
Wilkes.....	543,550	48,000	14,500	606,050	66	9,183	299	4.5
Rural.....	418,550	38,000	11,900	467,550	64	7,305	268	4.2
North Wilkesboro.....	125,000	10,000	3,500	138,500	2	69,250	31	15.5
Wilson.....	1,276,968	116,550	28,500	1,422,018	19	74,843	249	13.1
Rural.....	730,528	60,600	13,000	804,128	13	61,856	144	11.1
Elm City.....	159,800	15,500	3,500	178,800	2	89,400	30	15.0
Wilson.....	386,640	40,450	12,000	439,090	4	109,772	75	18.7
Yadkin.....	370,000	34,400	10,140	414,540	15	27,636	149	9.9
Yancey.....	217,000	20,000	7,000	244,000	31	7,871	148	4.8
North Carolina.....	\$94,293,722	\$ 9,569,151	\$ 1,795,621	\$105,658,494	2,077	\$ 50,871	21,910	10.5
100 Counties.....	53,406,354	5,661,792	1,159,513	60,227,659	1,721	34,996	16,306	9.5
71 Cities.....	40,887,368	3,907,359	636,108	45,430,835	356	127,615	5,604	15.7

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1940-1941—Continued

Negro								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Total Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 774,205	\$ 67,955	\$ 8,230	\$ 850,390	43	\$ 19,777	286	6.7	\$ 4,569,499	75	\$ 60,927
338,795	36,000	4,000	378,795	39	9,713	192	4.9	1,867,735	60	31,129
435,410	31,955	4,230	471,595	4	117,899	94	23.5	2,701,764	15	180,118
129,000	9,600	4,000	142,600	44	3,241	127	2.9	468,050	57	8,211
70,000	4,000	2,000	76,000	12	6,333	53	4.4	356,000	17	20,941
3,050	70	100	3,220	1	3,220	3	3.0	305,782	33	9,266
296,742	24,100	4,970	325,812	31	10,500	177	5.7	1,695,886	50	33,918
138,900	5,850	1,470	146,220	23	6,357	100	4.3	824,950	35	23,570
28,700	3,500	500	32,700	3	10,900	16	5.3	174,400	4	43,600
129,142	14,750	3,000	146,892	5	29,378	61	12.2	696,536	11	63,321
34,850	5,500	1,200	41,550	8	5,194	29	3.6	647,600	74	8,751
30,350	4,500	850	35,700	7	5,100	23	3.3	503,250	71	7,088
4,500	1,000	350	5,850	1	5,850	6	6.0	144,350	3	48,117
204,206	24,856	5,900	234,962	35	6,713	139	4.0	1,656,980	54	30,685
46,187	6,150	2,500	54,837	26	2,109	66	2.5	858,965	39	22,025
40,791	3,206	400	44,397	4	11,099	19	4.7	223,197	6	37,196
117,228	15,500	3,000	135,728	5	27,146	54	10.8	574,818	9	63,869
8,350	300	80	8,730	8	1,091	15	1.9	423,270	23	18,403
200	50	-----	250	1	250	1	1.0	244,250	32	7,633
\$13,891,286	\$1,425,006	\$ 264,451	\$15,580,743	2,025	\$ 7,694	7,874	3.9	\$ 121,239,237	4,102	\$ 29,556
6,011,846	744,739	140,495	6,897,080	1,798	3,836	5,709	3.2	67,124,739	3,519	19,077
7,879,440	680,267	123,956	8,683,663	227	38,254	2,165	9.6	54,114,498	583	92,821

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE

This table shows by race for each county and city system of the State during 1940-1941: the number of elementary and high school units taught, classified according to number of teachers employed, and the number of union schools. The union school includes work in both elementary and secondary fields.

The summary gives the North Carolina total for each race with division between counties and cities. There also appears the number of separate elementary and separate high schools, as distinguished from the union schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	2,144	361	2,505
Elementary schools.....	1,487	261	1,748
One teacher.....	256	5	261
Two-three teachers.....	282	11	293
Four-six teachers.....	296	28	324
Seven-nine teachers.....	317	81	398
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	230	69	299
Fifteen or more teachers.....	106	67	173
High schools.....	657	100	757
One-two teachers.....	13	1	14
Three-five teachers.....	335	10	345
Six-eleven teachers.....	282	24	306
Twelve or more teachers.....	27	65	92
NEGRO SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	1,936	269	2,205
Elementary schools.....	1,773	206	1,979
One teacher.....	674	34	708
Two-three teachers.....	792	48	840
Four-six teachers.....	223	29	252
Seven-nine teachers.....	54	23	77
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	23	40	63
Fifteen or more teachers.....	7	32	39
High schools.....	163	63	226
One-two teachers.....	38	2	40
Three-five teachers.....	79	21	100
Six-eleven teachers.....	42	28	70
Twelve or more teachers.....	4	12	16
TOTAL SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	4,080	630	4,710
Elementary schools.....	3,260	467	3,727
One teacher.....	930	39	969
Two-three teachers.....	1,074	59	1,133
Four-six teachers.....	519	57	576
Seven-nine teachers.....	371	104	475
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	253	109	362
Fifteen or more teachers.....	113	99	212
High schools.....	820	163	983
One-two teachers.....	51	3	54
Three-five teachers.....	414	31	445
Six-eleven teachers.....	324	52	376
Twelve or more teachers.....	31	77	108
Union Schools-Total.....	764	58	822
White.....	606	21	627
Negro.....	158	37	195
Separate elementary schools.....	2,496	409	2,905
White.....	881	240	1,121
Negro.....	1,615	169	1,784
Separate high schools.....	56	105	161
White.....	51	79	130
Negro.....	5	26	31

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE

Elementary Schools															High Schools					Union Schools	
UNIT	White						Negro						White			Negro			White	Negro	
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more			Total
Ala. ranch	1		7	3	6	4	21	9	8	4	1	2		24		8	3	1		12	4
Rural	1		6	6	1		14	9	6	4	1	2		20		8	2			10	3
Burlington			1	3	3	3	7	2						4			1			1	1
Alexander	6	1		3	3		13				1			1		1	2			4	1
Alleghany	14	5	1		1	1	22	4						4			2			2	
Anson			3	3	2	1	9	13	27	2			1	43		4	4			8	6
Rural			2	2	2		6	12	23	1				30		3	3			6	6
Morven				1			1	1	4	1				6		1				1	1
Waco (oro)			1		1	1	2						1	1			1			1	1
Ashe	31	19	2	6			58	4						4		8	1			9	
Avery	3	1	2	1	4	1	12		1					1		1	2			3	
Beaufort																					
Rural			1	6	1		8	10	9	4		3		26		1	5	1	1	7	2
Washington				1	5		6	9	7	3		2		21		5	5	1	1	5	1
						1	2	1	2	1		1		5		1				2	1
Bertie			1	5	2	2	10	17	21	6	1			45			5	3		8	3
Bladen			3	6	1	1	12	17	10	2	3			32			4	2		6	3
Brunswick					3	1	5	3	11	1	1			16			4	1		5	1
Buncombe																					
Rural	4	5	6	7	11	7	40	1	3	2	5			11		6	14	4	1	24	1
Asheville	4	5	5	5	10	4	33	1	3	1	1			6		6	14	1	21	12	12
Burke			1	2	1	3	7			1	4			5				3		3	
Rural	2	1	1	4	5	3	16	7	2	1		1		11			1	4	6	1	1
Glenn Alpine	1	1	1	4	5	1	13	4	2					6		1	3		4	3	3
Morganton						1	2	3		1		1		1			1		1	1	1

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—By Size—Continued

UNITS	Elementary Schools										High Schools										Union Schools			
	White					Negro					White					Negro					White	Negro		
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total
Cabarrus.....	1	1	3	2	4	8	19	9	7	1	1	1	1	19	2	3	3	3	8	8	1	1		2
Rural.....	1	1	2	1	2	4	11	9	7	1				17	2	3	1	6	1	6			6	1
Concord.....							3							3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1
Kannapolis.....			1			4	5						1	1	1									1
Caldwell.....	8	2	3	4	6	4	27	6	3	1				10	2	3	2	2	7	1	1		1	1
Rural.....	8	2	3	3	4	4	24	6	2					8	2	3	1	6	1	6			6	1
Lenoir.....				1	2		3		1	1				2			1		1	1				1
Camden.....			3				3		2		2			4	2				2	2				2
Carteret.....	9	6	4	1	1	1	22	6	1	1	1			9	3	2	1		6	1	1			2
Caswell.....			5	3	1		9	30	14	2				46	4	1			5			1		1
Catawba.....	1	2	1	12	6	3	25	4	4	1	1	1		11	7	5	2		14	2	1			3
Rural.....	1	1	1	7	3	2	15	4	3	1				8	7	4			11	1				1
Hickory.....		1		4	3		8					1		1	1	1	1		2	1	1			1
Newton.....				1		1	2		1		1			1					1	1				1
Chatham.....			1	7	2		10	15	6	3	2			26	6	2			8	2	1			3
Cherokee.....	16	11	4	2	1	1	35	1	1					2		1	1		2					
Rural.....	13	8	3	2			26																	
Andrews.....	2		1			1	4	1						1	1				1					
Murphy.....	1	3					5		1					1										
Chowan.....				1	1		4	7	5	1			1	14	1	1			2		1			1
Rural.....				1	1		2	2	4					6	1				1	1				1
Edenton.....		1				1	2	5	1	1			1	8					1	1				1
Clay.....	2	2	3		1		8	1						1										
Cleveland.....	4	6	11	13	3		37	7	19	7	1	1		35	6	7	2		15	2	5			7
Rural.....	4	6	9	6	3		28	7	18	7				32	5	7			12	2	3			11
Kings Mountain.....			1	2			3				1			1	1				1	1				1
Shelby.....			1	5			6		1					2		1			1	2	1			1

[illegible]

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE—Continued

UNITS	Elementary Schools														High Schools					Union Schools						
	White							Negro							White		Negro			White	Negro					
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total		
Greene		1		2	1	2	6	2	11	5	1			19	2	2			4			1		1	4	1
Guilford	1	1	11	9	14	11	47	1	8	10	1	2	3	25	5	12	7		24	5	1	1	1	8	20	6
Rural	1		9	6	10	2	28	1	7	8				16	3	11	2		16	5	1		1	6	16	6
Greensboro		1	2	2	1	5	11		1	2	1	1	2	7	2	1	3		2					1	4	
High Point					3	4	8						1	2			2		2			1		1		1
Halifax		5	2	8	2		17	11	30	14	2	3		60	3	3	1		7	1	4			5	5	4
Rural		5	1	2	1		9	10	25	12	1	1		49		2	2		4	1	2			3	4	3
Enfield							1							1					1					1		1
Roanoke Rapids				5			5					1		1			1		1		1					1
Weldon			1				2	1	5	2	1			9					1		1					1
Harnett		3	3	4	3	4	17	3	12	6	1		1	23	2	7	1		10	1	2			3	4	2
Haywood	2	4	5	6	6	1	24		2					2	3	1	2		6	1			1	4	1	1
Rural	2	4	5	3	5		19		1					1	3	1	1		5	1	1		1	4	1	1
Canton				3	1	1	5		1					1			1		1							
Henderson		2		6	5		13	2	1	1				4	4	2	1		7	1			1	5		
Rural		2		5	4		11	2	1					3	4	2		6					1	5		
Hendersonville				1	1		2		1					1			1		1		1					
Hertford		1	2		1	1	5	4	14	2	1	1	1	23	1	1	1		3		2			2	3	2
Hoke	1	3	2		1		7	6	12	3	1			22			1		1		1			1		1
Hyde	1	2	3				6	9	4	1				14	1	2	2		5		1			5	1	1
Iredell		6	7	5	5	3	26	6	8	5		1		20		5	5	2	12	1	1			2	10	2
Rural		6	7	4	4		21	6	8	4				18		5			10	1				10	1	1
Mooreville				1		1	2			1				1			1		1							
Statesville					1	2	3					1		1			1		1		1					1
Jackson		10	11	6	1	2	30			1				1		1	3		4	1				1	4	1
Johnston			1	5	3	8	17			1	2	3	2	8		4	10	1	15		2			3	15	3

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE—Continued

UNITS	Elementary Schools										High Schools										Union Schools			
	White					Negro					White					Negro					White	Negro		
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total
Pamlico.....	1	2	3				5	3	6		1			10		5			5					1
Pasquotank.....		1	1			1	4	8	4	2	2			16		1	2	1				1		1
Rural.....		1	1				3	8	4	1				13		1	2		3					3
Elizabeth City.....						1	1					2		3				1				1		1
Pender.....		2	1	2	2		7	20	5	2	1			28		3	2		5	2		2		4
Perquimans.....		1		1	1		3	9	5	1	1			16			1		1					2
Person.....		3	5	4	2		14	11	14	1	1			28		4	2	1	7	1			1	2
Pitt.....				10	5	1	16	19	27	3	3	3		55		8	4	1	13		5	1		6
Rural.....				8	4	1	13	19	27	3	3	1		53		8	4		12		5			6
Greenville.....				2	1		3					2		2				1	1			1		5
Polk.....				1	4	2	7	6	1	1				8		1	5		6					1
Rural.....				3	1		4	5	1					6		1	3		4					4
Tryon-Saluda.....				1	1	1	3	1		1				2		2		1	2					1
Randolph.....	1	8	4	7	3	3	26	9	4					14		7	4	1	12		1			2
Rural.....	1	8	4	7	2	2	24	9	4					13		7	4		11		1			1
Asheboro.....					1	1	2					1		1		1		1	1					1
Richmond.....		5	4	3	2	2	16	5	11	7	1	1		25		1		3	4		1	2		3
Rural.....		5	2	2		2	11	3	9	5				17		1		1	2		1			1
Hamlet.....		1	1	1	1		3	2	1	2	1			6		1		1	1		1			1
Rockingham.....				1			2		1			1		2				1	1					1
Robeson.....	6	14	7	14	5	2	48	15	17	14	5	2		53		1	9	1	20		5	2		8
Rural.....	6	12	7	12	4	1	42	12	15	10	3	1		41		1	9	7	17		2	2		5
Fairmont.....				1			3	3	1	2	1			7			1		1		1			1
Lumberton.....		1			1		2					1		4				1	1		1			1
Red Springs.....				1			1		1	2	1			4			1		1		1			1
Rockingham.....				2	11	6	3	22	19	15	1	1	2	38				3	9		1	2		3
Rural.....					6	3	10	15	11					26		2	4	2	1		5			5
Leaksville.....				1	1	2	2	6	1	3				5		1		1	2		1			1
Madison.....				1			2	3	1					4				1	1					1
Reidsville.....				3		1	4				2			3				1	1					1

Rowan	1	3	5	4	3	4	4	3	1	24	1	5	4	10	1	3	1	5	9	4
Rural	1	3	5	3	1	2	1	2	1	22	1	5	3	9	1	3	1	4	9	4
Salisbury										2			1							
Rutherford		1	6	9	5	2	23	11	4	19	5	4	2	11		1	1	2	8	2
Sampson	1	4	3	7	5	1	21	22	3	48	15	2		17		3	1	4	16	4
Rural	1	4	3	7	5		22	22	3	47	15	1		16		3		3	16	3
Clinton						1	1			1				1		1		1		1
Scotland	1	1	3	2	1		8	8	16	27	3		1	4			1	3	1	1
Rural	1	1	2	2			6	8	16	26	3			3				3		
Laurinburg			1				2			1			1	1			1			1
Stanly			3	6	5	1	15	2	1	6	8	2	1	11		3		3	10	3
Rural			3	4	4		11	2	1	6	8	2		10		3		3	10	3
Albemarle						1	4						1	1						
Stokes	3	3	2		6	3	17	6	3	10	6	3		9		1		1	9	1
Surry	1	4	4	6	5	5	25	5	5	11	7	5	1	13		1		1	8	1
Rural	1	4	4	5	5		22	5	4	9	7	5		12					8	
Mount Airy				1			3		1	2				1		1		1		1
Swain	15	2		3		1	21	1		1	2		1	3					2	
Transylvania	1	9	1		1	1	13	1	1	2	1	1		2		1		1		1
Tyrrell	1	1			1		3	2	1	5	1		1	2		1		2	1	1
Union		2	7	8	4	1	22	26	9	37	7	7		14		3		3	13	2
Rural		1	7	8	4		20	26	9	36	7	6		13		2		2	13	1
Monroe		1				1	2			1		1		1		1		1		1
Vance			5	6			11	4	7	18	5		1	6			1	1	5	
Rural			2	3			5	4	5	15	5			5					5	
Henderson			3	3			6		2	3			1	1			1			
Wake			5	9	10	3	27	5	23	44	2	8	5	15		3	2	1	6	13
Rural			4	4	8	1	17	5	23	40	1	8	3	12		3	2	5	12	5
Raleigh			1	5	2	2	10			4	1		2	3			1	1	1	1
Warren		1	4	2	1		8	10	22	41	1	3		4			1	2	4	2
Washington			3	2			5	1	8	12	3			3		1	2	3	3	3
Watauga	15	11	2	5			34		1	1	2	1	1	4						
Wayne			1	7	4	2	14	2	16	28	7	3	1	11		1	2	1	4	10
Rural			1	6	3	1	11	2	15	23	6	3		9		1	1	2	9	2
Fremont										2	1			1		1	1	1	1	1
Goldshoro						1				3				1						

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—By Size—Continued

Units	Elementary Schools												High Schools												Union Schools		
	White						Negro						White						Negro						White	Negro	
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total			
Wilkes.....	32	15	11	1	4	2	65	5	1	1	1	1	—	8	1	4	3	1	9	—	—	—	1	—	1	8	1
Rural.....	32	15	11	1	4	1	64	5	1	—	1	—	—	7	1	4	3	1	8	—	—	—	1	—	1	8	1
North Wilkesboro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wilson.....	—	1	8	5	2	2	18	8	20	3	1	1	2	35	—	4	3	1	8	2	1	—	—	—	3	7	1
Rural.....	—	1	7	5	—	—	13	6	16	3	—	—	—	25	—	4	2	—	6	1	—	—	—	1	6	—	
Elm City.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	3	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Wilson.....	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	1	1	—	—	1	2	5	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Yadkin.....	—	—	1	1	4	2	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	8	—	3	3	—	6	1	—	—	—	1	6	1	
Yancey.....	17	7	2	—	—	5	31	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
North Carolina.....	261	283	324	398	299	173	1,748	708	840	252	77	63	39	1,979	14	345	306	92	757	40	100	70	16	226	627	195	
100 Counties.....	256	282	296	317	230	106	1,487	674	792	223	54	23	7	1,773	13	335	282	27	657	38	79	42	4	163	606	158	
71 Cities.....	5	11	28	81	69	67	261	34	48	29	23	40	32	206	1	10	24	65	100	2	21	28	12	63	21	37	

TABLE XX. STANDARDIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This summary shows by race for all elementary and high schools of the State during 1940-1941: the total number of units taught, the number large enough to be standardized, the number of standard schools, average daily membership in all schools, average daily membership in standard schools and the percentage of children having opportunity to attend accredited schools.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOLS			
Elementary			
Total number taught.....	1,487	261	1,748
Possible standard-7 or more teachers.....	653	217	870
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	43.9	83.1	49.8
Number of standard schools.....	310	187	497
Percentage of total schools.....	20.8	71.6	28.4
Percentage of "possible standard".....	47.5	86.2	57.1
Average daily membership-all schools.....	328,350	104,992	433,342
Average daily membership-standard schools.....	117,793	82,953	200,746
Percentage in standard schools.....	35.9	79.0	46.3
High			
Total number taught.....	657	100	757
Possible standard-3 or more teachers.....	644	99	743
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	98.0	99.0	98.1
Number of standard schools.....	625	98	723
Percentage of total schools.....	95.1	98.0	95.5
Percentage of "possible standard".....	97.0	99.0	97.3
Average daily membership-all schools.....	105,915	50,457	156,372
Average daily membership-standard schools.....	103,867	50,293	154,160
Percentage in standard schools.....	98.1	99.7	98.6
NEGRO SCHOOLS			
Elementary			
Total number taught.....	1,773	206	1,979
Possible standard-7 or more teachers.....	84	95	179
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	4.7	46.1	9.0
Number of standard schools.....	3	14	17
Percentage of total schools.....	.2	6.8	.9
Percentage of "possible standard".....	3.6	14.7	9.5
Average daily membership-all schools.....	154,696	59,024	213,720
Average daily membership-standard schools.....	1,150	7,141	8,291
Percentage in standard schools.....	.7	12.1	3.9
High			
Total number taught.....	163	63	226
Possible standard-3 or more teachers.....	125	61	186
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	76.7	96.8	82.3
Number of standard schools.....	113	57	170
Percentage of total schools.....	69.3	90.5	75.2
Percentage of "possible standard".....	90.4	93.4	91.4
Average daily membership-all schools.....	22,512	17,524	40,036
Average daily membership-standard schools.....	19,864	16,824	36,688
Percentage in standard schools.....	88.2	96.0	91.6

TABLE XXI. COMPARISON OF RURAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—groups by size and race the rural elementary schools of the State during 1940-1941 to show the relative attainments of each group as to attendance, holding-power of schools and work accomplished.

SIZE OF SCHOOLS	Num-ber of Schools	Enroll-ment by Units x	Proportion of Total	Average Daily Member-ship	Average Daily Attend-ance	Percent-age of Attend-ance	Dropping Out of School	Proportion of Enroll-ment Lost x	Member-ship (Last Day of School)	Pupils Doing		Index of Accom-plishment†	Number of Teachers z
										Full Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work		
WHITE SCHOOLS													
One teacher.....	256	8,434	2.3	7,253	6,279	86.6	945	11.8	7,089	5,387	1,000	702	256
Two-teacher.....	282	22,351	6.3	20,519	18,577	92.0	1,995	8.9	20,356	16,157	2,224	1,975	677
Three-teacher.....	296	54,257	15.4	50,577	47,200	93.3	4,497	8.3	49,760	41,510	4,129	4,121	1,484
Four-six teachers....	433	298,143	76.0	250,001	235,539	94.2	21,775	8.1	246,368	203,893	18,337	22,138	6,839
Seven or more teachers													
Total.....	1,487	352,785	100.0	328,350	307,895	93.8	29,212	8.3	323,573	268,947	25,690	28,936	9,256
Standard Schools.....													
	310	126,373	35.8	117,793	111,054	94.3	9,948	7.9	116,425	97,862	8,217	10,346	3,244
NEGRO SCHOOLS													
One teacher.....	674	24,991	14.9	22,567	19,516	86.5	2,087	8.4	22,904	16,513	3,897	2,494	674
Two-teacher.....	791	69,731	41.5	63,917	56,460	88.3	4,484	6.4	65,247	47,606	10,739	6,902	1,763
Three-teacher.....	223	40,268	24.0	31,915	28,891	90.5	1,755	4.4	38,513	27,875	6,426	4,212	1,013
Four-six teachers....	85	32,899	19.6	36,297	33,297	91.7	1,751	5.3	31,148	23,466	4,318	3,364	862
Seven or more teachers													
Total.....	1,773	167,889	100.0	154,696	138,164	89.3	10,077	6.0	157,812	115,460	25,380	16,972	4,312
Standard Schools.....													
	3	1,200	.7	1,150	1,104	96.0	44	3.7	1,156	884	176	96	31
ALL SCHOOLS													
One teacher.....	930	33,025	6.3	29,820	25,795	86.5	3,032	9.2	29,993	21,900	4,897	3,196	930
Two-teacher.....	1,073	92,082	17.7	84,436	75,337	89.2	6,479	7.0	85,603	63,763	12,963	8,877	2,440
Three-teacher.....	519	94,525	18.2	82,492	76,091	92.2	6,252	6.6	88,273	69,385	10,555	8,333	2,497
Four-six teachers....	738	301,042	57.8	286,298	268,826	93.9	23,526	7.8	277,516	229,359	22,655	25,502	7,701
Seven or more teachers													
Total.....	3,260	520,674	100.0	483,046	446,059	92.3	39,289	7.5	481,385	384,407	51,070	45,908	13,568
Standard Schools.....													
	313	127,573	24.5	118,943	112,158	94.3	9,992	7.8	117,581	98,746	8,393	10,442	3,275

x This figure counts children twice if enrolled in more than one school system.

† See pages 79 and 40 for derivation of this index.

z Principals are not included.

TABLE XXII. COMPARISON OF RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—groups by size and race the rural high schools of the State during 1940-1941 to show the relative attainments of each group as to attendance, holding-power of schools and work accomplished.

Size of Schools (based on A. D. A.)	Num- ber of Schools	Enroll- ment by Units x	Propor- tion of Total	Average Daily Member- ship	Average Daily Attend- ance	Percent- age of Attend- ance	Dropping Out of School	Proportion of Enroll- ment Lost x	Member- ship (Last Day of School)	Pupils Doing		Index of Accom- plishment †	Number of Teachers z	
										Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work			
WHITE SCHOOLS														
50 or less-----	13	437	4	363	346	95.3	86	19.7	351	287	23	41	87.97	15
51-100-----	189	17,279	15.2	16,006	15,210	95.0	1,787	10.3	15,492	13,006	1,358	1,128	90.12	606
101-150-----	181	25,193	22.2	23,613	22,405	94.9	2,483	9.9	22,710	19,666	1,715	1,329	91.82	851
151-200-----	141	27,162	24.0	25,439	24,184	95.1	2,569	9.5	24,593	21,177	2,002	1,414	91.60	901
201-300-----	93	25,272	22.3	23,749	22,797	96.0	2,435	9.6	22,837	19,431	1,752	1,654	90.75	794
Above 300-----	40	17,982	15.9	16,745	16,008	95.6	1,880	10.5	16,102	13,937	1,125	1,040	91.62	530
Total-----	657	113,325	100.0	105,915	100,950	95.3	11,240	9.9	102,085	87,504	7,975	6,606	91.22	3,697
Standard Schools-----														
	625	111,084	98.0	103,867	99,015	95.3	11,000	9.9	100,084	85,809	7,822	6,453	91.22	3,624
NEGRO SCHOOLS														
50 or less-----	29	979	4.1	917	837	91.3	64	6.5	915	660	128	127	82.59	31
51-100-----	43	3,939	16.5	3,685	3,390	92.0	305	7.7	3,634	2,835	403	396	86.28	108
101-150-----	38	5,206	21.8	4,963	4,598	92.6	260	5.0	4,946	3,799	490	657	85.08	141
151-200-----	27	5,386	22.6	5,077	4,732	93.2	402	7.5	4,984	3,708	629	647	83.95	146
201-300-----	21	5,800	24.3	5,495	5,074	92.3	387	6.7	5,413	3,977	621	815	83.00	158
Above 300-----	5	2,549	10.7	2,375	2,257	95.0	288	11.3	2,261	1,778	188	295	86.06	72
Total-----	163	23,859	100.0	22,512	20,888	92.8	1,706	7.2	22,153	16,757	2,459	2,037	84.45	656
Standard Schools-----														
	113	21,028	88.1	19,864	18,457	92.9	1,494	7.1	19,534	14,822	2,142	2,570	84.67	579

xThis figure counts children twice if enrolled in more than one school system.

†See pages 39 and 40 for derivation of this index.

zVocational teachers included, principals excluded.

TABLE XXIII. ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This table shows for each county of the State during 1940-1941: the number of members of the County Boards of Education, the number of administrative or supervisory districts, the number of districts levying tax for bonds, the number of district committeemen, the number of city units and somewhat similar information for the cities.

COUNTIES	County Units					Number District Commit- tee-men	City Units		
	Members Board of Educa- tion	Number Districts			Number		Members Boards of Trustees	Levying Tax for Bonds	
		Administrative		Levying Tax for Bonds					
		White	Negro						
Alamance.....	5	10	10		53	1	5	1	
Alexander.....	3	4	1		12				
Alleghany.....	3	4	1		12				
Anson.....	3	6	6	6	30	2	12	2	
Ashe.....	3	11	4		33				
Avery.....	3	4	1		14				
Beaufort.....	5	6	6		28	1	9	1	
Bertie.....	5	8	7		24				
Bladen.....	3	9	9		45				
Brunswick.....	3	5	5		19				
Buncombe.....	5	21	6	24	62	1	5	1	
Burke.....	5	12	2		48	2	14	1	
Cabarrus.....	5	8	7		33	2	10	1	
Caldwell.....	5	7	6		21	1	7	1	
Camden.....	3	3	3	3	9				
Carteret.....	3	10	5		35				
Caswell.....	3	7	7		29				
Catawba.....	5	11	7		33	2	12		
Chatham.....	3	9	8		27				
Cherokee.....	5	18			59	2	10		
Chowan.....	7	1	1		3	1	5		
Clay.....	3	6	1		24				
Cleveland.....	5	16	14	16	72	2	10	2	
Columbus.....	5	12	13		48				
Craven.....	5	6	7	3	31	1	9	1	
Cumberland.....	5	7	7		28	1	11		
Currituck.....	3	4	2		16				
Dare.....	5	12	1		38				
Davidson.....	5	14	6	12	42	2	10	2	
Davie.....	3	7	7		21				
Duplin.....	3	10	10		50				
Durham.....	5	6	4	6	30	1	5	1	
Edgecombe.....	5	6	6		27	1	5	1	
Forsyth.....	3	13	10		39	1	7	1	
Franklin.....	5	6	6		22	1	9	1	
Gaston.....	5	18	14		67	2	12		
Gates.....	3	4	4		12				
Graham.....	3	4			15				
Granville.....	5	6	6		30	1	7		
Greene.....	5	4	4		20				
Guilford.....	5	18	13		82	2	12	2	
Halifax.....	5	5	5	2	21	3	23	3	
Harnett.....	3	10	10		48				
Haywood.....	3	7	1		35	1	5		
Henderson.....	3	7	3	5	21	1	7	1	
Hertford.....	3	4	4		21				
Hoke.....	5	6	6		15				
Hyde.....	3	6	4		20				
Iredell.....	7	12	10	1	52	2	10	2	
Jackson.....	5	6	1		22				

TABLE XXIII. ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS—Continued

COUNTIES	County Units					City Units		
	Members Board of Educa- tion	Number Districts		Levying Tax for Bonds	Number District Commit- tee-men	Number	Members Boards of Trustees	Levying Tax for Bonds
		Administrative						
		White	Negro					
Johnston.....	5	15	8	-----	45			
Jones.....	3	4	4	-----	12			
Lee.....	3	4	5	-----	20	1	5	
Lenoir.....	5	7	6	-----	35	1	7	1
Lincoln.....	5	5	5	-----	19	1	5	1
Macon.....	5	3	1	-----	9		*	
Madison.....	3	12	1	-----	36			
Martin.....	5	6	6	-----	22			
McDowell.....	3	5	3	-----	15	1	7	
Mecklenburg.....	5	14	13	1	62	1	7	1
Mitchell.....	3	3		-----	11			
Montgomery.....	3	5	4	-----	23			
Moore.....	5	9	8	5	45	2	10	2
Nash.....	3	11	11	-----	51	1	9	
New Hanover.....	5	6	6	-----	39			
Northampton.....	7	7	7	-----	29			
Onslow.....	5	6	6	-----	27			
Orange.....	3	4	4	-----	12	1	5	1
Pamlico.....	5	5	4	-----	23			
Pasquotank.....	5	3	3	-----	15	1	7	1
Pender.....	3	6	6	-----	20			
Perquimans.....	5	2	2	-----	6			
Person.....	5	10	9	1	32			
Pitt.....	5	12	12	13	48	1	7	1
Polk.....	5	4	3	-----	16	1	7	1
Randolph.....	5	15	10	-----	71	1	9	
Richmond.....	5	7	5	-----	23	2	10	
Robeson.....	7	19	10	-----	68	3	17	
Rockingham.....	5	7	6	-----	23	3	15	1
Rowan.....	5	10	8	8	50	1	9	1
Rutherford.....	3	11	10	-----	33			
Sampson.....	5	17	15	-----	55	1	3	
Scotland.....	3	5	6	1	22	1	5	1
Stanly.....	5	11	6	-----	33	1	5	
Stokes.....	3	9	6	-----	27			
Surry.....	5	12	7	1	42	1	5	1
Swain.....	5	4	1	-----	16			
Transylvania.....	3	2	1	-----	6			
Tyrrell.....	3	2	2	-----	10			
Union.....	5	13	11	-----	65	1	7	
Vance.....	5	5	5	-----	25	1	9	
Wake.....	5	12	11	-----	58	1	7	1
Warren.....	5	7	7	2	25			
Washington.....	3	3	3	-----	9			
Watauga.....	5	8	1	-----	24			
Wayne.....	5	10	10	-----	34	2	16	2
Wilkes.....	3	8	1	-----	36	1	5	1
Wilson.....	5	7	7	-----	33	2	16	
Yadkin.....	3	7	5	-----	21			
Yancey.....	3	6	1	-----	30			
North Carolina.....	426	801	573	110	3,109	71	445	42

TABLE XXIV. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1940-1941

This table gives information for those units—mostly counties—which transported children to and from school during 1940-1941. The transportation to city units which was paid for by the county is usually shown as rural except where days of transportation exceeded 160.

Units	White							Negro								
	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number per Pupil Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number per Day All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1940-41	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number per Pupil Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number per Day All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1940-41	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Alamance	51	18	3,129	1,281	161	\$ 24,710.67	\$ 7.89	\$.049	11	7	847	538	162	\$ 6,169.15	\$ 7.27	\$.045
Rural	49	13	2,885	1,221	160	22,770.68	7.89	.049	10	6	774	514	160	5,049.46	7.30	.046
Burlington	2	5	244	60	180	1,939.99	7.95	.044	1	1	73	24	180	519.69	7.12	.040
Alexander	36	7	2,064	886	160	20,045.93	9.71	.061	5	1	242	135	160	1,790.71	7.40	.046
Alleghany	14	3	995	454	160	7,835.82	7.88	.049								
Anson	42	8	1,994	1,373	161	23,492.87	11.78	.073	8	6	490	468	163	4,294.66	8.76	.054
Rural	40	6	1,824	1,271	160	21,455.87	11.76	.073	7	5	443	408	160	3,775.00	8.52	.053
Wadesboro	2	2	170	102	180	2,037.00	11.98	.067	1	1	47	60	180	519.66	11.06	.061
Ashe	31	9	2,567	983	160	20,014.35	7.80	.049	2	2	29	52	150	525.00	18.10	.121
Avery	27	8	2,747	910	159	17,819.75	6.49	.041	1	1	50	44	160	550.00	11.20	.070
Beaufort	53	7	3,207	1,856	160	28,829.45	8.99	.056	9	5	718	431	160	5,684.00	7.92	.049
Bertie	32	10	1,634	1,157	160	17,486.20	10.70	.067	8	3	636	431	160	5,869.58	9.23	.058
Bladen	42	11	2,853	1,644	160	25,715.76	9.01	.056	16	8	1,028	879	160	7,799.45	7.59	.047
Brunswick	36	5	2,166	1,187	160	21,701.99	10.02	.063	6	2	387	288	160	2,808.39	7.26	.045
Buncombe	73	29	8,267	2,261	160	49,969.60	6.04	.038	6	5	339	223	166	1,719.23	5.07	.031
Rural	73	29	8,267	2,261	160	49,969.60	6.04	.038	4	4	213	158	160	852.00	4.00	.025
Asheville									2	1	126	65	180	867.23	6.88	.038
Burke	43	14	4,096	1,513	161	24,140.45	5.89	.037	3	2	201	155	160	1,563.96	7.78	.049
Rural	41	13	3,837	1,448	160	22,540.45	5.87	.037	3	2	201	155	160	1,563.96	7.78	.049
Morganton	2	1	259	65	180	1,600.00	6.17	.034								

Cabarrus.....	42	8	3,847	1,473	161	23,418.69	6.09	.038	5	3	228	70	160	1,309.74	5.74	.036
Rural.....	40	6	3,567	1,408	160	21,718.69	6.09	.038	3	2	133	40	160	760.00	5.71	.036
Kannapolis.....	2	2	280	65	180	1,700.00	6.07	.034	3	1	95	30	160	549.74	5.79	.036
Caldwell.....	41	13	4,271	1,492	160	26,279.27	6.15	.038	5	5	79	112	160	943.37	11.94	.075
Camden.....	14	4	643	357	160	9,701.17	15.09	.094	2	4	223	163	160	1,943.32	8.71	.054
Carteret.....	26	8	1,385	788	160	17,177.53	12.40	.078	1	1	40	41	160	249.73	6.24	.039
Caswell.....	34	9	2,401	1,245	160	22,743.27	9.47	.059	8	1	299	476	160	6,008.48	20.10	.125
Catawba.....	55	19	5,138	1,568	163	34,897.72	6.79	.042	5	4	307	224	167	1,596.49	5.20	.031
Rural.....	49	11	4,461	1,430	160	29,867.94	6.70	.042	4	2	206	161	160	996.49	4.84	.030
Hickory.....	4	5	494	92	180	3,508.08	7.10	.039								
Newton.....	2	3	183	46	180	1,521.70	8.32	.046	1	2	101	63	180	600.00	5.94	.033
Chatham.....	47	10	2,702	1,636	160	23,380.31	8.65	.054	11	5	780	601	160	7,326.54	9.39	.059
Cherokee.....	23	12	2,005	829	160	11,354.05	5.66	.035								
Chowan.....	14	3	741	489	160	9,604.44	12.96	.081	2	1	114	89	160	896.63	7.86	.049
Clay.....	8	6	984	403	160	4,953.94	5.03	.031								
Cleveland.....	57	15	4,749	1,952	161	32,243.14	6.79	.042	5	5	583	323	160	2,691.15	4.62	.029
Rural.....	55	14	4,623	1,924	160	31,151.19	6.74	.042	5	5	583	323	160	2,691.15	4.62	.029
Shelby.....	2	1	126	28	180	1,091.95	8.67	.048								
Columbus.....	67	13	5,772	2,128	160	38,907.21	6.74	.042	7	6	499	327	160	2,436.71	4.88	.031
Craven.....	31	12	1,974	1,069	160	19,426.71	9.84	.061	10	7	652	436	153	4,367.41	6.70	.044
Rural.....	29	11	1,774	977	160	17,698.34	9.98	.062	8	6	578	398	160	3,767.41	6.52	.041
New Bern.....	2	1	200	92	160	1,728.37	8.64	.054	2	1	74	38	127	600.00	8.11	.064
Cumberland.....	43	15	3,465	1,577	158	26,412.57	7.62	.048	12	2	602	605	160	5,439.27	9.03	.056
Currituck.....	14	5	790	545	160	10,069.84	12.75	.080	3	5	385	253	160	3,017.75	7.84	.049
Dare.....	10	5	347	360	160	8,737.41	25.18	.157	1	1	18	20	160	380.00	21.11	.132
Davidson.....	68	18	5,595	2,016	160	40,914.44	7.31	.046	8	6	316	298	160	1,608.42	5.09	.032
Davie.....	22	5	1,631	872	160	9,527.51	5.84	.037	2	1	90	142	160	484.81	5.39	.034
Duplin.....	60	13	4,134	1,976	160	28,638.86	6.93	.043	9	8	936	518	160	6,185.07	6.61	.041
Durham.....	47	13	2,940	1,179	160	27,638.33	9.40	.059	17	9	1,067	728	160	6,698.67	6.28	.039
Rural.....	46	10	2,880	1,165	160	26,693.33	9.27	.058	17	9	1,067	728	160	6,698.67	6.28	.039
Durham.....	1	3	60	14	174	945.00	15.78	.091								

TABLE XXIV. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1940-1941—Continued

UNIT	White										Negro				
	No. Buses and other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Trans-ported	Average Num-ber Pupils Trans-ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1940-41	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	No. Buses and other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Trans-ported	Average Num-ber Pupils Trans-ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Average Num-ber Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1940-41	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	
Edgecombe Rural.....	47	8	2,553	1,142	\$ 25,432.03	\$ 9.96	\$.062	2	1	75	92	160	\$ 1,264.91	\$ 16.87	
Tarboro.....	45	9	2,391	1,053	23,783.03	9.95	.062	2	1	75	92	160	1,264.91	16.87	
	2	0	162	89	1,049.00	10.18	.057								
Forsyth.....	61	15	6,908	1,955	26,451.53	3.83	.024	7	1	463	426	160	1,815.42	3.92	
Franklin.....	53	7	3,403	1,429	25,771.95	7.57	.047	9	4	456	429	160	4,043.83	8.86	
Gaston.....	48	15	4,214	1,447	34,098.57	8.09	.051	14	6	783	437	160	4,726.71	6.04	
Gates.....	20	5	978	609	11,775.38	12.04	.075	3	1	184	206	160	2,235.63	12.15	
Graham.....	17	3	1,201	409	10,675.37	8.89	.056								
Granville.....	47	7	2,242	1,355	30,441.55	13.58	.085	10	2	597	563	160	5,381.20	9.01	
Greene.....	37	6	2,344	895	22,753.77	9.71	.061	5	1	302	254	160	1,952.00	6.46	
Guilford Rural.....	93	31	7,930	2,868	45,326.63	5.72	.035	23	15	1,501	1,002	163	8,812.80	5.87	
Greensboro.....	83	22	7,180	2,521	39,225.12	5.46	.034	19	10	1,201	841	160	6,512.80	5.42	
	8	9	750	347	6,101.51	8.14	.045	4	5	300	161	180	2,300.00	7.67	
Halifax.....	33	8	1,667	1,251	20,243.28	12.14	.076	15	5	571	666	160	8,559.38	14.99	
Harnett.....	56	17	4,878	1,866	31,308.25	6.42	.040	15	4	864	726	160	6,174.00	7.15	
Haywood Rural.....	35	10	4,475	1,381	33,734.91	7.54	.047								
Canton.....	28	5	3,594	1,100	27,314.05	7.60	.047								
	7	5	881	281	6,420.86	7.29	.046								
Henderson.....	35	12	2,614	1,155	27,314.39	7.56	.047	3	2	69	106	160	748.00	10.84	
Hertford.....	23	5	788	561	18,963.56	24.07	.150	15	2	681	504	160	6,904.44	10.14	

Hoke.....	14	6	826	572	160	9,592.03	11.61	.073	5	1	238	254	160	3,936.70	16.54	.103
Hyde.....	15	4	630	349	160	10,706.34	16.99	.106	3	2	182	95	160	1,961.21	10.78	.067
Iredell.....	68	16	4,803	2,300	160	39,259.28	8.17	.051	14	9	861	646	160	5,005.96	5.81	.036
Jackson.....	18	6	1,867	730	160	14,392.85	7.71	.048	1	1	115	64	160	850.00	7.39	.046
Johnston.....	111	15	8,071	2,865	160	53,467.09	6.62	.041	37	7	2,307	1,244	160	16,358.33	7.09	.044
Jones.....	19	4	932	981	160	15,232.60	16.34	.102	6	2	552	320	160	3,731.56	6.76	.042
Lee.....	29	5	1,628	889	164	14,507.66	8.91	.054	6	1	415	298	160	1,480.00	3.57	.022
Rural.....	23	4	1,311	660	160	11,207.66	8.55	.053	6	1	415	298	160	1,480.00	3.57	.022
Sanford.....	6	1	317	229	180	3,300.00	10.41	.058								
Lenoir.....	58	7	2,731	1,137	160	24,652.22	9.03	.056	1	1	125	72	75	1,124.65	9.00	.120
Lincoln.....	39	11	3,238	1,246	160	17,082.79	5.28	.033	1	1	77	42	90	542.75	7.05	.078
Macon.....	17	6	1,070	586	160	11,634.31	10.87	.068	1	1	49	44	160	364.75	7.44	.047
Madison.....	30	10	2,779	1,277	160	18,754.28	6.75	.042	1	1	6	22	160	240.00	40.00	.250
Martin.....	37	9	2,273	1,004	160	25,083.68	11.04	.069	3	2	308	192	160	2,879.50	9.35	.058
McDowell.....	24	7	2,030	1,000	160	15,329.76	7.55	.047								
Mecklenburg.....	77	14	5,614	1,997	160	48,183.22	8.58	.054	19	4	1,124	694	160	8,587.86	7.64	.048
Mitchell.....	23	9	2,639	831	160	15,810.95	5.99	.037								
Montgomery.....	37	12	2,053	1,249	160	19,786.16	9.63	.060	8	5	598	425	160	4,180.84	6.99	.044
Moore.....	58	12	3,406	2,025	162	29,623.57	8.70	.054	12	5	895	620	160	7,350.50	8.21	.051
Rural.....	52	10	3,022	1,815	160	26,404.61	8.74	.055	10	3	784	553	160	6,374.00	8.13	.051
Pinelhurst.....	4	1	240	125	180	1,918.08	7.99	.044	1	1	47	24	160	433.00	9.21	.058
Southern Pines.....	2	1	144	85	180	1,300.88	9.03	.050	1	1	64	43	160	543.50	8.49	.053
Nash.....	53	17	4,284	1,649	160	26,795.61	6.25	.039	10	3	533	395	160	3,668.69	6.92	.043
New Hanover.....	15	7	1,384	630	180	15,717.53	11.36	.063	4	3	343	208	180	4,137.20	12.06	.067
Northampton.....	40	7	1,528	910	160	20,100.12	13.15	.082	9	4	385	407	160	2,686.65	6.98	.044
Onslow.....	38	5	2,513	1,441	160	28,433.25	11.31	.071	3	2	145	145	160	1,380.11	9.52	.059

TABLE XXIV. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1940-1941—Continued

Units	White										Negro				
	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	No. Buses Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Average Number of Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1940-41	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported
Orange	35	11	1,730	1,148	163	\$ 20,487.29	\$ 11.45	\$.070	6	2	214	298	167	\$ 1,511.22	\$ 7.07
Rural	29	9	1,438	925	160	16,876.93	11.74	.073	4	1	160	196	160	996.97	6.23
Chapel Hill	6	2	332	223	179	3,620.35	10.29	.058	2	1	54	102	180	514.25	9.52
Pamlico	19	5	1,083	490	160	10,995.83	10.14	.063	3	1	252	164	160	1,272.47	5.05
Pasquotank	18	3	852	373	160	7,890.02	9.26	.058	3	1	75	154	160	579.21	7.72
Pender	35	6	1,803	1,260	160	18,356.09	10.18	.064	9	2	569	511	160	4,496.14	7.90
Perquimans	14	4	900	551	160	9,167.19	10.19	.064	3	2	140	170	160	1,240.00	8.86
Person	36	10	2,824	1,153	160	21,714.03	7.69	.048	8	2	489	399	160	3,069.80	6.28
Pitt	81	17	4,546	1,610	161	36,430.00	8.01	.050	5	4	350	246	164	2,785.83	7.96
Rural	80	13	4,450	1,567	161	35,535.90	7.99	.049	5	4	350	246	164	2,785.83	7.96
Greenville	1	4	96	43	180	894.10	9.31	.052							
Polk	22	6	1,458	817	166	11,795.95	8.09	.049	1	1	28	10	170	350.00	12.50
Rural	16	4	1,163	551	160	8,699.46	7.48	.047							
Tryon-Saluda	6	2	295	266	180	3,096.49	10.50	.058	1	1	28	10	170	350.00	12.50
Randolph	64	18	4,974	2,510	160	37,602.51	7.56	.047	7	7	304	282	160	2,130.97	7.01
Richmond	31	15	2,644	1,133	168	15,790.66	5.97	.036	5	6	369	269	165	2,417.35	6.55
Rural	18	9	1,429	612	160	8,227.49	5.76	.036	4	5	290	209	160	1,907.85	6.58
Hamlet	5	3	408	184	180	2,568.17	6.29	.035							
Rockingham	8	3	807	337	180	4,995.00	6.19	.034			79	60	180	569.50	6.45
Robeson	96	31	7,164	3,433	161	49,655.18	6.91	.043	15	7	1,103	814	160	7,730.28	7.01
Rural	77	21	5,880	2,550	160	40,550.08	6.89	.043	12	5	890	637	160	6,190.61	7.07
Fairmont	12	4	872	353	160	6,100.00	7.00	.044			165	116	160	1,189.67	7.15
Farmington	4	1	235	136	180	1,755.10	7.47	.041							
Red Springs	3	2	188	94	160	1,250.00	6.65	.041			48	61	160	350.00	7.30

Rockingham.....	69	21	5,157	2,097	162	33,032.31	6.41	.040	5	3	437	332	170	3,148.36	7.20	.042
Rural.....	48	8	3,391	1,481	160	20,348.91	6.00	.038	2	1	180	96	160	1,300.00	6.88	.043
Leaksville.....	7	9	903	355	160	9,800.20	6.08	.044	1	1	67	60	160	1,488.36	7.29	.046
Madison.....	8	9	239	239	160	2,800.60	6.86	.043	1	1	181	176	180	1,390.00	7.51	.042
Redsville.....	6	5	455	232	180	3,576.20	7.80	.044	3							
Rowan.....	68	10	5,554	2,405	160	34,447.05	6.20	.039	8	4	646	412	160	3,629.13	5.62	.035
Rutherford.....	65	19	4,630	2,001	160	36,578.32	7.90	.049	4	2	359	223	160	2,424.62	6.75	.042
Sampson.....	76	18	5,389	2,367	160	30,121.67	5.59	.035	9	4	803	426	160	4,636.35	5.77	.036
Scotland.....	18	6	1,063	672	179	10,218.98	9.61	.054	4	1	187	255	180	1,539.44	8.23	.046
Laurens.....	13	4	781	439	178	7,978.98	10.22	.057								
Laurinburg.....	5	2	282	213	180	2,240.00	7.34	.044	4	1	187	255	180	1,539.44	8.23	.046
Stanly.....	42	11	3,496	1,375	161	21,793.88	6.23	.039	4	3	185	170	165	1,116.66	6.04	.037
Stokes.....	44	12	3,686	1,641	160	20,653.32	5.60	.035	1	1	39	49	160	224.97	5.77	.036
Surry.....	53	22	5,634	2,118	161	33,503.75	5.95	.037	4	4	147	116	165	897.76	6.11	.037
Rural.....	51	19	5,331	2,022	160	31,713.33	5.93	.037	3	3	23	70	160	168.26	7.31	.046
Mount Airy.....	2	3	283	96	180	1,790.42	6.33	.035	1	1	124	46	180	729.50	5.88	.033
Swain.....	22	7	1,673	766	160	13,667.66	8.17	.051								
Transylvania.....	10	2	1,166	415	160	10,063.56	8.63	.054	1	1	6	10	160	192.00	32.00	.200
Tyrrell.....	10	2	620	348	160	5,947.71	9.59	.060	3	4	187	158	160	2,810.29	15.03	.094
Union.....	72	14	5,451	2,284	160	39,143.38	7.18	.045	2	2	264	284	160	2,002.70	7.59	.047
Rural.....	71	13	5,406	2,261	160	38,783.88	7.17	.045	2	2	264	284	160	2,002.70	7.59	.047
Monroe.....	1	1	45	33	180	339.50	7.39	.044								
Vance.....	23	6	1,593	764	160	13,338.23	8.37	.052	9	6	777	358	160	4,689.68	6.01	.038
Wake.....	99	17	5,969	2,721	160	54,751.16	9.17	.057	29	8	2,463	1,424	160	14,219.12	5.77	.035
Warren.....	29	7	1,550	889	160	21,055.04	13.58	.085	16	2	1,107	849	160	9,974.48	9.01	.056
Washington.....	20	5	1,115	552	160	10,537.56	9.45	.059								
Watauga.....	25	11	2,355	811	160	14,995.78	6.37	.040	1	1	21	36	160	272.79	12.99	.081
Wayne.....	69	12	3,935	1,409	160	30,077.83	7.64	.048	17	8	1,354	725	161	5,291.12	3.91	.024
Rural.....	69	12	3,935	1,409	160	30,077.83	7.64	.048	16	7	1,336	705	160	5,141.12	3.85	.024
Goldsboro.....									1	1	18	20	180	130.00	8.33	.046

TABLE XXIV. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1940-1941—Continued

Units	White							Negro							
	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1940-41	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Average Number of Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1940-41	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Wilkes	66	20	5,148	2,225	\$ 42,179.73	\$ 8.19	\$.051	6	2	271	263	160	\$ 1,920.73	\$ 7.09	\$.044
Rural	65	19	5,063	2,153	41,403.84	8.18	.051	6	2	271	263	160	1,920.73	7.09	.044
North Wilkesboro	1	1	85	72	775.89	9.13	.051								
Wilson	61	14	3,632	1,402	35,079.73	9.66	.059	6	2	325	293	120	2,345.62	7.22	.080
Rural	47	12	2,774	1,120	27,263.26	9.83	.061	3	1	85	145	120	745.62	8.77	.073
Lin. City	8	1	520	178	4,654.60	8.95	.050	3	1	240	148	120	1,000.00	6.67	.065
Wilson	6	1	338	104	3,161.87	9.35	.052								
Yadkin	38	8	3,628	1,333	19,293.37	5.32	.033	1	1	35	86	160	176.00	5.03	.031
Yancey	20	6	2,411	818	10,560.91	4.38	.027								
North Carolina	4,078	1,049	299,640	129,351	2,327,131.40	7.77	.048	649	309	41,495	30,455	160	304,548.36	7.32	.046
100 Counties	3,941	991	288,568	124,683	2,240,424.08	7.77	.049	612	283	39,188	28,797	159	287,534.82	7.31	.046
34 Cities	137	88	11,082	4,668	86,707.32	7.82	.045	37	26	2,307	1,658	166	17,013.54	7.37	.044

TABLE XXV. SCHOOL LIBRARIES

This summary gives by race for the combined county and city systems of the State during 1940-1941: the number of libraries in elementary and high schools, the total number of libraries, the number of volumes in these libraries, their estimated value, the amount expended for library maintenance (current expense) and for purchase of new books (capital outlay). At bottom of page is a comparison of the number of books in school libraries during the past ten years.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES -----	2,428	542	2,970
White-----	1,724	355	2,079
Negro-----	704	187	891
In elementary schools-----	1,628	382	2,010
White-----	1,074	257	1,331
Negro-----	554	125	679
In high schools-----	800	160	960
White-----	650	98	748
Negro-----	150	62	212
TOTAL VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES -----	1,494,747	816,797	2,311,544
White-----	1,306,833	662,135	1,968,968
Negro-----	187,914	154,662	342,576
In elementary schools-----	819,252	469,975	1,289,227
White-----	717,932	388,663	1,106,595
Negro-----	101,320	81,312	182,632
In high schools-----	675,495	346,822	1,022,317
White-----	588,901	273,472	862,373
Negro-----	86,594	73,350	159,944
TOTAL VALUE OF LIBRARY BOOKS -----	\$ 1,300,008	\$ 760,064	\$ 2,060,072
White-----	1,159,513	636,108	1,795,621
Negro-----	140,495	123,956	264,451
EXPENDITURES FOR			
Maintenance(current expense)-----	58,350.85	46,454.64	104,805.49
White-----	51,500.46	39,225.53	90,725.99
Negro-----	6,850.39	7,229.11	14,079.50
New books (capital outlay)-----	62,281.77	49,387.48	111,669.25
White-----	56,233.50	38,851.58	95,085.08
Negro-----	6,048.27	10,535.90	16,584.17
NUMBER VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES			
1931-1932-----	873,739	521,528	1,395,267
1932-1933-----	961,292	528,055	1,489,347
1933-1934-----	1,063,531	*501,397	1,564,928
1934-1935-----	1,107,816	529,019	1,636,835
1935-1936-----	1,168,049	571,174	1,739,223
1936-1937-----	1,254,545	643,824	1,898,369
1937-1938-----	1,337,104	648,880	1,985,984
1938-1939-----	1,336,803	700,362	2,067,165
1939-1940-----	1,408,150	755,033	2,163,183
1940-1941-----	1,494,747	816,797	2,311,544

*The apparent decrease for cities was due to change of territory for administrative purposes. In 1932-1933 there were 93 cities and towns operating as units of administration; in 1933-1934 these were reduced to 67, the 26 smaller towns being transferred to county systems. In 1935-1936 there were 68 city units; for 1940-1941 the number has increased to 71.

**TABLE XXVI. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Alamance	78,020	717	78,737	38	78,699	68,822	8,779	1,098
Rural.....	51,031	131	51,162	38	51,124	44,207	6,331	586
Burlington.....	26,989	586	27,575		27,575	24,615	2,448	512
Alexander	24,504	24	24,528	11	24,517	22,300	1,761	*456
Alleghany	13,051	431	13,482		13,482	10,091	2,389	552
Anson	46,590	127	46,717	10	46,707	38,937	5,881	1,889
Rural.....	28,798	127	28,925	4	28,921	24,175	3,038	1,708
Morven.....	8,067		8,067	6	8,061	7,243	724	94
Wadesboro.....	9,725		9,725		9,725	7,519	2,119	87
Ashe	36,333	39	36,372		36,372	29,425	6,635	312
Avery	24,785	324	25,109	2	25,107	21,728	2,719	*660
Beaufort	58,165	389	58,554	54	58,500	50,627	6,807	1,066
Rural.....	39,159	329	39,488	54	39,434	33,934	4,585	915
Washington.....	19,006	60	19,066		19,066	16,693	2,222	151
Bertie	50,116	16	50,132	9	50,123	39,684	8,992	*1,447
Bladen	46,955	169	47,124	51	47,073	41,735	4,263	1,075
Brunswick	29,303	57	29,360	6	29,354	26,381	2,591	382
Buncombe	134,502	133	134,635	13	134,622	116,990	16,161	1,471
Rural.....	90,029	133	90,162		90,162	74,978	13,954	1,230
Asheville.....	44,473		44,473	13	44,460	42,012	2,207	241
Burke	57,227	249	57,476	67	57,409	52,656	4,339	414
Rural.....	38,604		38,604	52	38,552	35,625	2,621	306
Glen Alpine.....	6,738	86	6,824	15	6,809	6,372	419	18
Morganton.....	11,885	163	12,048		12,048	10,659	1,299	90
Cabarrus	87,487	394	87,881	576	87,305	69,517	16,692	1,096
Rural.....	39,478	50	39,528	506	39,022	30,035	8,317	670
Concord.....	19,219	170	19,389	27	19,362	15,049	4,209	104
Kannapolis.....	28,790	174	28,964	43	28,921	24,433	4,166	322
Caldwell	58,838	76	58,914	13	58,901	49,449	5,901	3,551
Rural.....	46,389	66	46,455	13	46,442	38,884	4,151	*3,407
Lenoir.....	12,449	10	12,459		12,459	10,565	1,750	144
Camden	10,255	249	10,504		10,504	8,761	1,429	314
Carteret	23,804	112	23,916	7	23,909	20,155	3,489	265
Caswell	38,948	229	39,177	8	39,169	36,353	2,459	357
Catawba	76,975	2	76,977	31	76,946	72,366	4,406	174
Rural.....	40,293		40,293	14	40,279	36,748	3,367	164
Hickory.....	24,769		24,769	8	24,761	23,909	852	
Newton.....	11,913	2	11,915	9	11,906	11,709	187	10
Chatham	40,269	157	40,426	7	40,419	34,261	5,855	303
Cherokee	29,338	178	29,516	26	29,490	26,390	2,609	491
Rural.....	16,090	176	16,266		16,266	15,390	661	215
Andrews.....	6,856		6,856	26	6,830	5,492	1,218	120
Murphy.....	6,392	2	6,394		6,394	5,508	730	156
Chowan	19,102	102	19,204	1	19,203	17,420	1,655	128
Rural.....	7,583	1	7,584	1	7,583	7,288	252	43
Edenton.....	11,519	101	11,620		11,620	10,132	1,403	85

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXVI. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Clay.....	10,610	23	10,633	13	10,620	9,347	1,152	121
Cleveland.....	92,037	122	92,159	46	92,113	84,090	7,100	923
Rural.....	60,239	107	60,346	10	60,336	55,548	4,140	648
Kings Mountain.....	10,921	-----	10,921	7	10,914	9,703	1,174	37
Shelby.....	20,877	15	20,892	29	20,863	18,839	1,786	238
Columbus.....	67,162	169	67,331	19	67,312	57,404	9,285	623
Craven.....	47,350	113	47,463	10	47,453	41,583	5,422	448
Rural.....	31,958	113	32,071	10	32,061	27,520	4,184	357
New Bern.....	15,392	-----	15,392	-----	15,392	14,063	1,238	91
Cumberland.....	80,234	635	80,869	40	80,829	73,250	6,429	1,150
Rural.....	57,150	135	57,285	39	57,246	52,073	4,533	640
Fayetteville.....	23,084	500	23,584	1	23,583	21,177	1,896	510
Currituck.....	11,409	119	11,528	-----	11,528	10,163	1,140	225
Dare.....	8,283	333	8,616	5	8,611	7,968	570	73
Davidson.....	79,616	146	79,762	27	79,735	74,311	4,985	439
Rural.....	45,019	52	45,071	-----	45,071	42,783	2,116	172
Lexington.....	16,946	11	16,957	-----	16,957	15,374	1,431	152
Thomasville.....	17,651	83	17,734	27	17,707	16,154	1,438	115
Daniel.....	22,965	201	23,166	42	23,124	21,636	1,382	106
Duplin.....	67,899	48	67,947	-----	67,947	59,657	7,563	727
Durham.....	100,219	39	100,258	35	100,223	87,463	11,937	823
Rural.....	30,033	-----	30,033	21	30,012	24,973	4,980	59
Durham.....	70,186	39	70,225	14	70,211	62,490	6,957	764
Edgecombe.....	57,508	3	57,511	1	57,510	47,766	8,945	799
Rural.....	43,721	3	43,724	1	43,723	35,983	6,990	750
Tarboro.....	13,787	-----	13,787	-----	13,787	11,783	1,955	49
Forsyth.....	146,322	31	146,353	171	146,182	122,690	22,696	796
Rural.....	70,174	31	70,205	123	70,082	59,907	9,904	271
Winston-Salem.....	76,148	-----	76,148	48	76,100	62,783	12,792	525
Franklin.....	58,583	214	58,797	-----	58,797	49,773	7,805	1,219
Rural.....	48,615	214	48,829	-----	48,829	41,162	6,823	844
Franklinton.....	9,968	-----	9,968	-----	9,968	8,611	982	375
Gaston.....	109,994	174	110,168	47	110,121	98,132	11,163	826
Rural.....	77,996	174	78,170	45	78,125	70,570	6,947	608
Cherryville.....	7,775	-----	7,775	-----	7,775	5,847	1,878	50
Gastonia.....	24,223	-----	24,223	2	24,221	21,715	2,338	168
Gates.....	18,381	76	18,457	36	18,421	15,935	2,136	350
Graham.....	9,587	155	9,742	-----	9,742	8,376	1,313	53
Granville.....	46,838	38	46,876	9	46,867	40,985	5,333	549
Rural.....	28,348	38	28,386	1	28,385	24,629	3,389	367
Oxford.....	18,490	-----	18,490	8	18,482	16,356	1,944	182
Greene.....	32,982	-----	32,982	-----	32,982	27,701	4,805	476
Guilford.....	198,049	174	198,223	43	198,180	178,766	17,113	2,301
Rural.....	91,761	82	91,843	43	91,800	81,393	9,561	846
Greensboro.....	57,514	92	57,606	-----	57,606	53,071	3,680	855
High Point.....	48,774	-----	48,774	-----	48,774	44,302	3,872	600
Halifax.....	96,402	767	97,169	2	97,167	87,471	5,703	3,993
Rural.....	62,907	630	63,537	2	63,535	56,432	4,153	*2,950
Enfield.....	5,612	131	5,743	-----	5,743	5,225	230	288
Roanoke Rapids.....	14,172	6	14,178	-----	14,178	13,371	482	325
Weidon.....	13,711	-----	13,711	-----	13,711	12,443	838	430
Harnett.....	73,579	46	73,625	-----	73,625	44,073	28,847	705

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXVI. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Haywood	53,840	113	53,953	266	53,687	47,210	5,975	502
Rural.....	36,241	76	36,317	20	36,297	30,598	5,353	346
Canton.....	17,599	37	17,636	246	17,390	16,612	622	156
Henderson	37,583	21	37,604	38	37,566	33,728	3,608	230
Rural.....	30,758	5	30,763	31	30,732	27,355	3,201	176
Hendersonville.....	6,825	16	6,841	7	6,834	6,373	407	54
Hertford	34,530	152	34,682	20	34,662	29,503	3,989	1,170
Hoke	22,079	82	22,161		22,161	19,318	2,522	321
Hyde	14,392	526	14,918		14,918	12,258	1,887	773
Iredell	75,424	74	75,498	24	75,474	65,781	8,947	746
Rural.....	49,600	34	49,634	11	49,623	42,287	6,842	494
Mooreville.....	10,718	40	10,758	13	10,745	9,811	830	104
Statesville.....	15,106		15,106		15,106	13,683	1,275	148
Jackson	31,453	338	31,791	5	31,786	28,913	1,312	*1,561
Johnston	109,265	91	109,356	1	109,355	86,475	22,252	628
Jones	22,085	82	22,167		22,167	18,674	2,493	1,000
Lee	28,418	13	28,431		28,431	23,560	4,625	246
Rural.....	28,418	13	28,431		28,431	23,560	4,625	246
Sanford†.....								
Lenoir	59,214	2	59,216	4	59,212	47,736	10,748	728
Rural.....	40,648	2	40,650	4	40,646	32,937	7,060	649
Kinston.....	18,566		18,566		18,566	14,799	3,688	79
Lincoln	39,566	26	39,592	39	39,553	36,759	2,368	426
Rural.....	32,642	26	32,668	39	32,629	30,594	1,670	365
Lincolnton.....	6,924		6,924		6,924	6,165	698	61
Macon	23,319	89	23,408	38	23,370	23,126	91	153
Madison	38,607	394	39,001	14	38,987	34,630	3,613	744
Martin	43,343	36	43,379	64	43,315	35,309	7,730	276
McDowell	34,922	266	35,188	11	35,177	31,447	3,302	428
Rural.....	20,242	29	20,271	11	20,260	17,969	2,193	98
Marion.....	14,680	237	14,917		14,917	13,478	1,109	*330
Mecklenburg	165,154	35	165,189	79	165,110	145,603	17,515	1,992
Rural.....	73,011	28	73,039	59	72,980	63,024	9,056	900
Charlotte.....	92,143	7	92,150	20	92,130	82,579	8,459	1,092
Mitchell	25,136	207	25,343		25,343	20,631	2,460	*2,252
Montgomery	31,861	314	32,175	9	32,166	27,370	4,213	583
Moore	54,107	228	54,335	46	54,289	44,944	8,216	1,129
Rural.....	41,893	167	42,060	11	42,049	35,440	5,808	801
So. Pines.....	6,682		6,682	29	6,653	5,801	813	39
Pinchurst.....	5,532	61	5,593	6	5,587	3,703	1,595	289
Nash	94,736	14	94,750	64	94,686	82,120	12,046	520
Rural.....	63,776		63,776	15	63,761	55,476	8,068	217
Rocky Mount.....	30,960	14	30,974	49	30,925	26,644	3,978	303
New Hanover	57,294	11	57,305	22	57,283	49,511	7,365	407
Northampton	46,322	122	46,444	5	46,439	36,162	8,132	2,145
Onslow	28,460	543	29,003		29,003	26,856	824	1,323
Orange	35,381	81	35,462	7	35,455	31,003	4,257	195
Rural.....	29,239	79	29,318	4	29,314	25,639	3,564	111
Chapel Hill.....	6,142	2	6,144	3	6,141	5,364	693	84

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire.

†Included in rural.

TABLE XXVI. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Pamlico.....	18,267	107	18,374	1	18,373	14,501	3,307	565
Pasquotank.....	29,945	141	30,086	32	30,054	25,087	4,438	529
Rural.....	13,810	128	13,938	11	13,927	11,968	1,698	261
Elizabeth City.....	16,135	13	16,148	21	16,127	13,119	2,740	268
Pender.....	29,197	43	29,240	10	29,230	25,774	2,890	566
Perquimans.....	15,492	16	15,508	5	15,503	13,778	1,360	*365
Person.....	44,092	142	44,234	-----	44,234	36,208	7,321	705
Pitt.....	98,035	466	98,501	-----	98,501	86,721	9,957	1,823
Rural.....	80,865	355	81,220	-----	81,220	72,067	7,683	1,470
Greenville.....	17,170	111	17,281	-----	17,281	14,654	2,274	353
Polk.....	18,966	335	19,301	2	19,299	17,594	1,514	191
Rural.....	12,412	-----	12,412	-----	12,412	11,434	969	9
Tryon.....	6,554	335	6,889	2	6,887	6,160	545	182
Randolph.....	62,548	126	62,674	90	62,584	55,400	6,706	478
Rural.....	52,645	126	52,771	64	52,707	46,523	5,800	384
Asheboro.....	9,903	-----	9,903	26	9,877	8,877	906	94
Richmond.....	53,998	25	54,023	3	54,020	44,457	7,255	2,308
Rural.....	39,869	10	39,879	-----	39,879	34,058	5,487	334
Hamlet.....	14,129	15	14,144	3	14,141	10,399	1,768	*1,974
Rockingham†.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Robeson.....	125,933	407	126,340	75	126,265	111,997	11,312	2,956
Rural.....	92,090	110	92,200	16	92,184	83,036	6,778	2,370
Lumberton.....	11,387	116	11,503	58	11,445	9,048	2,201	196
Red Springs.....	8,539	119	8,658	1	8,657	7,486	1,152	19
Fairmont.....	13,917	62	13,979	-----	13,979	12,427	1,181	371
Rockingham.....	94,486	343	94,829	27	94,802	79,329	14,363	1,110
Rural.....	43,242	203	43,445	3	43,442	35,868	7,035	539
Leaksville.....	28,299	140	28,439	21	28,418	24,121	3,981	316
Madison.....	6,585	-----	6,585	3	6,582	5,821	689	72
Reidsville.....	16,360	-----	16,360	-----	16,360	13,519	2,658	183
Rowan.....	88,248	33	88,281	17	88,264	76,547	11,154	563
Rural.....	65,950	30	65,980	14	65,966	57,090	8,443	433
Salisbury.....	22,298	3	22,301	3	22,298	19,457	2,711	130
Rutherford.....	71,558	279	71,837	107	71,730	62,194	8,620	916
Sampson.....	80,243	419	80,662	261	80,401	69,238	8,420	2,743
Rural.....	69,842	382	70,224	259	69,965	59,922	7,500	2,543
Clinton.....	10,401	37	10,438	2	10,436	9,316	920	200
Scotland.....	32,261	112	32,373	8	32,365	27,984	4,115	266
Rural.....	20,454	-----	20,454	8	20,446	17,486	2,827	133
Laurinburg.....	11,807	112	11,919	-----	11,919	10,498	1,288	133
Stanly.....	48,810	62	48,872	5	48,867	44,085	4,555	227
Rural.....	37,253	59	37,312	1	37,311	33,642	3,474	195
Albemarle.....	11,557	3	11,560	4	11,556	10,443	1,081	32
Stokes.....	38,188	201	38,389	2	38,387	33,437	4,487	463
Surry.....	69,177	46	69,223	6	69,217	63,015	5,376	826
Rural.....	53,974	46	54,020	5	54,015	48,670	4,519	826
Mt. Airy.....	15,203	-----	15,203	1	15,202	14,345	857	-----
Swain.....	18,115	-----	18,115	8	18,107	13,960	3,945	202
Transylvania.....	17,141	34	17,175	59	17,116	13,564	2,602	*950
Tyrrell.....	8,004	20	8,024	5	8,019	6,332	1,496	191
Union.....	62,353	34	62,387	5	62,382	53,550	6,436	2,396
Rural.....	54,994	34	55,028	5	55,023	46,949	5,719	*2,355
Monroe.....	7,359	-----	7,359	-----	7,359	6,601	717	41

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire.

†Included in rural.

TABLE XXVI. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Vance	45,354		45,354	40	45,314	33,055	11,289	970
Rural.....	45,354		45,354	40	45,314	33,055	11,289	970
Henderson†.....								
Wake	128,689	243	128,932		128,932	98,574	29,361	997
Rural.....	83,041	82	83,123		83,123	68,318	14,180	625
Raleigh.....	45,648	161	45,809		45,809	30,256	15,181	372
Warren	47,416	322	47,738		47,738	42,801	4,477	*460
Washington	20,697	344	21,041		21,041	17,568	3,244	229
Watauga	28,816	70	28,886	6	28,880	24,253	4,303	324
Wayne	82,028	771	82,799	39	82,760	69,407	12,419	934
Rural.....	54,806	690	55,496		55,496	44,228	10,517	751
Fremont.....	5,901	23	5,924	9	5,915	5,306	483	126
Goldsboro.....	21,321	58	21,379	30	21,349	19,873	1,419	57
Wilkes	69,711	749	70,460	32	70,428	59,663	8,621	2,144
Rural.....	63,521	741	64,262	32	64,230	54,097	8,128	2,005
North Wilkesboro.....	6,190	8	6,198		6,198	5,566	493	139
Wilson	74,371	666	75,037	24	75,013	62,068	11,745	1,200
Rural.....	47,889	169	48,058	14	48,044	41,151	6,176	*717
Elm City†.....								
Wilson.....	26,482	497	26,979	10	26,969	20,917	5,569	483
Yadkin	32,406	227	32,633	3	32,630	26,344	6,174	112
Yancey	27,753		27,753	2	27,751	25,411	1,867	473
North Carolina	5,309,365	18,443	5,327,808	3,106	5,324,702	4,575,111	664,255	84,886
100 Counties†.....	4,030,322	13,985	4,044,307	2,256	4,042,051	3,456,673	516,410	68,518
67 Cities.....	1,279,043	4,458	1,283,501	850	1,282,651	1,118,438	147,845	16,368

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire.

†Included in rural.

‡Including 4 cities.

TABLE XXVII. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Alamance.....	14,548	5	14,553	16	14,537	12,658	1,709	170
Rural.....	14,548	5	14,553	16	14,537	12,658	1,709	170
Burlington.....								
Alexander.....								
Alleghany.....								
Anson.....	13,020	74	13,094	1	13,093	11,341	1,502	250
Rural.....	7,395	74	7,469	1	7,468	6,768	540	160
Morven.....	1,757		1,757		1,757	1,615	139	3
Wadesboro.....	3,868		3,868		3,868	2,958	823	87
Ashe.....	8,413		8,413		8,413	7,629	706	78
Avery.....	6,489	34	6,523	4	6,519	6,136	236	147
Beaufort.....	3,913	9	3,922	152	3,770	3,567	175	28
Rural.....	3,913	9	3,922	152	3,770	3,567	175	28
Washington.....								
Bertie.....	11,256	6	11,262	11	11,251	8,969	2,168	114
Bladen.....	10,886	6	10,892	29	10,863	9,781	871	211
Brunswick.....	6,708	10	6,718		6,718	6,155	479	84
Buncombe.....	24,827	79	24,906		24,906	20,333	4,352	221
Rural.....	24,827	79	24,906		24,906	20,333	4,352	221
Asheville.....								
Burke.....	14,384	19	14,403	52	14,351	12,286	1,837	228
Rural.....	5,893		5,893	5	5,888	5,214	578	96
Glen Alpine.....	1,547	11	1,558	6	1,552	1,331	210	11
Morganton.....	6,944	8	6,952	41	6,911	5,741	1,049	121
Cabarrus.....	21,807	37	21,844	50	21,794	19,461	2,012	321
Rural.....	8,985	21	9,006	15	8,991	7,917	947	127
Concord.....	5,558	5	5,563	26	5,537	5,045	466	26
Kannapolis.....	7,264	11	7,275	9	7,266	6,499	599	168
Caldwell.....	10,895	20	10,915	10	10,905	8,716	1,162	1,027
Rural.....	10,895	20	10,915	10	10,905	8,716	1,162	*1,027
Lenoir.....								
Camden.....	2,109	17	2,126		2,126	1,909	180	37
Carteret.....	10,124	8	10,132		10,132	9,115	954	63
Caswell.....	8,363		8,363		8,363	7,992	293	78
Catawba.....	17,321	1	17,322	83	17,239	16,609	583	47
Rural.....	7,897	1	7,898	54	7,844	7,781	28	35
Hickory.....	5,820		5,820	5	5,815	5,796	19	
Newton.....	3,604		3,604	24	3,580	3,032	536	12
Chatham.....	12,534	16	12,550	12	12,538	10,742	1,614	182
Cherokee.....	6,861		6,861	15	6,846	5,903	807	136
Rural.....								
Andrews.....	1,965		1,965	15	1,950	1,510	409	31
Murphy.....	4,896		4,896		4,896	4,393	398	105
Chowan.....	4,516	6	4,522	8	4,514	4,027	460	27
Rural.....	1,209		1,209		1,209	1,197	11	1
Edenton.....	3,307	6	3,313	8	3,305	2,830	449	26
Clay.....	2,623	7	2,630	2	2,628	2,182	396	50

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXVII. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Cleveland	23,813	30	23,843	60	23,783	21,982	1,522	279
Rural.....	15,086	29	15,115	22	15,093	14,196	754	143
Kings Mountain.....	3,418	1	3,419	4	3,415	3,178	211	26
Shelby.....	5,309	—	5,309	34	5,275	4,608	557	110
Columbus	16,015	24	16,039	14	16,025	13,694	2,144	187
Craven	10,570	8	10,578	163	10,415	9,623	714	78
Rural.....	5,442	8	5,450	115	5,335	4,736	552	47
New Bern.....	5,128	—	5,128	48	5,080	4,887	162	31
Cumberland	19,792	94	19,886	50	19,836	17,991	1,451	394
Rural.....	12,476	35	12,511	24	12,487	11,144	1,206	137
Fayetteville.....	7,316	59	7,375	26	7,349	6,847	245	257
Currituck	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dare	3,574	17	3,591	1	3,590	3,383	162	45
Davidson	20,100	28	20,128	23	20,105	17,973	2,018	114
Rural.....	13,516	28	13,544	5	13,539	12,509	991	39
Lexington.....	6,584	—	6,584	18	6,566	5,464	1,027	75
Thomasville.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Davie	44	—	44	25	19	19	—	—
Duplin	16,079	—	16,079	—	16,079	14,750	1,197	132
Durham	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Durham.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edgecombe	9,409	8	9,417	5	9,412	8,157	1,149	106
Rural.....	8,017	8	8,025	5	8,020	6,908	1,013	99
Tarboro.....	1,392	—	1,392	—	1,392	1,249	136	7
Forsyth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Winston-Salem.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Franklin	13,974	33	14,007	6	14,001	12,714	1,102	185
Rural.....	11,137	25	11,162	4	11,158	10,043	964	151
Franklinton.....	2,837	8	2,845	2	2,843	2,671	138	34
Gaston	29,908	17	29,925	61	29,864	26,114	3,430	320
Rural.....	17,574	14	17,588	31	17,557	15,989	1,411	157
Cherryville.....	2,527	—	2,527	5	2,522	2,159	347	16
Gastonia.....	9,807	3	9,810	25	9,785	7,966	1,672	147
Gates	4,648	15	4,663	3	4,660	4,077	548	35
Graham	1,868	15	1,883	—	1,883	1,738	124	21
Granville	11,964	20	11,984	17	11,967	10,944	847	176
Rural.....	6,492	20	6,512	2	6,510	6,073	378	59
Oxford.....	5,472	—	5,472	15	5,457	4,871	469	117
Greene	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guilford	26,007	26	26,033	14	26,019	23,159	2,360	500
Rural.....	26,007	26	26,033	14	26,019	23,159	2,360	500
Greensboro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High Point.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Halifax	13,763	54	13,817	12	13,805	12,588	792	425
Rural.....	8,155	54	8,209	5	8,204	7,493	459	261
Enfield.....	1,616	—	1,616	3	1,613	1,403	150	60
Roanoke Rapids.....	1,108	—	1,108	—	1,108	950	73	85
Weldon.....	2,884	—	2,884	4	2,880	2,742	119	19
Harnett	20,665	156	20,821	17	20,804	18,828	1,711	265
Haywood	14,689	53	14,742	159	14,583	12,598	1,816	169
Rural.....	9,288	36	9,324	71	9,253	7,766	1,411	76
Canton.....	5,401	17	5,418	88	5,330	4,832	405	93

TABLE XXVII. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Snipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Henderson	12,332	10	12,342	57	12,285	10,910	1,248	127
Rural.....	8,172	2	8,174	5	8,169	7,147	962	60
Hendersonville.....	4,160	8	4,168	52	4,116	3,763	286	67
Hertford	8,201	18	8,219	14	8,205	6,822	841	542
Hoke	5,626	6	5,632	-----	5,632	5,109	438	85
Hyde	4,162	248	4,410	-----	4,410	3,697	629	84
Iredell	3,329	14	3,343	16	3,327	3,144	154	29
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Moorestville.....	3,329	14	3,343	16	3,327	3,144	154	29
Statesville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Jackson	5,678	3	5,681	43	5,638	5,300	139	199
Johnston	29,615	-----	29,615	-----	29,615	29,615	-----	-----
Jones	5,761	17	5,778	-----	5,778	5,111	318	349
Lee	5,570	4	5,574	3	5,571	4,857	674	40
Rural.....	5,570	4	5,574	3	5,571	4,857	674	40
Sanford.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir	8,225	4	8,229	5	8,224	7,408	757	59
Rural.....	8,225	4	8,229	5	8,224	7,408	757	59
Kinston.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln	9,633	3	9,636	4	9,632	8,640	913	79
Rural.....	4,492	3	4,495	4	4,491	4,140	326	25
Lincolnton.....	5,141	-----	5,141	-----	5,141	4,500	587	54
Macon	3,838	13	3,851	86	3,765	3,758	-----	7
Madison	7,734	52	7,786	4	7,782	7,041	466	275
Martin	5,877	-----	5,877	93	5,784	5,436	319	29
McDowell	9,272	41	9,313	-----	9,313	8,625	598	90
Rural.....	5,251	5	5,256	-----	5,256	4,839	395	22
Marion.....	4,021	36	4,057	-----	4,057	3,786	203	*68
Mecklenburg	40,876	-----	40,876	26	40,850	34,325	5,617	908
Rural.....	23,758	-----	23,758	26	23,732	20,094	3,213	425
Charlotte.....	17,118	-----	17,118	-----	17,118	14,231	2,404	483
Mitchell	6,450	26	6,476	2	6,474	4,779	387	*1,308
Montgomery	9,795	56	9,851	12	9,839	8,625	790	424
Moore	16,692	106	16,798	33	16,765	15,120	1,425	220
Rural.....	12,545	98	12,643	15	12,628	11,503	1,000	125
Southern Pines.....	2,483	-----	2,483	13	2,470	2,271	192	7
Pinchurst.....	1,664	8	1,672	5	1,667	1,346	233	88
Nash	25,664	125	25,789	103	25,686	20,575	4,574	537
Rural.....	12,526	27	12,553	72	12,481	11,042	1,378	61
Rocky Mount.....	13,138	98	13,236	31	13,205	9,533	3,196	476
New Hanover	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Northampton	10,624	48	10,672	-----	10,672	9,206	1,020	*446
Onslow	8,317	51	8,368	13	8,355	7,012	375	968
Orange	6,931	16	6,947	-----	6,947	6,319	562	66
Rural.....	5,816	16	5,832	-----	5,832	5,368	424	40
Chapel Hill.....	1,115	-----	1,115	-----	1,115	951	138	26
Pamlico	4,991	24	5,015	5	5,010	4,235	719	56

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXVII. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Pasquotank	8,627	19	8,646	6	8,640	8,180	415	45
Rural.....	2,696	13	2,709	3	2,706	2,601	86	19
Elizabeth City.....	5,931	6	5,937	3	5,934	5,579	329	26
Pender	8,279	2	8,281	4	8,277	7,584	601	92
Perquimans	3,969	6	3,975	21	3,954	3,623	318	13
Person	11,700	8	11,708	8	11,700	10,158	1,339	203
Pitt	98		98		98	97		1
Rural.....								
Greenville.....	98		98		98	97		1
Polk	5,337	23	5,360	6	5,354	4,990	319	45
Rural.....	3,148	3	3,151		3,151	2,965	178	8
Tryon.....	2,189	20	2,209	6	2,203	2,025	141	37
Randolph	19,715	15	19,730	9	19,721	18,009	1,592	120
Rural.....	15,026	15	15,041	2	15,039	13,825	1,154	60
Asheboro.....	4,689		4,689	7	4,682	4,184	438	60
Richmond	15,965	51	16,016	56	15,960	13,159	1,598	1,203
Rural.....	10,094	9	10,103	49	10,054	8,782	1,208	64
Hamlet.....	5,871	42	5,913	7	5,906	4,377	390	1,139
Rockingham.....								
Robeson	29,470	138	29,608	71	29,537	27,050	2,020	467
Rural.....	20,046	84	20,130	42	20,088	18,455	1,289	344
Lumberton.....	4,247	28	4,275	25	4,250	3,928	270	52
Red Springs.....	1,951	22	1,973		1,973	1,775	185	13
Fairmont.....	3,226	4	3,230	4	3,226	2,892	276	58
Rockingham	19,948	32	19,980	98	19,882	17,703	1,856	323
Rural.....	8,211	14	8,225	6	8,219	7,330	763	126
Leaksville.....	9,413	18	9,431	77	9,354	8,592	646	116
Madison.....	2,324		2,324	15	2,309	1,781	447	81
Reidsville.....								
Rowan	17,163	12	17,175	36	17,139	15,746	1,262	131
Rural.....	17,163	12	17,175	36	17,139	15,746	1,262	131
Salisbury.....								
Rutherford	18,512	36	18,548	190	18,358	16,213	2,066	79
Sampson	19,306	51	19,357	42	19,315	17,821	1,220	274
Rural.....	15,705	27	15,732	37	15,695	14,572	891	232
Clinton.....	3,601	24	3,625	5	3,620	3,249	329	42
Scotland	7,277	25	7,302	28	7,274	6,210	993	71
Rural.....	2,275	11	2,286	2	2,284	2,056	207	21
Laurinburg.....	5,002	14	5,016	26	4,990	4,154	786	50
Stanly	5,256	17	5,273	21	5,252	4,305	910	37
Rural.....								
Albemarle.....	5,256	17	5,273	21	5,252	4,305	910	37
Stokes	7,702	16	7,718	14	7,704	6,871	781	52
Surry	16,439	27	16,466	1	16,465	15,050	1,172	243
Rural.....	16,439	27	16,466	1	16,465	15,050	1,172	243
Mount Airy.....								
Swain	4,462	6	4,468	88	4,380	3,611	711	58
Transylvania	4,077	2	4,079	25	4,054	3,292	527	*235
Tyrrell	2,281	22	2,303	6	2,297	1,893	381	23
Union	19,465	25	19,490	6	19,484	16,640	1,459	1,385
Rural.....	16,549	24	16,573	5	16,568	14,179	1,046	*1,343
Monroe.....	2,916	1	2,917	1	2,916	2,461	413	42

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXVII. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Vance.....	11,541	-----	11,541	11	11,530	8,763	2,654	113
Rural.....	11,541	-----	11,541	11	11,530	8,763	2,654	113
Henderson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wake.....	28,929	105	29,034	-----	29,034	25,965	2,972	97
Rural.....	28,929	105	29,034	-----	29,034	25,965	2,972	97
Raleigh.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Warren.....	11,668	22	11,690	7	11,683	10,569	961	153
Washington.....	5,847	62	5,909	-----	5,909	5,604	231	74
Watauga.....	6,938	-----	6,938	4	6,934	6,084	776	74
Wayne.....	13,976	209	14,185	1	14,184	12,086	1,830	268
Rural.....	11,999	204	12,203	-----	12,203	10,316	1,642	*245
Fremont.....	1,977	5	1,982	1	1,981	1,770	188	23
Goldsboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilkes.....	15,290	143	15,433	18	15,415	13,773	1,395	247
Rural.....	12,809	139	12,948	11	12,937	11,767	961	209
North Wilkesboro	2,481	4	2,485	7	2,478	2,006	434	38
Wilson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Elm City.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Yadkin.....	7,237	29	7,266	17	7,249	6,127	1,098	24
Yancey.....	3,390	-----	3,390	4	3,386	3,205	133	48
North Carolina.....	1,073,536	2,940	1,076,476	2,392	1,074,084	951,893	102,136	20,055
100 Counties.....	852,866	2,442	855,308	1,664	853,644	760,616	77,753	15,275
50 Cities.....	220,670	498	221,168	728	220,440	191,277	24,383	4,780

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXVIII. RENTED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Anson.....	3,398		3,398		3,398	3,347	19	32
Rural.....	3,398		3,398		3,398	3,347	19	32
Morven.....								
Wadesboro.....								
Ashe.....	639		639		639	638		1
Avery.....								
Bertie.....	13,219	14	13,233		13,233	13,170	20	43
Bladen.....	7,854		7,854		7,854	7,798	23	33
Brunswick.....	10,613	2	10,615		10,615	10,592		23
Camden.....	1,464		1,464		1,464	1,463		1
Carteret.....	5,305	2	5,307		5,307	5,119	174	14
Catawba.....	1,458		1,458		1,458	1,458		
Rural.....								
Hickory.....	1,458		1,458		1,458	1,458		
Newton.....								
Chowan.....	3,490		3,490		3,490	3,487	2	1
Rural.....	3,490		3,490		3,490	3,487	2	1
Edenton.....								
Cherokee.....	2,246		2,246		2,246	2,242		4
Rural.....	1,387		1,387		1,387	1,387		
Murphy.....	859		859		859	855		4
Clay.....	2,122	3	2,125	1	2,124	2,114	4	6
Cleveland.....	8,868		8,868	2	8,866	8,850		16
Rural.....	8,287		8,287		8,287	8,271		16
Kings Mountain.....	581		581	2	579	579		
Columbus.....	24,215	13	24,228		24,228	24,135	51	42
Craven.....	5,385	2	5,387		5,387	5,346	14	27
Rural.....	5,385	2	5,387		5,387	5,346	14	27
New Bern.....								
Dare.....	1,656		1,656		1,656	1,656		
Duplin.....	13,178	4	13,182		13,182	13,060	15	107
Franklin.....	8,061	28	8,089		8,089	8,046	1	42
Rural.....	5,931	28	5,959		5,959	5,916	1	42
Franklinton.....	2,130		2,130		2,130	2,130		
Gaston.....	31,914	12	31,926	73	31,853	31,737	50	66
Rural.....	21,208	10	21,218	73	21,145	21,121		24
Cherryville.....	1,623		1,623		1,623	1,617	1	5
Gastonia.....	8,828	2	8,830		8,830	8,744	49	37
Orthopedic.....	255		255		255	255		
Hospital.....								
Gates.....	3,398	1	3,399		3,399	3,394	1	4
Granville.....	3,378	7	3,385		3,385	3,375		10
Rural.....								
Oxford.....	3,378	7	3,385		3,385	3,375		10
Greene.....	4,678		4,678		4,678	4,656	21	1
Halifax.....	11,571	17	11,588	7	11,581	11,473	25	83
Rural.....	10,481	15	10,496	7	10,489	10,402	25	62
Enfield.....	801	1	802		802	785		17
Roanoke Rapids.....	289	1	290		290	286		4
Weldon.....								
Harnett.....	31,028	119	31,147		31,147	30,986	34	127

TABLE XXVIII. RENTED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Haywood.....	8,879	4	8,883	-----	8,883	8,848	-----	35
Rural.....	8,879	4	8,883	-----	8,883	8,848	-----	35
Canton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hertford.....	3,592	11	3,603	-----	3,603	3,598	-----	5
Hyde.....	2,756	44	2,800	-----	2,800	2,762	-----	38
Jackson.....	3,858	-----	3,858	1	3,857	3,621	-----	*236
Johnston.....	48,172	-----	48,172	-----	48,172	48,172	-----	-----
Jones.....	2,107	69	2,176	-----	2,176	2,048	12	116
Lee.....	10,398	4	10,402	-----	10,402	10,365	-----	37
Rural.....	10,398	4	10,402	-----	10,402	10,365	-----	37
Sanford.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir.....	6,425	-----	6,425	3	6,422	6,416	-----	6
Rural.....	6,425	-----	6,425	3	6,422	6,416	-----	6
Kinston.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln.....	2,573	-----	2,573	-----	2,573	2,569	-----	4
Rural.....	2,573	-----	2,573	-----	2,573	2,569	-----	4
Lincolnton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Macon.....	4,097	1	4,098	2	4,096	4,091	-----	5
Martin.....	9,256	2	9,258	-----	9,258	9,225	3	30
Mecklenburg.....	33,675	-----	33,675	-----	33,675	33,364	167	144
Rural.....	33,675	-----	33,675	-----	33,675	33,364	167	144
Charlotte.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Montgomery.....	3,161	60	3,221	-----	3,221	3,208	-----	13
Moore.....	9,330	23	9,353	6	9,347	9,222	70	55
Rural.....	8,585	22	8,607	6	8,601	8,482	70	49
Southern Pines.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pinehurst.....	745	1	746	-----	746	740	-----	6
Mitchell.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nash.....	15,023	-----	15,023	-----	15,023	15,005	-----	18
Rural.....	692	-----	692	-----	692	691	-----	1
Rocky Mount.....	14,331	-----	14,331	-----	14,331	14,314	-----	17
Northampton.....	5,125	-----	5,125	-----	5,125	5,125	-----	-----
Onslow.....	3,324	18	3,342	233	3,109	3,087	-----	22
Orange.....	6,226	6	6,232	-----	6,232	6,213	-----	19
Rural.....	6,226	6	6,232	-----	6,232	6,213	-----	19
Chapel Hill.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pamlico.....	4,506	4	4,510	-----	4,510	4,500	-----	10
Pasquotank.....	4,045	19	4,064	-----	4,064	4,056	-----	8
Rural.....	4,045	19	4,064	-----	4,064	4,056	-----	8
Elizabeth City.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pender.....	1,873	-----	1,873	3	1,870	1,870	-----	-----
Perquimans.....	4,230	-----	4,230	-----	4,230	4,130	26	*74
Person.....	7,398	1	7,399	-----	7,399	7,146	241	12
Polk.....	1,592	14	1,606	-----	1,606	1,569	35	2
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tryon.....	1,592	14	1,606	-----	1,606	1,569	35	2

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXVIII. RENTED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Richmond	6,244	1	6,245	-----	6,245	5,301	90	854
Rural.....	3,889	1	3,890	-----	3,890	3,795	90	5
Hamlet.....	2,355	-----	2,355	-----	2,355	1,506	-----	*849
Rockingham.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Fobeson	7,313	8	7,321	-----	7,321	7,286	13	22
Rural.....	5,776	8	5,784	-----	5,784	5,755	13	16
Lumberton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Red Springs.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Fairmont.....	1,537	-----	1,537	-----	1,537	1,531	-----	6
Rutherford	13,879	-----	13,879	-----	13,879	13,867	-----	12
Sampson	12,656	22	12,678	-----	12,678	12,160	177	341
Rural.....	12,656	22	12,678	-----	12,678	12,160	177	*341
Clinton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Scotland	3,177	-----	3,177	-----	3,177	3,177	-----	-----
Rural.....	2,566	-----	2,566	-----	2,566	2,566	-----	-----
Laurinburg.....	611	-----	611	-----	611	611	-----	-----
Surry	8,731	56	8,787	-----	8,787	8,732	8	47
Rural.....	8,731	56	8,787	-----	8,787	8,732	8	47
Mount Airy.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Swain	2,545	-----	2,545	53	2,492	2,440	32	20
Transylvania	2,947	-----	2,947	-----	2,947	2,922	17	8
Tyrrell	1,009	-----	1,009	-----	1,009	1,009	-----	-----
Vance	6,032	-----	6,032	-----	6,032	5,981	-----	51
Rural.....	6,032	-----	6,032	-----	6,032	5,981	-----	51
Henderson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wake	26,097	24	26,121	-----	26,121	25,782	302	37
Rural.....	26,097	24	26,121	-----	26,121	25,782	302	37
Raleigh.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Warren	23,668	40	23,708	1	23,707	23,103	544	60
Washington	7,535	14	7,549	-----	7,549	7,505	8	36
Wayne	20,682	17	20,699	-----	20,699	20,472	171	56
Rural.....	19,952	17	19,969	-----	19,969	19,766	150	53
Fremont.....	730	-----	730	-----	730	706	21	3
Goldsboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilkes	5,045	14	5,059	-----	5,059	4,968	-----	91
Rural.....	5,045	14	5,059	-----	5,059	4,968	-----	91
North Wilkesboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Yadkin	447	-----	447	-----	447	446	-----	1
Yancey	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina	548,766	700	549,466	385	549,081	543,503	2,370	3,208
60 County Units.....	506,663	674	507,337	383	506,954	502,442	2,264	2,240
16 City Units.....	42,103	26	42,129	2	42,127	41,061	106	960

*This total includes some books destroyed by fire

SECTION II

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

1940-1941

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED

This tabulation gives a summary of certain information which may be found in detail on subsequent pages of this section and includes several pertinent items of a derivative nature not shown in detailed tables.

SECTION A. FUNDS AVAILABLE, 1940-1941

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers).....	\$ 32,846,998.78	\$ 14,701,282.29	\$ 47,548,281.07
Current Expense.....	24,414,844.09	10,390,964.16	34,805,808.25
Capital Outlay.....	3,769,504.68	1,592,197.88	5,361,702.56
Debt Service.....	4,662,650.01	2,718,120.25	7,380,770.26
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	74.3	70.7	73.2
Capital Outlay.....	11.5	10.8	11.3
Debt Service.....	14.2	18.5	15.5
ENROLLMENT (a-e—duplicates excluded).....	644,368	243,780	888,148
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ENROLLED.....	\$ 50.98	\$ 60.31	\$ 53.54
Current Expense.....	37.89	42.63	39.19
Capital Outlay.....	5.85	6.53	6.04
Debt Service.....	7.24	11.15	8.31
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	611,473	231,997	843,470
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD BELONGING.....	\$ 53.72	\$ 63.37	\$ 56.37
Current Expense.....	39.93	44.79	41.26
Capital Outlay.....	6.16	6.86	6.36
Debt Service.....	7.63	11.72	8.75
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	567,897	218,477	786,374
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ATTENDING.....	\$ 57.84	\$ 67.29	\$ 60.47
Current Expense.....	42.99	47.56	44.26
Capital Outlay.....	6.64	7.29	6.82
Debt Service.....	8.21	12.44	9.39
AVAILABLE (less loans) FOR CURRENT EXPENSE			
Balance—July 1, 1940.....	\$ 146,490.09	\$ 204,502.59	\$ 350,992.68
Eight Months' School Fund—less refunds.....	\$ 20,066,906.38	\$ 6,835,318.53	\$ 26,902,224.91
Vocational Education—Federal.....	490,085.38	128,450.23	618,535.61
Vocational Education—State.....	210,644.79	44,174.42	254,819.21
National Defense—Federal.....	344,722.99	167,056.90	511,779.89
Other State Funds (Textbook*, Adult Education).....	386,793.93	133,641.03	520,434.96
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	46,313.47	27,468.91	73,782.38
Philanthropic Agencies.....	2,900.00		2,900.00
Total—State, Federal, Philanthropic.....	\$ 21,548,366.94	\$ 7,336,110.02	\$ 28,884,476.96
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	\$ 918,853.29	\$ 405,909.03	\$ 1,324,762.32
Interest, Donations.....	119,887.73	64,797.28	184,685.01
From Pupils—Fees, Tuition.....	326,710.64	197,460.19	524,170.83
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	1,304,932.99	582,316.22	1,887,249.21
Ad valorem Taxes—District.....	49,602.41	1,599,868.83	1,649,471.24
Total—County and District.....	\$ 2,719,987.06	\$ 2,850,351.55	\$ 5,570,338.61
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE.....	\$ 24,414,844.09	\$ 10,390,964.16	\$ 34,805,808.25
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1940.....	.6	2.0	1.0
Eight Months' School Fund—less refunds.....	82.2	65.8	77.3
Vocational Education—Federal.....	2.0	1.2	1.8
Vocational Education—State.....	.9	.4	.7
National Defense—Federal.....	1.4	1.6	1.5
Other State Funds (Textbook*, Adult Education).....	1.6	1.3	1.5
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	.2	.3	.2
Philanthropic Agencies.....	.0	.0	.0
Total—State, Federal, Philanthropic.....	88.3	70.6	83.0
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	3.8	3.9	3.8
Interest, Donations.....	.5	.6	.5
From Pupils—Fees, Tuition.....	1.3	1.9	1.5
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	5.3	5.6	5.4
Ad valorem Taxes—District.....	.2	15.4	4.8
Total—County and District.....	11.1	27.4	16.0

*Includes cost of textbooks distributed free to pupils.

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
AVAILABLE (less loans) FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Balance—July 1, 1940	\$ 999,235.55	\$ 326,795.65	\$ 1,326,031.20
State Loans (less amounts refinanced)	460,629.60	97,254.00	557,883.60
Sale of Bonds	702,457.65	515,993.41	1,218,451.06
Sale of School Property	201,462.42	56,616.00	258,078.42
Federal Grants		68,716.40	68,716.40
Interest, Donations	114,377.31	12,444.36	126,821.67
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State)	25,785.87	8,404.75	34,190.62
Ad valorem Taxes—County	1,262,502.19	490,751.35	1,753,253.54
Ad valorem Taxes—District	3,054.09	15,221.96	18,276.05
Total—Capital Outlay	\$ 3,769,504.68	\$ 1,592,197.88	\$ 5,361,702.56
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1940	26.5	20.5	24.7
State Loans (less amounts refinanced)	12.2	6.1	10.4
Sale of Bonds	18.6	32.4	22.7
Sale of School Property	5.4	3.6	4.8
Federal Grants		4.3	1.3
Interest, Donations	3.0		2.4
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State)	.7	.5	.6
Ad valorem Taxes—County	33.5	30.8	32.7
Ad valorem Taxes—District	.1	1.0	.4
AVAILABLE (less loans) FOR DEBT SERVICE			
Balance—July 1, 1940	\$ 668,019.90	\$ 133,050.31	\$ 801,070.21
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	241,565.01	138,266.25	379,831.26
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State)	98,671.52	30,263.72	128,935.24
Interest, Donations	21,983.59	381.33	22,364.92
Ad valorem Taxes—County	3,292,349.31	1,286,895.01	4,579,244.32
Ad valorem Taxes—District	340,060.68	1,129,263.63	1,469,324.31
Total—Debt Service	\$ 4,662,650.01	\$ 2,718,120.25	\$ 7,380,770.26
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1940	14.3	4.9	10.9
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	5.2	5.1	5.1
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State)	2.1	1.1	1.8
Interest, Donations	.5	.0	.3
Ad valorem Taxes—County	70.6	47.3	62.0
Ad valorem Taxes—District	7.3	41.6	19.9
TOTAL AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers) FROM			
Balances—July 1, 1940	\$ 1,813,745.54	\$ 664,348.55	\$ 2,478,094.09
Federal—Aids and Grants	834,808.37	364,223.53	1,199,031.90
Philanthropic	2,900.00		2,900.00
State—Loans, Grants, Refunds	21,295,745.56	7,176,525.36	28,472,270.92
Total—Federal, Philanthropic, State	\$ 22,133,453.93	\$ 7,540,748.89	\$ 29,674,202.82
Sale of Bonds	\$ 702,457.65	\$ 515,993.41	\$ 1,218,451.06
Sale of School Property	201,462.42	56,616.00	258,078.42
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures	918,853.29	405,909.03	1,324,762.32
Interest, Donations	256,248.63	77,622.97	333,871.60
From Pupils—Fees, Tuition	326,710.64	197,460.19	524,170.83
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	241,565.01	138,266.25	379,831.26
Ad valorem Taxes—County	5,859,784.49	2,359,962.58	8,219,747.07
Ad valorem Taxes—District	392,717.18	2,744,354.42	3,137,071.60
Total—County and District	\$ 8,899,799.31	\$ 6,496,184.85	\$ 15,395,984.16
ALL FUNDS (less loans and transfers)	\$ 32,846,998.78	\$ 14,701,282.29	\$ 47,548,281.07
Loans and Transfers	661,512.26	94,194.41	755,706.67
TOTAL AVAILABLE—See Table II.	33,508,511.04	14,795,476.70	48,303,987.74
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FUNDS (less loans) FROM			
Balances—July 1, 1940	5.5	4.5	5.2
Federal—Aids and Grants	2.6	2.5	2.5
Philanthropic	.0		.0
State—Loans, Grants, Refunds	64.8	48.8	59.9
Total—Federal, Philanthropic, State	67.4	51.3	62.4
Sale of Bonds	2.1	3.5	2.6
Sale of School Property	.6	.4	.5
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures	2.8	2.8	2.8
Interest, Donations	.8	.5	.7
From Pupils—Fees, Tuition	1.0	1.3	1.1
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	.7	.9	.8
Ad valorem Taxes—County	17.9	16.1	17.3
Ad valorem Taxes—District	1.2	18.7	6.6
Total—County and District	27.1	44.2	32.4

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED—*Continued*

SECTION B. FUNDS EXPENDED, 1940-1941

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid).....	\$ 31,154,301.73	\$ 13,776,232.88	\$ 44,930,534.61
Current Expense.....	24,085,271.91	10,110,525.64	34,195,797.55
Capital Outlay.....	2,683,604.38	1,087,291.88	3,770,896.26
Debt Service.....	4,385,425.44	2,578,415.36	6,963,840.80
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	77.3	73.4	76.1
Capital Outlay.....	8.6	7.9	8.4
Debt Service.....	14.1	18.7	15.5
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
General Control.....	\$ 615,879.53	\$ 356,589.81	\$ 972,469.34
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	12,304,073.19	5,355,425.55	17,659,498.74
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	5,690,895.28	2,769,155.19	8,460,050.47
Operation of Plant.....	1,000,377.01	673,169.85	1,673,546.86
Maintenance of Plant.....	828,390.41	377,633.04	1,206,023.45
Fixed Charges.....	347,037.33	97,451.77	444,489.10
Auxiliary Agencies.....	3,298,619.16	481,100.43	3,779,719.59
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE.....	\$ 24,085,271.91	\$ 10,110,525.64	\$ 34,195,797.55
White.....	19,332,131.29	7,600,303.98	26,932,435.27
Negro.....	4,753,140.62	2,510,221.66	7,263,362.28
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FOR			
General Control.....	2.6	3.5	2.9
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	51.1	53.0	51.6
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	23.6	27.4	24.7
Operation of Plant.....	4.2	6.7	4.9
Maintenance of Plant.....	3.4	3.7	3.5
Fixed Charges.....	1.4	1.0	1.3
Auxiliary Agencies.....	13.7	4.7	11.1
White.....	80.3	75.2	78.8
Negro.....	19.7	24.8	21.2
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
New Construction.....	\$ 1,576,036.55	\$ 626,518.39	\$ 2,202,554.94
Alterations, Additions.....	849,215.68	408,152.36	1,257,368.04
New Books.....	62,281.77	49,387.48	111,669.25
Transportation Equipment.....	189,123.93	2,734.25	191,858.18
Interest on Loans, Other.....	6,946.45	499.40	7,445.85
TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	\$ 2,683,604.38	\$ 1,087,291.88	\$ 3,770,896.26
White.....	2,382,656.20	755,495.25	3,138,151.45
Negro.....	300,948.18	331,796.63	632,744.81
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR			
New Construction.....	58.7	57.6	58.4
Alterations, Additions.....	31.6	37.5	33.3
New Books.....	2.3	4.6	3.0
Transportation Equipment.....	7.1	.3	5.1
Interest on Loans, Other.....	.3	.0	.2
White.....	88.8	69.5	83.2
Negro.....	11.2	30.5	16.8
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
State Loans			
Principal.....	\$ 1,531,493.09	\$ 91,244.78	\$ 1,622,737.87
Interest.....	254,455.87	26,117.52	280,573.39
County Bonds			
Principal.....	1,229,338.25	348,347.75	1,577,686.00
Interest.....	1,021,376.11	291,964.56	1,313,340.67
Sinking Fund.....	68,282.71	7,457.75	75,740.46
District Bonds			
Principal.....	127,653.66	837,409.17	965,062.83
Interest.....	114,627.28	932,693.02	1,047,320.30
Sinking Fund.....	18,758.89	42,796.10	61,554.99
Rural Rehab. Corp.			
Principal.....	10,065.00	-----	10,065.00
Interest.....	4,325.39	-----	4,325.39
Temporary Loans—Interest.....	5,049.19	384.71	5,433.90
TOTAL—DEBT SERVICE.....	\$ 4,385,425.44	\$ 2,578,415.36	\$ 6,963,840.80

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FOR			
State Loans			
Principal.....	34.9	3.5	23.3
Interest.....	5.8	1.0	4.0
County Bonds			
Principal.....	28.0	13.5	22.7
Interest.....	23.3	11.3	18.9
Sinking Fund.....	1.7	.3	1.1
District Bonds			
Principal.....	2.9	32.5	13.8
Interest.....	2.6	36.2	15.0
Sinking Fund.....	.4	1.7	.9
Rural Rehab. Corp.			
Principal.....	.2		.1
Interest.....	.1		.1
Temporary Loans—Interest.....	.1	.0	.1
Principal.....	66.0	49.5	59.9
Interest.....	31.9	48.5	38.1
Sinking Fund.....	2.1	2.0	2.0
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid)			
Per Child of School Age (6-21).....	\$ 38.62	\$ 43.18	\$ 39.92
Per Child Enrolled (a+e).....	48.35	56.51	50.59
Per Child in Average Daily Membership.....	50.95	59.38	53.27
Per Child in Average Daily Attendance.....	54.86	63.06	57.14
Per Teacher* Employed.....	1,738.43	2,040.93	1,821.19
Per Teacher and Principal.....	1,651.61	1,930.26	1,728.10
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
Per Child of School Age (6-21).....	29.86	31.69	30.38
Per Child Enrolled (a+e).....	37.38	41.47	38.50
Per Child in Average Daily Membership.....	39.39	43.58	40.54
Per Child in Average Daily Attendance.....	42.41	46.28	43.49
Per Teacher* Employed.....	1,343.97	1,497.86	1,386.07
Per Teacher and Principal.....	1,276.85	1,416.64	1,315.22
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
Per Child of School Age (6-21).....	3.32	3.41	3.35
Per Child Enrolled (a+e).....	4.16	4.46	4.25
Per Child in Average Daily Membership.....	4.39	4.69	4.47
Per Child in Average Daily Attendance.....	4.73	4.98	4.79
Per Teacher* Employed.....	149.75	161.08	152.85
Per Teacher and Principal.....	142.27	152.35	145.04
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
Per Child of School Age (6-21).....	5.44	8.08	6.19
Per Child Enrolled (a+e).....	6.81	10.58	7.84
Per Child in Average Daily Membership.....	7.17	11.11	8.26
Per Child in Average Daily Attendance.....	7.72	11.80	8.86
Per Teacher* Employed.....	244.71	381.99	282.27
Per Teacher and Principal.....	232.49	361.27	267.84
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid).....	\$ 31,154,301.73	\$ 13,776,232.88	\$ 44,930,534.61
Loans repaid			
Current Expense.....	119,023.01	16,975.55	135,998.56
Capital Outlay.....	94,522.63	102.87	94,625.50
Debt Service.....	208,253.12	120,836.43	329,089.55
TOTAL—LOANS REPAYED.....	\$ 421,798.76	\$ 137,914.85	\$ 559,713.61
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS—See Table II.....	\$ 31,576,100.49	\$ 13,914,147.73	\$ 45,490,248.22

*Vocational teachers included, principals excluded

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed
Alamance -----	\$ 559,659.76	\$ 543,425.38	\$ 16,234.38	\$ 119,938.42	\$ 86,146.96
Rural.....	336,162.19	335,057.97	1,104.22	99,877.76	71,267.78
Burlington.....	223,497.57	208,367.41	15,130.16	20,060.66	14,879.18
Alexander -----	151,467.81	152,456.84	*989.03	4,426.89	3,194.19
Alleghany -----	71,785.91	71,637.74	148.17	7,949.99	7,801.20
Anson -----	317,008.42	312,942.70	4,065.72	45,355.93	23,624.60
Rural.....	202,870.52	200,424.92	2,445.60	36,850.91	17,497.83
Morven.....	35,294.22	36,292.29	*998.07	3,446.54	2,723.57
Wadesboro.....	78,843.68	76,225.49	2,618.19	5,058.48	3,403.20
Ashe -----	199,036.93	193,084.65	5,952.28	900.00	900.00
Avery -----	156,773.41	156,773.41		10,665.56	10,665.56
Beaufort -----	322,237.79	321,980.06	257.73	25,549.95	18,852.58
Rural.....	223,658.13	224,038.23	*380.10	18,369.11	11,971.46
Washington.....	98,579.66	97,941.83	637.83	7,180.84	6,881.12
Bertie -----	239,035.82	242,092.52	*3,056.70	27,910.89	22,045.24
Bladen -----	269,415.68	266,221.38	3,194.30	24,886.26	10,835.32
Brunswick -----	181,987.85	177,151.03	4,836.82	28,660.18	25,875.03
Buncombe -----	981,068.68	997,288.98	*16,220.30	223,216.16	127,448.44
Rural.....	640,120.66	610,535.72	29,584.94	146,882.40	51,114.68
Asheville.....	340,948.02	386,753.26	*45,805.24	76,333.76	76,333.76
Burke -----	345,384.10	337,649.76	7,734.34	108,815.03	80,756.03
Rural.....	199,485.12	199,461.01	24.11	42,246.15	26,547.57
Glen Alpine.....	35,661.79	35,429.03	232.76	2,963.16	2,948.86
Morganton.....	110,237.19	102,759.72	7,477.47	63,605.72	51,259.60
Cabarrus -----	554,261.94	539,940.33	14,321.61	14,618.15	13,942.79
Rural.....	252,368.95	241,715.83	10,653.12	8,477.55	8,007.49
Concord.....	130,728.37	128,411.48	2,316.89	2,000.00	2,000.00
Kannapolis.....	171,164.62	169,813.02	1,351.60	4,140.60	3,935.30
Caldwell -----	327,790.94	337,085.80	*9,294.86	99,905.79	47,147.12
Rural.....	231,491.83	242,529.28	*11,037.45	97,036.30	45,272.63
Lenoir.....	96,299.11	94,556.52	1,742.59	2,869.49	1,874.49
Camden -----	67,744.46	66,889.83	854.63	8,442.18	8,284.32
Carteret -----	186,116.67	182,951.19	3,165.48	4,533.85	7,740.78
Caswell -----	218,142.33	219,368.16	*1,225.83	36,751.18	22,713.24
Catawba -----	537,733.52	520,817.18	16,916.34	123,541.24	115,265.97
Rural.....	282,248.52	273,712.98	8,535.54	82,511.16	79,000.01
Hickory.....	175,676.78	169,927.90	5,748.88	30,169.36	25,766.67
Newton.....	79,808.22	77,176.30	2,631.92	10,860.72	10,499.29
Chatham -----	229,983.76	242,627.62	*12,643.86	22,515.02	21,646.31
Cherokee -----	162,705.17	158,817.99	3,887.18	10,814.02	7,016.07
Rural.....	74,198.44	69,482.68	4,715.76	6,521.90	4,074.64
Andrews.....	41,846.01	41,764.33	81.68	688.81	688.81
Murphy.....	46,660.72	47,570.98	*910.26	3,603.31	2,252.62
Chowan -----	111,537.09	110,287.47	1,249.62	11,478.95	13,246.90
Rural.....	46,463.05	45,613.97	849.08	7,887.17	9,655.12
Edenton.....	65,074.04	64,673.50	400.54	3,591.78	3,591.78
Clay -----	52,470.29	53,934.18	*1,463.89	4,813.32	7,788.14
Cleveland -----	609,684.86	604,314.64	5,370.22	99,925.34	104,539.03
Rural.....	393,241.98	395,946.33	*2,704.35	16,272.39	20,509.72
Kings Mountain.....	75,717.39	70,131.72	5,585.67	2,715.67	2,084.07
Shelby.....	140,725.49	138,236.59	2,488.90	80,937.28	82,359.24
Columbus -----	432,246.64	432,564.66	*318.02	14,541.33	2,007.92

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS

117

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds			
	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941
\$ 33,791.46	\$ 149,931.60	\$ 102,149.77	\$ 47,781.83	\$ 829,529.78	\$ 731,722.11	\$ 97,807.67	
28,609.98	116,756.60	68,974.77	47,781.83	552,796.55	475,300.52	77,496.03	
5,181.48	33,175.00	33,175.00		276,733.23	256,421.59	20,311.64	
1,232.70	20,212.64	17,641.13	2,571.51	176,107.34	173,292.16	2,815.18	
148.29	1,521.86	1,521.86		81,257.26	80,960.80	296.46	
21,731.33	43,500.42	42,839.58	660.84	405,864.77	379,406.88	26,457.89	
19,353.08	24,444.58	24,138.33	306.25	264,166.01	242,061.08	22,104.93	
722.97	8,130.84	7,763.75	367.09	46,871.60	46,779.61	91.99	
1,655.28	10,925.00	10,937.50	*12.50	94,827.16	90,566.19	4,260.97	
	518.00	213.50	304.50	200,454.93	194,198.15	6,256.78	
	14,190.18		14,190.18	181,629.15	167,438.97	14,190.18	
6,697.37	61,720.67	56,324.53	5,396.14	409,508.41	397,157.17	12,351.24	
6,397.65	30,656.91	26,225.50	4,431.41	272,684.15	262,235.19	10,448.96	
299.72	31,063.76	30,099.03	964.73	136,824.26	134,921.98	1,902.28	
5,865.65	47,194.39	47,194.39		314,141.10	311,332.15	2,808.95	
14,050.94	66,128.67	65,280.65	848.02	360,430.61	342,337.35	18,093.26	
2,785.15	15,119.66	14,583.33	536.33	225,767.69	217,609.39	8,158.30	
95,767.72	302,478.52	242,479.58	59,998.94	1,506,763.36	1,367,217.00	139,546.36	
95,767.72	185,471.97	144,035.08	41,436.89	972,475.03	805,685.48	166,789.55	
	117,006.55	98,444.50	18,562.05	534,288.33	561,531.52	*27,243.19	
28,059.00	63,730.44	63,707.07	23.37	517,929.57	482,112.86	35,816.71	
15,698.58	45,624.46	45,602.82	21.64	287,355.73	271,611.40	15,744.33	
14.30	2,250.00	2,250.00		40,874.95	40,627.89	247.06	
12,346.12	15,855.98	15,854.25	1.73	189,698.89	169,873.57	19,825.32	
675.36	84,323.26	83,635.95	687.31	653,203.35	637,519.07	15,684.28	
470.06	59,566.90	58,879.59	687.31	320,413.40	308,602.91	11,810.49	
	18,926.36	18,926.36		151,654.73	149,337.84	2,316.89	
205.30	5,830.00	5,830.00		181,135.22	179,578.32	1,556.90	
52,758.67	79,046.22	47,617.92	31,428.30	506,742.95	431,850.84	74,892.11	
51,763.67	56,009.86	29,814.76	26,195.10	384,537.99	317,616.67	66,921.32	
995.00	23,036.36	17,803.16	5,233.20	122,204.96	114,234.17	7,970.79	
157.86	5,309.01	4,857.63	451.38	81,495.65	80,031.78	1,463.87	
*3,206.93	131,975.72	131,975.72		322,626.24	322,667.69	*41.45	
14,037.94	16,163.99	19,892.06	*3,728.07	271,057.50	261,973.46	9,084.04	
8,275.27	143,599.50	143,599.50		804,874.26	779,682.65	25,191.61	
3,511.15	92,549.50	92,549.50		457,309.18	445,262.49	12,046.69	
4,402.69	38,700.00	38,700.00		244,546.14	234,394.57	10,151.57	
361.43	12,350.00	12,350.00		103,018.94	100,025.59	2,993.35	
868.71	33,212.66	33,329.44	*116.58	285,711.64	297,603.37	*11,891.73	
3,797.95	11,517.99	2,440.00	9,077.99	185,037.18	168,274.06	16,763.12	
2,447.26	11,517.99	2,440.00	9,077.99	92,238.33	75,997.32	16,241.01	
				42,534.82	42,453.14	81.68	
1,350.69				50,264.03	49,823.60	440.43	
*1,767.95	21,280.96	17,277.61	4,003.35	144,297.00	140,811.98	3,485.02	
*1,767.95	13,849.35	9,846.00	4,003.35	68,199.57	65,115.09	3,084.48	
	7,431.61	7,431.61		76,097.43	75,696.89	400.54	
*2,974.82	6,595.04	156.00	6,439.04	63,878.65	61,878.32	2,000.33	
*4,613.69	121,997.90	103,209.37	18,788.53	831,608.10	812,063.04	19,545.06	
*3,823.33	62,819.48	44,170.95	18,648.53	472,333.85	460,213.00	12,120.85	
631.60	19,630.43	19,490.43	140.00	98,063.49	91,706.22	6,357.27	
*1,421.96	39,547.99	39,547.99		261,210.76	260,143.82	1,066.94	
12,533.41	53,807.28	53,807.28		500,595.25	488,379.86	12,215.39	

*Overdraft

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed
Craven	\$ 297,752.63	\$ 285,191.21	\$ 12,561.42	\$ 5,194.21	\$ 6,228.61
Rural.....	199,179.92	186,947.34	12,232.58	3,049.38	4,083.78
New Bern.....	98,572.71	98,243.87	328.84	2,144.83	2,144.83
Cumberland	484,224.83	470,337.95	13,886.88	168,811.13	130,786.89
Rural.....	319,614.41	314,865.30	4,749.11	122,985.76	84,961.52
Fayetteville.....	164,610.42	155,472.65	9,137.77	45,825.37	45,825.37
Currituck	79,172.76	77,920.07	1,252.69	117,771.03	108,997.06
Dare	74,986.16	73,352.05	1,454.11	2,914.73	2,771.50
Davidson	593,300.02	572,132.16	21,167.86	67,285.32	40,506.22
Rural.....	342,288.86	334,946.08	7,342.78	67,285.32	40,506.22
Lexington.....	140,418.02	131,379.91	9,038.11		
Thomasville.....	110,593.14	105,806.17	4,786.97		
Davie	136,244.87	133,250.77	2,994.10	20,740.35	23,630.04
Duplin	361,679.61	355,287.53	6,392.08	18,547.83	17,269.39
Durham	946,703.81	927,097.42	19,606.39	143,820.90	127,094.90
Rural.....	276,340.14	277,026.10	*685.96	55,755.52	55,852.04
Durham.....	670,363.67	650,071.32	20,292.35	88,065.38	71,242.86
Edgecombe	334,221.12	332,179.67	2,041.45	44,532.36	26,216.34
Rural.....	244,757.94	244,511.13	246.81	18,750.00	11,586.02
Tarboro.....	89,463.18	87,668.54	1,794.64	25,782.36	14,630.32
Forsyth	1,232,149.67	1,120,305.52	111,844.15	133,457.43	50,747.93
Rural.....	473,299.71	435,814.97	37,484.74	40,800.19	33,087.19
Winston-Salem.....	758,849.96	684,490.55	74,359.41	*92,657.24	17,660.74
Franklin	283,001.32	283,694.28	*692.96	28,966.25	28,936.53
Rural.....	236,530.21	235,628.34	901.87	27,766.94	27,737.22
Franklinton.....	46,471.11	48,065.94	*1,594.83	1,199.31	1,199.31
Gaston	856,508.22	833,326.08	23,182.14	151,765.55	135,221.66
Rural.....	593,624.69	573,809.83	19,814.86	115,753.80	101,227.20
Cherryville.....	45,104.95	46,812.43	*1,707.48	14,235.49	12,435.30
Gastonia.....	217,778.58	212,703.82	5,074.76	21,776.26	21,559.16
Gates	111,141.45	110,935.16	206.29	616.26	616.26
Graham	65,924.00	66,711.61	*787.61	8,135.21	2,207.66
Granville	290,769.46	287,343.64	3,425.82	49,816.44	26,413.31
Rural.....	182,781.47	180,292.44	2,489.03	35,816.44	24,413.31
Oxford.....	107,987.99	107,051.20	936.79	14,000.00	2,000.00
Greene	182,626.09	181,950.23	675.86	27,060.46	32,254.84
Guilford	1,619,053.21	1,571,877.81	47,175.40	368,524.70	229,047.97
Rural.....	587,356.90	599,221.10	*11,864.20	185,857.86	117,019.32
Greensboro.....	607,937.80	589,577.63	18,360.17	105,092.78	105,092.78
High Point.....	423,758.51	383,079.08	40,679.43	77,574.06	6,935.87
Halifax	500,119.28	498,074.08	2,045.20	74,951.51	56,652.50
Rural.....	263,004.37	262,335.49	668.88	63,107.59	53,821.24
Enfield.....	29,448.18	29,448.18		252.35	252.35
Roanoke Rapids.....	149,607.04	148,230.72	1,376.32	11,591.57	2,578.91
Weldon.....	58,059.69	58,059.69			
Harnett	472,304.52	464,666.81	7,637.71	36,138.86	18,516.33
Haywood	390,497.87	373,974.38	16,523.49	69,294.58	66,864.97
Rural.....	262,216.81	247,089.54	15,127.27	65,730.83	63,301.22
Canton.....	128,281.06	126,884.84	1,396.22	3,563.75	3,563.75
Henderson	260,072.50	279,154.68	*19,082.18	29,291.87	23,924.61
Rural.....	199,110.22	211,570.25	*12,460.03	20,673.61	20,663.98
Hendersonville.....	60,962.28	67,584.43	*6,622.15	8,618.26	3,260.63

*Overdraft.

zFigures are estimated; no report was received.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941
Balance 6-30-1941						
\$ *1,034.40	\$ 66,895.59	\$ 66,895.59		\$ 369,842.43	\$ 358,315.41	\$ 11,527.02
*1,034.40	54,320.59	54,320.59		256,549.89	245,351.71	11,198.18
	12,575.00	12,575.00		113,292.54	112,963.70	328.84
38,024.24	172,502.05	172,502.05		825,538.01	773,626.89	51,911.12
38,024.24	83,256.67	83,256.67		525,856.84	483,083.49	42,773.35
	89,245.38	89,245.38		299,681.17	290,543.40	9,137.77
8,773.97	16,999.21	8,361.85	\$ 8,637.36	213,943.00	195,278.98	18,664.02
143.23	908.32	908.32		78,809.21	77,211.87	1,597.34
26,779.10	113,180.80	117,046.21	*3,865.41	773,766.14	729,684.59	44,081.55
26,779.10	53,834.66	57,701.21	*3,866.55	463,408.84	433,153.51	30,255.33
	38,836.14	38,835.00	1.14	179,254.16	170,214.91	9,039.25
	20,510.00	20,510.00		131,103.14	126,316.17	4,786.97
*2,889.69	20,934.06	20,934.06		177,919.28	177,814.87	104.41
1,278.44	71,149.44	59,254.04	11,895.40	451,376.88	431,810.96	19,565.92
16,726.00	205,135.61	188,423.18	16,712.43	1,295,660.32	1,242,615.50	53,044.82
*96.52	45,697.29	39,490.82	6,206.47	377,792.95	372,368.96	5,423.99
16,822.52	159,438.32	148,932.36	10,505.96	917,867.37	870,246.54	47,620.83
18,316.02	50,243.93	52,193.53	*1,949.60	428,997.41	410,589.54	18,407.87
7,163.98	31,466.68	33,416.28	*1,949.60	294,974.62	289,513.43	5,461.19
11,152.04	18,777.25	18,777.25		134,022.79	121,076.11	12,946.68
82,709.50	391,820.97	372,149.89	19,671.08	1,757,428.07	1,543,203.34	214,224.73
7,713.00	116,385.40	100,957.31	15,428.09	630,485.30	569,859.47	60,625.83
74,996.50	275,435.57	271,192.58	4,242.99	1,126,942.77	973,343.87	153,598.90
29.72	41,110.71	37,726.27	3,384.44	353,078.28	350,357.08	2,721.20
29.72	35,864.64	34,477.23	1,387.41	300,161.79	297,842.79	2,319.00
	5,246.07	3,249.04	1,997.03	52,916.49	52,514.29	402.20
16,543.89	318,786.72	318,019.13	767.59	1,327,060.49	1,286,566.87	40,493.62
14,526.60	243,036.72	242,269.13	767.59	952,415.21	917,306.16	35,109.05
1,800.19	11,750.00	11,750.00		71,090.44	70,997.73	92.71
217.10	64,000.00	64,000.00		303,554.84	298,262.98	5,291.86
	25,090.20	25,090.20		136,847.91	136,641.62	206.29
5,927.55	2,904.99	7,458.71	*4,553.72	76,964.20	76,377.98	586.22
23,403.13	133,666.45	133,666.45		474,252.35	447,423.40	26,828.95
11,403.13	112,781.45	112,781.45		331,379.36	317,487.20	13,892.16
12,000.00	20,885.00	20,885.00		142,872.99	129,936.20	12,936.79
*5,194.38	28,990.25	23,958.74	5,031.51	238,676.80	238,163.81	512.99
139,476.73	615,541.51	560,623.20	54,918.31	2,603,119.42	2,361,548.98	241,570.44
68,838.54	187,646.05	138,272.53	49,373.52	960,860.81	854,512.95	106,347.86
	287,567.56	282,022.77	5,544.79	1,000,598.14	976,693.18	23,904.96
70,638.19	140,327.90	140,327.90		641,660.47	530,342.85	111,317.62
18,299.01	102,455.06	80,006.74	22,448.32	677,525.85	634,733.32	42,792.53
9,286.35	39,761.49	17,903.11	21,858.38	365,873.45	334,059.84	31,813.61
	1,958.19	1,958.19		31,658.72	31,658.72	
9,012.66	46,726.09	50,015.31	*3,289.22	207,924.70	200,824.70	7,099.76
	14,009.29	10,130.13	3,879.16	72,068.98	68,189.82	3,879.16
17,622.53	106,680.90	103,926.20	2,754.70	615,124.28	587,109.34	28,014.94
2,429.61	82,134.98	106,738.25	*24,603.27	541,927.43	547,577.60	*5,650.17
2,429.61	51,374.98	75,978.25	*24,603.27	379,322.62	386,369.01	*7,046.39
	30,760.00	30,760.00		162,604.81	161,208.59	1,396.22
5,367.26	57,110.57	43,904.40	13,206.17	346,474.94	346,983.69	*508.75
9.63	40,292.10	28,260.93	12,031.17	260,075.93	260,495.16	*419.23
5,357.63	16,818.47	15,643.47	1,175.00	86,399.01	86,488.53	*89.52

*Overdraft.

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed
Hertford.....	\$ 182,270.78	\$ 189,466.24	\$ *7,195.46	\$ 37,790.24	\$ 28,665.26
Hoke.....	123,533.78	121,106.99	2,426.79	3,925.38	3,925.38
Hyde.....	90,611.00	90,058.41	552.59	11,590.68	8,661.35
Iredell.....	507,889.61	486,179.20	21,710.41	82,829.12	39,977.90
Rural.....	317,793.26	317,688.30	104.96	27,287.64	15,289.57
Mooresville.....	72,638.58	69,051.41	3,587.17	21,728.28	17,996.52
Statesville.....	117,457.77	99,439.49	18,018.28	33,813.20	6,691.81
Jackson.....	146,968.18	171,994.77	*25,026.59	33,740.96	23,719.37
Johnston.....	590,249.18	575,760.04	14,489.14	23,264.19	33,649.73
Jones.....	113,707.50	119,731.25	*6,023.75	312.54	-----
Lee.....	228,591.29	198,353.04	30,238.25	40,942.49	39,267.07
Rural.....	145,256.64	131,042.46	14,214.18	28,240.72	20,360.91
Sanford.....	83,334.65	67,310.58	16,024.07	12,701.77	18,906.16
Lenoir.....	361,130.30	357,812.66	3,317.64	29,902.14	10,245.34
Rural.....	252,881.45	228,706.96	24,174.49	5,109.17	7,820.42
Kinston.....	108,248.85	129,105.70	*20,856.85	24,792.97	2,424.92
Lincoln.....	238,039.16	227,606.87	10,432.29	12,612.31	6,099.42
Rural.....	176,988.47	167,969.35	9,019.12	11,900.24	4,636.75
Lincolnton.....	61,050.69	59,637.52	1,413.17	712.07	1,462.67
Macon.....	142,275.62	138,870.97	3,404.65	18,197.79	17,994.85
Madison.....	198,209.98	195,943.86	2,266.12	12,945.09	8,058.56
Martin.....	235,788.79	243,539.26	*7,750.47	21,369.64	14,865.52
McDowell.....	203,585.71	199,947.68	3,638.03	6,052.44	4,060.47
Rural.....	119,478.29	116,985.72	2,492.57	3,804.86	649.40
Marion.....	84,107.42	82,961.96	1,145.46	2,247.58	3,411.07
Mecklenburg.....	1,453,282.61	1,419,960.06	33,322.55	193,763.48	144,357.16
Rural.....	547,777.75	533,378.22	14,399.53	141,565.44	98,047.61
Charlotte.....	905,504.86	886,581.84	18,923.02	52,198.04	46,309.55
Mitchell.....	131,784.70	129,776.27	2,008.43	46,449.72	24,908.06
Montgomery.....	213,935.74	214,017.57	*81.83	7,776.07	5,107.02
Moore.....	377,089.53	354,704.93	22,384.60	55,936.25	45,980.32
Rural.....	282,130.92	265,189.51	16,941.41	42,931.04	39,928.75
Pinehurst.....	37,066.25	35,576.70	1,489.55	7,895.19	4,375.23
Southern Pines.....	57,892.36	53,928.72	3,953.64	5,110.02	1,676.34
Nash.....	679,719.78	616,140.78	63,579.00	65,968.08	48,010.25
Rural.....	428,059.65	381,762.43	46,297.22	42,983.26	35,196.67
Rocky Mount.....	251,660.13	234,378.35	17,281.78	22,984.82	12,813.58
New Hanover.....	504,103.55	486,926.77	17,176.78	105,472.32	105,427.58
Northampton.....	258,602.15	251,505.99	7,096.16	22,834.29	15,217.76
Onslow.....	181,370.86	181,043.35	327.51	91,676.02	73,340.95
Orange.....	225,620.70	228,398.50	*2,777.80	50,622.15	18,040.92
Rural.....	160,969.08	164,723.15	*3,754.07	45,070.14	14,732.66
Chapel Hill.....	64,651.62	63,675.35	976.27	5,552.01	3,308.26
Pamlico.....	104,731.60	104,731.60	-----	29,100.76	19,821.63
Pasquotank.....	187,312.36	186,859.71	452.65	106,335.22	95,252.72
Rural.....	79,743.31	81,856.34	*2,113.03	8,474.26	8,468.39
Elizabeth City.....	107,569.05	105,003.37	2,565.68	97,860.96	86,784.33
Pender.....	185,210.54	178,409.74	6,800.80	6,844.73	5,743.69
Perquimans.....	93,501.71	92,557.08	944.63	25,764.94	25,593.40

*Overdraft.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

121

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941
\$ 9,124.98	\$ 50,905.14	\$ 49,871.43	\$ 1,033.71	\$ 270,966.16	\$ 268,002.93	\$ 2,963.23
-----	18,895.10	17,461.69	1,433.41	146,354.26	142,494.06	3,860.20
2,929.33	5,133.01	1,637.57	3,495.44	107,334.69	100,357.33	6,977.36
42,851.22	130,109.93	121,872.31	8,237.62	720,828.66	648,029.41	72,799.25
11,998.07	33,598.38	32,596.29	1,002.09	378,679.28	365,574.16	13,105.12
3,731.76	60,445.10	56,791.69	3,653.41	154,811.96	143,839.62	10,972.34
27,121.39	36,066.45	32,484.33	3,582.12	187,337.42	138,615.63	48,721.79
10,021.59	39,771.54	13,806.59	25,964.95	220,480.68	209,520.73	10,959.95
*10,385.54	202,540.02	202,540.02	-----	816,053.39	811,949.79	4,103.60
312.54	8,068.38	4,500.00	3,568.38	122,088.42	124,231.25	*2,142.83
1,675.42	45,590.95	24,360.26	21,230.69	315,124.73	261,980.37	53,144.36
7,879.81	36,690.95	15,460.26	21,230.69	210,188.31	166,863.63	43,324.68
*6,204.39	8,900.00	8,900.00	-----	104,936.42	95,116.74	9,819.68
19,656.80	92,907.02	86,100.62	6,806.40	483,939.46	454,158.62	29,780.84
*2,711.25	12,903.50	29,938.12	*17,034.62	270,894.12	266,465.50	4,428.62
22,368.05	80,003.52	56,162.50	23,841.02	213,045.34	187,693.12	25,352.22
6,512.89	31,422.94	25,813.23	5,609.71	282,074.41	259,519.52	22,554.89
7,263.49	14,330.44	8,729.73	5,609.71	203,219.15	181,326.83	21,892.32
*750.60	17,092.50	17,092.50	-----	78,855.26	78,192.69	662.57
202.94	6,689.29	6,480.89	208.40	167,162.70	163,346.71	3,815.99
4,886.53	32,016.83	29,472.81	2,544.02	243,171.90	233,475.23	9,696.67
6,504.12	69,392.65	59,168.41	10,224.24	326,551.08	317,573.19	8,977.89
1,991.97	45,019.40	48,710.87	*3,691.47	254,657.55	252,719.02	1,938.53
3,155.46	34,019.40	37,710.87	*3,691.47	157,302.55	155,345.99	1,956.56
*1,163.49	11,000.00	11,000.00	-----	97,355.00	97,373.03	*18.03
49,406.32	285,201.05	264,069.88	21,131.17	1,932,247.14	1,828,387.10	103,860.04
43,517.83	98,083.62	85,233.40	12,850.22	787,426.81	716,659.23	70,767.58
5,888.49	187,117.43	178,836.48	8,280.95	1,144,820.33	1,111,727.87	33,092.46
21,541.66	13,656.89	11,745.54	1,911.35	191,891.31	166,429.87	25,461.44
2,669.05	71,836.16	64,438.83	7,397.33	293,547.97	283,563.42	9,984.55
9,955.93	86,211.80	51,495.63	34,716.17	519,237.58	452,180.88	67,056.70
3,002.29	67,110.38	42,437.50	24,672.88	392,172.34	347,555.76	44,616.58
3,519.96	4,390.39	4,033.13	357.26	49,351.83	43,985.06	5,366.77
3,433.68	14,711.03	5,025.00	9,686.03	77,713.41	60,640.06	17,073.35
17,957.83	121,437.15	111,182.50	10,254.65	867,125.01	775,333.53	91,791.48
7,786.59	59,889.89	49,177.16	10,712.73	530,932.80	466,136.26	64,796.54
10,171.24	61,547.26	62,005.34	*458.08	336,192.21	309,197.27	26,994.94
44.74	100,110.58	100,110.58	-----	709,686.45	692,464.93	17,221.52
7,616.53	27,023.96	40,576.73	*13,552.77	308,460.40	307,300.48	1,159.92
18,335.07	22,900.86	24,082.68	*1,181.82	295,947.74	278,466.98	17,480.76
32,581.23	27,232.22	33,656.98	*6,424.76	303,475.07	280,096.40	23,378.67
30,337.48	9,567.73	18,584.24	*9,016.51	215,606.95	198,040.05	17,566.90
2,243.75	17,664.49	15,072.74	2,591.75	87,868.12	82,056.35	5,811.77
9,279.13	10,349.42	9,818.15	531.27	144,181.78	134,371.38	9,810.40
11,082.50	53,236.71	46,646.39	6,590.32	346,884.29	328,758.82	18,125.47
5.87	14,171.84	8,842.40	5,329.44	102,389.41	99,167.13	3,222.28
11,076.63	39,064.87	37,803.99	1,260.88	244,494.88	229,591.69	14,903.19
1,101.04	26,662.05	22,787.41	3,874.64	218,717.32	206,940.84	11,776.48
171.54	17,917.38	17,917.38	-----	137,184.03	136,067.86	1,116.17

*Overdraft.

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed
Person.....	\$ 244,716.36	\$ 237,762.68	\$ 6,953.68	\$ 37,409.30	\$ 36,635.15
Pitt.....	598,314.49	558,920.00	39,394.49	58,988.49	27,327.76
Rural.....	483,092.16	448,414.59	34,677.57	30,729.62	15,593.68
Greenville.....	115,222.33	110,505.41	4,716.92	28,258.87	11,734.08
Polk.....	127,474.30	123,946.33	3,527.97	53,097.46	23,852.39
Rural.....	74,451.14	73,863.35	587.79	33,230.01	22,048.61
Tryon-Saluda.....	53,023.16	50,082.98	2,940.18	19,867.45	1,803.78
Randolph.....	373,427.75	382,483.40	*9,055.65	35,348.65	11,716.60
Rural.....	306,687.21	316,547.21	*9,860.00	34,348.65	10,716.60
Asheboro.....	66,740.54	65,936.19	804.35	1,000.00	1,000.00
Richmond.....	374,180.30	363,456.32	10,723.98	57,693.26	37,656.87
Rural.....	180,885.15	180,387.00	501.15	17,251.96	13,959.46
Hamlet.....	97,350.74	92,012.83	5,337.91	40,441.30	23,697.41
Rockingham.....	95,941.41	91,056.49	4,884.92		
Robeson.....	770,640.05	767,484.48	3,155.57	121,270.78	65,997.69
Rural.....	572,824.76	569,917.77	2,906.99	116,510.96	61,237.87
Fairmont.....	76,949.43	76,938.86	10.57	4,759.82	4,759.82
Lumberton.....	80,100.84	79,867.24	233.60		
Red Springs.....	40,765.02	40,760.61	4.41		
Rockingham.....	603,935.29	624,647.70	*20,712.41	176,811.32	111,799.84
Rural.....	261,834.84	286,652.01	*24,817.17	55,419.16	19,916.64
Leaksville.....	181,243.88	179,012.33	2,231.55	68,792.80	69,001.13
Madison.....	40,243.40	39,769.96	473.44	1,728.57	1,265.54
Reidsville.....	120,613.17	119,213.40	1,399.77	50,870.79	21,616.53
Rowan.....	655,494.77	630,296.43	25,198.34	67,909.25	46,877.77
Rural.....	468,213.03	444,081.87	24,131.16	59,437.93	40,236.89
Salisbury.....	187,281.74	186,214.56	1,067.18	8,471.32	6,640.88
Rutherford.....	439,338.33	457,005.47	*17,667.14	23,637.94	17,484.23
Simpson.....	415,907.54	416,149.21	*241.67	94,267.11	69,610.59
Rural.....	361,467.02	362,448.94	*981.92	93,095.69	68,439.17
Clinton.....	54,440.52	53,700.27	740.25	1,171.42	1,171.42
Scotland.....	193,870.74	191,121.35	2,749.39	8,077.27	8,077.27
Rural.....	108,974.62	107,215.56	1,759.06	5,493.08	5,493.08
Laurinburg.....	84,896.12	83,905.79	990.33	2,584.19	2,584.19
Stanly.....	354,624.03	350,612.95	4,011.08	25,501.75	25,341.44
Rural.....	252,394.57	251,176.73	1,217.84	18,001.75	18,763.96
Albemarle.....	102,229.46	99,436.22	2,793.24	7,500.00	6,577.48
Stokes.....	216,447.10	216,114.31	332.79	34,957.41	14,315.50
Surry.....	447,010.23	446,001.92	1,008.31	23,089.01	28,328.20
Rural.....	346,231.79	346,231.79		14,664.36	19,922.18
Mount Airy.....	100,778.44	99,770.13	1,008.31	8,424.65	8,406.02
Swain.....	77,758.35	112,429.26	*34,670.91	8,140.35	13,146.74
Transylvania.....	107,590.39	104,720.50	2,869.89	9,524.66	4,509.14
Tyrrell.....	61,932.65	61,049.46	883.19	4,870.56	2,641.82
Union.....	440,545.06	429,428.27	11,116.79	78,471.33	58,153.10
Rural.....	377,703.69	370,964.98	6,738.71	78,471.33	58,153.10
Monroe.....	62,841.37	58,463.29	4,378.08		
Vance.....	262,566.67	260,755.39	1,811.28	15,664.64	10,311.64
Rural.....	141,145.69	139,992.32	1,153.37	8,334.59	2,986.79
Henderson.....	121,420.98	120,763.07	657.91	7,330.05	7,324.85
Wake.....	1,090,722.89	1,032,502.42	58,220.47	129,769.31	161,080.47
Rural.....	653,565.39	613,285.59	40,279.80	76,565.82	93,089.15
Raleigh.....	437,157.50	419,216.83	17,940.67	53,203.49	67,991.32
Warren.....	258,654.45	258,654.45		6,339.42	6,339.42
Washington.....	123,488.44	123,712.85	*224.41		

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed
\$ 774.15	\$ 29,038.61	\$ 28,985.87	\$ 52.74	\$ 311,164.27	\$ 303,383.70	\$ 7,780.57
31,660.73	145,009.57	83,108.98	61,900.59	802,312.55	669,356.74	132,955.81
15,135.94	112,138.14	51,209.97	60,928.17	625,959.92	515,218.24	110,741.68
16,524.79	32,871.43	31,899.01	972.42	176,352.63	154,138.50	22,214.13
29,245.07	101,061.08	96,845.36	4,215.72	281,632.84	244,644.08	36,988.76
11,181.40	85,589.26	85,589.26	-----	193,270.41	181,501.22	11,769.19
18,063.67	15,471.82	11,256.10	4,215.72	88,362.43	63,142.86	25,219.57
23,632.05	41,548.02	64,598.03	*23,050.01	450,324.42	458,798.03	*8,473.61
23,632.05	33,798.02	56,848.03	*23,050.01	374,833.88	384,111.84	*9,277.96
-----	7,750.00	7,750.00	-----	75,490.54	74,686.19	804.35
20,036.39	68,278.17	77,383.15	*9,104.98	500,151.73	478,496.34	21,655.39
3,292.50	33,638.17	42,743.15	*9,104.98	231,778.28	237,089.61	*5,311.33
16,743.89	15,740.00	15,740.00	-----	153,532.04	131,450.24	22,081.80
-----	18,900.00	18,900.00	-----	114,841.41	109,956.49	4,884.92
55,273.09	112,861.72	84,556.45	28,305.27	1,004,772.55	918,038.62	86,733.93
55,273.09	91,112.09	62,806.82	28,305.27	780,447.81	693,962.46	86,485.35
-----	6,709.63	6,709.63	-----	88,418.88	88,408.31	10.57
-----	9,500.00	9,500.00	-----	89,600.84	89,367.24	233.60
-----	5,540.00	5,540.00	-----	46,305.02	46,300.61	4.41
65,011.48	172,290.10	159,098.70	13,191.40	953,036.71	895,546.24	57,490.47
35,502.52	62,436.44	78,176.44	*15,740.00	379,690.44	384,745.09	*5,054.65
*208.33	28,116.36	27,858.59	257.77	278,153.04	275,872.05	2,280.99
463.03	7,713.63	7,713.63	-----	49,685.60	48,749.13	936.47
29,254.26	74,023.67	45,350.04	28,673.63	245,507.63	186,179.97	59,327.66
21,031.48	164,382.55	134,703.88	29,678.67	887,786.57	811,878.08	75,908.49
19,201.04	108,808.41	80,742.63	28,065.78	636,459.37	565,061.39	71,397.98
1,830.44	55,574.14	53,961.25	1,612.89	251,327.20	246,816.69	4,510.51
6,153.71	130,950.28	115,035.32	15,914.96	593,926.55	589,525.02	4,401.53
24,656.52	59,701.73	57,307.45	2,394.28	569,876.38	543,067.25	26,809.13
24,656.52	54,561.73	52,167.45	2,394.28	509,124.44	483,055.56	26,068.88
-----	5,140.00	5,140.00	-----	60,751.94	60,011.69	740.25
-----	31,737.12	28,629.72	3,107.40	233,685.13	227,828.34	5,856.79
-----	14,665.64	14,102.72	562.82	129,133.24	126,811.36	2,321.88
-----	17,071.58	14,527.00	2,544.58	104,551.89	101,016.98	3,534.91
160.31	103,496.68	103,488.46	8.22	483,622.46	479,442.85	4,179.61
*762.21	85,933.46	85,933.46	-----	356,329.78	355,874.15	455.63
922.52	17,563.22	17,555.00	8.22	127,292.68	123,568.70	3,723.98
20,641.91	20,356.37	20,271.07	85.30	271,760.88	250,700.88	21,060.00
*5,239.19	51,889.09	30,124.59	21,764.50	521,988.33	504,454.71	17,533.62
*5,257.82	34,274.09	12,509.59	21,764.50	395,170.24	378,663.56	16,506.68
18.63	17,615.00	17,615.00	-----	126,818.09	125,791.15	1,026.94
*5,006.39	43,654.33	-----	43,654.33	129,553.03	125,576.00	3,977.03
5,015.52	5,640.00	5,640.00	-----	122,755.05	114,869.64	7,885.41
2,228.74	23,528.08	20,466.14	3,061.94	90,331.29	84,157.42	6,173.87
20,318.23	46,706.63	44,860.40	1,846.23	565,723.02	532,441.77	33,281.25
20,318.23	33,620.13	31,773.90	1,846.23	489,795.15	460,891.98	28,903.17
-----	13,086.50	13,086.50	-----	75,927.87	71,549.79	4,378.08
5,353.00	60,883.26	60,720.54	162.72	339,114.57	331,787.57	7,327.00
5,347.80	21,630.63	21,467.91	162.72	171,110.91	164,447.02	6,663.89
5.20	39,252.63	39,252.63	-----	168,003.66	167,340.55	663.11
*31,311.16	388,179.56	296,772.13	81,407.43	1,598,671.76	1,490,355.02	108,316.74
*16,523.33	216,850.94	135,650.62	81,200.32	946,982.15	842,025.36	104,956.79
*14,787.83	161,328.62	161,121.51	207.11	651,689.61	648,329.66	3,359.95
-----	23,023.26	17,912.08	5,111.18	288,017.13	282,905.95	5,111.18
-----	60,204.86	60,204.86	-----	183,693.30	183,917.71	*224.41

*Overdraft.

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed
Watauga.....	\$ 170,428.19	\$ 168,863.78	\$ 1,564.41	\$ 23,072.43	\$ 23,072.43
Wayne.....	552,353.00	528,172.74	24,180.26	108,579.04	67,799.23
Rural.....	333,466.01	319,008.54	14,457.47	99,800.32	60,720.51
Fremont.....	38,215.18	29,873.90	8,341.28	2,600.00	900.00
Goldsboro.....	180,671.81	179,290.30	1,381.51	6,178.72	6,178.72
Wilkes.....	373,458.97	370,651.34	2,807.63	8,063.84	5,529.00
Rural.....	326,592.99	324,778.29	1,814.70	6,252.32	3,717.48
North Wilkesboro.....	46,865.98	45,873.05	992.93	1,811.52	1,811.52
Wilson.....	483,946.75	477,021.16	6,925.59	169,265.54	118,736.47
Rural.....	235,986.01	234,507.01	1,479.00	88,007.01	85,830.59
Elm City.....	55,104.65	54,204.26	900.39	23,208.12	23,148.84
Wilson.....	192,856.09	188,309.89	4,546.20	58,050.41	9,757.04
Yadkin.....	191,644.87	191,123.50	521.37	52,809.34	53,223.03
Yancey.....	150,370.32	144,058.24	6,312.08	*508.77	5,577.03
North Carolina.....	34,977,692.22	34,331,796.11	645,896.11	5,223,931.84	3,865,521.76
100 Counties.....	24,538,525.06	24,204,294.92	334,230.14	3,707,476.25	2,778,127.01
71 Cities.....	10,439,167.16	10,127,501.19	311,665.97	1,516,455.59	1,087,394.75

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—*Continued*

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1941
	\$ 12,700.64	\$ 12,700.64		\$ 206,201.26	\$ 204,636.85	\$ 1,564.41
\$ 40,779.81	205,393.22	163,274.30	\$ 42,118.92	866,325.26	759,246.27	107,078.99
39,079.81	154,236.65	112,119.06	42,117.59	587,502.98	491,848.11	95,654.87
1,700.00	6,311.88	6,310.55	1.33	47,127.06	37,084.45	10,042.61
	44,844.69	44,844.69		231,695.22	230,313.71	1,381.51
2,534.84	14,037.56	11,026.00	3,011.56	395,560.37	387,206.34	8,354.03
2,534.84	12,587.56	9,576.00	3,011.56	345,432.87	338,071.77	7,361.10
	1,450.00	1,450.00		50,127.50	49,134.57	992.93
50,529.07	162,033.32	159,714.85	2,318.47	815,245.61	755,472.48	59,773.13
2,176.42	100,483.32	98,164.85	2,318.47	424,476.34	418,502.45	5,973.89
59.28	8,990.00	8,990.00		87,302.77	86,343.10	959.67
48,293.37	52,560.00	52,560.00		303,466.50	250,626.93	52,839.57
*413.69	21,244.49	18,679.27	2,565.22	265,698.70	263,025.80	2,672.90
*6,085.80	50,975.85	50,975.85		200,837.40	200,611.12	226.28
1,358,410.08	8,102,363.68	7,292,930.35	809,433.33	48,303,987.74	45,490,248.22	2,813,739.52
929,349.24	5,262,509.73	4,593,678.56	668,831.17	33,508,511.04	31,576,100.49	1,932,410.55
429,060.84	2,839,853.95	2,699,251.79	140,602.16	14,795,476.70	13,914,147.73	881,328.97

*Overdraft.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR

UNITS	Balance 6-30 1940	State and Federal Funds				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Alamance.....	\$ 18,019.07	\$ 412,262.80	\$ 22.50	\$ 15,774.67	\$ 7,266.29	\$ 4,531.88
Rural.....	2,653.55	273,270.19		10,036.99	4,665.89	2,879.48
Burlington.....	15,365.52	138,992.61	22.50	5,737.68	2,600.40	1,652.40
Alexander.....	*1,636.94	130,473.78		6,776.01	2,180.87	2,442.43
Alleghany.....	*164.74	62,977.18		2,104.00	1,214.99	481.94
Anson.....	441.88	249,325.61	22.50	13,988.12	4,665.13	10,094.51
Rural.....	*370.39	165,398.56		10,538.46	2,989.35	7,697.21
Morven.....	*1,097.40	28,609.35	22.50	2,116.33	701.49	724.82
Wadesboro.....	1,909.67	55,317.70		1,333.33	974.29	1,672.48
Ashe.....	6,781.04	178,625.21			3,486.05	159.49
Avery.....	18.67	132,009.37		6,992.00	2,439.16	2,506.61
Beaufort.....	2,730.64	273,021.94		11,042.32	4,966.97	5,660.06
Rural.....	2,074.07	188,643.42		9,456.66	3,259.86	5,660.06
Washington.....	656.57	84,378.52		1,585.66	1,707.11	
Bertie.....	*6,879.72	200,626.62		6,985.75	4,392.33	3,034.80
Bladen.....	9,053.91	219,252.69		11,093.09	4,334.26	6,943.62
Brunswick.....	8,939.92	150,138.28		3,132.66	2,764.69	2,405.53
Buncombe.....	*22,380.46	749,608.13	2,936.00	25,568.22	11,910.79	12,029.07
Rural.....	25,163.85	497,898.58	2,936.00	21,317.98	7,924.99	8,115.65
Asheville.....	*47,544.31	251,709.55		4,250.24	3,985.80	3,913.42
Burke.....	3,999.32	279,357.01	500.00	2,171.33	5,178.63	979.09
Rural.....	*1,315.35	177,062.89	500.00		3,413.45	43.75
Glen Alpine.....	351.31	29,686.18		873.33	679.32	
Morganton.....	4,963.36	72,607.94		1,298.00	1,085.56	935.34
Cabarrus.....	4,675.21	424,400.01	250.00	14,861.91	8,346.04	5,758.46
Rural.....	760.72	197,800.41		11,313.83	3,856.67	4,654.12
Concord.....	557.19	97,572.57		503.00	1,775.88	1,104.34
Kannapolis.....	3,357.30	129,027.03	250.00	3,045.08	2,713.49	
Caldwell.....	*9,669.77	284,682.05	15.00	4,305.66	5,195.43	288.35
Rural.....	*10,116.44	219,183.63	15.00	3,572.33	4,045.39	288.35
Lenoir.....	446.67	65,498.42		733.33	1,150.04	
Camden.....	*7,657.00	52,430.94			922.32	
Carteret.....	579.45	152,045.13	52.50	4,408.66	2,369.63	263.84
Caswell.....	*402.20	178,295.63		7,815.99	3,385.18	4,251.18
Catawba.....	12,854.24	425,737.03	1,037.50	6,931.19	6,887.25	4,779.21
Rural.....	6,983.70	240,381.33	1,000.00	4,936.00	3,589.97	3,002.41
Hickory.....	4,294.38	127,384.43		1,830.19	2,196.92	1,776.80
Newton.....	1,576.16	57,971.27	37.50	165.00	1,100.36	
Chatham.....	*16,975.68	209,127.55		5,551.00	3,431.78	2,894.40
Cherokee.....	*3,156.35	139,104.49	47.50	2,038.67	2,790.75	67.78
Rural.....	*3,175.62	62,503.93			1,457.99	67.78
Andrews.....	17.18	37,048.14		846.67	771.78	
Murphy.....	2.09	39,552.42	47.50	1,192.00	560.98	
Chowan.....	1,667.12	86,391.48	37.50	3,657.99	1,619.99	1,154.80
Rural.....	861.74	37,930.38		1,493.33	570.05	491.43
Edenton.....	805.38	48,461.10	37.50	2,164.66	1,049.94	663.37
Clay.....	*1,078.09	44,483.86		1,968.00	875.71	93.00
Cleveland.....	6,828.34	466,991.71	1,195.54	19,243.16	9,060.51	13,021.89
Rural.....	*3,445.86	315,202.45	1,195.54	15,133.99	6,314.93	11,857.49
Kings Mountain.....	4,710.73	54,063.86		916.66	923.09	
Shelby.....	5,563.47	97,725.40		3,192.51	1,822.49	1,164.40

*Overdraft.

†Including Federal.

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND, 1940-1941

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							
961,2,3 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964,5,6 Interest Donations†	967 Intangible Taxes (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
\$ 27,515 15	\$ 1,863.80	\$ -----	\$ 7,463.00	-----	\$ 28,288.21	\$ 36,652.39	\$ 559,659.76
17,654.08	1,686.80	-----	7,463.00	-----	15,852.21	-----	336,162.19
9,861.07	177.00	-----	-----	-----	12,436.00	36,652.39	223,497.57
3,650.95	-----	60.59	-----	10.00	7,510.12	-----	151,467.81
2,296.15	115.13	-----	-----	917.25	1,844.01	-----	71,785.91
6,617.87	1,416.49	-----	3,906.04	2,305.47	15,524.80	8,700.00	317,008.42
4,061.69	281.76	-----	2,193.61	2,305.47	7,774.80	-----	202,870.52
1,028.19	98.45	-----	440.49	-----	2,450.00	200.00	35,294.22
1,527.99	1,036.28	-----	1,271.94	-----	5,300.00	8,500.00	78,843.68
3,034.17	884.32	-----	2,554.65	-----	3,512.00	-----	199,036.93
2,303.95	2,832.97	-----	1,783.10	-----	5,887.58	-----	156,773.41
12,403.85	200.33	-----	849.62	2,432.96	8,580.04	349.06	322,237.79
8,403.85	51.95	-----	849.62	-----	5,258.64	-----	253,658.13
4,000.00	148.38	-----	-----	2,432.96	3,321.40	349.06	98,579.66
1,856.00	283.42	-----	3,947.98	-----	24,725.54	63.10	239,035.82
6,898.19	237.85	-----	4,910.24	-----	6,691.83	-----	269,415.68
3,284.86	549.87	29.33	3,678.42	125.80	6,429.61	508.88	181,987.85
26,247.00	2,102.64	-----	8,195.52	6,393.43	70,064.30	88,394.04	981,068.68
17,247.00	2,061.14	-----	8,195.52	6,393.43	42,866.52	-----	640,120.66
9,000.00	41.50	-----	-----	-----	27,197.78	88,394.04	340,948.02
11,282.56	1,270.44	311.81	5,337.91	171.90	16,803.36	18,020.74	345,384.10
11,282.56	953.28	311.81	1,905.32	-----	5,327.41	-----	199,485.12
-----	146.50	-----	474.30	171.90	3,278.95	-----	35,661.79
-----	170.66	-----	2,958.29	-----	8,197.00	18,020.74	110,237.19
33,185.12	17,540.49	1,176.14	6,961.10	-----	22,507.94	14,599.52	554,261.94
18,142.55	3,108.69	1,176.14	2,754.71	-----	8,789.19	11.92	252,368.95
5,675.00	349.00	-----	2,031.81	-----	6,571.98	14,587.60	130,728.37
x9,367.57	14,082.80	-----	2,174.58	-----	x7,146.77	-----	171,164.62
12,554.70	4,235.29	-----	6,269.72	-----	-----	19,914.51	327,790.94
9,675.75	1,745.93	-----	3,081.89	-----	-----	-----	231,491.83
2,878.95	2,489.36	-----	3,187.83	-----	-----	19,914.51	96,299.11
1,591.55	15.50	-----	1,250.77	8,123.00	11,067.38	-----	67,744.46
2,104.50	1,431.85	166.99	3,955.27	-----	18,738.85	-----	186,116.67
11,479.36	1,272.53	16.08	2,504.85	-----	9,523.73	-----	218,142.33
21,505.55	1,846.90	6,666.42	7,552.59	#4,233.83	12,938.69	33,230.78	537,733.52
8,105.55	1,666.09	6,666.42	1,691.06	-----	4,225.99	-----	282,248.52
8,400.00	83.31	-----	4,711.51	#2,754.33	6,391.00	21,362.57	175,676.78
5,000.00	97.50	-----	1,150.02	#1,479.50	2,321.70	11,868.21	79,808.22
13,246.86	70.00	-----	3,546.14	-----	9,016.97	74.74	229,983.76
5,355.19	1,180.30	-----	2,859.35	8,258.86	4,158.63	-----	162,705.17
3,116.59	-----	-----	249.70	8,258.86	1,719.21	-----	74,198.44
999.61	345.25	-----	620.58	-----	1,196.80	-----	41,846.01
1,238.99	835.05	-----	1,989.07	-----	1,242.62	-----	46,660.72
4,173.37	954.50	1,513.59	1,942.27	-----	7,120.31	1,304.17	111,537.09
1,414.07	739.60	-----	981.01	-----	1,981.44	-----	46,463.05
2,759.30	214.90	1,513.59	961.26	-----	5,138.87	1,304.17	65,074.04
3,489.25	1,289.04	-----	1,098.76	-----	250.76	-----	52,470.29
13,372.00	1,215.84	4,208.15	15,047.41	2,531.06	34,837.88	22,131.37	609,684.86
12,372.00	518.85	4,208.15	7,160.17	2,531.06	19,776.72	416.49	393,241.98
-----	-----	-----	2,401.94	-----	5,273.51	7,427.60	75,717.39
1,000.00	696.99	-----	5,485.30	-----	9,787.65	14,287.28	140,725.49

†Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

xPart from Rowan County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance 6-30 1940	State and Federal Funds				
		1960-1 Eight Months School Fund	1960-2 Adult Education	1960-3 Vocational Education†	1960-4 Textbook Fund	1960-5 National Defense
Columbus.....	\$*10,346.40	\$ 343,255.17	\$-----	\$ 19,018.66	\$ 7,024.82	\$ 8,334.84
Craven.....	4,246.43	231,470.05	-----	6,139.99	4,383.14	2,844.33
Rural.....	4,192.52	153,808.04	-----	5,150.66	2,967.95	2,844.33
New Bern.....	53.91	77,662.01	-----	989.33	1,415.19	-----
Cumberland.....	4,949.75	369,024.76	-----	9,792.83	7,155.44	16,204.55
Rural.....	*2,638.36	265,228.86	-----	7,113.33	5,108.35	3,066.95
Fayetteville.....	7,588.11	103,795.90	-----	2,679.50	2,047.09	13,137.60
Currituck.....	760.14	59,752.70	-----	4,118.67	907.81	911.01
Dare.....	4.73	62,113.71	321.17	-----	711.42	190.50
Davidson.....	*8,517.63	461,538.30	22.50	17,437.70	7,170.79	10,865.59
Rural.....	*20,021.36	276,893.38	-----	9,138.67	3,957.54	5,868.97
Lexington.....	4,318.25	96,640.30	22.50	3,626.61	1,633.75	4,996.62
Thomasville.....	7,185.48	88,004.62	-----	4,672.42	1,579.50	-----
Davie.....	642.88	116,440.72	30.00	3,959.33	1,977.62	776.92
Duplin.....	2,733.79	296,875.50	-----	11,086.68	5,862.56	4,825.58
Durham.....	10,310.89	538,523.23	3,690.34	19,556.28	9,261.49	16,690.97
Rural.....	*3,082.77	202,342.75	1,700.00	10,172.67	3,229.29	5,463.68
Durham.....	13,393.66	336,180.48	1,990.34	9,383.61	6,032.20	11,227.29
Edgecombe.....	3,349.48	264,839.92	45.00	10,270.65	5,811.36	3,777.20
Rural.....	177.02	199,464.77	-----	9,537.32	4,371.70	3,777.20
Tarboro.....	3,172.46	65,375.15	45.00	733.33	1,439.66	-----
Forsyth.....	91,129.64	806,131.45	418.11	14,379.11	14,213.17	13,700.04
Rural.....	48,143.75	371,788.28	168.13	6,018.67	6,400.51	730.64
Winston-Salem.....	42,985.89	434,343.17	249.98	8,360.44	7,812.66	12,969.40
Franklin.....	*2,386.93	244,577.71	-----	8,593.99	4,858.46	3,864.83
Rural.....	622.81	204,034.83	-----	6,756.66	3,978.16	3,174.61
Franklinton z.....	*3,009.74	40,542.88	-----	1,837.33	880.30	690.22
Gaston.....	17,197.81	661,779.90	2,200.00	13,252.93	12,348.63	12,325.41
Rural.....	17,564.99	462,663.29	2,200.00	13,051.48	8,553.13	8,919.45
Cherryville.....	*471.08	39,181.20	-----	-----	776.36	-----
Gastonia.....	103.90	159,935.41	-----	201.45	3,019.14	3,405.96
Gates.....	593.05	85,685.50	-----	4,694.00	1,514.55	1,697.32
Graham.....	*646.55	52,067.37	-----	2,009.34	960.53	1,440.48
Granville.....	2,369.97	247,848.60	-----	9,873.32	4,601.70	2,341.98
Rural.....	2,230.85	155,438.73	-----	5,967.99	2,781.50	1,556.55
Oxford.....	139.12	92,409.87	-----	3,905.33	1,820.20	785.43
Greene.....	*2,546.86	165,203.37	-----	446.00	3,183.44	731.20
Guilford.....	57,591.86	1,051,723.16	2,781.28	35,143.43	17,340.08	45,962.86
Rural.....	7,272.39	501,669.17	801.28	17,220.85	8,040.38	2,957.77
Greensboro.....	23,643.55	307,347.88	990.00	12,008.48	5,057.91	31,039.63
High Point.....	26,675.92	242,706.11	990.00	5,914.10	4,241.79	11,947.46
Halifax.....	*91.38	368,579.20	-----	12,314.98	8,911.50	3,138.47
Rural.....	6,001.48	209,042.85	-----	8,536.66	5,556.13	3,138.47
Enfield.....	453.65	23,176.45	-----	-----	521.15	-----
Roanoke Rapids.....	*5,923.03	87,426.80	-----	2,861.66	1,477.09	-----
Weldon.....	*623.48	48,933.10	-----	916.66	1,357.13	-----
Harnett.....	3,585.60	354,065.96	-----	15,226.62	6,772.65	9,662.41
Haywood.....	10,103.47	281,037.35	-----	17,009.33	4,773.65	13,683.41
Rural.....	11,494.37	193,048.06	-----	14,692.67	3,238.47	3,205.36
Canton.....	*1,390.90	87,989.29	-----	2,316.66	1,535.18	10,478.05

†Including Federal

*Overdraft

zFigures are estimated; no report was received.

EXPENSE FUND—1940-1941—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							
961,2,3 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964,5,6 Interest Donations†	967 Intangible Taxes (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
\$ 8,363.24	\$ 200.00	\$ -----	\$ 5,481.30	\$ 3,049.21	\$ 47,865.80	\$ -----	\$ 432,246.64
6,745.45	1,924.54	265.19	6,081.18	400.00	28,252.33	5,000.00	297,752.63
4,745.45	675.59	265.19	2,133.03	-----	22,397.16	-----	199,179.92
2,000.00	1,248.95	-----	3,948.15	400.00	5,855.17	5,000.00	98,572.71
19,747.65	1,007.00	-----	6,906.14	#807.10	23,805.59	26,438.22	484,224.83
14,517.90	192.00	-----	4,028.89	656.05	22,342.44	-----	319,614.41
5,229.75	815.00	-----	2,879.25	#1,463.15	1,463.15	26,438.22	164,610.42
2,811.14	299.35	138.63	-----	2,559.79	6,913.52	-----	79,172.76
2,115.75	-----	283.20	1,087.69	-----	8,157.99	-----	74,986.16
22,164.66	1,565.28	6,220.36	5,870.11	28,369.76	24,873.27	15,719.34	593,300.02
16,921.56	103.00	6,220.36	3,930.05	28,214.99	10,108.26	953.44	342,288.86
4,964.40	497.53	-----	1,940.06	-----	7,012.10	14,765.90	140,418.02
278.70	964.75	-----	-----	154.76	7,752.91	-----	110,593.14
7,518.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,898.90	-----	136,244.87
10,026.16	1,808.27	277.63	8,458.36	-----	19,571.34	153.74	361,679.61
35,886.44	4,997.37	4,066.68	1,323.99	13,670.64	112,600.00	176,125.49	946,703.81
9,386.44	2,986.56	-----	-----	-----	41,575.84	2,565.68	276,340.14
26,500.00	2,010.81	4,066.68	1,323.99	13,670.64	71,024.16	173,559.81	670,363.67
14,206.85	293.02	835.08	4,186.65	-----	20,435.87	6,170.04	334,221.12
12,395.62	284.00	364.38	2,169.62	-----	12,216.31	-----	244,757.94
1,811.23	9.02	470.70	2,017.03	-----	8,219.56	6,170.04	89,463.18
109,979.40	3,163.98	7,536.90	5,590.24	23,243.16	6,785.87	135,878.60	1,232,149.67
75,813.97	339.18	-----	-----	-----	3,896.58	-----	473,299.71
34,165.43	2,824.80	7,536.90	5,590.24	23,243.16	2,889.29	135,878.60	758,849.96
8,831.11	296.20	103.92	4,921.46	2,000.00	7,340.57	-----	283,001.32
7,326.68	296.20	103.92	4,015.92	-----	6,220.42	-----	236,530.21
1,504.43	-----	-----	905.54	2,000.00	1,120.15	-----	46,471.11
24,507.05	4,830.44	-----	16,501.09	-----	53,554.86	38,010.10	856,508.22
24,507.05	4,358.90	-----	9,788.09	-----	30,809.66	11,208.65	593,624.69
-----	9.89	-----	1,198.19	-----	4,410.39	-----	45,104.95
-----	461.65	-----	5,514.81	-----	18,334.81	26,801.45	217,778.58
5,040.85	2,397.64	130.89	1,828.50	-----	7,559.15	-----	111,141.45
436.20	1,942.91	73.39	592.56	-----	7,047.77	-----	65,924.00
7,859.06	531.52	159.00	4,342.21	-----	10,842.10	-----	290,769.46
5,684.06	442.63	159.00	1,818.06	-----	6,702.10	-----	182,781.47
2,175.00	88.89	-----	2,524.15	-----	4,140.00	-----	107,987.99
6,163.50	1.00	-----	967.87	-----	8,476.57	-----	182,626.09
87,627.74	4,258.30	598.68	57,145.38	9,974.77	44,663.76	204,241.91	1,619,053.21
28,438.96	3,992.92	598.68	8,071.74	-----	8,274.76	-----	587,356.90
32,752.53	265.38	-----	28,333.53	-----	22,707.00	143,791.91	607,937.80
26,436.25	-----	-----	20,740.11	9,974.77	13,682.00	60,450.00	423,758.51
17,794.44	3,206.72	403.13	5,270.81	1,468.60	23,183.71	55,939.10	500,119.28
12,981.62	370.59	403.13	3,700.38	-----	13,273.06	-----	263,004.37
709.22	2.32	-----	470.36	468.56	1,478.26	2,168.21	29,448.18
2,266.13	2,779.88	-----	327.21	-----	4,620.41	53,770.89	149,607.04
1,837.47	53.93	-----	772.86	1,000.04	3,811.98	-----	58,059.69
20,736.70	4,586.81	-----	12,853.00	20,716.24	24,098.53	-----	472,304.52
12,756.25	6,592.29	1,580.46	6,389.29	-----	36,572.37	-----	390,497.87
8,536.71	435.41	1,580.46	4,534.18	-----	21,451.12	-----	262,216.81
4,219.54	6,156.88	-----	1,855.11	-----	15,121.25	-----	128,281.06

†Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITTS	Balance 6-30 1940	State and Federal Funds				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Henderson	\$*12,562.68	\$ 209,270.91	\$	\$ 10,892.42	\$ 3,243.81	\$ 6,835.07
Rural	*10,289.24	165,973.41	.....	7,672.00	2,627.91	3,296.48
Hendersonville	*2,273.44	43,297.50	.....	3,220.42	615.90	3,538.59
Hertford	*4,485.37	156,549.81	.....	7,197.65	3,062.71	3,362.09
Hoke	1,201.11	103,638.88	.....	2,977.33	2,231.32	1,535.24
Hyde	*1,561.23	73,686.05	.....	4,454.66	1,188.24	1,422.95
Iredell	19,729.95	400,904.10	.....	13,314.07	6,936.93	4,741.64
Rural	884.95	260,025.71	.....	12,695.33	4,446.58	4,741.64
Mooresville	2,991.44	53,297.42	.....	517.50	919.26	.....
Statesville	15,853.56	87,580.97	.....	101.24	1,571.09	.....
Jackson	*15,157.52	143,870.93	.....	916.68	2,669.94	279.41
Johnston	5,244.62	525,072.67	.....	.....	9,360.05	108.90
Jones	*4,222.96	106,024.37	.....	776.00	1,876.74	868.08
Lee	18,686.21	148,686.83	.....	11,127.32	2,543.85	14,776.41
Rural	7,096.30	107,059.77	.....	8,336.00	1,871.40	3,789.17
Sanford	11,589.91	41,627.06	.....	2,791.32	672.45	10,987.24
Lenoir	*1,002.97	283,162.39	1,027.52	12,966.78	5,668.45	1,244.30
Rural	24,579.64	190,501.40	.....	11,048.65	3,736.68	1,015.25
Kinston	*25,582.61	92,660.99	1,027.52	1,918.13	1,931.77	229.05
Lincoln	4,799.51	194,332.10	.....	4,297.75	3,369.14	1,930.77
Rural	3,192.01	144,541.69	.....	4,297.75	2,745.59	1,930.77
Lincolnton	1,607.50	49,790.41	.....	.....	623.55	.....
Macon	5,642.79	120,507.21	.....	1,600.00	2,271.82	987.50
Madison	3,401.23	179,200.81	.....	200.00	3,262.14	178.47
Martin	*7,555.55	206,027.84	.....	7,137.99	4,205.12	1,759.64
McDowell	3,271.87	179,286.39	.....	2,861.66	3,148.28	2,236.85
Rural	2,149.37	106,850.72	.....	873.33	1,779.70	326.53
Marion	1,122.50	72,435.67	.....	1,988.33	1,368.58	1,910.32
Mecklenburg	19,335.82	937,240.61	1,914.83	30,547.49	16,345.92	22,714.74
Rural	12,101.59	437,262.44	800.00	18,335.97	7,157.78	12,817.78
Charlotte	7,234.23	499,978.17	1,114.83	12,211.52	9,188.14	9,896.96
Mitchell	1,936.22	113,645.16	476.68	1,742.50	2,260.35	1,579.70
Montgomery	*1,214.55	164,710.73	.....	8,616.99	2,588.17	4,493.92
Moore	18,058.22	274,108.48	550.00	10,379.99	4,597.88	3,890.36
Rural	14,226.21	217,371.57	550.00	9,006.66	3,563.99	3,373.81
Pinehurst	213.88	23,616.91	.....	.....	463.84	.....
Southern Pines	3,618.13	33,120.00	.....	1,373.33	570.05	516.55
Nash	40,904.44	465,981.30	.....	15,414.82	9,165.21	7,475.69
Rural	27,751.60	315,539.49	.....	12,711.25	6,445.60	6,564.27
Rocky Mount	13,152.84	150,441.81	.....	2,703.57	2,719.61	911.42
New Hanover	12,485.60	290,911.45	.....	13,695.24	5,491.94	28,162.81
Northampton	8,938.55	197,597.61	.....	10,307.66	4,688.05	1,375.70
Onslow	419.98	158,052.92	.....	5,833.33	2,705.85	59.00
Orange	*5,603.48	181,889.68	.....	5,351.00	3,077.23	2,654.40
Rural	*5,851.03	140,625.75	.....	3,599.34	2,474.32	2,654.40
Chapel Hill	247.55	41,263.93	.....	1,751.66	602.91	.....
Pamlico	870.91	93,575.38	.....	.....	1,547.39	215.22

†Including Federal.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSES FUND—1940-1941—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							Total
961,2,3	964,5,6	967	968	969	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest Donations†	Intangible Taxes (State)	From Pupils: Fees Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
\$ 7,824.03	\$ 84.00	\$ -----	\$ 3,498.42	\$ -----	\$ 20,775.62	\$ 10,210.90	\$ 260,072.50
7,824.03	84.00	-----	2,258.98	-----	19,662.65	-----	199,110.22
-----	-----	-----	1,239.44	-----	1,112.97	10,210.90	60,962.28
8,068.66	334.38	871.11	2,783.28	-----	4,526.46	-----	182,270.78
3,533.58	607.46	127.04	1,489.81	-----	6,192.01	-----	123,533.78
2,246.39	619.45	-----	2,189.96	-----	6,364.53	-----	90,611.00
19,877.27	486.62	-----	1,538.94	-----	34,240.45	6,119.64	507,889.61
19,877.27	100.00	-----	-----	-----	15,021.78	-----	317,793.26
-----	86.00	-----	1,074.32	-----	7,633.00	6,119.64	72,638.58
-----	300.62	-----	464.62	-----	11,585.67	-----	117,457.77
4,831.71	99.55	-----	2,804.48	-----	6,653.00	-----	146,968.18
18,423.55	-----	-----	-----	11,000.00	20,696.67	342.72	590,249.18
275.00	381.01	-----	1,694.68	1,000.00	5,034.58	-----	113,707.50
5,827.61	4,231.45	-----	6,247.79	#12,770.09	20,505.11	8,728.80	228,591.29
4,327.61	262.99	-----	3,899.11	#1,873.10	10,437.39	-----	145,256.64
1,500.00	3,968.46	-----	2,348.68	#10,896.99	10,017.72	8,728.80	83,334.65
12,688.51	2,417.54	-----	9,114.85	-----	11,905.77	21,937.16	361,130.30
8,790.21	1,140.71	-----	3,719.02	-----	8,212.53	137.36	252,881.45
3,898.30	1,276.83	-----	5,395.83	-----	3,693.24	21,799.80	108,248.85
4,379.29	4,676.59	173.12	3,894.24	-----	16,186.65	-----	238,039.16
3,379.29	3,643.59	173.12	2,057.27	-----	11,027.39	-----	176,988.47
1,000.00	1,033.00	-----	1,836.97	-----	5,159.26	-----	61,050.69
1,935.80	3,731.56	-----	1,864.94	-----	3,734.00	-----	142,275.62
8,473.80	132.47	615.29	2,290.14	-----	455.63	-----	198,209.98
6,232.19	2,046.80	-----	4,134.87	-----	11,799.89	-----	235,788.79
7,617.08	981.26	-----	2,664.53	-----	1,517.79	-----	203,585.71
4,176.38	445.76	-----	1,518.51	-----	1,357.99	-----	119,478.29
3,440.70	535.50	-----	1,146.02	-----	159.80	-----	84,107.42
61,609.53	1,554.54	11,369.68	22,047.43	#1,707.11	40,967.52	289,341.61	1,453,282.61
22,813.72	336.18	1,768.96	13,807.13	#1,707.11	20,293.41	1,989.90	547,777.75
38,795.81	1,218.36	9,600.72	8,240.30	-----	20,674.11	287,351.71	905,504.86
1,224.00	1,697.70	62.98	1,636.13	-----	5,523.28	-----	131,784.70
5,662.58	48.26	176.97	2,941.24	4,000.00	21,790.87	120.56	213,935.74
11,572.48	4,706.61	832.40	5,968.67	697.73	18,956.78	22,769.93	377,089.53
8,672.48	4,420.55	832.40	x1,684.99	697.73	11,031.96	3,698.57	282,130.92
2,000.00	-----	-----	598.36	-----	3,408.82	6,564.44	37,066.25
700.00	286.06	-----	685.32	-----	4,516.00	12,506.92	57,892.36
23,819.68	3,637.88	2,677.65	11,251.20	549.70	48,611.34	50,230.87	679,719.78
15,522.60	3,142.92	1,959.26	4,162.47	-----	34,260.19	-----	428,059.65
w8,297.08	494.96	718.39	7,088.73	549.70	w14,351.15	50,230.87	251,660.13
25,966.43	1,230.52	5,810.17	-----	-----	120,349.39	-----	504,103.55
14,455.80	227.27	333.80	3,566.14	-----	17,111.57	-----	258,602.15
5,965.93	308.25	64.03	2,929.61	-----	5,031.96	-----	181,370.86
12,463.59	1,154.24	522.91	3,546.26	-----	9,232.29	11,332.58	225,620.70
7,869.31	903.16	298.63	3,162.91	-----	5,232.29	-----	160,969.08
4,594.28	251.08	224.28	383.35	-----	4,000.00	11,332.58	64,651.62
393.25	48.45	-----	2,336.85	-----	5,744.15	-----	104,731.60

†Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

x\$4,000 from liquor stores.

wPart from Edgecombe County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance 6-30 1940	State and Federal Funds				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Pasquotank.....	\$ 85.54	\$ 139,290.56		\$ 5,347.34	\$ 2,624.07	\$ 2,870.00
Rural.....	*5,325.25	59,687.42		4,043.34	1,179.84	2,269.92
Elizabeth City.....	5,410.79	79,603.14		1,304.00	1,444.23	600.08
Pender.....	1,180.55	146,645.24		7,276.00	2,773.10	2,712.02
Perquimans.....	*497.45	77,657.63		3,209.34	1,404.51	545.52
Person.....	6,097.03	211,183.65		5,057.03	3,991.15	1,193.24
Pitt.....	9,266.28	439,599.06		16,179.16	9,149.16	5,732.51
Rural.....	5,949.37	358,580.80		13,333.33	7,419.90	4,864.53
Greenville.....	3,316.91	81,018.26		2,845.83	1,729.26	867.98
Polk.....	2,320.46	106,371.59		780.00	1,802.62	15.00
Rural.....	123.86	70,216.91			1,131.70	15.00
Tryon-Saluda.....	2,196.60	36,154.68		780.00	670.92	
Randolph.....	*10,141.06	335,796.09		5,366.66	5,759.39	1,821.51
Rural.....	*10,567.33	277,988.83		4,450.00	4,756.83	1,821.51
Asheboro.....	426.27	57,807.26		916.66	1,002.56	
Richmond.....	9,227.36	281,974.34	389.80	8,047.17	5,566.07	7,206.14
Rural.....	*2,495.34	155,108.44	389.80	3,304.51	3,356.15	7,206.14
Hamlet.....	4,313.62	65,070.02		2,044.83	1,188.25	
Rockingham.....	7,409.08	61,795.88		2,697.83	1,021.67	
Robeson.....	4,390.87	625,046.16	544.74	16,742.48	13,191.50	12,644.77
Rural.....	3,724.74	471,565.40	499.74	13,878.82	10,001.95	10,860.89
Fairmont.....	326.71	60,800.66		1,812.00	1,345.66	1,783.88
Lumberton.....	293.09	58,392.42		135.00	1,138.58	
Red Springs.....	46.33	34,287.68	45.00	916.66	705.31	
Rockingham.....	5,437.59	460,923.64	1,357.85	22,357.10	8,400.28	12,688.16
Rural.....		205,761.04		14,967.64	3,748.15	9,524.81
Leaksville.....	*1,105.68	136,262.45	1,357.85	6,996.56	2,486.54	2,982.95
Madison.....	62.87	31,788.82			614.37	
Reidsville.....	6,480.40	87,111.33		392.90	1,551.22	180.40
Rowan.....	*1,686.57	471,215.20	2,063.50	20,962.86	8,160.35	14,536.79
Rural.....	*5,148.80	353,278.07	2,063.50	17,042.66	6,249.98	6,671.46
Salisbury.....	3,462.23	117,937.13		3,920.20	1,190.37	7,865.33
Rutherford.....	*13,159.43	371,905.49	803.64	15,445.67	6,583.15	7,129.61
Sampson.....	1,468.56	361,466.58	22.50	10,634.67	7,222.73	5,381.45
Rural.....	*956.20	315,768.25		9,568.00	6,189.61	5,381.45
Clinton.....	2,424.76	45,698.33	22.50	1,066.67	1,033.12	
Scotland.....	1,511.32	145,682.65		8,255.60	3,522.73	2,058.21
Rural.....	885.99	87,734.17		3,639.99	2,465.91	2,058.21
Laurinburg.....	625.33	57,948.48		4,615.61	1,056.82	
Stanly.....	3,407.71	276,169.73		12,483.67	4,385.44	4,660.85
Rural.....	2,985.56	207,939.66		10,599.98	3,287.36	2,585.76
Albemarle.....	422.15	68,230.07		1,883.69	1,098.08	2,075.09
Stokes.....	25.89	188,319.70		3,205.34	3,359.96	1,949.92
Surry.....	1,015.98	380,698.13	356.00	9,319.22	6,669.49	6,982.40
Rural.....		301,913.31	320.50	7,486.31	5,337.58	5,214.83
Mount Airy.....	1,015.98	78,784.82	35.50	1,832.91	1,331.91	1,767.57
Swain.....	*36,639.59	95,291.19	399.37	2,033.34	1,605.47	349.00
Transylvania.....	1,115.79	83,085.75		3,390.83	1,594.02	1,949.91
Tyrell.....	50.25	48,901.90	7.50	3,137.18	773.32	779.50
Union.....	7,398.14	342,335.48		17,662.66	5,969.51	13,795.47
Rural.....	2,395.58	299,678.70		17,662.66	5,195.44	13,795.47
Monroe.....	5,002.56	42,656.78			774.07	

*Overdraft.

†Including Federal.

EXPENSE FUND—1940-1941—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds								
961,2,3	964,5,6	967	968	969	970—Ad valorem Taxes			Total
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest Donations†	Intangible Taxes (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District		
\$ 11,833.16	\$ 1,077.37	\$ -----	\$ 3,127.90	\$ 350.00	\$ 20,683.37	\$ 23.05	\$	\$ 187,312.36
10,905.01	466.55	-----	1,429.65	-----	5,072.64	14.19		79,743.31
928.15	610.82	-----	1,698.25	350.00	15,610.73	8.86		107,569.05
7,739.81	694.04	118.79	2,660.37	-----	13,410.62	-----		185,210.54
1,915.50	44.00	108.39	1,902.55	-----	7,211.72	-----		93,501.71
8,319.17	3,204.81	-----	4,670.28	-----	1,000.00	-----		244,716.36
16,480.18	1,817.22	6,055.03	-----	16,418.94	37,116.90	40,500.05		598,314.49
16,480.18	962.70	6,055.03	-----	18,454.09	28,516.90	22,475.33		483,092.16
-----	854.52	-----	-----	#2,035.15	8,600.00	18,024.72		115,222.33
2,761.49	19.24	139.40	1,658.95	349.54	4,855.66	6,400.35		127,474.30
711.49	14.20	139.40	872.21	61.25	1,165.12	-----		74,451.14
2,050.00	5.04	-----	786.74	288.29	3,690.54	6,400.35		53,023.16
10,588.01	2,720.26	-----	5,689.36	-----	15,427.42	400.11		373,427.75
10,588.01	2,720.26	-----	4,062.21	-----	10,866.89	-----		306,687.21
-----	-----	-----	1,627.15	-----	4,560.53	400.11		66,740.54
12,489.37	220.07	-----	10,918.52	-----	17,738.64	20,402.82		374,180.30
3,212.50	87.07	-----	4,118.88	-----	6,600.00	-----		180,888.15
4,572.80	40.00	-----	4,214.42	-----	4,338.64	11,568.16		97,350.74
4,704.07	93.00	-----	2,585.22	-----	6,800.00	8,834.66		95,941.41
21,722.06	2,031.41	75.33	8,719.66	5,082.34	44,720.91	15,727.82		770,640.05
16,255.44	1,306.41	-----	5,728.12	5,082.34	33,920.91	-----		572,824.76
2,533.32	265.00	-----	1,282.20	-----	6,800.00	-----		76,949.43
1,333.30	265.00	75.33	1,140.30	-----	1,600.00	15,727.82		80,106.84
1,600.00	195.00	-----	569.04	-----	2,400.00	-----		40,765.02
37,044.20	5,124.12	-----	7,473.47	2,925.06	30,222.83	9,980.99		603,935.29
18,726.83	3,927.04	-----	2,219.58	#1,074.94	4,034.69	-----		261,834.84
9,698.14	1,173.17	-----	4,591.90	4,000.00	12,800.00	-----		181,243.88
3,803.08	23.91	-----	661.99	-----	3,288.36	-----		40,243.40
4,816.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,099.78	9,980.99		120,613.17
53,120.36	1,218.34	-----	17,184.89	6,969.44	36,163.77	25,585.84		655,494.77
40,274.22	426.23	-----	5,278.11	6,770.00	30,731.37	4,576.23		468,213.03
12,846.14	792.11	-----	11,906.78	199.44	5,432.40	21,009.61		187,281.74
15,135.72	369.70	-----	9,330.48	-----	25,794.30	-----		439,338.33
6,693.09	995.74	93.72	8,278.56	-----	13,649.94	-----		415,907.54
5,773.97	880.63	93.72	7,163.49	-----	11,604.10	-----		361,467.02
919.12	115.11	-----	1,115.07	-----	2,045.84	-----		54,440.52
8,425.15	152.66	-----	2,405.88	-----	21,856.54	-----		193,870.74
5,390.41	135.67	-----	973.38	-----	5,690.89	-----		108,974.62
3,034.74	16.99	-----	1,432.50	-----	16,165.65	-----		84,896.12
12,800.00	3,511.04	-----	4,080.36	225.07	17,729.83	15,170.33		354,624.03
12,800.00	2,906.64	-----	448.61	-----	8,841.00	-----		252,394.57
-----	604.40	-----	3,631.75	225.07	8,888.83	15,170.33		102,229.46
7,482.60	2.38	-----	2,044.12	3,810.00	6,247.19	-----		216,447.10
17,030.80	1,015.55	-----	6,150.66	-----	7,272.00	10,500.00		447,010.23
14,530.80	991.55	-----	5,564.91	-----	4,872.00	-----		346,231.79
2,500.00	24.00	-----	585.75	-----	2,400.00	10,500.00		100,778.44
2,084.59	220.61	42.72	2,255.76	#281.00	10,396.89	-----		77,758.35
3,976.29	3,386.68	-----	2,077.28	222.31	6,791.53	-----		107,590.39
1,882.00	113.44	143.87	933.85	1,000.00	4,209.84	-----		61,932.65
17,174.00	946.91	242.67	5,403.27	-----	23,322.45	6,294.50		440,545.06
14,796.75	493.11	242.67	4,485.00	-----	18,958.31	-----		377,703.69
2,377.25	453.80	-----	918.27	-----	4,364.14	6,294.50		62,841.37

†Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance 6-30 1940	State and Federal Funds				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Vance.....	\$ 29.75	\$ 212,883.31	\$ 15.00	\$ 4,561.32	\$ 4,257.84	\$ 2,405.39
Rural.....	31.18	114,927.74	15.00	3,121.32	2,252.71	2,405.39
Henderson.....	*1.43	97,955.57		1,440.00	2,005.13	
Wake.....	28,594.39	755,449.69		30,617.54	13,169.34	5,252.10
Rural.....	28,644.25	500,327.52		21,711.34	8,605.85	5,252.10
Raleigh.....	*49.86	255,122.17		8,906.20	4,563.49	
Warren.....	*4,803.06	211,435.29		7,692.67	4,239.50	4,717.15
Washington.....	2.74	102,648.00		4,593.33	2,111.34	1,936.92
Watauga.....	*3,022.57	143,669.74	32.90	5,249.74	2,562.96	2,811.37
Wayne.....	18,728.26	421,377.94		11,010.50	7,806.55	4,107.86
Rural.....	3,182.56	272,478.68		6,315.17	4,905.08	365.30
Fremont.....	7,886.45	25,450.41			515.80	
Goldsboro.....	7,659.25	123,448.85		4,695.33	2,385.67	3,742.56
Wilkes.....	1,727.61	329,046.36		2,394.67	6,327.92	2,391.18
Rural.....	899.91	297,569.93		808.00	5,782.32	810.79
North Wilkesboro.....	827.70	31,476.43		1,586.67	545.60	1,580.39
Wilson.....	2,217.91	362,339.63		11,185.50	7,182.23	5,349.78
Rural.....	173.86	198,190.69		10,118.00	3,661.04	4,014.27
Elm City.....	904.23	37,374.86			835.21	
Wilson.....	1,139.82	126,774.08		1,067.50	2,685.98	1,335.51
Yadkin.....	5,485.96	167,276.28		5,812.66	3,040.55	3,035.83
Yancey.....	6,974.15	134,702.17			2,705.85	69.63
North Carolina.....	350,992.68	26,902,224.91	25,586.77	873,354.82	494,848.19	511,779.89
100 Counties.....	146,490.09	20,066,906.38	17,278.25	700,730.17	369,515.68	344,722.99
71 Cities.....	204,502.59	6,835,318.53	8,308.52	172,624.65	125,332.51	167,056.90

†Including Federal.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1940-1941—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							Total
961,2,3	964,5,6	967	968	969	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest Donations‡	Intangible Taxes (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
\$ 6,962.53	\$x13,742.30	\$-----	\$ 4,067.52	\$-----	\$ 13,641.71	\$-----	\$ 262,566.67
5,562.53	8,762.30	-----	4,067.52	-----	-----	-----	141,145.69
1,400.00	4,980.00	-----	-----	-----	13,641.71	-----	121,420.98
41,240.30	7,576.00	2,528.51	26,993.38	-----	72,509.90	106,791.74	1,090,722.89
26,455.66	4,168.51	574.66	11,018.51	-----	46,516.08	290.91	653,565.39
14,784.64	3,407.49	1,953.85	15,974.87	-----	25,993.82	106,500.83	437,157.50
6,619.15	336.55	-----	8,591.87	-----	19,825.33	-----	258,654.45
998.00	777.09	49.91	2,577.00	81.84	7,712.27	-----	123,488.44
6,041.00	1,129.47	-----	1,993.05	-----	9,960.53	-----	170,428.19
3,084.85	4,605.33	-----	10,214.49	7,603.50	45,368.26	18,445.46	552,353.00
2,934.85	4,400.18	-----	9,508.55	-----	29,375.64	-----	333,466.01
-----	37.75	-----	705.94	-----	1,728.03	1,890.80	38,215.18
150.00	167.40	-----	-----	7,603.50	14,264.59	16,554.66	180,671.81
16,438.01	2,056.08	1,046.07	5,672.06	#500.67	-----	6,859.68	373,458.97
14,206.17	1,936.66	-----	4,579.21	-----	-----	-----	326,592.99
2,231.84	119.42	1,046.07	1,092.85	#500.67	-----	6,859.68	46,865.98
18,537.95	5,659.17	1,085.70	237.75	600.00	31,917.24	37,633.89	483,946.75
2,924.58	3,759.30	823.30	-----	-----	12,320.97	-----	235,986.01
7,041.66	501.00	-----	-----	-----	4,165.47	4,282.22	55,104.65
8,571.71	1,398.87	262.40	237.75	600.00	15,430.80	33,351.67	192,856.09
8,719.94	475.16	768.29	2,358.30	#6,128.40	800.30	-----	191,644.87
3,289.01	186.27	824.59	652.24	#1,295.19	2,261.60	-----	150,370.32
\$1,324,762.32	\$187,585.01	\$73,782.38	\$524,170.83	\$171,883.97	\$1,887,249.21	\$1,649,471.24	\$34,977,692.22
918,853.29	122,787.73	46,313.47	326,710.64	123,680.97	1,304,932.99	49,602.41	24,538,525.06
405,909.03	64,797.28	27,468.91	197,460.19	48,203.00	582,316.22	1,599,868.83	10,439,167.16

‡Including Philanthropic.

xFrom liquor stores.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1940-1941

Units	Balance 6-30 1940	1980 State Loans	1981 Sale of Bonds	1982 Sale of School Property	1983 Federal Grants	1984.5 Interest, Donations	1986 Intangible Taxes (State)	1988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
								County	District	
Alamance	\$ 13,687.40	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 64,233.05	\$ 2,072.00	\$	\$ 1,688.76	\$	\$ 58,257.21		\$ 119,938.42
Rural.....	9,537.13	25,000.00	64,233.05	1,511.00		1,675.36		43,871.22		99,877.76
Burlington.....	4,150.27					13.40		14,385.99		20,060.66
Alexander	861.83						41.26	3,523.80		4,426.89
Alleghany	917.25							6,949.49		7,949.49
Anson	21,216.84			139.09				24,000.00		45,355.93
Rural.....	29,405.91			85.00				16,300.00		36,850.91
Norven.....	746.54							2,700.00		3,446.54
Watahuro.....	4.39			54.09				5,000.00		5,058.48
Ashe								900.00		900.00
Avery	*8,613.31			805.12				13,532.59		10,665.56
Beaufort	3,613.02		10,000.00	731.25		20,200.00		#10,000.00		25,549.95
Rural.....	2,935.03			729.50		\$14,200.00		1,005.68		18,369.11
Washington.....	1,179.09		10,000.00	1.75		\$6,000.00		#10,000.00		7,189.84
Bertie	461.30	24,200.00		330.30		81.02	865.59	1,972.68		27,910.89
Bladen	6,254.53	16,000.00		151.75		1,276.34		1,203.64		24,886.26
Brunswick	16,902.16					423.60	64.53	8,356.66		28,660.18
Buncombe	374.82		110,000.00	8,388.05	32,353.00			72,100.29		223,216.16
Rural.....	374.82		110,000.00	8,388.05				36,119.53		146,882.40
Asheville.....				8,000.00	32,353.00			35,980.76		76,333.76
Burke	15,973.15		70,000.00	200.00		34.00	790.74	25,489.04		108,815.03
Rural.....	226.37		15,500.00	200.00			790.74	22,529.04		42,246.15
Glen Alpine.....	175.00							2,960.00		2,963.16
Morganton.....	15,571.72		51,500.00			34.00		#3,500.00		63,605.72
Cabarrus	242.80			998.65		141.22	646.41	12,589.07		14,618.15
Rural.....				998.65		141.22	646.41	6,691.27		8,477.55
Concord.....								2,000.00		2,000.00
Kannapolis.....	242.80							3,897.80		4,140.60

*Overdraft. #Transfer to other funds.

xFrom liquor stores.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

137

Caldwell	*1,143.43	44,500.00	35,160.75	1,944.69	353.20	19,090.58	99,905.79
Rural	*767.94	44,500.00	35,000.00	1,944.69	353.20	16,006.35	97,036.30
Lenoir	*375.49		160.75			3,084.23	2,869.49
Camden	3,496.81			5.14		8,437.04	8,442.18
Carteret	*652.66	†122,464.54	75.90			5,110.61	4,533.85
Caswell	16,052.29	10,000.00	200.00	37.70	558.38	9,902.81	36,751.18
Catawba	5,921.84	97,631.78	100.00	2,546.47	4,233.83	13,107.32	123,541.24
Rural	1,544.43	72,934.41	100.00			7,932.32	82,511.16
Hickory	3,463.80	18,393.45		2,057.78	2,754.33	3,500.00	30,169.36
Newton	913.61	6,303.92		488.69	1,479.50	1,675.00	10,860.72
Chatham	5,648.44	9,500.00	677.17	2,174.41		4,515.00	22,515.02
Cherokee	9,677.68			12.00		8,990.90	10,814.02
Rural	9,666.73			12.00		5,398.54	6,521.90
Andrews							688.81
Murphy	10.95					3,592.36	3,603.31
Chowan	97.50	4,000.00	525.00			4,873.68	11,478.95
Rural	97.50	4,000.00	525.00			3,264.67	7,887.17
Edenton						1,609.01	3,591.78
Clay	*2,841.44		4,178.60			3,476.16	4,813.32
Cleveland	*4,895.82	10,000.00	252.43	1,092.20	2,204.91	11,677.90	99,925.34
Rural	*2,090.63	8,000.00	202.68		2,204.91	7,953.43	16,272.39
Kings Mountain	157.05		47.75			1,288.82	2,715.67
Shelby	*2,962.24	2,000.00		1,092.20		2,435.65	80,937.28
Columbus	6,583.41	†19,943.13	1,649.91			308.01	14,541.33
Craven	387.04		113.20			4,693.97	5,194.21
Rural	387.04		113.20			2,549.14	3,049.38
New Bern						2,144.83	
Cumberland	5,279.65	65,000.00	1,245.00	4.23	9,489.88	44,190.57	168,811.13
Rural	5,279.65	65,000.00	1,245.00	4.23	8,006.73	43,450.15	122,985.76
Payetteville			36,363.40		1,403.15	740.42	45,825.37
Currituck	84,629.53		141.50	30,000.00		3,000.00	117,771.03
Dare	103.23		40.00			2,771.50	2,914.73

#Transfer to other funds.

*\$13,943.13 refunding.

†Refunding.

#Transfer to other funds

*Overdraft.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1940-1941—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30 1940	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Davidson	\$ 20,718.28	\$	\$ 15,000.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$15,154.76	\$ 46,721.80	\$	\$ 67,285.32
Rural	20,563.52		15,000.00					#15,000.00	46,721.80		67,285.32
Lexington	154.76							#154.76			
Thomasville											
Davie	14.50	17,500.00							3,225.85		20,740.35
Duplin	7,628.35	2,500.00	10,000.00	425.00		260.33	118.98	#10,000.00	7,615.17		18,547.83
Durham	22,538.75			2,288.49				#10,406.34	129,400.00		143,820.90
Rural	345.03			2,210.49				#10,406.34	53,200.00		55,755.52
Durham	22,193.72			78.00					76,200.00		88,065.38
Edgecombe	6,450.00		25,700.00	1,000.00				4,532.36	6,850.00		44,532.36
Rural	450.00		14,200.00	1,000.00					3,100.00		18,750.00
Tarboro	6,000.00		11,500.00					4,532.36	3,750.00		25,782.36
Forsyth	42,958.51		77,809.00			3,143.72	3,803.65	#77,809.00	83,551.55		133,457.43
Rural	7,150.62					3,100.00	3,803.65		26,745.92		40,800.19
Winston-Salem	35,807.89		77,809.00			43.72			56,805.63		92,657.24
Franklin	2,022.51		16,079.03	1,534.25		1,042.58	121.24		8,166.64		28,966.25
Rural	2,022.51		16,079.03	1,534.25		1,042.58	121.24		6,987.33		27,766.94
Franklinton z									1,199.31		1,199.31
Gaston	85,080.80			8,406.20		5,942.83			52,335.72		151,765.55
Rural	84,359.27			8,406.20		5,942.83			17,051.50		115,753.80
Cherryville	727.53								13,507.30		14,235.40
Gastonia									21,776.20		21,776.20
Gates	616.26										616.26
Graham	6,750.63								1,384.58		8,135.21
Granville	7,132.47	26,000.00					295.00		16,387.97		49,816.44
Rural	7,132.47	14,000.00					295.00		14,387.97		35,816.44
Oxford		12,000.00							2,000.00		14,000.00
Greene	16,842.13	3,450.00		686.00				1,719.72	4,362.61		27,060.46

zSee Rocky Mount in Nash County.

zFigures are estimated; no report was received.

#Transfer to other funds.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

139

Guilford	127,088.27	124,040.40	1,172.50	644.23	10,819.92	104,759.38	368,524.70
Rural.....	95,371.36	40,013.03	1,172.50	586.91	2,750.34	46,550.63	185,857.86
Greensboro.....	25,430.10	19,006.19		58.91	8,069.58	52,000.00	105,092.78
High Point.....	6,286.81	65,021.18		57.32		6,208.75	77,574.06
Halifax	12,734.04	3,000.00	365.00	100.00	806.25	57,528.72	74,951.51
Rural.....	10,307.62	3,000.00	365.00	100.00	806.25	51,528.72	63,107.59
Enfield.....					#247.65	500.00	252.35
Roanoke Rapids.....	2,426.42				1,500.00	5,500.00	11,591.57
Weldon.....							
Harnett	7,509.13		2,820.19		504.67	25,304.87	36,138.86
Haywood	17,945.49		267.25	35.50		51,046.34	69,294.58
Rural.....	17,945.49		267.25	35.50		47,482.59	63,730.83
Canton.....						3,563.75	3,563.75
Henderson	3,497.75	25,534.60	374.12	95.00		965.40	29,291.87
Rural.....	1,224.49	18,054.00	374.12	75.00	#1,175.00	965.40	20,673.61
Hendersonville.....	2,273.26	7,500.00		20.00	#1,175.00		8,618.26
Hertford	16,479.43	4,000.00	4,210.81			13,100.00	37,790.24
Hoke				203.38		3,722.00	3,925.38
Hyde	3,949.50	5,000.00				2,641.18	11,590.68
Iredell	3,713.60	58,000.00	1,355.50	142.88		19,617.14	82,829.12
Rural.....		14,200.00	105.50			12,982.14	27,257.64
Mooreville.....	2,232.28	15,800.00	1,250.00			2,446.00	21,728.28
Statesville.....	1,481.32	28,000.00		142.88		4,189.00	33,813.20
Jackson	*1,412.50	18,300.00	17,203.55	75.00		4,228.03	33,740.96
Johnston	6,918.34		6,118.00		#4,653.12	10,227.85	23,264.19
Jones	312.54						312.54
Lee	10,838.14		125.00	1,098.11	12,770.09	16,111.15	40,942.49
Rural.....	10,733.36		125.00	398.11	1,873.10	15,111.15	28,240.72
Sanford.....	104.78			700.00	10,896.99	1,000.00	12,701.77
Lenoir	*1,648.15		25,496.49	921.67	#2,894.80	7,243.63	29,902.14
Rural.....	*3,050.13		25,496.49	921.67	#2,894.80	7,243.63	31,109.17
Kinston.....	1,407.98						24,792.97

*Overdraft.
#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1940-1941—Continued

UNITS	Balance 6-30 1940	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Lincoln.....	\$ 5,429.98	\$	\$	\$ 30.50	\$	\$	\$ 143.86	\$ 171.45	\$ 6,836.52	\$	\$ 12,612.31
Rural.....	5,959.88						143.86	171.45	5,625.05		11,900.24
Lincolnton.....	*529.90			30.50					1,211.47		712.07
Macon.....	17,244.48						953.31				18,197.79
Madison.....	12,745.09								200.00		12,945.09
Marion.....	*2,723.21	12,000.00				325.28			11,767.57		21,369.64
McDowell.....	2,641.63								3,410.81		6,052.44
Rural.....	3,532.07								272.79		3,804.86
Marion.....	*890.44								3,138.02		2,247.58
Mecklenburg.....	27,028.71			465.00		4,825.28	2,830.34	9,207.11	146,810.34	2,596.70	193,763.48
Rural.....	24,869.38			465.00		4,102.07	2,830.34	9,207.11	97,494.84	2,596.70	141,565.44
Charlotte.....	2,159.33					723.21			49,315.50		52,198.04
Mitchell.....	13,082.36			26,008.90		167.32	57.24		7,133.90		46,449.72
Montgomery.....						2,669.05			5,107.02		7,776.07
Moore.....	1,299.95			1,625.00		33,323.00	3,129.23		16,101.68	457.39	55,936.25
Rural.....	*1,047.07			1,625.00		33,290.00	3,129.23		5,506.49	457.39	42,931.04
Pinehurst.....									7,895.19		7,895.19
Southern Pines.....	2,347.02					63.00			2,700.00		5,110.02
Nash.....	10,206.54		14,300.00	250.00		107.12		#549.70	41,654.12		65,968.08
Rural.....	8,580.00			250.00					34,153.26		42,983.26
Rocky Mount.....	1,626.54		x14,300.00			107.12		#549.70	37,500.86		22,984.82
New Hanover.....	89,477.02			600.00		400.29			14,985.01		105,472.32
Northampton.....	9,873.04			25.00		2,521.71	193.20		10,221.34		22,834.29
Onslow.....	55,644.29	15,000.00		1,154.00			123.48		19,754.25		91,676.02
Orange.....	*3,686.91		35,065.14	78.05			588.18	660.21	17,914.23	3.25	50,622.15
Rural.....	*3,676.67		35,065.14	78.05			588.18	660.21	12,355.23		45,070.14
Chapel Hill.....	*10.24								5,559.00	3.25	5,552.01
Pamlico.....	27,376.30			1,500.00					224.46		29,100.76

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

w\$33,000.00 from liquor stores.

xEdgecombe County.

yPart from Edgecombe County.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1940-1941—Continued

UNITS	Balance 6-30 1940	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Sampson	\$ 174.41	\$	\$ 25,069.75	\$ 7,059.06	\$	\$ 142.69	\$ 468.58	\$ 27,671.42	\$ 33,681.20	\$	\$ 94,267.11
Rural.....	174.41	25,069.75	7,059.06	142.69		468.58	26,500.00	1,171.42	33,681.20		93,095.69
Clinton.....											1,171.42
Scotland	3,718.09								4,359.18		8,077.27
Laurinburg.....	3,718.09								1,774.99		5,493.08
Stanly	3,351.75								2,584.19		2,584.19
Rural.....	3,351.75	36,000.00	36,000.00	761.06				#36,000.00	22,150.00		25,501.75
Albemarle.....									14,650.00		18,001.75
Stokes.....	*278.20	25,000.00		714.05		1,500.00		5,000.00	7,500.00		7,500.00
Surry	12.65								3,021.56		34,957.41
Rural.....	12.65			761.06			4,390.90	1,236.55	16,687.85		23,089.01
Mount Airy.....							4,390.90	1,236.55	8,275.85		14,604.36
Swain.....	*2,274.91			425.00		104.86	50.05	2,281.00	7,554.35		8,140.35
Transylvania.....				5,015.52					4,509.14		9,524.66
Tyrrell	224.39	†12,500.00				80.78		#12,500.00	4,565.39		4,870.56
Union.....	4,312.50			35,540.00			415.85		38,202.98		78,471.33
Rural.....	4,312.50			35,540.00			415.85		38,202.98		78,471.33
Monroe.....											
Vance	5,406.35	6,800.00		131.25					3,327.04		15,664.64
Rural.....	44.58	5,000.00							3,290.01		8,334.59
Henderson.....	5,361.77	1,800.00		131.25					37.03		7,330.05
Wake	*3,865.47	87,654.00		657.50		401.70	574.66		44,346.92		129,769.31
Rural.....	*13,517.41	60,000.00		657.50		401.70	574.66		28,449.37		76,565.82
Raleigh.....	9,651.94	27,654.00							15,897.55		53,203.49
Warren				2,100.00					4,239.42		6,339.42
Washington.....	81.84							#81.84			
Watauga	4,413.34			1,912.66		500.00	269.40		15,977.03		23,072.43

*Overdraft. †Refunding. #Transfer to other funds.

Wayne	53,072 41			3,531 19			30,000 00	21,975 44	108,579 04
Rural.....	53,072 41			3,531 19			30,000 00	13,196 72	99,800 32
Fremont.....								2,600 00	2,600 00
Goldshoro.....								6,178 72	6,178 72
Wilkes	2,172 80					494 23	500 67	4,896 14	8,063 84
Rural.....	2,147 84					494 23		3,610 25	6,252 32
North Wilkesboro.....	24 96						500 67	1,285 89	1,811 52
Wilson	95,810 49	35,645 00	50,000 00	2,250 00		62 50	#50,000 00	35,162 38	169,265 54
Rural.....	26,950 31	35,645 00	50,000 00				#50,000 00	25,411 70	88,007 01
Elm City.....	17,772 25			2,000 00				3,435 87	23,208 12
Wilson.....	51,087 93			250 00		62 50		6,314 81	58,050 41
Yadkin	*3,284 74	6,700 00	40,000 00	1,100 00			6,528 40	1,765 68	52,809 34
Yancey	*6,325 29	†47,874 97					†47,874 97	5,816 52	*508 77
North Carolina	\$1,326 031 20	\$1822 166 24	\$1,218,451 06	\$258,078 42	\$ 68,716 40	\$126 821 67	\$402,053 36	\$1,753,253 54	\$5,223,931 84
100 Counties.....	999,235 55	724,912 24	702,457 65	201,462 42		114,377 31	#326,311 07	1,262,502 19	3,707,476 25
71 Cities.....	326,795 65	97,254 00	515,993 41	56,616 00	68,716 40	12,444 36	#75,742 29	490,751 35	1,516,455 59

*Overdraft.

†Refunding.

#Transfer to other funds.

‡Includes \$264,282.64 for refunding purposes.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1940-1941

UNITS	Balance 6-30- 1940	990 From Sink- ing Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992.3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Alamance.....	\$ 2,512.30	\$	\$	\$	\$ 62,500.00	\$ 78,344.30	\$ 6,575.00	\$ 149,931.60
Rural.....	2,512.30				62,500.00	51,744.30		116,756.00
Burlington.....						26,600.00	6,575.00	33,175.00
Alexander.....	639.03		113.16		3,307.16	16,153.29		20,212.64
Alleghany.....						1,521.86		1,521.86
Anson.....	2,672.56				19,694.53		21,133.33	43,500.42
Rural.....	2,305.47				13,694.53		8,444.58	24,444.58
Morven.....	367.09				6,000.00		1,763.75	8,130.84
Wadesboro.....							10,925.00	10,925.00
Ashe.....	518.00							518.00
Avery.....	10,646.18				#13,532.59	17,076.59		14,190.18
Beaufort.....	2,131.46		2,300.00		7,567.04	44,322.17	5,400.00	61,720.67
Rural.....	1,239.13		2,300.00			27,117.78		30,656.91
Washington.....	892.33				7,567.04	17,204.39	5,400.00	31,063.76
Bertie.....					19,000.00	28,194.39		47,194.39
Bladen.....	109.27		1,995.49	9.50		64,014.41		66,128.67
Brunswick.....	1,896.60		17.59			13,205.47		15,119.66
Buncombe.....	23,893.95				58,509.56	19,677.92	200,397.09	302,478.52
Rural.....	16,288.67				16,526.20	19,293.22	133,363.88	185,471.97
Asheville.....	7,605.28				41,983.36	384.70	97,033.21	117,006.55
Burke.....	1,144.31	5,206.25	408.22	1,754.16	3,500.00	51,717.50		63,730.44
Rural.....	1,142.58		408.22	1,754.16		42,319.50		45,624.46
Glen Alpine.....						2,250.00		2,250.00
Morganston.....	1.73	5,206.25			3,500.00	7,148.00		15,855.98
Cabarrus.....			3,764.92			71,515.11	9,043.23	84,323.26
Rural.....			3,764.92			55,801.98		59,566.90
Concord.....						9,883.13	9,043.23	18,926.36
Kannapolis.....						5,830.00		5,830.00

#Transfer to other funds.

Calldwell -----	28,780.48	685.61			39,445.51	10,134.62	79,046.22
Rural-----	24,092.72	685.61			31,231.53		56,009.86
Lenoir-----	4,687.76				8,213.98	10,134.62	23,036.36
Camden -----	9,483.82		15.41		435.97		5,309.01
Carters -----					9,511.18		131,975.72
Caswell -----	*4,723.00	255.30			20,631.69		16,163.99
Catawba -----					143,599.50		143,599.50
Rural-----					92,549.50		92,549.50
Hickory-----					38,700.00		38,700.00
Newton-----					12,350.00		12,350.00
Chatham -----	*193.47				30,406.33		33,212.86
Cherokee -----	143.84				11,077.64		11,517.99
Rural-----	143.84				11,077.64		11,517.99
Andrews-----							
Murphy-----							
Chowan -----	3,522.66	746.85			16,897.83	113.62	21,280.96
Rural-----	3,571.05	746.85			9,717.83	113.62	13,849.35
Edenton-----	251.61				7,180.00		7,431.61
Clay -----	3,636.36				2,958.68		6,595.04
Cleveland -----							
Rural-----	13,329.85				32,806.64	72,140.28	121,997.90
Kings Mountain-----	13,229.85				12,752.58		62,819.48
Shelby-----	100.00				5,920.07	13,610.36	19,630.43
					14,133.99	25,414.00	39,547.99
Columbus -----	*1,158.16	1,110.76	110.31		31,643.08		53,807.28
Craven -----		464.08			37,969.78	21,209.02	66,895.59
Rural-----		464.08			37,969.78	8,634.02	54,320.59
New Bern-----						12,575.00	12,575.00
Cumberland -----	263.97	50,000.00	393.24		88,229.55		172,502.05
Rural-----	263.97		393.24		48,984.17		83,256.67
Fayetteville-----		50,000.00			39,245.38		89,245.38
Currituck -----	9,666.92	146.28			7,186.01		16,999.21
Dare -----					908.32		908.32

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1940-1941—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30 1940	990 From Sink- ing Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992.3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Davidson	\$ 3,939.23	\$	\$	\$ 65.93	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 37,862.75	\$ 56,312.89	\$ 113,180.80
Rural.....	3,928.09			65.93	15,000.00	23,572.87	11,267.77	53,834.66
Lexington.....	11.14					3,289.88	35,535.12	38,826.14
Thomasville.....						11,000.00	9,510.00	20,510.00
Davis						20,934.06		20,934.06
Duplin.....	2,940.35	2,000.00	773.40	1,962.88	10,000.00	53,472.81		71,149.44
Durham	16,507.90		20,234.81		#3,264.30	51,226.25	120,430.95	205,135.61
Rural.....	6,645.57		17,896.46			12,735.70	8,419.56	45,697.29
Durham.....	9,862.33		2,338.35		#3,264.30	38,490.55	112,011.39	159,438.32
Edgecombe	*4,147.51	2,300.00	1,060.03		#2,620.74	45,200.64	8,451.51	50,243.93
Rural.....	*4,147.51	2,300.00	1,060.03		1,911.62	30,342.54		31,466.68
Tarboro.....					#4,532.36	14,858.10	8,451.51	18,777.25
Forsyth	29,127.50		13,503.98		77,809.00	188,221.52	83,158.97	391,820.97
Rural.....	29,117.98		8,720.94			78,546.48		116,385.40
Winston-Salem.....	9.52		4,783.04		77,809.00	109,675.04	83,158.97	275,435.57
Franklin	2,930.76		467.65	775.40	#550.00	37,886.90		41,110.71
Rural.....	623.18		467.65	775.40	1,050.00	32,948.41		35,864.64
Franklinton z.....	2,307.58				#2,000.00	4,938.49		5,246.07
Gaston	767.59	150,000.00				168,019.13		318,766.72
Rural.....	767.59	150,000.00				92,269.13		243,036.72
Cherryville.....						11,750.00		11,750.00
Gastonia.....						64,000.00		64,000.00
Gates			436.38			24,653.82		25,090.20
Graham.....	*4,271.43					7,176.42		2,904.99
Granville		20,865.00	1,638.12			80,143.33		133,666.45
Rural.....		20,865.00	1,638.12		31,000.00	80,143.33		112,781.45
Oxford.....					31,000.00			20,885.00
Greene	2,575.92				#1,719.72	28,134.05		28,990.25

*Overdraft. #Transfer from other funds. zFigures are estimated; no report was received.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

147

Guilford	53,658.41	26,256.05	885.00	5,087.43	307,484.03	222,170.59	615,541.51
Rural	50,458.30	17,359.73	885.00		128,943.02		187,646.05
Greensboro		17,241.17		5,087.43	99,432.57	162,586.28	287,567.56
High Point	3,200.11	1,655.15			79,088.44	59,584.31	140,327.90
Halifax	30,236.86			1,819.24	422.09	69,976.87	102,455.06
Rural	23,247.36			3,040.19	367.17	13,106.77	39,761.49
Enfield				#220.91	10.90	2,168.20	1,958.19
Roanoke Rapids	3,362.73				32.25	43,331.11	46,726.09
Weldon	3,626.77			#1,000.04	11.77	11,370.79	14,009.29
Harnett	3,887.23	3,679.13		2,162.30	88,452.24		106,680.90
Haywood	*507.37		285.51		80,056.84		82,134.98
Rural	*507.37		285.51		51,596.84		51,374.98
Canton		2,300.00			28,460.00		30,760.00
Henderson	12,031.17			1,175.00	25,514.16	18,390.24	57,110.57
Rural	12,031.17			1,175.00	23,994.16	4,266.77	40,292.10
Hendersonville					1,520.00	14,123.47	16,818.47
Hertford	19,047.89			4,000.00	27,857.25		50,905.14
Hoke	2,596.33	174.68			11,624.09		18,895.10
Hyde	137.57			1,362.43	3,633.01		5,133.01
Iredell	9,329.49		218.80		42,096.00	43,465.64	130,109.93
Rural	623.55		218.80		31,604.00	1,152.03	33,598.38
Mooreville	8,263.49				3,868.00	13,313.61	60,445.10
Statesville	442.45				6,624.00	29,000.00	36,066.45
Jackson	18,942.23	1,473.00	221.87	4,653.12	14,481.32		39,771.54
Johnston	3,040.03	11,000.00		#11,000.00	199,499.99		202,540.02
Jones	589.59	655.98			6,822.81		8,068.38
Lee	15,027.15		2,644.50		27,919.30		45,580.95
Rural	15,027.15		2,644.50		19,019.30		36,680.95
Sanford					8,900.00		8,900.00
Lenoir	1,504.25			2,994.80	55,112.40	33,395.57	92,907.02
Rural	*23,085.16				35,988.66		12,303.50
Kinston	24,589.41			2,894.80	19,123.74		80,003.52

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1940-1941—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30 1940	990 From Sink- ing Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992.3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Lincoln	\$ 4,404.37	\$	245.70	\$		\$ 20,347.87	\$ 6,425.00	\$ 31,422.94
Rural	4,404.37		245.70			9,680.37		14,330.44
Lincoblton						10,667.50	6,425.00	17,092.50
Macon	2,625.00		953.31			3,110.98		6,689.29
Madsion	2,886.33		359.10			28,771.40		32,016.83
Martin	23,057.75		927.96	810.00	2,092.06	42,504.88		89,392.65
McDowell	570.39		2,198.83			42,250.18		45,019.40
Rural	570.39		2,198.83			31,250.18		34,019.40
Marion						11,000.00		11,000.00
Mecklenburg	15,388.77		3,756.94	1,450.00		157,529.37	107,095.97	285,201.05
Rural	7,085.09		3,756.94	1,450.00		73,425.57	12,366.02	98,083.62
Charlotte	8,283.68					84,103.80	94,729.95	187,117.43
Mitchell	1,100.87		85.88	82.95		12,387.19		13,656.89
Montgomery	3,225.17		304.77		21,984.41	46,341.81		71,836.16
Moore	34,569.47		1,490.03	1,295.28		43,337.51	5,519.51	86,211.80
Rural	26,723.28		1,490.03	1,295.28		34,288.38	3,312.41	67,110.38
Pinehurst	357.26					4,033.13		4,390.39
Southern Pines	7,488.93					5,015.00	2,207.10	14,711.03
Nash	17,181.57	15,000.00	1,478.03		4,506.75	83,270.80		121,437.15
Rural	16,542.26	15,000.00	1,478.03		4,506.75	37,362.85		59,889.89
Rocky Mount	639.31					45,907.95		61,547.26
New Hanover		22,265.01		3,268.50	822.22	73,754.85		100,110.58
Northampton	*10,137.43		685.45			34,913.94	1,562.00	27,023.96
Onslow	*5,834.68		274.41			28,461.13		22,900.86
Orange	*7,734.00		935.34			29,828.67	4,202.21	27,232.22
Rural	*8,875.72		870.96			17,572.49		9,567.73
Chapel Hill	1,141.72		64.38			12,256.18	4,202.21	17,664.49

*Overdraft.

wPart from Edgecombe County.

Pamlico		606.98		9,742.44	10,349.42
Pasquotank			123.75		
Rural	4,641.15	3,424.23	123.75	27,524.98	53,236.71
Elizabeth City	3,434.54	3,424.23	123.75	7,189.32	14,171.84
	1,206.61			20,335.66	39,064.87
Pender	863.60	204.59	1,076.08	24,517.78	26,662.05
Perquimans				17,917.38	17,917.38
Person	842.11	394.01		26,757.49	29,038.61
Pitt	75,499.09	2,457.65	150.00		85,356.92
Rural	72,402.23				58,190.00
Greenville	3,096.86	2,457.65	150.00		32,871.43
Polk	13,089.77	503.57	804.58	13,721.33	101,061.08
Rural	5,445.13	503.57	573.25	11,567.31	85,589.26
Troy-Saluda	7,644.64		231.33	2,154.02	15,471.82
Randolph	*16,799.59	2,983.36		55,364.25	41,548.02
Rural	*16,799.59	2,983.36		47,614.25	33,798.02
Ashboro				7,750.00	7,750.00
Richmond	*2,569.74	1,346.44	501.47	53,000.00	68,278.17
Rural	*2,569.74	1,346.44	501.47	18,360.00	33,638.17
Hamlet				15,740.00	15,740.00
Rockingham				18,900.00	18,900.00
Robeson	15,763.11		332.42	96,766.19	112,861.72
Rural	15,763.11		332.42	75,016.56	91,112.09
Fairmont				6,709.63	6,709.63
Lumberton				9,500.00	9,500.00
Red Springs				5,540.00	5,540.00
Rockingham	16,228.25			151,118.91	172,290.10
Rural	*13,920.00			76,356.44	62,436.44
Leaksville	5,257.77			26,858.59	28,116.36
Madison				7,713.63	7,713.63
Reidsville	24,890.48			40,190.25	74,023.67
Rowan	13,287.21		230.61	92,285.48	164,382.55
Rural	10,412.13		230.61	81,640.28	108,808.41
Salisbury	2,875.08			10,645.20	55,574.14
Rutherford	3,983.83	3,093.45	11.75	97,861.25	130,950.28

#Transfer to other funds.

* Overdraft.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1940-1941—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30 1940	990 From Sink- ing Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992.3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Sampson.	\$ 73.12	\$	\$ 656.00	\$ 259.82	\$ 7,600.00	\$ 51,112.79	\$	\$ 59,701.73
Rural	73.12		656.00	259.82	7,600.00	45,972.79		54,561.73
Clinton						5,140.00		5,140.00
Scotland.	534.19		3,643.18			1,167.82	26,391.93	31,737.12
Rural	613.47		3,643.18			1,167.82	9,241.07	14,665.54
Laurinburg	79.28						17,150.86	17,071.58
Stanly.	3,070.50		4,614.36		35,774.93	60,036.89		103,496.68
Rural	2,837.21		4,614.36		36,000.00	42,481.89		85,933.46
Altamare	233.29				#225.07	17,555.00		17,563.22
Stokes.	451.57					19,904.80		20,356.37
Surry.						37,424.09	14,465.00	51,889.09
Rural						32,424.09	1,850.00	34,274.09
Mount Airy						5,000.00	12,615.00	17,615.00
Swain.	40,881.43		68.24			2,704.66		43,654.33
Transylvania.	222.31				#222.31	5,640.00		5,640.00
Tyrrell.	1,478.38			66.11	14,500.00	7,483.59		23,528.08
Union.	1,228.02		485.06			44,993.55		46,706.63
Rural	1,228.02		485.06			31,907.05		33,620.13
Monroe						13,086.50		13,086.50
Vance.	508.92					60,374.34		60,883.26
Rural	508.92					21,191.71		21,630.63
Henderson						39,252.63		39,252.63
Wake.	86,840.70		4,252.49		28,000.00	176,684.36	82,402.01	378,179.56
Rural	86,408.07		2,528.51		28,000.00	99,914.36		216,850.94
Raleigh	432.63		1,723.98			76,770.00	82,402.01	161,328.62
Warren.	6,194.43			1,067.67		1,677.29	14,083.87	23,023.26
Washington.		15,000.00				45,204.86		60,204.86
Watauga.						12,700.64		12,700.64

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

Wayne	120,245.91	5,875.00	1,155.01	#35,875.00	86,218.70	27,773.60	205,393.22
Rural.....	120,245.91		1,155.01	#30,000.00	82,535.73		154,236.65
Fremont.....					3,446.93	2,864.05	6,311.88
Goldsboro.....		5,875.00		#5,875.00	19,936.04	24,908.65	44,844.69
Wilkes	731.54				11,856.02	1,450.00	14,037.56
Rural.....	731.54				11,856.02		12,587.56
North Wilkesboro.....						1,450.00	1,450.00
Wilson	1,741.57		145.17	50,000.00	106,002.17		162,033.32
Rural.....	1,741.57	4,144.41	145.17	50,000.00	44,432.17		100,483.32
Elm City.....		4,144.41			8,990.00		8,990.00
Wilson.....					52,560.00		52,560.00
Yadkin	1,947.18		191.24	#400.00	19,506.07		21,244.49
Yancey				49,170.16	1,805.69		50,975.85
North Carolina	801,070.21	379,831.26	22,364.92	721,593.42	4,579,244.32	1,469,324.31	8,102,363.68
100 Counties.....	668,019.90	241,563.01	21,883.56	549,559.72	3,202,349.31	340,060.68	5,262,509.73
71 Cities.....	133,050.31	138,268.25	381.33	121,733.70	1,286,895.01	1,129,263.63	2,839,853.95

■ Transfer to other funds.

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Alamance.....	\$ 15,508.56	\$ 282,091.56	\$150,666.08	\$ 28,461.91	\$ 17,689.22	\$ 7,400.95
Rural.....	8,163.07	164,406.24	91,696.55	14,904.44	13,669.00	5,322.00
Burlington.....	7,345.49	117,685.32	58,969.53	13,557.47	4,020.22	2,078.95
Alexander.....	4,924.44	75,180.72	39,665.85	4,613.12	1,955.20	1,504.36
Alleghany.....	3,212.37	40,683.82	15,564.00	1,830.81	1,562.31	281.70
Anson.....	12,319.28	154,874.06	85,613.06	11,179.32	2,875.03	3,549.88
Rural.....	6,128.07	94,864.25	54,023.10	5,828.05	2,021.33	2,027.97
Morven.....	2,933.08	20,253.43	9,733.96	1,344.85	376.54	308.62
Wadesboro.....	3,258.13	39,756.38	21,856.00	4,006.42	477.16	1,213.29
Ashe.....	5,128.84	109,775.42	43,238.00	4,519.04	5,354.36	215.93
Avery.....	5,617.67	81,550.89	31,836.62	7,018.34	661.64	1,403.71
Beaufort.....	9,770.22	162,889.98	82,135.17	11,593.85	6,263.05	4,224.16
Rural.....	5,198.89	108,260.64	53,107.21	6,999.53	1,752.98	3,783.35
Washington.....	4,571.33	54,629.34	29,027.96	4,594.32	4,510.07	440.81
Bertie.....	5,929.43	128,163.70	58,570.67	8,676.18	5,895.61	3,341.97
Bladen.....	5,546.24	135,666.62	63,043.90	6,602.54	8,448.44	1,018.87
Brunswick.....	4,736.57	89,319.89	35,988.70	5,669.78	5,522.41	1,964.92
Buncombe.....	26,655.68	478,521.62	290,666.70	81,860.00	23,926.38	17,366.37
Rural.....	14,061.19	291,417.60	167,534.40	37,642.13	14,061.35	11,018.32
Asheville.....	12,604.49	187,104.02	123,132.30	44,217.87	9,865.03	6,348.05
Burke.....	14,922.21	193,137.13	66,124.77	13,908.57	8,959.63	3,297.18
Rural.....	7,821.04	126,193.86	23,601.70	6,640.07	4,638.29	2,422.13
Glen Alpine.....	2,823.19	22,471.14	7,076.00	979.32	525.21	618.53
Morganton.....	4,277.98	44,472.13	35,447.07	6,289.18	3,796.13	256.52
Cabarrus.....	13,735.81	305,221.51	130,568.76	19,860.84	17,989.70	8,208.48
Rural.....	5,302.58	127,360.63	55,957.70	7,500.78	7,257.70	6,651.82
Concord.....	3,556.56	73,993.14	35,678.87	5,084.13	4,565.60	1,249.58
Kannapolis.....	4,876.67	103,867.74	38,932.19	7,275.93	6,166.40	307.08
Caldwell.....	10,944.61	192,806.66	71,046.57	15,885.07	8,809.21	4,209.25
Rural.....	5,679.00	142,217.27	48,170.46	9,315.10	4,124.47	2,036.10
Lenoir.....	5,265.61	50,589.39	22,876.11	6,569.97	4,684.74	2,173.15
Camden.....	3,803.87	30,463.99	9,819.00	3,699.01	5,014.29	1,660.10
Carteret.....	5,988.26	86,902.53	47,378.70	7,463.76	9,205.94	4,184.20
Caswell.....	6,469.40	107,843.34	49,133.40	7,588.02	11,618.53	1,002.57
Catawba.....	16,981.19	264,956.68	136,834.86	24,485.95	17,282.41	10,114.99
Rural.....	6,448.96	130,958.72	73,024.34	9,264.95	9,489.42	6,536.69
Hickory.....	7,114.35	89,342.27	45,658.52	10,984.47	6,200.51	2,395.71
Newton.....	3,417.88	44,655.69	18,152.00	4,236.53	1,592.48	1,182.59
Chatham.....	5,784.75	113,048.10	62,417.20	9,511.97	11,380.61	2,926.60
Cherokee.....	9,946.34	93,339.07	29,141.68	7,296.01	3,417.43	1,104.80
Rural.....	3,478.57	49,464.85	25,997.00	2,999.53	1,434.65	312.00
Andrews.....	3,095.82	25,528.52	9,097.00	2,311.38	831.63	163.45
Murphy.....	3,371.95	18,345.70	20,044.68	1,985.10	1,151.15	629.35
Chowan.....	6,956.88	51,119.13	26,050.36	4,635.72	2,661.44	2,214.84
Rural.....	3,262.97	18,667.00	7,914.06	1,335.47	833.21	1,443.84
Edenton.....	3,693.91	32,452.13	18,136.30	3,300.25	1,828.23	771.00
Clay.....	3,047.14	26,579.84	13,488.90	2,241.29	1,764.35	561.57
Cleveland.....	15,822.85	308,026.82	158,346.75	24,811.73	25,820.65	9,004.30
Rural.....	6,410.90	192,606.09	106,112.56	12,491.25	16,217.39	6,887.05
Kings Mountain.....	4,287.50	39,145.05	19,103.61	3,607.25	1,944.59	790.66
Shelby.....	5,124.45	76,275.68	33,130.58	8,713.23	7,658.67	1,326.59

BY FUNDS, 1940-1941

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay	Net Debt Service	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 41,607.10 36,896.67 4,710.43	\$ 543,425.38 335,057.97 208,367.41	\$ 444,635.47 269,350.89 175,284.58	\$ 98,677.41 65,707.08 32,970.33	\$ 543,312.88 335,057.97 208,254.91	\$ 86,146.96 71,267.78 14,879.18	\$ 102,149.77 68,974.77 33,175.00	\$ 731,609.61 475,300.52 256,309.09
24,613.15	152,456.84	139,150.86	13,183.90	152,334.76	3,194.19	17,641.13	173,170.08
8,502.73	71,637.74	69,308.35	2,319.39	71,627.74	7,801.20	1,521.86	80,950.80
42,532.07	312,942.70	201,059.58	111,883.12	312,942.70	23,624.60	42,177.29	378,744.59
35,532.15	200,424.92	129,864.36	70,560.56	200,424.92	17,497.83	23,476.04	241,398.79
1,341.81	36,292.29	18,211.76	18,080.53	36,292.29	2,723.57	7,763.75	46,779.61
5,658.11	76,225.49	52,983.46	23,242.03	76,225.49	3,403.20	10,937.50	90,566.19
24,853.06	193,084.65	189,076.49	3,012.17	192,088.66	900.00	213.50	193,202.16
28,684.54	156,773.41	154,887.11	1,886.30	156,773.41	10,665.56	-----	167,438.97
45,103.63	321,980.06	232,086.95	86,194.50	318,281.45	13,792.27	54,505.54	386,579.26
44,935.63	224,038.23	164,157.53	56,182.09	220,339.62	6,911.15	24,406.51	251,657.28
168.00	97,941.83	67,929.42	30,012.41	97,941.83	6,881.12	30,099.03	134,921.98
31,514.96	242,092.52	138,719.56	103,333.96	242,053.52	22,045.24	47,194.39	311,293.15
45,894.77	266,221.38	178,985.08	87,209.53	266,194.61	10,835.32	65,280.65	342,310.58
33,948.76	177,151.03	126,129.84	47,883.92	174,013.76	25,749.23	14,583.33	214,346.32
78,282.23	997,288.98	886,440.31	110,848.67	997,288.98	127,448.44	242,479.58	1,367,217.00
74,800.73	610,535.72	592,240.23	18,295.49	610,535.72	51,114.68	144,035.08	805,685.48
3,481.50	386,753.26	294,200.08	92,553.18	386,753.26	76,333.76	98,444.50	561,531.52
37,300.27	337,649.76	308,945.21	27,804.55	336,749.76	80,756.03	61,927.80	479,433.59
28,143.92	199,461.01	191,634.74	7,826.27	199,461.01	26,547.57	43,823.55	269,832.13
935.64	35,429.03	29,403.17	6,025.86	35,429.03	2,948.86	2,250.00	40,627.89
8,220.71	102,759.72	87,907.30	13,952.42	101,859.72	51,259.60	15,854.25	168,973.57
44,355.23	539,940.33	471,189.56	66,885.54	538,075.10	13,942.79	83,635.95	635,653.84
31,684.62	241,715.83	217,844.65	23,871.18	241,715.83	8,007.49	58,879.59	308,602.91
4,283.60	128,411.48	101,802.32	25,969.23	127,771.55	2,000.00	18,926.36	148,697.91
8,387.01	169,813.02	151,542.59	17,045.13	168,587.72	3,935.30	5,830.00	178,353.02
33,384.43	337,085.80	317,332.02	19,753.78	337,085.80	47,147.12	47,617.92	431,850.84
30,986.88	242,529.28	235,747.12	6,782.16	242,529.28	45,272.63	29,814.76	317,616.67
2,397.55	94,556.52	81,584.90	12,971.62	94,556.52	1,874.49	17,803.16	114,234.17
12,429.57	66,889.83	46,523.56	20,366.27	66,889.83	8,284.32	-----	75,174.15
21,827.80	182,951.19	159,383.18	23,568.01	182,951.19	7,740.78	131,975.72	322,667.69
35,712.90	219,368.16	145,251.70	74,055.16	219,306.86	20,675.54	19,892.06	259,874.46
50,161.10	520,817.18	468,354.03	52,423.15	520,777.18	115,265.97	143,599.50	779,642.65
37,989.90	273,712.98	254,676.11	18,996.87	273,672.98	79,000.01	92,549.50	445,222.49
8,232.07	169,927.90	147,380.02	22,547.88	169,927.90	25,766.67	38,700.00	234,394.57
3,939.13	77,176.30	66,297.90	10,878.40	77,176.30	10,499.29	12,350.00	100,025.59
37,558.39	242,627.62	174,492.32	68,120.30	242,612.62	21,646.31	33,329.44	297,588.37
14,572.66	158,817.99	156,474.56	2,343.43	158,817.99	6,916.07	2,440.00	168,174.06
11,793.08	69,482.68	69,482.68	-----	69,482.68	4,074.64	2,440.00	75,997.32
736.53	41,764.33	40,869.96	894.37	41,764.33	588.81	-----	42,353.14
2,043.05	47,570.98	46,121.92	1,449.06	47,570.98	2,252.62	-----	49,823.60
16,649.10	110,287.47	67,953.04	40,334.34	108,287.38	13,246.90	17,026.00	138,560.28
12,157.42	45,613.97	34,171.25	11,425.40	45,596.65	9,655.12	9,846.00	65,097.77
4,491.68	64,673.50	33,781.79	28,908.94	62,690.73	3,591.78	7,180.00	73,462.51
6,251.09	53,934.18	53,126.59	807.59	53,934.18	7,788.14	156.00	61,878.32
62,481.54	604,314.64	492,108.03	112,206.61	604,314.64	104,539.03	103,209.37	812,063.04
55,221.09	395,946.33	317,500.94	78,445.39	395,946.33	20,095.72	44,170.95	460,213.00
1,253.06	70,131.72	58,523.47	11,608.25	70,131.72	2,084.07	19,490.43	91,706.22
6,007.39	138,236.59	116,083.62	22,152.97	138,236.59	82,359.24	39,547.99	260,143.82

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Columbus	\$ 7,574.46	\$ 221,234.00	\$113,493.65	\$ 16,952.58	\$ 14,281.87	\$ 3,244.79
Craven	10,658.59	148,543.96	64,046.95	11,852.90	10,141.38	6,764.95
Rural	6,194.00	96,760.47	38,276.00	6,809.20	6,499.22	5,699.85
New Bern	4,464.59	51,783.49	25,770.95	5,043.70	3,642.16	1,065.10
Cumberland	14,872.87	247,921.80	107,701.20	20,628.08	17,771.70	5,804.39
Rural	9,615.49	170,188.42	68,797.30	11,164.85	11,340.18	4,353.68
Fayetteville	5,257.38	77,733.38	38,903.90	9,463.23	6,431.52	1,450.71
Currituck	3,385.60	32,589.31	19,178.75	2,726.62	1,539.26	838.14
Dare	3,520.45	29,752.12	19,738.03	3,914.43	4,123.90	1,335.17
Davidson	16,041.38	275,545.86	152,784.38	32,225.01	24,410.93	7,624.94
Rural	6,972.84	146,655.49	88,009.38	17,553.86	17,423.72	4,884.88
Lexington	5,300.27	71,752.78	32,895.10	8,417.15	1,369.10	2,398.91
Thomasville	3,768.27	57,137.59	31,879.90	6,247.00	5,618.11	341.15
Davie	5,215.70	70,114.73	36,933.79	4,694.92	2,553.82	2,407.32
Duplin	7,739.00	176,892.33	89,727.00	14,845.30	11,566.18	5,077.87
Durham	25,398.14	471,158.00	238,291.82	68,198.57	51,374.44	9,376.42
Rural	10,789.18	118,084.33	71,118.70	14,506.98	15,490.30	4,267.31
Durham	14,608.96	353,073.67	167,173.12	53,691.59	35,884.14	5,109.11
Edgecombe	11,032.67	179,170.31	72,281.25	13,085.06	15,913.26	5,013.68
Rural	6,432.00	130,127.86	53,156.00	9,115.42	9,419.75	4,302.84
Tarboro	4,600.67	49,042.45	19,125.25	3,969.64	6,493.51	710.84
Forsyth	18,525.68	621,654.37	286,446.26	86,785.79	47,099.00	13,964.30
Rural	8,671.67	236,856.45	110,733.81	17,944.95	21,869.53	8,638.78
Winston-Salem	9,854.01	384,797.92	175,712.45	68,840.84	25,229.47	5,325.52
Franklin	9,152.49	146,937.70	69,713.85	10,076.90	5,017.46	3,813.71
Rural	6,162.49	118,452.20	58,259.00	8,362.07	3,597.46	3,488.71
Franklinton z	2,990.00	28,485.50	11,454.85	1,714.83	1,420.00	325.00
Gaston	17,998.46	478,801.58	172,472.99	45,472.85	30,621.57	13,786.12
Rural	7,954.40	332,370.89	106,104.19	30,311.95	27,750.98	10,970.00
Cherryville	3,064.39	26,865.91	11,243.80	1,949.63	1,226.72	863.50
Gastonia	6,979.67	119,564.78	55,125.00	13,211.27	1,643.87	1,932.62
Gates	4,262.15	44,887.31	28,420.80	4,721.01	7,675.32	2,705.40
Graham	3,954.88	29,558.05	14,109.65	3,357.14	1,064.18	1,460.31
Granville	8,478.69	142,312.60	74,187.73	9,845.29	5,683.62	3,351.18
Rural	4,831.00	82,676.23	39,641.80	6,526.13	4,357.63	2,736.75
Oxford	3,647.69	59,636.37	34,545.93	3,319.16	1,325.99	614.43
Greene	5,277.10	100,712.81	33,564.00	6,874.87	6,455.54	2,904.23
Guilford	34,119.51	768,594.00	418,244.69	99,603.19	82,536.92	15,862.47
Rural	8,645.41	296,680.83	159,844.02	36,278.47	27,142.98	10,290.17
Greensboro	14,412.39	267,580.65	162,234.97	40,102.32	33,947.38	3,843.47
High Point	11,061.71	204,332.52	96,165.70	23,222.40	21,446.56	1,728.83
Halifax	18,867.37	262,419.87	116,215.18	23,421.56	20,946.30	8,485.18
Rural	7,034.28	139,234.03	51,423.16	10,700.22	13,280.93	3,477.18
Enfield	2,344.56	16,530.75	5,393.00	1,655.11	581.87	10.00
Roanoke Rapids	6,440.98	71,192.57	48,107.02	8,068.21	4,550.57	4,036.46
Weldon	3,047.55	35,462.52	11,292.00	2,998.02	2,532.93	961.54
Harnett	9,059.20	216,762.13	113,378.85	18,702.28	15,039.16	8,517.17
Haywood	10,409.17	176,304.84	94,849.41	15,006.47	18,838.23	2,326.57
Rural	6,152.12	114,533.99	63,972.00	9,346.54	13,496.49	2,195.87
Canton	4,257.05	61,770.85	30,877.41	5,660.33	5,341.74	130.70

zFigures are estimated; no report was received.

FUNDS, 1940-1941—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 55,783.31	\$ 432,564.66	\$ 331,888.64	\$ 100,676.02	\$ 432,564.66	\$ 2,007.92	\$ 53,807.28	\$ 488,379.86
33,182.48	285,191.21	190,283.83	94,507.38	284,791.21	6,228.61	66,895.59	357,915.41
26,708.60	186,947.34	131,564.27	55,383.07	186,947.34	4,083.78	54,320.59	245,351.71
6,473.88	98,243.87	58,719.56	39,124.31	97,843.87	2,144.83	12,575.00	112,563.70
55,637.91	470,337.95	334,199.76	136,138.19	470,337.95	123,286.89	155,613.69	749,238.53
39,405.38	314,865.30	228,338.70	86,526.60	314,865.30	77,461.52	66,368.31	458,695.13
16,232.53	155,472.65	105,861.06	49,611.59	155,472.65	45,825.37	89,245.38	290,543.40
17,662.39	77,920.07	52,665.01	21,695.27	74,360.28	108,997.06	8,361.85	191,719.19
11,147.95	73,532.05	69,386.38	4,145.67	73,532.05	2,771.50	908.32	77,211.87
63,499.66	572,132.16	524,008.86	47,553.30	571,562.16	40,506.22	117,046.21	729,114.59
53,465.91	334,946.08	323,823.21	11,122.87	334,946.08	40,506.22	57,701.21	433,153.51
9,246.60	131,379.91	109,975.24	20,834.67	130,809.91		38,835.00	169,644.91
787.15	105,806.17	90,210.41	15,595.76	105,806.17		20,510.00	126,316.17
11,330.49	133,250.77	112,599.70	20,460.49	133,060.19	23,630.04	20,034.06	176,724.29
49,439.85	355,287.53	257,500.41	97,787.12	355,287.53	17,269.39	49,254.04	421,810.96
63,300.03	927,097.42	669,097.93	257,999.49	927,097.42	127,094.90	187,442.35	1,241,634.67
42,769.30	277,026.10	222,864.66	54,161.44	277,026.10	55,852.04	39,490.82	372,368.96
20,330.73	650,071.32	446,233.27	203,838.05	650,071.32	71,242.86	147,951.53	869,265.71
35,683.44	332,179.67	203,601.41	128,578.26	332,179.67	26,216.34	46,986.78	405,382.79
31,957.26	244,511.13	145,880.26	98,630.87	244,511.13	11,586.02	28,209.53	284,306.68
3,726.18	87,668.54	57,721.15	29,947.39	87,668.54	14,630.32	18,777.25	121,076.11
45,830.12	1,120,305.52	859,498.17	259,942.02	1,119,440.19	50,745.06	244,042.70	1,414,227.95
31,099.78	435,814.97	394,856.14	40,146.73	435,002.87	33,087.19	82,147.18	550,237.24
14,730.34	684,490.55	464,642.03	219,795.29	684,437.32	17,657.87	161,895.52	863,990.71
38,982.17	283,694.28	194,298.88	89,395.40	283,694.28	28,936.53	37,726.27	350,357.08
37,306.41	235,628.34	169,185.91	66,442.43	235,628.34	27,737.22	34,477.23	297,842.79
1,675.76	48,065.94	25,112.97	22,952.97	48,065.94	1,199.31	3,249.04	52,514.29
74,172.51	833,326.08	718,988.76	112,230.33	831,219.09	135,221.66	318,019.13	1,284,459.88
58,347.42	573,809.83	499,311.99	74,284.84	573,596.83	101,227.20	242,269.13	917,093.16
1,598.48	46,812.43	37,356.81	9,455.62	46,812.43	12,435.30	11,750.00	70,997.73
14,226.61	212,703.82	182,319.96	28,489.87	210,809.83	21,559.16	64,000.00	296,368.99
18,263.17	110,935.16	76,249.13	34,686.03	110,935.16	616.26	19,258.64	130,810.06
13,207.40	66,711.61	66,711.61		66,711.61	2,207.66	7,458.71	76,377.98
43,484.53	287,343.64	180,341.12	107,002.52	287,343.64	23,413.31	127,041.45	437,798.40
39,522.90	180,292.44	126,017.41	54,275.03	180,292.44	21,413.31	108,656.45	310,362.20
3,961.63	107,051.20	54,323.71	52,727.49	107,051.20	2,000.00	18,385.00	127,436.20
26,161.68	181,950.23	120,794.33	61,155.90	181,950.23	32,254.84	23,958.74	238,163.81
152,917.03	1,571,877.81	1,296,902.07	274,975.74	1,571,877.81	229,047.97	560,623.20	2,361,548.98
60,339.22	599,221.10	527,155.31	72,065.79	599,221.10	117,019.32	138,272.53	854,512.95
67,456.45	589,577.63	446,712.74	142,864.89	589,577.63	105,092.78	282,022.77	976,693.18
25,121.36	383,079.08	323,034.02	60,045.06	383,079.08	6,935.87	140,327.90	530,342.85
47,718.62	498,074.08	290,803.49	201,784.94	492,588.43	54,652.50	75,898.88	623,139.81
37,185.69	262,335.49	115,978.94	145,769.34	261,748.28	51,821.24	13,835.44	327,404.96
2,932.89	29,448.18	17,425.42	10,192.25	27,167.67	252.35	1,918.00	29,788.02
5,834.91	148,230.72	130,567.16	15,213.44	145,780.60	2,578.91	50,015.31	198,374.82
1,765.13	58,059.69	26,831.97	30,609.91	57,441.88		10,130.13	67,572.01
83,208.02	464,666.81	351,452.33	90,946.04	442,398.37	15,285.43	88,050.68	545,734.48
56,239.29	373,974.38	368,670.88	4,203.50	372,874.38	66,864.97	97,972.89	537,712.24
37,392.53	247,089.54	243,472.47	2,517.07	245,989.54	63,301.22	67,212.89	376,503.65
18,846.76	126,884.84	125,198.41	1,686.43	126,884.84	3,563.75	30,760.00	161,208.59

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Henderson.....	\$ 10,213.66	\$ 126,953.74	\$ 74,544.89	\$ 12,192.18	\$ 11,200.50	\$ 4,621.37
Rural.....	5,784.17	99,056.09	49,064.00	8,829.95	10,292.75	3,970.98
Hendersonville.....	4,429.49	27,897.65	25,480.89	3,362.23	907.75	650.39
Hertford.....	5,315.05	93,812.91	44,520.62	5,653.74	6,089.53	1,685.58
Hoke.....	4,745.85	68,104.28	22,877.41	3,800.53	2,412.74	1,495.80
Hyde.....	3,426.99	37,206.24	27,313.60	3,217.79	2,357.33	1,016.00
Iredell.....	16,160.07	251,804.33	118,713.99	20,040.49	17,241.81	5,694.47
Rural.....	7,172.76	154,356.55	76,582.50	12,404.35	13,388.54	2,826.39
Mooreville.....	3,788.32	39,817.01	16,293.49	3,176.03	1,375.29	1,092.38
Statesville.....	5,198.99	57,630.74	25,838.00	4,460.11	2,477.98	1,775.70
Jackson.....	5,483.44	94,182.39	31,504.66	5,271.43	16,214.29	587.96
Johnston.....	8,204.36	315,604.90	123,007.92	27,447.17	21,825.52	8,290.22
Jones.....	4,519.73	56,179.09	26,606.00	4,268.37	5,282.18	1,455.13
Lee.....	5,847.88	90,882.71	58,874.81	8,105.49	3,871.36	2,121.04
Rural.....	4,083.48	60,290.21	37,794.04	4,933.93	2,661.99	1,565.90
Sanford.....	1,764.40	30,592.50	21,080.77	3,171.56	1,209.37	555.14
Lenoir.....	11,307.30	188,781.50	82,635.61	17,432.54	15,584.57	3,029.27
Rural.....	6,191.80	117,958.81	54,610.00	9,704.64	7,396.33	1,815.23
Kinston.....	5,115.50	70,822.69	28,025.61	7,727.90	8,188.24	1,214.04
Lincoln.....	9,060.21	123,765.61	48,564.53	10,095.35	8,598.63	3,013.87
Rural.....	5,490.55	99,582.29	27,554.50	5,805.18	4,414.37	2,362.77
Lincolnton.....	3,569.66	24,183.32	21,010.03	4,290.17	4,184.26	651.10
Macon.....	4,036.28	86,094.47	22,865.50	2,945.36	1,678.99	994.80
Madison.....	5,327.77	116,866.45	37,877.60	7,059.38	4,164.21	2,945.66
Martin.....	5,807.57	125,383.18	55,028.34	12,552.30	8,642.26	2,011.42
McDowell.....	8,194.44	112,416.82	46,532.85	8,544.39	1,773.91	2,000.84
Rural.....	4,242.44	61,572.94	27,362.00	4,012.02	1,773.91	462.92
Marion.....	3,952.00	50,843.88	19,170.85	4,532.37	-----	1,537.92
Mecklenburg.....	27,634.18	749,803.13	393,005.02	95,621.87	35,634.23	14,994.85
Rural.....	11,664.80	247,290.65	144,886.46	25,434.91	8,595.95	9,689.62
Charlotte.....	15,969.38	502,512.48	248,118.56	70,186.96	27,038.28	5,305.23
Mitchell.....	5,594.43	72,175.19	25,617.00	3,952.12	610.98	1,560.43
Montgomery.....	6,432.86	91,777.05	57,251.16	12,907.50	9,394.90	2,889.21
Moore.....	14,102.45	166,805.41	93,786.66	18,502.55	7,830.42	5,906.75
Rural.....	6,058.82	121,934.03	72,536.73	13,509.06	5,455.14	4,400.90
Pinhurst.....	3,976.53	18,614.75	7,068.80	1,759.62	629.14	484.82
Southern Pines.....	4,067.10	26,256.63	14,181.13	3,233.87	1,746.14	1,021.03
Nash.....	13,443.52	321,616.73	163,686.21	34,544.30	20,542.98	8,833.75
Rural.....	7,251.00	205,408.43	87,157.33	17,825.37	13,347.05	7,375.23
Rocky Mount.....	6,192.52	116,208.30	76,528.88	16,718.93	7,195.93	1,458.52
New Hanover.....	13,317.62	232,010.07	128,751.78	27,842.39	15,767.45	6,474.45
Northampton.....	7,823.75	121,946.75	71,284.78	8,604.87	8,993.12	2,744.35
Onslow.....	5,399.02	85,859.52	45,964.60	5,245.31	3,582.55	1,967.38
Orange.....	9,550.87	116,608.75	51,476.14	11,769.00	5,306.21	3,257.15
Rural.....	5,319.30	90,020.00	30,570.52	7,129.71	3,452.68	2,670.33
Chapel Hill.....	4,231.57	26,588.75	20,905.62	4,639.29	1,853.53	586.82
Pamlico.....	4,303.00	49,700.65	26,277.60	3,161.40	4,747.58	1,563.00

FUNDS, 1940-1941—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense (Gross Current Expense less 666)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 39,428.34	\$ 279,154.68	\$ 265,874.15	\$ 13,280.53	\$ 279,154.68	\$ 23,924.61	\$ 41,404.40	\$ 344,483.69
34,572.31	211,570.25	208,054.03	3,516.22	211,570.25	20,668.98	28,260.93	260,495.16
4,856.03	67,584.43	57,820.12	9,764.31	67,584.43	3,260.63	13,143.47	83,988.53
32,388.81	189,466.24	92,359.96	97,106.28	189,466.24	28,665.26	48,871.43	267,002.93
17,670.38	121,106.99	59,861.23	61,245.76	121,106.99	3,925.38	12,961.69	137,994.06
15,520.46	90,058.41	63,130.68	26,927.73	90,058.41	8,411.35	1,637.57	100,107.33
56,524.04	486,179.20	415,078.02	69,196.77	484,274.79	39,977.90	121,872.31	646,125.00
50,957.18	317,688.30	275,273.09	42,415.21	317,688.30	15,289.57	32,596.29	365,574.16
3,508.89	69,051.41	61,611.22	5,535.78	67,147.00	17,996.52	56,791.69	141,935.21
2,057.97	99,439.49	78,193.71	21,245.78	99,439.49	6,691.81	32,484.33	138,615.63
18,750.60	171,994.77	167,310.22	4,684.55	171,994.77	23,719.37	6,704.10	202,418.24
71,379.95	575,760.04	467,701.40	108,058.64	575,760.04	33,649.73	202,540.02	811,949.79
21,420.75	119,731.25	75,984.28	43,725.47	119,709.75	-----	3,500.00	123,209.75
28,649.75	198,353.04	156,385.16	41,967.88	198,353.04	39,267.07	24,360.26	261,980.37
19,712.91	131,042.46	89,074.58	41,967.88	131,042.46	20,360.91	15,460.26	166,863.63
8,936.84	67,310.58	67,310.58	-----	67,310.58	18,906.16	8,900.00	95,116.74
39,041.87	357,812.66	249,370.26	107,932.73	357,302.99	10,245.34	86,100.62	453,648.95
31,030.15	228,706.96	170,138.09	58,470.80	228,608.89	7,820.42	29,938.12	266,367.43
8,011.72	129,105.70	79,232.17	49,461.93	128,694.10	2,424.92	56,162.50	187,281.52
24,508.67	227,606.87	203,326.76	23,391.19	226,717.95	6,099.42	25,813.23	258,630.60
22,759.69	167,969.35	150,175.59	16,904.84	167,080.43	4,636.75	8,720.73	180,437.91
1,748.98	59,637.52	53,151.17	6,486.35	59,637.52	1,462.67	17,092.50	78,192.69
20,255.57	138,870.97	129,234.51	4,233.67	133,468.18	14,637.57	6,480.89	154,586.64
21,702.79	195,943.86	194,826.14	1,117.72	195,943.86	8,058.56	29,472.81	233,475.23
34,114.19	243,539.26	160,552.76	82,986.50	243,539.26	14,865.52	59,168.41	317,573.19
20,484.43	199,947.68	187,385.61	12,562.07	199,947.68	4,060.47	48,710.87	252,719.02
17,559.49	116,985.72	111,446.32	5,539.40	116,985.72	649.40	37,710.87	155,345.99
2,924.94	82,961.96	75,939.29	7,022.67	82,961.96	3,411.07	11,000.00	97,373.03
103,266.78	1,419,960.06	1,101,876.03	314,503.90	1,416,379.93	137,383.93	245,952.26	1,799,716.12
85,815.83	533,378.22	423,062.83	106,735.26	529,798.09	91,074.38	67,115.78	687,988.25
17,450.95	886,581.84	678,813.20	207,768.64	886,581.84	46,309.55	178,836.48	1,111,727.87
20,266.12	129,776.27	129,776.27	-----	129,776.27	24,908.06	11,745.54	166,429.87
33,364.89	214,017.57	170,898.11	42,915.53	213,813.64	5,107.02	64,438.83	283,359.49
47,770.69	354,704.93	261,629.38	93,075.55	354,704.93	45,980.32	50,402.81	451,088.06
41,294.83	265,189.51	207,918.49	57,271.02	265,189.51	39,928.75	41,344.63	346,462.94
3,043.04	35,576.70	21,855.89	13,720.81	35,576.70	4,375.23	4,033.13	43,985.06
8,432.82	53,938.72	31,855.00	22,083.72	53,938.72	1,676.34	5,025.00	60,640.06
53,473.29	616,140.78	433,151.98	182,723.95	615,875.93	48,010.25	109,181.64	773,068.82
43,398.02	381,762.43	278,835.43	102,927.00	381,762.43	35,196.67	47,265.54	464,224.64
10,075.27	234,378.35	154,316.55	79,796.95	234,113.50	12,813.58	61,916.10	308,843.18
62,763.01	486,926.77	350,199.07	136,727.70	486,926.77	105,427.58	100,110.58	692,464.93
30,108.37	251,505.99	142,493.35	108,484.64	250,977.99	15,217.76	40,576.73	306,772.48
33,024.97	181,043.35	148,797.82	32,245.53	181,043.35	73,030.50	23,695.93	277,769.78
30,430.38	228,398.50	168,164.75	59,483.04	227,647.79	18,040.92	33,656.98	279,345.69
25,560.61	164,723.15	124,836.98	39,135.46	163,972.44	14,732.66	18,584.24	197,289.34
4,869.77	63,675.35	43,327.77	20,347.58	63,675.35	3,308.26	15,072.74	82,056.35
14,978.37	104,731.60	77,885.70	26,845.90	104,731.60	19,821.63	9,818.15	134,371.38

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Pasquotank.....	\$ 10,458.39	\$ 85,566.53	\$ 49,167.32	\$ 9,043.59	\$ 13,712.35	\$ 1,507.67
Rural.....	4,522.30	34,796.56	20,108.65	3,255.72	4,283.09	1,214.37
Elizabeth City.....	5,936.09	50,769.97	29,058.67	5,787.87	9,429.26	293.30
Pender.....	5,977.91	81,561.24	48,093.94	7,565.89	5,104.87	1,530.03
Perquimans.....	4,441.61	46,767.91	19,901.00	3,720.61	3,790.62	476.39
Person.....	5,860.22	128,221.30	55,308.97	11,915.93	3,499.85	2,194.15
Pitt.....	11,722.11	287,248.72	132,147.87	30,448.09	39,155.46	8,903.46
Rural.....	7,093.67	228,083.47	101,660.33	23,850.27	34,919.82	6,537.03
Greenville.....	4,628.44	59,165.25	30,487.54	6,597.82	4,235.64	2,366.43
Polk.....	7,132.92	64,729.10	27,593.50	5,030.95	3,049.44	1,772.46
Rural.....	3,798.37	38,367.12	15,808.00	2,960.69	1,418.56	1,219.48
Tryon-Saluda.....	3,334.55	26,361.98	11,785.50	2,070.26	1,630.88	552.98
Randolph.....	11,106.60	201,062.90	90,453.20	16,805.93	9,899.61	5,078.00
Rural.....	7,216.55	166,179.62	70,310.60	13,134.70	8,858.03	4,567.24
Asheboro.....	3,890.05	34,883.28	20,142.60	3,671.23	1,041.58	510.76
Richmond.....	12,735.78	200,594.53	85,477.18	13,846.49	11,995.98	2,862.74
Rural.....	5,189.15	115,347.21	26,235.64	5,420.25	2,814.74	1,790.27
Hamlet.....	4,878.88	46,604.34	24,849.19	4,272.03	4,709.91	1,072.47
Rockingham.....	2,667.75	38,642.98	34,392.35	4,154.21	4,471.33	
Robeson.....	19,969.08	415,759.57	158,387.18	34,732.65	19,448.99	8,212.79
Rural.....	8,829.99	306,235.32	112,956.60	24,770.60	15,274.55	6,050.06
Fairmont.....	3,084.00	43,546.94	15,400.00	3,061.62	662.23	587.92
Lumberton.....	3,696.45	41,853.58	21,669.35	4,825.61	2,537.32	1,080.29
Red Springs.....	2,358.64	24,123.73	8,361.23	2,074.82	974.89	494.52
Rockingham.....	19,185.00	303,792.07	146,534.92	32,788.46	23,947.81	10,071.02
Rural.....	6,613.74	129,935.25	61,095.29	10,645.42	12,829.82	4,791.96
Leaksville.....	4,899.86	92,986.56	42,760.40	12,645.67	5,209.21	2,884.96
Madison.....	2,977.64	19,570.27	8,741.20	2,723.59	621.73	1,014.38
Reidsville.....	4,693.76	61,299.99	33,938.03	6,773.78	5,287.05	1,379.72
Rowan.....	14,371.92	307,428.02	167,235.73	31,246.11	32,986.92	9,429.86
Rural.....	8,437.75	218,055.23	111,887.75	20,529.14	23,844.89	7,823.21
Salisbury.....	5,934.17	89,372.79	55,347.98	10,716.97	9,142.03	1,606.65
Rutherford.....	6,386.20	233,390.80	114,869.15	15,250.49	23,091.97	5,458.12
Sampson.....	9,188.63	220,239.22	109,440.70	14,203.23	3,941.87	6,172.92
Rural.....	6,198.91	190,693.36	95,141.70	11,690.65	2,980.42	5,204.32
Clinton.....	2,989.72	29,545.86	14,296.00	2,512.58	961.45	968.60
Scotland.....	8,320.19	107,442.43	45,205.48	5,699.51	5,760.45	1,532.35
Rural.....	4,284.15	67,628.46	17,572.40	2,826.57	2,760.80	747.02
Laurinburg.....	4,036.04	39,813.97	27,633.08	2,872.94	2,999.65	785.33
Stanly.....	11,925.47	167,765.96	108,565.56	17,778.54	8,607.69	5,727.08
Rural.....	6,443.30	116,403.48	79,834.01	10,884.86	6,796.45	4,876.27
Albemarle.....	5,482.17	51,362.48	28,731.55	6,893.68	1,811.24	850.81
Stokes.....	5,643.60	114,230.46	49,743.71	7,873.08	8,273.28	2,277.39
Surry.....	10,056.56	242,918.09	107,921.07	17,274.63	14,088.55	4,306.30
Rural.....	5,952.68	185,462.11	81,058.40	12,092.97	12,597.76	4,121.39
Mount Airy.....	4,103.88	57,455.98	26,862.67	5,181.66	1,490.79	184.91
Swain.....	4,200.99	59,777.10	22,204.25	4,455.90	3,168.67	1,616.05
Transylvania.....	4,288.50	52,316.29	22,862.74	4,382.48	5,215.90	1,219.04
Tyrrell.....	3,229.68	24,053.99	17,452.52	1,833.46	3,029.18	637.39
Union.....	10,486.58	201,600.55	122,975.40	13,347.31	12,285.79	6,328.77
Rural.....	7,064.00	171,087.51	105,927.50	11,014.49	10,086.81	4,900.72
Monroe.....	3,422.58	30,513.04	17,047.90	2,332.82	2,198.98	1,428.05
Vance.....	7,927.09	137,644.57	53,139.35	15,896.88	15,899.94	4,145.17
Rural.....	5,760.24	70,393.63	24,216.62	5,635.38	7,143.15	1,994.71
Henderson.....	2,166.85	67,250.89	28,922.73	10,261.50	8,756.79	2,150.46

FUNDS, 1940-1941—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay	Net Debt Service	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 669)					
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 17,403.86	\$ 186,859.71	\$ 120,919.31	\$ 64,860.50	\$ 185,779.81	\$ 95,252.72	\$ 46,629.74	\$ 327,662.27
13,675.65	81,856.34	57,685.26	23,441.18	81,126.44	8,468.39	8,825.75	98,420.58
3,728.21	105,003.37	63,234.05	41,419.32	104,653.37	86,784.33	37,803.99	229,241.69
28,575.86	178,409.74	116,879.61	61,530.13	178,409.74	5,743.69	22,787.41	206,940.84
13,458.94	92,557.08	52,781.23	39,285.91	92,067.14	25,593.40	17,917.38	135,577.92
30,762.26	237,762.68	170,575.49	67,187.19	237,762.68	36,635.15	28,985.87	303,383.70
49,294.29	558,920.00	379,949.00	178,971.00	558,920.00	27,327.76	77,931.48	664,179.24
46,270.00	448,414.59	305,624.57	142,790.02	448,414.59	15,593.68	51,209.97	515,218.24
3,024.29	110,505.41	74,324.43	36,180.98	110,505.41	11,734.08	26,721.51	148,961.00
14,637.96	123,946.33	110,556.48	12,805.39	123,361.87	23,316.14	94,444.56	241,122.57
10,291.13	73,863.35	67,935.79	5,343.10	73,278.89	21,512.36	83,188.46	177,979.71
4,346.83	50,082.98	42,620.69	7,462.29	50,082.98	1,803.78	11,256.10	63,142.86
48,077.16	382,483.40	351,901.90	30,581.50	382,483.40	11,716.60	57,442.67	451,642.67
46,280.47	316,547.21	297,344.63	19,202.58	316,547.21	10,716.60	49,692.67	376,956.48
1,796.69	65,936.19	54,557.27	11,378.92	65,936.19	1,000.00	7,750.00	74,686.19
35,943.62	363,456.32	266,533.73	96,922.59	363,456.32	37,656.87	76,753.15	477,866.34
23,589.74	180,387.00	132,757.68	47,629.32	180,387.00	13,959.46	42,113.15	236,459.61
5,626.01	92,012.83	65,595.28	26,417.55	92,012.83	23,697.41	15,740.00	131,450.24
6,727.87	91,056.49	68,180.77	22,875.72	91,056.49	-----	18,900.00	109,956.49
110,974.22	767,484.48	537,388.71	202,042.30	739,431.01	39,856.98	84,556.45	863,844.44
93,800.65	569,917.77	411,838.05	130,199.25	542,037.30	35,097.16	62,806.82	639,941.28
10,596.15	76,038.86	48,167.91	28,597.95	76,765.86	4,759.82	6,709.63	88,235.31
4,204.64	79,867.24	57,720.37	22,146.87	79,867.24	-----	9,500.00	89,367.24
2,372.78	40,760.61	19,662.38	21,098.23	40,760.61	-----	5,540.00	46,300.61
88,328.42	624,647.70	483,424.86	113,376.95	596,801.81	111,799.84	143,258.01	851,859.66
60,740.53	286,652.01	224,663.09	34,143.03	258,806.12	19,916.64	62,335.75	341,058.51
17,625.67	179,012.33	153,973.99	25,038.34	179,012.33	69,001.13	27,858.59	275,872.05
4,121.15	39,769.96	26,501.68	13,268.28	39,769.96	1,265.54	7,713.63	48,749.13
5,841.07	119,213.40	78,286.10	40,927.30	119,213.40	21,616.53	45,350.04	186,179.97
67,597.87	630,296.43	523,766.61	105,494.40	629,261.01	46,877.77	134,002.56	810,141.34
53,503.90	444,081.87	377,275.82	65,794.74	443,070.56	40,236.89	80,041.31	563,348.76
14,093.97	186,214.56	146,490.79	39,699.66	186,190.45	6,640.88	53,961.25	246,792.58
58,558.74	457,005.47	411,964.13	44,992.34	456,956.47	17,484.23	115,035.32	589,476.02
52,962.64	416,149.21	305,646.16	106,819.63	412,465.79	36,610.59	54,507.45	503,583.83
50,536.58	362,448.94	273,813.98	86,122.96	359,936.94	35,439.17	49,367.45	444,743.56
2,426.06	53,700.27	31,832.18	20,696.67	52,528.85	1,171.42	5,140.00	58,840.27
17,160.94	191,121.35	124,201.25	66,920.10	191,121.35	8,077.27	21,929.72	221,128.34
11,396.16	107,215.56	68,660.68	38,554.88	107,215.56	5,493.08	7,402.72	120,111.36
5,764.78	83,905.79	55,540.57	28,365.22	83,905.79	2,584.19	14,527.00	101,016.98
30,242.65	350,612.95	317,749.92	32,863.03	350,612.95	25,341.44	67,488.46	443,442.85
25,938.36	251,176.73	218,313.70	32,863.03	251,176.73	18,763.96	49,933.46	319,874.15
4,304.29	99,436.22	99,436.22	-----	99,436.22	6,577.48	17,555.00	123,568.70
28,072.79	216,114.31	198,933.27	14,731.27	213,664.54	14,315.50	20,271.07	248,251.11
49,436.72	446,001.92	422,069.34	23,932.58	446,001.92	28,328.20	30,124.59	504,454.71
44,946.48	346,231.79	334,023.25	12,208.54	346,231.79	19,922.18	12,509.59	378,663.56
4,490.24	99,770.13	88,046.09	11,724.04	99,770.13	8,406.02	17,615.00	125,791.15
17,006.30	112,429.26	111,792.59	636.67	112,429.26	13,146.74	-----	125,576.00
14,435.55	104,720.50	99,938.36	4,782.14	104,720.50	4,509.14	5,640.00	114,869.64
10,813.24	61,049.46	40,017.09	21,018.22	61,035.31	1,641.82	20,466.14	83,143.27
62,403.87	429,428.27	365,820.25	63,541.03	429,361.28	58,153.10	44,860.40	532,374.78
60,883.95	370,964.98	327,122.66	43,775.33	370,897.99	58,153.10	31,773.90	460,824.99
1,519.92	58,463.29	38,697.59	19,765.70	58,463.29	-----	13,086.50	71,549.79
26,102.39	260,755.39	178,384.12	82,252.95	260,637.07	10,311.64	59,412.07	330,360.78
24,848.54	139,992.32	94,365.30	45,608.70	139,874.00	2,986.79	20,159.44	163,020.23
1,253.85	120,763.07	84,018.82	36,744.25	120,763.07	7,324.85	39,252.63	167,340.55

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Wake.....	\$ 26,671.59	\$ 502,251.07	\$274,144.69	\$ 63,837.21	\$ 43,660.08	\$ 14,298.71
Rural.....	14,615.27	288,926.27	149,691.82	33,500.23	27,558.24	12,314.24
Raleigh.....	12,056.32	213,324.80	124,452.87	30,336.98	16,101.84	1,984.47
Warren.....	6,030.00	128,397.25	57,904.55	9,213.72	6,568.95	5,691.45
Washington.....	5,128.19	60,941.83	33,661.00	5,502.25	754.64	1,961.72
Watauga.....	4,563.04	95,117.21	37,285.00	6,722.77	3,782.95	1,024.42
Wayne.....	15,291.64	279,966.01	133,496.14	28,444.91	14,596.87	6,455.54
Rural.....	8,288.26	166,541.41	73,010.10	15,282.80	6,746.21	4,974.63
Fremont.....	2,010.84	15,134.45	8,761.00	1,409.23	1,505.64	298.75
Goldsboro.....	4,992.54	98,290.15	51,725.04	11,752.88	6,345.02	1,182.16
Wilkes.....	9,943.88	217,139.80	65,796.84	12,008.47	10,835.47	2,987.16
Rural.....	5,813.28	193,507.28	53,902.84	9,729.24	10,420.74	2,987.16
North Wilkesboro.....	4,130.60	23,632.52	11,894.00	2,279.23	414.73	
Wilson.....	15,336.15	248,129.54	115,757.50	24,464.88	12,130.91	11,508.98
Rural.....	7,092.15	117,489.26	51,518.85	10,422.15	2,722.97	7,190.04
Elm City.....	2,602.58	24,748.81	15,817.10	2,466.01	964.55	1,274.61
Wilson.....	5,641.42	105,891.47	48,421.55	11,576.72	8,443.39	3,044.33
Yadkin.....	4,808.56	104,257.65	45,468.30	6,624.40	2,624.21	1,929.66
Yancey.....	5,522.79	88,814.40	30,166.50	4,406.17	3,034.05	591.55
North Carolina.....	\$972,469.34	\$ 17,659,498.74	\$8,460,050.47	\$1,673,546.86	\$1,206,023.45	\$444,489.10
100 Counties.....	615,879.53	12,304,073.19	5,690,895.28	1,000,377.01	828,390.41	347,037.33
71 Cities.....	356,589.81	5,355,425.55	2,769,155.19	673,169.85	377,633.04	97,451.77

FUNDS 1940-1941—Continued

66 Auxiliary Agencies	Total	Net Current Expense (Gross Current Expenseless 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 107,639.07	\$1,032,502.42	\$ 725,101.90	\$ 307,031.02	\$1,032,132.92	\$161,080.47	\$ 296,772.13	\$1,489,985.52
86,679.52	613,285.59	425,372.69	187,543.40	612,916.09	93,089.15	135,650.62	841,655.86
20,959.55	419,216.83	299,729.21	119,487.62	419,216.83	67,991.32	161,121.51	648,329.66
44,848.53	258,654.45	129,149.48	129,504.97	258,654.45	6,339.42	17,912.08	282,905.95
15,763.22	123,712.85	79,195.29	43,984.76	123,180.05	-----	60,204.86	183,384.91
20,368.39	168,863.78	166,968.82	1,894.96	168,863.78	23,072.43	12,700.64	204,636.85
49,921.63	528,172.74	361,141.69	167,031.05	528,172.74	67,799.23	163,274.30	759,246.27
44,165.13	319,008.54	235,997.36	83,011.18	319,008.54	60,720.51	112,119.06	491,848.11
753.99	29,873.90	15,120.64	14,753.26	29,873.90	900.00	6,310.55	37,084.45
5,002.51	179,290.30	110,023.69	69,266.61	179,290.30	6,178.72	44,844.69	230,313.71
51,939.72	370,651.34	345,813.59	24,837.75	370,651.34	5,529.00	11,026.00	387,206.34
48,417.75	324,778.29	305,060.12	19,718.17	324,778.29	3,717.48	9,576.00	338,071.77
3,521.97	45,873.05	40,753.47	5,119.58	45,873.05	1,811.52	1,450.00	49,134.57
49,693.20	477,021.16	343,625.17	127,395.99	471,021.16	118,736.47	159,714.85	749,472.48
38,071.59	234,507.01	181,416.20	47,090.81	228,507.01	85,830.59	98,164.85	412,502.45
6,330.60	54,204.26	38,533.98	15,670.28	54,204.26	23,148.84	8,990.00	86,343.10
5,291.01	188,309.89	123,674.99	64,634.90	188,309.89	9,757.04	52,560.00	250,626.93
25,410.72	191,123.50	182,095.30	9,028.20	191,123.50	53,223.03	18,679.27	263,025.80
11,522.78	144,058.24	143,340.92	717.32	144,058.24	5,577.03	50,975.85	200,611.12
\$3,915,718.15	\$34,331,796.11	\$26,932,435.27	\$7,263,362.28	\$34,195,797.55	\$3,770,896.26	\$6,963,840.80	\$44,930,534.61
3,417,642.17	24,204,294.02	19,332,131.29	4,753,140.62	24,085,271.91	2,683,604.38	4,385,425.44	31,154,301.73
498,075.98	10,127,501.19	7,600,303.98	2,510,221.66	10,110,525.64	1,087,291.88	2,578,415.36	13,776,232.88

TABLE VII. EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL

This summary shows administrative expense (except State) for all public elementary and secondary schools of North Carolina during 1940-1941. The amounts paid superintendents and clerical assistants are reduced to average annual basis.

Average salaries were determined by a division of the amounts paid (codes 611 and 644 for superintendents, codes 613 and 627-1 for clerical assistants) by the number of people employed, as shown on Table XVI of Section I.

A separation of administrative costs between white and Negro schools, also shown, was made by pro-rating enrollment (a+d+e) in each unit.

Expenditures for State administration—not given here—are set forth in Table XVI of Section III.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Salaries of superintendents.....	611	\$ 320,316.63	\$ 216,836.15	\$ 537,152.78
Travel of superintendents.....	612	46,482.21	17,017.62	63,499.83
Salaries of clerical assistants.....	613	147,665.06	67,846.92	215,511.98
Office expense.....	614	38,228.65	22,969.01	61,197.66
TOTAL—Superintendents' Offices.....		\$ 552,692.55	\$ 324,669.70	\$ 877,362.25
Boards of Education—per diem, travel.....	615	30,904.63	882.60	31,787.23
Treasurers—salaries, commissions, surety bonds.....	616	4,582.06	10,472.54	15,054.60
Attendance officers—salaries.....	617-1	6,180.00	8,011.32	14,191.32
Attendance officers—travel.....	617-2	2,450.62	870.44	3,321.06
Audits.....	618-1	13,655.80	7,907.50	21,563.30
Attorneys, elections.....	618-2	5,413.87	3,775.71	9,189.58
TOTAL—General Control.....	61	\$ 615,879.53	\$ 356,589.81	\$ 972,469.34
White.....		435,193.37	242,402.32	677,595.69
Negro.....		180,686.16	114,187.49	294,873.65
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES				
Superintendents.....		\$ 3,098.14	\$ 2,888.95	\$ 3,009.70
Clerical assistants.....		1,088.73	782.67	941.20
In superintendents' offices.....		1,099.52	830.44	997.74
In principals' offices*.....		726.62	699.63	701.75

*Salaries paid these are coded 627-1; see Tables VIII and IX

TABLES VIII AND IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE

These two tables (pages 164-183) give by race for each county and city school system of the State during 1940-1941: the amounts paid teachers in elementary and secondary schools, the amounts paid principals and supervisors, the cost of supplies, of textbooks (free to pupils) in elementary schools, of vocational education and of all other items of instructional service. Table VIII is devoted to instruction in elementary schools (grades 1-7); Table IX gives data as to instructional costs in secondary schools (grades 8-12).

The summary of the two tables shows by race the average salaries paid teachers and principals during 1940-1941. Procedure was division of salary costs, as set forth in these tables, by the number of people employed, as shown in Table XVI of Section I. Since the cost of vocational education is coded separately (626), all vocational teachers were deducted from the total of Table XVI before computing the averages. Expenditures for vocational education (626) are reduced to a per-teacher basis; this item includes salaries, travel and all other expense in this field.

SUMMARY OF TABLES VIII AND IX.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES			
Teachers in elementary schools.....	\$ 855.09	\$ 1,054.74	\$ 904.50
White.....	922.24	1,135.06	973.47
Negro.....	710.93	900.49	760.53
Teachers in high schools-excluding vocational.....	882.54	1,059.95	947.12
White.....	902.79	1,116.11	975.77
Negro.....	775.20	877.80	822.33
All teachers-excluding vocational.....	860.91	1,056.40	914.78
White.....	917.40	1,128.38	974.10
Negro.....	718.54	894.97	770.11
Principals in elementary schools.....	1,409.70	1,617.69	1,534.69
White.....	1,485.40	1,687.86	1,603.20
Negro.....	1,060.51	1,396.06	1,285.40
Principals in high schools.....	1,587.15	1,901.59	1,631.16
White.....	1,668.36	2,238.80	1,725.33
Negro.....	1,181.08	1,458.21	1,263.31
All principals and supervisors.....	1,554.37	1,709.39	1,599.51
White.....	1,634.95	1,832.74	1,685.66
Negro.....	1,157.58	1,424.74	1,270.83
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—COST PER TEACHER			
All schools.....	1,719.00	1,313.16	1,629.31
White.....	1,776.86	1,421.37	1,709.80
Negro.....	1,247.15	1,020.59	1,153.76

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Alamance.....	\$ 199,856.29	\$ 54,131.28	\$ 12,966.95	\$ 1,323.00	\$ 4,274.58	\$ 812.19
Rural.....	119,037.55	37,243.35			2,274.58	633.89
Burlington.....	80,818.74	16,887.93	12,966.95	1,323.00	2,000.00	178.30
Alexander.....	64,033.10	6,034.12	2,688.00		230.04	14.59
Alleghany.....	36,996.15	2,020.00			422.68	30.00
Anson.....	73,493.20	73,247.24	1,539.00		1,382.03	547.46
Rural.....	43,071.20	48,046.24			500.00	257.46
Morven.....	7,103.00	12,252.00			156.94	40.00
Wadesboro.....	23,319.00	12,949.00	1,539.00		725.09	250.00
Ashe.....	103,669.05	2,242.00			368.32	10.00
Avery.....	72,121.10	1,160.00	5,536.00		289.01	5.62
Beaufort.....	95,904.80	56,157.03	3,414.35	1,120.00	980.37	156.67
Rural.....	63,711.90	38,537.88	1,040.00	1,120.00	512.20	78.80
Washington.....	32,192.90	17,619.15	2,374.35		468.17	77.87
Bertie.....	55,258.90	68,052.35			231.95	143.05
Bladen.....	77,502.40	52,109.38		952.00	606.26	162.32
Brunswick.....	52,849.60	32,366.25		900.00	382.19	57.16
Buncombe.....	379,704.90	60,181.20	14,644.00	6,290.45	3,844.25	371.93
Rural.....	264,279.40	13,400.00	2,800.00	1,196.00	1,799.73	17.48
Asheville.....	115,425.50	46,781.20	11,844.00	5,094.45	2,044.52	354.45
Burke.....	152,071.00	17,641.25	15,175.00		2,977.89	93.36
Rural.....	102,984.00	5,686.00	11,440.00		2,648.41	22.00
Glen Alpine.....	16,552.00	5,104.00			124.46	11.36
Morganton.....	32,535.00	6,851.25	3,735.00		205.02	60.00
Cabarrus.....	236,510.66	42,016.25	15,799.00		1,924.66	197.45
Rural.....	101,272.40	20,350.25	1,264.00		483.38	73.93
Concord.....	53,136.00	12,186.00	6,543.00		272.76	30.20
Kannapolis.....	82,102.26	9,480.00	7,992.00		1,168.52	93.32
Caldwell.....	161,165.75	12,022.75	12,347.00		1,955.73	120.00
Rural.....	125,588.65	5,225.50	6,632.00		705.73	20.00
Lenoir.....	35,577.10	6,797.25	5,715.00		1,250.00	100.00
Camden.....	15,381.20	13,505.50			602.01	52.96
Carteret.....	69,283.92	14,558.00			479.66	40.38
Caswell.....	54,744.80	48,030.00	1,264.00		339.36	80.00
Catawba.....	219,674.65	29,558.00	15,845.80		1,699.82	291.16
Rural.....	113,228.25	11,976.50	1,264.00		800.00	100.00
Hickory.....	64,671.00	11,214.00	10,620.00		519.19	121.16
Newton.....	32,775.40	6,367.50	3,961.80		380.63	70.00
Chatham.....	69,121.80	38,886.35	1,152.00		394.00	62.17
Cherokee.....	83,650.50	1,916.00	4,144.00		825.28	12.54
Rural.....	45,442.50		2,364.00		260.36	
Andrews.....	22,045.60	752.00	1,840.00		112.00	7.14
Murphy.....	16,162.40	1,164.00			452.92	5.40
Chowan.....	24,588.80	24,216.00			492.76	201.58
Rural.....	9,817.60	8,118.00			128.32	33.03
Edenton.....	14,771.20	16,098.00			364.44	168.55
Clay.....	25,023.50	548.00			130.76	1.87

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 5,426.22	\$ 1,840.07	\$ 840.00	\$ -----	\$ 530.98	\$ 90.00	\$ 282,091.56	\$ 58,196.54
3,409.63	1,256.26			460.98	90.00	164,406.24	39,223.50
2,016.59	583.81	840.00		70.00		117,685.32	18,973.04
1,907.31	273.56					75,180.72	6,322.27
1,146.22	68.77					40,683.82	2,118.77
1,949.34	2,715.79					154,874.06	76,510.49
1,182.90	1,806.45					94,864.25	50,110.15
174.99	526.50					20,253.43	12,818.50
591.45	382.84					39,756.38	13,581.84
3,411.16	74.89					109,775.42	2,326.89
2,400.96	38.20					81,550.89	1,203.82
2,757.05	2,209.92			189.79		162,889.98	59,643.62
1,799.57	1,460.29					108,260.64	41,196.97
957.48	749.63			189.79		54,629.34	18,446.65
1,493.15	2,899.18			85.12		128,163.70	71,094.58
2,400.96	1,933.30					135,666.62	55,157.00
1,616.94	1,147.75					89,319.89	34,471.16
10,141.79	1,769.00	1,446.60			127.50	478,521.62	68,740.08
7,482.55	442.44					291,417.60	15,055.92
2,659.24	1,326.56	1,446.60			127.50	187,104.02	53,684.16
4,635.33	543.30					193,137.13	18,277.91
3,252.22	161.23					126,193.86	5,869.23
499.75	179.57					22,471.14	5,294.93
883.36	202.50					44,472.13	7,113.75
6,915.55	1,430.49			422.45	5.00	305,221.51	43,649.19
3,157.47	699.20			60.00		127,360.63	21,123.38
1,383.87	392.01			49.30		73,993.14	12,608.21
2,374.21	339.28			313.15	5.00	103,867.74	9,917.60
4,808.78	386.65					192,806.66	12,529.40
3,860.47	184.92					142,217.27	5,430.42
948.31	201.73					50,589.39	7,098.98
430.21	492.11					30,463.99	14,050.57
1,852.30	517.33			170.94		86,902.53	15,115.71
1,602.42	1,782.76					107,843.34	49,892.76
5,905.34	981.91					264,956.68	30,831.07
3,194.91	395.06					130,958.72	12,471.56
1,827.08	369.84					89,342.27	11,705.00
883.35	217.01					44,655.69	6,654.51
1,995.95	1,435.83					113,048.10	40,384.35
2,718.83	71.92					93,339.07	2,000.46
1,457.99						49,464.85	
751.92	19.86					25,528.52	779.00
508.92	52.06					18,345.70	1,221.46
691.55	928.44					51,119.13	25,346.02
289.61	280.44					18,667.00	8,431.47
401.94	648.00					32,452.13	16,914.55
868.07	7.64					26,579.84	557.51

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Cleveland	\$ 215,819.80	\$ 69,431.06	\$ 10,048.00	\$ -----	\$ 2,836.69	\$ 746.22
Rural	135,021.35	50,069.81	-----	-----	950.00	250.00
Kings Mountain	29,644.20	6,408.00	1,539.00	-----	400.00	146.22
Shelby	51,154.25	12,953.25	8,509.00	-----	1,486.69	350.00
Columbus	148,180.80	59,665.00	2,848.00	1,927.00	1,433.94	154.44
Craven	78,474.90	58,924.00	1,368.00	3,596.00	1,145.49	502.43
Rural	52,438.52	37,800.00	1,368.00	1,896.00	206.93	83.07
New Bern	26,036.38	21,124.00	-----	1,700.00	938.56	419.36
Cumberland	145,230.27	81,705.78	6,199.00	5,805.00	1,439.76	286.55
Rural	105,865.10	54,643.00	1,264.00	2,070.00	1,007.97	130.00
Fayetteville	39,365.17	27,062.78	4,935.00	3,735.00	431.79	156.55
Currituck	20,099.50	11,416.00	-----	-----	69.07	36.93
Dare	26,486.70	2,424.00	-----	-----	90.00	40.00
Davidson	226,058.50	27,800.95	11,685.00	1,320.00	1,050.26	175.36
Rural	131,720.00	8,593.95	1,800.00	-----	546.00	38.00
Lexington	52,355.70	10,455.00	6,885.00	-----	225.13	63.20
Thomasville	41,982.80	8,752.00	3,000.00	1,320.00	279.13	74.16
Davie	53,936.80	13,774.00	-----	-----	377.51	48.80
Duplin	111,108.03	59,002.87	-----	-----	389.10	208.77
Durham	275,571.67	140,378.50	22,542.66	8,106.50	8,634.98	2,212.20
Rural	77,500.80	27,537.00	5,707.66	400.00	3,062.54	647.04
Durham	198,070.87	112,841.50	16,835.00	7,706.50	5,572.44	1,565.16
Edgecombe	78,310.50	88,900.00	4,553.00	-----	1,175.93	419.52
Rural	51,800.80	70,778.00	2,528.00	-----	415.93	233.43
Tarboro	26,509.70	18,122.00	2,025.00	-----	760.00	186.09
Forsyth	401,825.66	157,386.25	33,757.34	8,495.29	3,394.81	954.85
Rural	188,794.00	28,563.40	10,604.00	-----	2,194.54	300.00
Winston-Salem	213,031.66	128,822.85	23,153.34	8,495.29	1,200.27	654.85
Franklin	81,323.20	56,435.25	2,528.00	1,040.00	489.05	263.74
Rural	68,032.00	43,241.25	2,528.00	-----	440.35	232.44
Franklinton-z	13,291.20	13,194.00	-----	1,040.00	48.70	31.30
Gaston	359,819.10	63,625.75	36,713.50	1,696.50	3,822.45	349.77
Rural	254,171.80	44,248.75	22,814.50	-----	2,400.89	181.82
Cherryville	19,819.70	4,320.00	1,368.00	-----	296.56	25.00
Gastonia	85,827.60	15,057.00	12,531.00	1,696.50	1,125.00	142.95
Gates	21,954.40	21,134.55	-----	-----	195.33	88.48
Graham	27,997.20	-----	-----	-----	600.32	-----
Granville	66,048.00	68,469.60	-----	2,288.00	661.70	143.60
Rural	40,985.60	38,384.10	-----	-----	445.03	80.00
Oxford	25,062.40	30,085.50	-----	2,288.00	216.67	63.60
Greene	52,181.70	43,712.00	1,152.00	-----	380.38	53.29
Guilford	538,417.95	137,346.72	39,637.41	10,681.59	14,330.97	4,679.28
Rural	238,689.20	40,902.25	5,888.00	1,040.00	851.00	70.00
Greensboro	159,849.50	64,403.92	16,136.61	6,442.74	7,501.40	3,228.57
High Point	139,879.25	32,040.55	17,612.80	3,198.85	5,978.57	1,380.71
Halifax	109,504.43	128,748.98	11,026.00	1,164.00	2,011.82	703.14
Rural	37,989.60	94,244.98	-----	-----	751.76	491.56
Enfield	7,848.00	6,946.00	-----	1,164.00	39.52	12.08
Roanoke Rapids	51,588.43	7,292.00	9,602.00	-----	1,103.05	80.00
Weldon	12,078.40	20,266.00	1,424.00	-----	117.49	119.50

zFigures are estimated; no report was received.

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 6,150.63	\$ 2,909.88	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 84.54	\$ -----	\$ 308,026.82	\$ 73,087.16
4,020.19	2,294.74					192,606.09	52,614.55
753.45	169.64			84.54		39,145.05	6,723.86
1,376.99	445.50					76,275.68	13,748.75
4,591.77	2,433.05					221,234.00	64,179.49
2,164.83	2,218.31			100.00	50.00	148,543.96	65,290.74
1,482.45	1,485.50					96,760.47	41,264.57
682.38	732.81			100.00	50.00	51,783.49	24,026.17
4,323.50	2,831.94			100.00		247,921.80	90,629.27
3,208.67	1,899.68			100.00		170,188.42	58,742.68
1,114.83	932.26					77,733.38	31,886.50
528.79	379.02			60.00		32,589.31	11,831.95
634.24	77.18					29,752.12	2,541.18
6,270.62	900.17			285.00		275,545.86	40,196.48
3,694.67	262.87					146,655.49	8,894.82
1,350.25	283.50			135.00		71,752.78	10,801.70
1,225.70	353.80			150.00		57,137.59	10,499.96
1,566.51	411.11					70,114.73	14,233.91
3,524.26	2,338.30			321.00		176,892.33	61,549.94
5,484.30	3,777.19	3,200.00	800.00	300.00	150.00	471,158.00	155,424.39
2,271.05	958.24					118,084.33	29,542.28
3,213.25	2,818.95	3,200.00	800.00	300.00	150.00	353,073.67	125,882.11
2,209.92	3,601.44					179,170.31	92,920.96
1,499.26	2,872.44					130,127.86	73,883.87
710.66	729.00					49,042.45	19,037.09
9,722.27	4,490.90	1,227.00		400.00		621,654.37	171,327.29
5,541.61	858.90					236,856.45	29,729.50
4,180.66	3,632.00	1,227.00		400.00		384,797.92	141,604.99
2,299.32	2,559.14					146,937.70	60,298.13
1,956.22	2,021.94					118,452.20	45,495.63
343.10	537.20					28,485.50	14,802.50
10,212.85	2,135.78			425.88		478,801.58	67,807.86
7,175.37	1,377.76					332,370.89	45,808.33
599.85	176.51			260.29		26,865.91	4,521.51
2,437.63	581.51			165.59		119,564.78	17,477.96
623.55	891.00					44,887.31	22,114.03
960.53						29,558.05	
1,852.30	2,749.40			100.00		142,212.60	73,650.60
1,178.32	1,603.18					82,676.23	40,067.28
673.98	1,146.22			100.00		59,636.37	33,583.32
1,568.03	1,615.41			50.00		100,712.81	45,380.70
13,266.40	4,073.68	4,000.00	510.00	1,600.00	50.00	768,594.00	157,341.27
6,706.18	1,334.20			1,200.00		296,680.83	43,346.45
3,244.58	1,813.33	4,000.00	510.00	400.00	50.00	267,580.65	76,448.56
3,315.64	926.15					204,332.52	37,546.26
2,825.06	6,086.44			350.00		262,419.87	136,702.56
1,098.85	4,457.28			200.00		139,234.03	99,193.82
215.49	305.66					16,530.75	8,427.74
1,135.52	341.57			50.00		71,192.57	7,713.57
375.20	981.93			100.00		35,462.52	21,367.43

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Harnett.....	\$ 149,708.00	\$ 57,679.25	\$ 1,320.00	\$-----	\$ 1,191.05	\$ 91.18
Haywood.....	154,985.80	2,948.00	12,368.00	-----	1,193.39	36.00
Rural.....	103,939.00	1,576.00	4,992.00	-----	758.52	30.00
Canton.....	51,046.80	1,372.00	7,376.00	-----	434.87	6.00
Henderson.....	107,899.60	7,779.75	5,586.00	-----	2,144.58	220.00
Rural.....	87,217.60	2,400.00	5,586.00	-----	1,144.58	80.00
Hendersonville.....	20,682.00	5,379.75	-----	-----	1,000.00	140.00
Hertford.....	29,283.20	60,048.00	-----	996.00	275.79	147.21
Hoke.....	25,660.40	39,703.11	-----	-----	196.60	173.60
Hyde.....	19,740.00	16,118.00	-----	-----	100.00	60.00
Iredell.....	187,724.80	45,525.00	8,215.00	1,100.00	2,055.97	96.63
Rural.....	115,881.00	30,479.00	1,320.00	1,100.00	949.97	70.03
Mooresville.....	33,123.60	3,654.00	1,935.00	-----	145.15	-----
Statesville.....	38,720.20	11,392.00	4,960.00	-----	960.85	26.60
Jackson.....	88,334.57	2,728.00	-----	-----	409.88	40.00
Johnston.....	234,309.48	62,168.00	3,064.00	4,440.00	1,511.19	182.18
Jones.....	30,467.20	23,651.60	-----	-----	130.55	53.00
Lee.....	58,873.40	25,900.00	2,070.00	-----	1,125.91	140.00
Rural.....	32,097.60	25,900.00	-----	-----	281.21	140.00
Sanford.....	26,775.80	-----	2,070.00	-----	844.70	-----
Lenoir.....	102,523.60	74,463.50	3,799.20	1,638.00	413.16	275.59
Rural.....	67,705.60	46,104.50	-----	-----	257.95	154.08
Kinston.....	34,818.00	28,359.00	3,799.20	1,638.00	155.21	121.51
Lincoln.....	98,175.40	16,236.50	5,360.00	-----	551.41	73.16
Rural.....	79,236.20	13,364.50	3,936.00	-----	244.64	55.36
Lincolnton.....	18,939.20	2,872.00	1,424.00	-----	396.77	17.80
Macon.....	80,943.20	2,496.00	-----	-----	368.45	15.00
Madison.....	112,176.10	768.00	-----	-----	641.21	19.00
Martin.....	61,978.70	57,481.00	1,096.00	-----	422.36	200.00
McDowell.....	96,003.20	8,542.00	4,104.00	-----	572.44	46.90
Rural.....	54,656.00	4,910.00	-----	-----	197.24	30.00
Marion.....	41,347.20	3,632.00	4,104.00	-----	375.20	16.90
Mecklenburg.....	490,216.20	191,166.50	29,033.54	10,590.14	5,252.22	1,938.67
Rural.....	167,406.55	66,156.80	4,396.40	975.00	750.62	242.56
Charlotte.....	322,809.65	125,009.70	24,637.14	9,615.14	4,501.60	1,696.11
Mitchell.....	67,284.40	-----	2,304.00	-----	326.44	-----
Montgomery.....	65,130.40	22,663.20	-----	-----	1,245.28	150.00
Moore.....	104,023.60	51,550.00	3,040.00	2,348.00	828.03	227.90
Rural.....	81,007.10	33,782.00	3,040.00	-----	428.03	112.91
Pinchurst.....	9,045.00	7,880.00	-----	952.00	200.00	23.91
Southern Pines.....	13,971.50	9,888.00	-----	1,396.00	200.00	91.08
Nash.....	180,628.53	112,768.49	11,425.00	4,626.00	2,119.49	484.01
Rural.....	123,057.20	70,613.85	3,628.00	-----	1,327.58	336.20
Rocky Mount.....	57,571.33	42,154.64	7,797.00	4,626.00	791.91	147.81
New Hanover.....	127,381.42	70,949.22	18,615.50	3,876.72	3,089.57	1,245.70
Northampton.....	45,261.60	70,999.39	-----	-----	682.46	315.25

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 4,526.82	\$ 2,245.83					\$ 216,762.13	\$ 60,016.26
4,678.13	95.52					176,304.84	3,079.52
3,196.44	42.03					114,533.99	1,648.03
1,481.69	53.49					61,770.85	1,431.49
2,961.84	281.97			80.00		126,953.74	8,281.72
2,523.22	104.69			80.00		99,056.09	2,584.69
438.62	177.28					27,897.65	5,697.03
823.75	2,238.96					93,812.91	63,430.17
719.83	1,511.49			139.25		68,104.28	41,388.20
492.87	695.37					37,206.24	16,873.37
5,415.52	1,521.41			40.00	110.00	251,804.33	48,353.04
3,434.85	1,011.73				110.00	154,356.58	32,770.76
803.88	115.38			40.00		39,817.01	3,769.38
1,176.79	394.30					57,630.74	11,812.90
2,572.89	97.05					94,182.39	2,865.05
6,849.07	2,510.98			500.00	70.00	315,604.90	69,371.16
849.73	1,027.01					56,179.09	24,731.61
1,630.69	913.16			229.55		90,882.71	26,953.16
958.24	913.16					60,290.21	26,953.16
672.45				229.55		30,592.50	
2,916.75	2,751.70					188,781.50	79,128.79
1,943.99	1,792.69					117,958.81	48,051.27
972.76	959.01					70,822.69	31,077.52
2,794.50	574.64					123,765.61	16,884.30
2,271.82	473.77					99,582.29	13,893.63
522.68	100.87					24,183.32	2,990.67
2,181.65	90.17					86,094.47	2,601.17
3,224.70	37.44					116,866.45	824.44
1,866.82	2,338.30					125,383.18	60,019.30
2,844.92	303.36					112,416.82	8,892.26
1,641.39	138.31					61,572.94	5,078.31
1,203.53	165.05					50,843.88	3,813.95
10,697.32	5,648.60	4,500.00	555.00	204.94		749,803.13	209,898.91
4,832.47	2,325.31			204.94		247,290.65	69,699.67
5,864.85	3,323.29	4,500.00	555.00			502,512.48	140,199.24
2,260.35						72,175.19	
1,739.20	848.97					91,777.05	23,662.17
2,838.05	1,759.83			130.00	60.00	166,805.41	55,945.73
2,374.98	1,189.01					121,934.03	35,083.92
206.32	257.52			50.00		18,614.75	9,113.43
256.75	313.30			80.00	60.00	26,256.63	11,748.38
4,701.05	4,464.16			400.00		321,616.73	122,342.66
3,441.73	3,003.87					205,408.43	73,953.92
1,259.32	1,460.29			400.00		116,208.30	48,388.74
3,409.63	2,082.31	1,360.00				232,010.07	78,153.95
1,225.69	3,462.36					121,946.75	74,777.00

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Onslow	\$ 60,474.70	\$ 22,167.06	\$	\$	\$ 361.91	\$ 150.00
Orange	73,921.75	35,198.20	3,337.75		819.58	194.24
Rural	59,104.00	26,398.00	1,368.00		545.59	130.09
Chapel Hill	14,817.75	8,800.20	1,969.75		273.99	64.15
Pamlico	31,136.00	16,758.00			195.14	64.12
Pasquotank	41,551.20	35,187.00	3,064.00	2,080.00	637.32	155.18
Rural	17,175.20	16,043.00			328.09	70.43
Elizabeth City	24,376.00	19,144.00	3,064.00	2,080.00	309.23	84.75
Pender	44,068.10	33,846.20			400.00	271.34
Perquimans	17,350.40	25,128.00	2,744.00		116.20	24.80
Person	79,852.00	41,321.90	1,424.00	1,097.60	408.26	126.39
Pitt	150,455.10	119,339.80	4,734.00	1,453.50	1,530.21	416.95
Rural	120,184.60	97,827.55	1,320.00		1,022.80	308.62
Greenville	30,270.50	21,512.25	3,414.00	1,453.50	507.41	108.33
Polk	53,995.40	8,560.00			323.46	47.62
Rural	32,788.80	4,314.00			120.00	12.62
Tryon-Saluda	21,206.60	4,246.00			203.46	35.00
Randolph	171,789.55	19,909.24	1,152.00		2,224.13	228.59
Rural	143,541.55	14,429.24	1,152.00		2,100.00	200.00
Asheboro	28,248.00	5,480.00			124.13	28.59
Richmond	121,975.75	63,499.44	7,751.00		1,239.75	182.52
Rural	71,952.00	35,212.00	4,424.00		351.94	51.12
Hamlet	27,829.75	15,424.44	1,545.00		436.90	100.00
Rockingham	22,194.00	12,863.00	1,782.00		450.91	31.40
Robeson	253,978.50	131,831.32	11,853.00	2,962.00	1,461.19	447.06
Rural	199,195.30	86,331.32	9,106.00	450.00	908.49	242.26
Fairmont	22,025.20	18,776.00	1,208.00		173.07	19.01
Lumberton	24,030.00	13,446.00	1,539.00	1,260.00	300.00	140.00
Red Springs	8,728.00	13,278.00		1,252.00	79.63	45.79
Rockingham	200,430.90	70,029.00	20,943.00	1,260.00	2,104.69	574.20
Rural	89,010.40	30,315.00	5,704.00		895.63	262.07
Leaksville	68,800.70	12,806.00	8,192.00		608.11	93.21
Madison	11,504.00	5,938.00	1,368.00		103.22	42.68
Reidsville	31,115.80	20,970.00	5,679.00	1,260.00	497.73	176.24
Rowan	218,041.65	58,862.50	12,092.00	5,729.60	2,598.52	636.82
Rural	161,110.15	41,006.50	5,288.00	3,200.60	1,025.00	175.00
Salisbury	56,931.50	17,856.00	6,804.00	2,529.00	1,573.52	461.82
Rutherford	184,234.40	28,754.00	13,048.00		671.25	100.00
Sampson	135,027.20	75,562.55	1,680.00		451.59	295.15
Rural	119,483.20	64,403.55			395.31	221.69
Clinton	15,544.00	11,159.00	1,680.00		56.28	73.46
Scotland	55,783.30	42,102.38	3,555.00	1,440.00	852.78	186.24
Rural	30,645.90	32,285.63	1,728.00		342.23	160.79
Laurinburg	25,137.40	9,816.75	1,827.00	1,440.00	510.55	25.45
Stanly	135,655.60	18,671.75	7,411.00		1,431.34	43.33
Rural	92,788.00	18,671.75	1,264.00		349.04	43.33
Albemarle	42,867.60		6,147.00		1,082.30	
Stokes	98,918.37	11,512.00			406.55	33.58
Surry	211,963.00	16,715.75	6,635.00		869.85	65.00
Rural	167,724.40	10,544.00	1,208.00		613.13	35.00
Mount Airy	44,238.60	6,171.75	5,427.00		256.72	30.00
Swain	55,076.50	528.00	2,248.00		314.13	5.00

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 1,824.02	\$ 881.83	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 85,859.52	\$ 23,198.89
1,833.96	1,243.27	-----	-----	60.00	-----	116,608.75	36,635.71
1,529.83	944.49	-----	-----	-----	-----	90,020.00	27,472.58
304.13	298.78	-----	-----	60.00	-----	26,588.75	9,163.13
839.03	708.36	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,700.65	17,530.48
1,223.39	1,400.68	-----	-----	267.76	-----	85,566.53	38,822.86
524.20	655.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,796.56	16,769.07
699.19	745.04	-----	-----	267.76	-----	50,769.97	22,053.79
1,296.00	1,477.10	-----	-----	152.50	50.00	81,561.24	35,644.64
554.01	850.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	46,767.91	26,003.30
2,267.23	1,723.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	128,221.30	44,269.81
4,283.82	4,865.34	-----	-----	120.00	50.00	287,248.72	126,125.59
3,489.11	3,930.79	-----	-----	-----	-----	228,083.47	102,066.96
794.71	934.55	-----	-----	120.00	50.00	59,165.25	24,058.63
1,523.71	278.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,729.10	8,886.53
969.70	162.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,367.12	4,488.62
554.01	116.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	26,361.98	4,397.91
5,091.53	667.86	-----	-----	-----	-----	201,062.90	20,805.69
4,272.36	484.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	166,179.62	15,113.71
819.17	183.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,883.28	5,691.98
3,229.30	2,336.77	-----	-----	380.00	-----	200,594.53	66,018.73
2,006.66	1,349.49	-----	-----	-----	-----	115,347.21	36,612.61
648.76	539.49	-----	-----	80.00	-----	46,604.34	16,063.93
573.88	447.79	-----	-----	300.00	-----	38,642.98	13,342.19
8,243.64	4,947.86	-----	-----	35.00	-----	415,759.57	140,188.24
6,699.30	3,302.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	306,235.32	90,326.23
647.23	698.43	-----	-----	-----	-----	43,546.94	19,493.44
646.47	492.11	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,853.58	15,338.11
250.64	454.67	-----	-----	35.00	-----	24,123.73	15,030.46
6,044.42	2,355.86	-----	-----	50.00	-----	303,792.07	74,219.06
2,713.49	1,034.66	-----	-----	-----	-----	129,935.25	31,611.73
2,062.44	424.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	92,986.56	13,323.31
377.49	236.88	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,570.27	6,217.56
891.00	660.22	-----	-----	50.00	-----	61,299.99	23,066.46
6,055.12	2,105.23	1,206.58	-----	100.00	-----	307,428.02	67,334.15
4,738.49	1,511.49	-----	-----	-----	-----	218,055.23	45,893.59
1,316.63	593.74	1,206.58	-----	100.00	-----	89,372.79	21,440.56
5,550.02	1,033.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	233,390.80	29,887.13
4,300.63	2,922.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	220,239.22	78,779.80
3,790.18	2,399.43	-----	-----	-----	-----	190,693.36	67,024.67
510.45	522.67	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,545.86	11,755.13
1,504.61	2,018.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	107,442.43	45,746.74
816.11	1,649.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	67,628.46	34,096.22
688.50	368.32	-----	-----	-----	-----	39,813.97	11,650.52
3,785.59	599.85	-----	-----	167.50	-----	167,765.96	19,314.93
2,687.51	599.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	116,403.48	19,314.93
1,098.08	-----	-----	-----	167.50	-----	51,362.48	-----
2,983.24	376.72	-----	-----	-----	-----	114,230.46	11,922.30
6,169.74	499.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	242,918.09	17,280.50
5,025.81	311.77	-----	-----	-----	-----	185,462.11	10,890.77
1,143.93	187.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	57,455.98	6,389.73
1,581.02	24.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	59,777.10	557.45

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Transylvania.....	\$ 45,445.20	\$ 3,296.00	\$ 1,536.00	\$ -----	\$ 435.07	\$ 10.00
Tyrrell.....	13,368.00	9,782.00	-----	-----	100.00	30.67
Union.....	152,769.00	40,590.25	1,152.00	-----	735.31	168.21
Rural.....	134,406.30	29,574.25	1,152.00	-----	485.31	69.69
Monroe.....	18,362.70	11,016.00	-----	-----	250.00	98.52
Vance.....	70,188.80	56,794.00	4,008.00	1,556.00	640.32	171.00
Rural.....	32,614.40	35,100.00	-----	-----	326.57	100.00
Henderson.....	37,574.40	21,694.00	4,008.00	1,556.00	313.75	71.00
Wake.....	280,382.33	175,854.38	19,294.99	9,958.10	2,042.10	588.53
Rural.....	159,496.20	111,483.80	2,722.00	5,238.80	875.48	204.14
Raleigh.....	120,886.13	64,370.58	16,572.99	4,719.30	1,166.62	384.39
Warren.....	48,361.60	75,379.15	-----	-----	211.22	205.78
Washington.....	29,028.00	29,552.00	-----	-----	164.50	15.99
Watauga.....	87,592.80	1,392.00	1,784.00	-----	1,770.45	15.00
Wayne.....	157,303.45	100,020.25	6,556.00	3,982.50	2,297.70	1,399.56
Rural.....	102,115.60	55,833.50	1,264.00	-----	1,280.40	842.83
Fremont.....	7,291.20	7,194.00	-----	-----	123.17	10.28
Goldsboro.....	47,896.65	36,992.75	5,292.00	3,982.50	894.13	546.45
Wilkes.....	194,534.70	13,915.75	1,424.00	-----	842.47	94.96
Rural.....	176,103.10	9,627.25	1,424.00	-----	500.61	70.00
North Wilkesboro.....	18,431.60	4,288.50	-----	-----	341.86	24.96
Wilson.....	143,929.55	86,379.40	5,576.00	2,988.00	1,188.97	585.56
Rural.....	75,393.60	37,910.00	-----	-----	269.55	255.07
Elm City.....	15,501.20	8,278.40	-----	-----	91.15	42.85
Wilson.....	53,034.75	40,191.00	5,576.00	2,988.00	828.27	287.64
Yadkin.....	91,994.80	7,324.00	1,320.00	-----	558.30	20.00
Yancey.....	85,310.55	528.00	-----	-----	260.00	10.00
North Carolina.....	\$11,866,556.13	\$4,441,503.99	\$548,295.99	\$120,827.49	\$126,874.86	\$ 29,326.20
100 Counties.....	8,536,279.51	3,065,548.65	212,412.06	32,875.72	67,436.86	13,745.46
71 Cities.....	3,330,276.62	1,375,955.34	335,883.93	87,951.77	59,438.00	15,580.74

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 1,481.69	\$ 112.33	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 52,316.29	\$ 3,418.33
373.67	399.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,053.99	10,212.32
4,228.02	1,741.49	-----	-----	204.52	11.75	201,600.55	42,511.70
3,777.18	1,418.26	-----	-----	204.52	-----	171,087.51	31,062.20
450.84	323.23	-----	-----	-----	11.75	30,513.04	11,449.50
1,966.92	2,290.92	-----	-----	28.61	-----	137,644.57	60,811.92
861.96	1,390.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	70,393.68	36,590.75
1,104.96	900.17	-----	-----	28.61	-----	67,250.89	24,221.17
7,145.56	6,023.78	-----	-----	861.30	100.00	502,251.07	192,524.79
4,461.87	4,143.98	-----	-----	300.00	-----	288,926.27	121,070.72
2,683.69	1,879.80	-----	-----	561.30	100.00	213,324.80	71,454.07
1,343.37	2,896.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	128,397.25	78,481.06
920.80	1,190.54	-----	-----	70.00	-----	60,941.83	30,758.53
2,520.93	42.03	-----	-----	-----	-----	95,117.21	1,449.03
4,196.71	3,609.84	-----	-----	600.00	-----	279,966.01	109,012.15
2,890.78	2,014.30	-----	-----	300.00	-----	166,541.41	58,690.63
191.80	324.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,134.45	7,528.28
1,114.13	1,271.54	-----	-----	300.00	-----	98,290.15	42,793.24
5,887.01	440.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	217,139.80	14,451.62
5,450.68	331.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	193,507.28	10,028.89
436.33	109.27	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,632.52	4,422.73
3,693.13	3,489.10	-----	-----	292.08	7.75	248,129.54	93,449.81
2,143.44	1,517.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	117,489.26	39,682.67
375.96	459.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,748.81	8,780.50
1,173.73	1,512.25	-----	-----	292.08	7.75	105,891.47	44,986.64
2,841.87	198.68	-----	-----	-----	-----	104,257.65	7,542.68
2,673.76	32.09	-----	-----	-----	-----	88,814.40	570.09
\$331,534.35	\$163,313.84	\$ 17,780.18	\$1,865.00	\$ 10,688.71	\$ 932.00	\$17,659,498.74	\$4,757,768.52
251,304.94	118,210.74	1,360.00	-----	4,579.25	320.00	12,304,073.19	3,230,700.57
80,229.41	45,103.10	16,420.18	1,865.00	6,109.46	612.00	5,355,425.55	1,527,067.95

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Alamance	\$ 82,761.07	\$ 13,654.53	\$ 20,408.95	\$ 3,815.38	\$ 2,126.44	\$ 230.00
Rural	44,577.15	8,226.80	17,396.00	2,340.40	1,000.00	150.00
Burlington	38,183.92	5,427.73	3,012.95	1,474.98	1,126.44	80.00
Alexander	18,095.85	1,504.00	7,444.00	1,208.00	100.00	10.00
Alleghany	8,448.00		3,400.00		200.00	
Anson	30,845.00	14,150.75	10,524.00	4,792.50	690.10	178.80
Rural	17,368.00	7,576.75	8,544.00	2,100.00	290.10	50.00
Morven	3,456.00	1,552.00		996.00	100.00	12.30
Wadesboro	10,021.00	5,022.00	1,980.00	1,696.50	300.00	116.50
Ashe	29,096.00		13,942.00		200.00	
Avery	19,489.20		6,178.00		100.00	
Beaufort	40,111.85	8,343.10	11,898.75	2,794.40	450.00	60.00
Rural	23,795.05	3,032.00	9,066.00	1,238.40	250.00	30.00
Washington	16,316.80	5,311.10	2,832.75	1,556.00	200.00	30.00
Bertie	21,853.48	12,176.00	10,965.75	2,726.40	150.00	90.00
Bladen	21,472.00	8,937.00	9,640.00	3,672.40	300.00	100.00
Brunswick	16,588.00	4,064.70	8,384.00	1,328.00	200.00	10.00
Buncombe	173,445.98	19,138.15	43,192.00	1,696.50	1,900.00	170.00
Rural	95,115.40		36,442.00		1,000.00	
Asheville	78,330.58	19,138.15	6,750.00	1,696.50	900.00	170.00
Burke	49,136.30	3,546.00	7,863.00	1,408.50	1,009.00	30.00
Rural	17,100.80		5,640.00		789.00	
Glen Alpine	5,596.00				70.00	
Morganton	26,439.50	3,546.00	2,223.00	1,408.50	150.00	30.00
Cabarrus	78,878.63	9,009.00	26,345.00	3,087.50	920.00	60.00
Rural	27,835.00		11,602.00		200.00	
Concord	23,237.23	6,705.00	2,331.00	1,723.50	120.00	20.00
Kannapolis	27,806.40	2,304.00	2,412.00	1,364.00	600.00	40.00
Caldwell	49,542.90	2,673.00	11,076.00	1,219.50	723.11	35.00
Rural	32,227.40		11,076.00		300.00	
Lenoir	17,315.50	2,673.00		1,219.50	423.11	35.00
Camden	5,115.00		2,632.00	1,772.00	300.00	
Carteret	25,744.00	2,664.00	9,544.00	2,095.20	240.00	12.00
Caswell	16,424.40	8,832.00	7,608.00	1,472.00	150.00	20.00
Catawba	88,751.20	8,503.00	22,314.00	3,928.50	816.14	135.00
Rural	43,288.20	1,384.00	18,462.00	1,040.00	366.14	40.00
Hickory	32,359.00	5,535.00	3,852.00	1,669.50	250.00	65.00
Newton	13,104.00	1,584.00		1,219.00	200.00	30.00
Chatham	27,210.00	9,824.00	12,512.00	3,833.20	200.00	30.00
Cherokee	23,776.00		1,784.00		450.49	
Rural						
Andrews	7,752.00				50.00	
Murphy	16,024.00		1,784.00		400.49	
Chowan	13,032.03	3,832.00	1,614.00	1,428.00	260.00	70.00
Rural	3,696.00		1,614.00		60.00	
Edenton	9,336.03	3,832.00		1,428.00	200.00	70.00
Clay	8,232.00		1,764.00		70.00	

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Cleveland	\$ 76,462.85	\$ 13,349.40	\$ 24,579.00	\$ 6,769.90	\$ 1,211.79	\$ 258.07
Rural.....	43,173.10	9,065.40	19,152.00	4,038.40	432.00	100.00
King's Mountain.....	12,343.00	1,719.00	2,115.00	1,260.00	179.79	58.07
Shelby.....	20,946.75	2,565.00	3,312.00	1,471.50	600.00	100.00
Columbus	44,800.00	12,663.65	16,328.00	5,554.00	600.00	50.00
Craven	31,249.48	9,334.00	8,694.00	1,120.00	639.93	130.00
Rural.....	15,464.00	2,912.00	7,036.00	1,120.00	100.00	30.00
New Bern.....	15,785.48	6,422.00	1,658.00		539.93	100.00
Cumberland	55,280.34	17,015.00	14,573.00	3,476.50	651.40	85.00
Rural.....	30,962.90	9,212.00	11,886.00	2,356.00	451.40	35.00
Fayetteville.....	24,317.44	7,803.00	2,687.00	1,120.50	200.00	50.00
Currituck	6,147.55	2,064.00	2,760.00	1,129.60	35.00	15.00
Dare	13,816.00	791.70	5,056.00		64.08	10.25
Davidson	87,699.10	7,610.00	28,870.00	1,570.50	484.79	60.00
Rural.....	47,932.50		23,125.00		254.79	
Lexington.....	20,444.10	4,554.00	2,025.00	1,570.50	110.00	30.00
Thomasville.....	19,322.50	3,056.00	3,720.00		120.00	30.00
Davie	19,499.20	2,556.00	7,060.00	952.00	160.00	15.00
Duplin	35,744.00	13,741.55	16,986.65	4,294.80	160.00	70.00
Durham	140,162.60	32,654.00	21,073.00	3,281.00	4,500.00	500.00
Rural.....	35,080.00	3,880.00	10,623.00	1,292.00	1,600.00	100.00
Durham.....	105,082.60	28,774.00	10,450.00	1,989.00	2,900.00	400.00
Edgecombe	31,214.75	8,548.00	7,458.00	2,459.00	573.34	90.00
Rural.....	18,416.00	5,264.00	7,458.00	1,284.00	200.00	40.00
Tarboro.....	12,798.75	3,284.00		1,175.00	373.34	50.00
Forsyth	181,685.83	39,814.82	33,166.00	3,452.00	1,500.00	300.00
Rural.....	68,476.80	2,792.00	23,816.00	1,202.00	900.00	50.00
Winston-Salem.....	113,209.03	37,022.82	9,350.00	2,250.00	600.00	250.00
Franklin	31,392.00	11,570.85	9,984.80	2,231.20	225.00	75.00
Rural.....	26,872.00	7,476.00	9,984.80	2,231.20	200.00	60.00
Franklinton z.....	4,520.00	4,094.85			25.00	15.00
Gaston	107,930.17	15,744.00	15,994.00	4,287.50	1,740.00	120.00
Rural.....	55,410.87	6,423.00	13,623.00	3,167.50	1,050.00	60.00
Cherryville.....	7,530.30	2,256.00		1,120.00	140.00	10.00
Gastonia.....	44,989.00	7,065.00	2,371.00		550.00	50.00
Gates	9,179.20	4,512.00	5,408.00	1,209.60	100.00	30.00
Graham	6,716.00		3,516.00		252.00	
Granville	28,816.00	13,952.00	12,296.00	2,426.80	295.00	70.00
Rural.....	16,528.00	2,864.00	8,960.00	1,062.80	175.00	29.00
Oxford.....	12,288.00	11,088.00	3,336.00	1,364.00	120.00	50.00
Greene	17,432.00	6,816.00	7,228.00	1,472.00	150.00	20.00
Guilford	257,785.00	42,770.91	41,497.78	5,743.95	7,517.46	1,766.46
Rural.....	82,392.00	8,420.00	28,438.00	1,930.80	300.00	30.00
Greensboro.....	105,722.75	26,535.76	10,217.58	2,386.20	3,825.42	1,461.40
High Point.....	69,670.25	7,815.15	2,842.20	1,426.95	3,392.04	275.06
Halifax	60,399.49	16,529.00	8,987.41	6,520.00	1,060.00	190.00
Rural.....	14,456.00	9,560.00	6,248.00	3,916.00	400.00	100.00
Enfield.....	5,373.00				20.00	
Roanoke Rapids.....	35,476.49	3,496.00	2,739.41	1,364.00	580.00	50.00
Weldon.....	5,094.00	3,473.00		1,240.00	60.00	40.00

zFigures are estimated; no report was received.

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 32,032.06	\$ 3,623.37	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 60.31	\$ -----	\$ 158,346.75	\$ 24,000.74
27,451.66	2,700.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	106,112.56	15,903.80
1,406.50	-----	-----	-----	22.25	-----	19,103.61	3,037.07
3,173.90	923.37	-----	-----	38.06	-----	33,130.58	5,059.87
26,482.00	7,016.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	113,493.65	25,283.65
11,614.00	1,166.00	-----	-----	62.30	37.24	64,046.95	11,787.24
11,614.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,276.00	4,062.00
-----	1,166.00	-----	-----	62.30	37.24	25,770.95	7,725.24
15,229.96	900.00	-----	-----	490.00	-----	107,701.20	21,476.50
13,404.00	-----	-----	-----	490.00	-----	68,797.30	11,603.00
1,825.96	900.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,903.90	9,873.50
5,522.00	1,476.00	-----	-----	21.20	8.40	19,178.75	4,693.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,738.03	801.95
25,035.26	1,260.00	-----	-----	178.73	16.00	152,784.38	10,516.50
16,697.09	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	88,009.38	-----
2,830.50	1,260.00	-----	-----	71.00	-----	32,895.10	7,414.50
5,507.67	-----	-----	-----	107.73	16.00	31,879.90	3,102.00
6,691.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	36,933.79	3,523.00
18,630.00	-----	-----	-----	100.00	-----	89,727.00	18,106.35
27,319.04	6,264.10	1,616.75	666.80	189.58	64.95	238,291.82	43,430.85
15,473.70	3,070.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	71,118.70	8,342.00
11,845.34	3,194.10	1,616.75	666.80	189.58	64.95	167,173.12	35,088.85
19,042.16	2,896.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	72,281.25	13,993.00
17,598.00	2,896.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	53,156.00	9,484.00
1,444.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,125.25	4,509.00
18,027.61	6,500.00	1,800.00	-----	200.00	-----	286,446.26	50,066.82
12,097.01	1,400.00	-----	-----	110,733.81	-----	5,444.00	5,444.00
5,930.60	5,100.00	1,800.00	-----	200.00	-----	175,712.45	44,622.82
13,435.00	800.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	69,713.85	14,677.05
11,435.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	58,259.00	9,767.20
2,000.00	800.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,454.85	4,909.85
22,561.22	3,808.60	-----	-----	287.50	-----	172,472.99	23,960.10
22,561.22	3,808.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	106,104.19	13,459.10
-----	-----	-----	-----	187.50	-----	11,243.80	3,386.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	100.00	-----	55,125.00	7,115.00
7,982.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,420.80	5,751.60
3,625.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,109.65	-----
13,865.58	2,408.00	-----	-----	58.35	-----	74,187.73	18,856.80
10,032.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	39,641.80	3,946.80
3,833.58	2,408.00	-----	-----	58.35	-----	34,545.93	14,910.00
-----	446.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,564.00	8,754.00
49,372.04	6,432.00	4,089.01	500.00	746.63	23.45	418,244.69	57,236.77
36,219.77	1,632.00	-----	-----	481.45	-----	159,844.02	12,012.80
5,129.97	3,760.00	2,407.26	500.00	265.18	23.45	162,234.97	34,066.81
8,022.30	1,040.00	1,681.75	-----	-----	-----	96,165.70	10,557.16
18,574.32	3,772.00	-----	-----	158.52	24.44	116,215.18	27,035.44
12,835.00	3,772.00	-----	-----	111.72	24.44	51,423.16	17,372.44
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,393.00	-----
4,364.32	-----	-----	-----	36.80	-----	48,107.02	4,910.00
1,375.00	-----	-----	-----	10.00	-----	11,292.00	4,753.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Harnett.....	\$ 53,456.00	\$ 10,244.00	\$ 18,626.00	\$ 2,963.20	\$ 600.00	\$ 40.00
Haywood.....	51,353.20	556.00	13,256.00	-----	450.00	10.00
Rural.....	32,080.00	556.00	11,376.00	-----	250.00	10.00
Canton.....	19,273.20	-----	1,880.00	-----	200.00	-----
Henderson.....	41,657.00	1,584.00	12,211.00	972.00	1,412.09	60.00
Rural.....	25,176.00	-----	10,186.00	-----	700.00	-----
Hendersonville.....	16,481.00	1,584.00	2,025.00	972.00	712.09	60.00
Hertford.....	14,664.00	9,600.00	4,866.00	3,146.40	98.19	45.00
Hoke.....	7,430.00	6,576.00	1,912.00	1,532.00	100.00	50.00
Hyde.....	13,120.00	2,256.00	3,728.00	1,091.60	40.00	10.00
Iredell.....	66,906.80	6,901.50	19,673.45	1,532.00	1,140.00	38.00
Rural.....	38,360.30	562.00	15,956.45	-----	500.00	12.00
Mooreville.....	12,168.00	931.50	1,917.00	-----	90.00	14.00
Statesville.....	16,378.50	5,408.00	1,800.00	1,532.00	550.00	12.00
Jackson.....	22,368.00	660.00	7,160.00	-----	140.00	10.00
Johnston.....	77,420.00	9,656.00	28,626.00	4,492.00	700.00	45.00
Jones.....	11,073.00	6,432.00	5,700.00	2,532.00	70.00	20.00
Lee.....	24,526.94	4,752.00	8,459.00	1,486.40	592.00	30.06
Rural.....	10,912.00	4,752.00	6,344.00	1,486.40	140.00	30.00
Sanford.....	13,614.94	-----	2,115.00	-----	452.00	-----
Lenoir.....	37,836.00	8,474.00	13,403.00	2,822.50	200.00	95.00
Rural.....	22,599.00	1,528.00	11,288.00	1,252.00	120.00	30.00
Kinston.....	15,237.00	6,946.00	2,115.00	1,570.50	80.00	65.00
Lincoln.....	31,192.50	2,160.00	6,500.00	952.00	280.00	20.00
Rural.....	14,304.50	800.00	4,924.00	-----	80.00	10.00
Lincolnton.....	16,888.00	1,360.00	1,576.00	952.00	200.00	10.00
Macon.....	15,996.00	828.00	3,800.00	-----	136.50	5.00
Madison.....	25,945.60	-----	11,482.00	-----	250.00	-----
Martin.....	25,768.98	6,256.00	9,640.00	2,700.00	150.00	57.94
McDowell.....	29,460.00	1,528.00	9,896.00	996.00	197.85	10.00
Rural.....	17,796.00	-----	8,056.00	-----	100.00	-----
Marion.....	11,664.00	1,528.00	1,840.00	996.00	97.85	10.00
Mecklenburg.....	251,505.64	44,725.40	39,000.26	8,178.84	2,885.56	560.00
Rural.....	73,443.85	12,357.15	23,654.00	4,334.40	485.56	60.00
Charlotte.....	178,061.79	32,368.25	15,346.26	3,844.44	2,400.00	500.00
Mitchell.....	16,224.00	-----	5,808.00	-----	100.00	-----
Montgomery.....	25,584.00	5,280.00	8,610.00	1,000.00	600.00	50.00
Moore.....	43,584.50	10,728.50	14,056.00	2,396.40	499.44	80.00
Rural.....	29,230.00	6,408.50	14,056.00	2,396.40	192.00	30.00
Pinehurst.....	5,561.00	1,312.00	-----	-----	150.54	10.00
Southern Pines.....	8,793.50	3,008.00	-----	-----	156.90	40.00
Nash.....	88,028.18	24,124.01	18,456.00	4,437.60	1,300.00	140.00
Rural.....	39,220.00	7,441.01	14,856.00	2,637.60	800.00	70.00
Rocky Mount.....	48,808.18	16,683.00	3,600.00	1,800.00	500.00	70.00
New Hanover.....	76,989.86	23,765.82	3,410.81	2,192.04	1,400.00	426.39
Northampton.....	21,240.00	11,592.00	10,112.00	4,433.60	400.00	100.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 25,789.20	\$ 1,632.00	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 28.45	\$ -----	\$ 113,378.85	\$ 14,879.20
29,224.21						94,849.41	566.00
19,700.00						63,972.00	566.00
9,524.21						30,877.41	
16,593.17				55.63		74,544.89	2,616.00
13,002.00						49,064.00	
3,591.17				55.63		25,480.89	2,616.00
6,930.50	5,056.00			97.03	17.50	44,520.62	17,864.90
4,012.41	1,205.00			60.00		22,877.41	9,363.00
5,856.00	1,212.00					27,313.60	4,569.60
22,501.25				20.99		118,713.99	8,471.50
21,191.75						76,582.50	574.00
1,152.00				20.99		16,293.49	945.50
157.50						25,838.00	6,952.00
1,166.66						31,504.66	670.00
1,804.92				210.00	54.00	123,007.92	14,247.00
	779.00					26,606.00	9,763.00
16,457.07	2,499.85			71.55		58,874.81	8,768.25
11,629.79	2,499.85					37,794.04	8,768.25
4,827.28				71.55		21,080.77	
19,805.11						82,635.61	11,391.50
17,793.00						54,610.00	2,810.00
2,012.11						28,025.61	8,581.50
7,436.00				24.03		48,564.53	3,132.00
7,436.00						27,554.50	810.00
				24.03		21,010.03	2,322.00
2,100.00						22,865.50	833.00
200.00						37,877.60	
8,480.92	1,876.50			98.00		55,028.34	10,890.44
4,445.00						46,532.85	2,534.00
1,410.00						27,362.00	
3,035.00						19,170.85	2,534.00
40,133.50	3,171.10	2,703.75		68.43	72.54	393,005.02	56,707.88
30,551.50						144,886.46	16,751.55
9,582.00	3,171.10	2,703.75		68.43	72.54	248,118.56	39,956.33
3,485.00						25,617.00	
14,491.16	1,636.00					57,251.16	7,966.00
17,771.83	4,566.00			78.19	25.80	93,786.66	17,796.70
17,771.83	2,452.00					72,536.73	11,286.90
				29.26	6.00	7,068.80	1,328.00
	2,114.00			48.93	19.80	14,181.13	5,181.80
20,276.89	5,796.79	881.32		204.92	40.50	163,686.21	34,538.90
17,599.93	4,532.79					87,157.33	14,681.40
2,676.96	1,264.00	881.32		204.92	40.50	76,528.88	19,857.50
14,810.00	4,168.81	1,200.00	346.50	16.55	25.00	128,751.78	30,924.56
22,260.50	391.68			615.00	140.00	71,284.78	16,657.28

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Onslow.....	\$ 22,120.00	\$ 3,712.00	\$ 8,870.00	\$ 1,253.60	\$ 170.00	\$ 69.00
Orange.....	26,027.00	8,042.80	4,908.00	2,924.10	440.00	70.00
Rural.....	14,120.00	3,856.00	4,908.00	1,209.60	240.00	30.00
Chapel Hill.....	11,907.00	4,186.80		1,714.50	200.00	40.00
Pamlico.....	14,592.00	2,984.00	7,224.00	1,337.60	120.00	20.00
Pasquotank.....	24,358.30	7,266.00	4,144.00	1,364.00	367.76	40.00
Rural.....	8,984.00		4,144.00		200.00	
Elizabeth City.....	15,374.30	7,266.00		1,364.00	167.76	40.00
Pender.....	16,012.90	8,823.90	7,926.00	2,636.00	252.89	100.00
Perquimans.....	8,432.00	4,896.00		1,164.00	60.00	15.00
Person.....	27,402.50	8,536.00	9,580.00	1,538.40	160.00	30.00
Pitt.....	58,139.90	15,101.00	21,944.00	7,874.80	860.00	120.00
Rural.....	39,081.82	10,736.00	19,964.00	6,268.30	600.00	70.00
Greenville.....	19,058.08	4,365.00	1,980.00	1,606.50	260.00	50.00
Polk.....	16,841.00	1,870.00	7,488.00		160.00	15.00
Rural.....	9,996.00		5,752.00		60.00	
Tryon-Saluda.....	6,845.00	1,870.00	1,736.00		100.00	15.00
Randolph.....	56,618.00	3,625.60	19,792.00	1,208.00	841.10	37.50
Rural.....	43,730.00	824.00	18,112.00		771.10	17.50
Asheboro.....	12,888.00	2,801.60	1,680.00	1,208.00	70.00	20.00
Richmond.....	47,355.00	10,541.25	7,824.00	3,881.50	652.00	77.02
Rural.....	12,160.00	2,256.00	3,414.00	1,120.00	100.00	10.00
Hamlet.....	13,343.00	4,001.25	2,187.00	1,155.00	152.00	52.02
Rockingham.....	21,852.00	4,284.00	2,223.00	1,606.50	400.00	15.00
Robeson.....	74,158.60	21,060.25	24,332.00	8,807.00	737.75	145.00
Rural.....	50,210.00	11,396.25	21,236.00	6,244.00	480.00	60.00
Fairmont.....	6,992.00	3,080.00	1,368.00	1,204.00	100.00	10.00
Lumberton.....	12,924.60	3,600.00	1,728.00	1,359.00	107.75	60.00
Red Springs.....	4,032.00	2,984.00			50.00	15.00
Rockingham.....	76,762.75	15,441.20	13,185.00	4,144.50	1,150.00	170.00
Rural.....	25,904.00		9,306.00		450.00	
Leaksville.....	25,142.00	3,961.20	1,944.00	1,328.00	400.00	50.00
Madison.....	4,475.20	3,056.00		1,120.00	50.00	20.00
Reidsville.....	21,241.55	8,424.00	1,935.00	1,696.50	250.00	100.00
Rowan.....	93,874.30	15,655.00	19,579.10	2,593.40	1,025.74	264.72
Rural.....	58,299.00	5,944.00	17,212.10	1,234.40	500.00	50.00
Salisbury.....	35,575.30	9,711.00	2,367.00	1,359.00	525.74	214.72
Rutherford.....	60,128.00	5,776.00	21,346.00	2,352.40	300.00	43.12
Sampson.....	53,847.90	11,030.00	23,042.00	3,628.80	230.00	90.00
Rural.....	46,799.90	6,724.00	23,042.00	2,096.80	200.00	50.00
Clinton.....	7,048.00	4,306.00		1,532.00	30.00	40.00
Scotland.....	18,750.60	10,476.00	3,024.00		375.00	20.00
Rural.....	8,136.00		3,024.00		175.00	
Laurinburg.....	10,614.60	10,476.00			200.00	20.00
Stanly.....	58,269.30	4,370.00	18,358.00	3,477.50	706.40	25.00
Rural.....	36,150.00	4,370.00	16,306.00	3,477.50	160.00	25.00
Albemarle.....	22,119.30		2,052.00		546.40	
Stokes.....	28,779.20	900.00	14,616.00		170.51	10.00
Surry.....	67,128.00	2,322.00	23,089.00	1,071.00	375.00	20.00
Rural.....	48,377.40		21,064.00		250.00	
Mount Airy.....	18,750.60	2,322.00	2,025.00	1,071.00	125.00	20.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 9,770.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 45,964.60	\$ 5,034.60
6,820.00	2,159.86			84.38		51,476.14	13,196.76
5,242.00	922.00			42.92		30,570.52	6,017.60
1,578.00	1,237.86			41.46		20,905.62	7,179.16
						26,277.60	4,341.60
10,032.31	1,541.40			53.55		49,167.32	10,211.40
6,740.00				40.65		20,108.65	
3,292.31	1,541.40			12.90		29,058.67	10,211.40
10,338.00	1,896.00			79.00	29.25	48,093.94	13,485.15
3,762.00	1,572.00					19,901.00	7,647.00
6,652.07	1,410.00					55,308.97	11,514.40
24,897.07	2,852.27			338.54	20.29	132,147.87	25,968.36
21,822.80	2,852.27			265.14		101,660.33	19,926.57
3,074.27				73.40	20.29	30,487.54	6,041.79
1,170.00				49.50		27,593.50	1,885.00
1,170.00				49.50		15,808.00	
8,331.00						11,785.50	1,885.00
6,856.00						90,453.20	4,871.10
1,475.00						70,310.60	841.50
						20,142.60	4,029.60
11,925.64	2,978.00			242.77		85,477.18	17,477.77
5,993.64	1,182.00					26,235.64	4,568.00
3,070.00	846.00			42.92		24,849.19	6,054.27
2,862.00	950.00			199.85		34,392.35	6,855.50
26,559.78	2,551.98			34.82		158,387.18	32,564.23
21,497.37	1,832.98					112,956.60	19,533.23
1,912.00	719.00			15.00		15,400.00	5,013.00
1,890.00						21,669.35	5,019.00
1,260.41				19.82		8,361.23	2,999.00
34,376.77	1,260.00			44.70		146,534.92	21,015.70
25,435.29						61,095.29	
8,675.20	1,260.00					42,760.40	6,599.20
266.28				20.00		8,741.20	4,196.00
				24.70		33,938.03	10,220.50
31,470.59	1,878.00	800.00		57.55	37.33	167,235.73	20,428.45
27,076.25	1,572.00					111,887.75	8,800.40
4,394.34	306.00	800.00		57.55	37.33	55,347.98	11,628.05
24,923.63						114,869.15	8,171.52
17,572.00						109,440.70	14,748.80
16,232.00						95,144.70	8,870.80
1,340.00						14,296.00	5,878.00
10,390.86	1,969.02			200.00		45,205.48	12,465.02
6,037.40				200.00		17,572.40	
4,353.46	1,969.02					27,633.08	12,465.02
23,213.84				145.52		108,565.56	7,872.50
19,345.51						79,834.01	7,872.50
3,868.33				145.52		28,731.55	
5,268.00						49,743.71	910.00
13,916.07						107,921.07	3,413.00
11,367.00						81,058.40	
2,549.07						26,862.67	3,413.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Swain.....	\$ 14,922.30	\$-----	\$ 3,940.00	\$-----	\$ 100.00	\$-----
Transylvania.....	12,128.00	888.00	3,928.00	-----	150.00	5.00
Tyrrell.....	7,104.00	2,328.00	1,632.00	1,137.20	70.82	15.00
Union.....	59,008.00	8,331.00	22,547.00	3,550.00	374.09	81.31
Rural.....	49,044.00	4,668.00	20,882.00	1,979.50	250.00	20.00
Monroe.....	9,964.00	3,663.00	1,665.00	1,570.50	124.09	61.31
Vance.....	29,115.80	7,520.00	8,832.00	996.00	375.00	40.00
Rural.....	12,960.70	-----	7,072.00	-----	200.00	-----
Henderson.....	16,155.10	7,520.00	1,760.00	996.00	175.00	40.00
Wake.....	146,292.65	39,297.67	29,492.07	7,568.56	1,200.00	220.00
Rural.....	66,614.60	18,422.90	21,602.00	5,280.40	500.00	70.00
Raleigh.....	79,678.05	20,874.77	7,890.07	2,288.16	700.00	150.00
Warren.....	18,896.00	15,671.80	6,716.00	3,060.00	100.00	80.00
Washington.....	10,688.00	6,016.00	4,952.00	2,626.00	85.00	10.00
Watauga.....	21,108.00	-----	8,648.00	-----	660.00	-----
Wayne.....	64,934.80	21,174.70	17,379.00	5,641.10	940.00	375.00
Rural.....	33,560.60	6,562.70	15,120.00	2,589.60	380.00	169.00
Fremont.....	3,696.00	3,661.00	-----	1,328.00	60.00	6.00
Goldsboro.....	27,678.20	10,951.00	2,259.00	1,723.50	500.00	200.00
Wilkes.....	42,843.20	3,609.25	13,972.00	1,345.20	335.00	40.19
Rural.....	33,559.20	3,609.25	13,972.00	1,345.20	165.00	40.19
North Wilkesboro.....	9,284.00	-----	-----	-----	170.00	-----
Wilson.....	65,452.50	11,310.70	13,328.75	2,656.50	719.83	119.58
Rural.....	23,904.00	1,580.70	9,388.00	-----	167.83	16.58
Elm City.....	7,890.00	2,248.20	1,200.00	906.00	52.00	23.00
Wilson.....	33,658.50	7,481.80	2,740.75	1,750.50	500.00	80.00
Yadkin.....	24,111.20	572.00	11,042.00	-----	200.00	4.10
Yancey.....	20,989.50	-----	9,087.00	-----	90.00	-----
North Carolina.....	\$4,551,981.85	\$ 880,715.46	\$1,226,707.53	\$229,922.07	\$ 61,770.59	\$ 9,369.45
100 Counties.....	2,770,674.96	448,838.53	1,067,752.56	151,178.84	30,739.91	3,518.07
71 Cities.....	1,781,306.89	431,876.93	158,954.97	78,743.23	31,030.68	5,851.38

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 3,241.95	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 22,204.25	\$ -----
5,729.74				34.00		22,862.74	893.00
3,749.50	1,416.00					17,452.52	4,896.20
28,384.00	600.00			100.00		122,975.40	12,562.31
28,384.00	600.00			100.00		105,927.50	7,267.50
						17,047.90	5,294.81
5,238.63	1,010.00			11.92		53,139.35	9,566.00
3,972.00				11.92		24,216.62	
1,266.63	1,010.00					28,922.73	9,566.00
41,585.44	7,825.05			626.72	36.53	274,144.69	54,947.81
32,484.78	4,217.14			500.00		149,691.82	27,990.44
9,100.66	3,607.91			126.72	36.53	124,452.87	26,957.37
9,112.00	4,268.75					57,904.55	23,080.55
9,246.00				38.00		33,661.00	8,652.00
6,869.00						37,285.00	
18,084.52	4,574.22			392.80		133,496.14	31,765.02
13,232.40	1,190.00			205.80		73,010.10	10,511.30
				10.00		8,761.00	4,995.00
4,852.12	3,384.22			177.00		51,725.04	16,258.02
2,440.00	1,212.00					65,796.84	6,206.64
2,440.00	1,212.00					53,902.84	6,206.64
						11,894.00	
21,386.74		620.00		162.90		115,757.50	14,086.78
16,388.84				72.90		51,518.85	1,597.28
3,497.90						15,817.10	3,177.20
1,500.00		620.00		90.00		48,421.55	9,312.30
9,539.00						45,468.30	576.10
						30,166.50	
\$1,323,386.83	\$151,142.94	\$ 14,630.83	\$ 1,513.30	\$ 8,003.43	\$ 906.19	\$8,460,050.47	\$ 1,273,569.41
1,115,866.38	96,030.96	1,200.00	346.50	4,361.53	387.04	5,690,895.28	700,299.94
207,520.45	55,111.98	13,430.83	1,166.80	3,641.90	519.15	2,769,155.19	573,269.47

TABLE X. EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION OF PLANT

This summary shows by race for all schools of the State during 1940-1941 the cost of operating school plants, the number of janitors employed and their average pay. There is division of the figures to give above information separately for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Janitors and helpers	631	\$ 349,454.03	\$ 271,987.84	\$ 621,441.87
White.....	631	325,443.34	213,804.81	539,248.15
Negro.....	631	24,010.69	58,183.03	82,193.72
Fuel.....	632	478,144.11	222,866.12	701,010.23
White.....	632	385,217.15	168,601.00	553,818.15
Negro.....	632	92,926.96	54,265.12	147,192.08
Water,light,power.....	633	114,189.49	118,848.64	233,038.13
White.....	633	103,463.97	93,365.47	196,829.44
Negro.....	633	10,725.52	25,483.17	36,208.69
Janitors' supplies.....	634	47,736.65	44,188.00	91,924.65
White.....	634	40,225.92	33,009.99	73,235.91
Negro.....	634	7,510.73	11,178.01	18,688.74
School telephones, other	635	10,852.73	15,279.25	26,131.98
White.....	635	10,464.40	12,651.40	23,115.80
Negro.....	635	388.33	2,627.85	3,016.18
TOTAL—OPERATION OF PLANT.....	63	\$ 1,000,377.01	\$ 673,169.85	\$ 1,673,546.86
White.....		864,814.78	521,432.67	1,386,247.45
Negro.....		135,562.23	151,737.18	287,299.41
NUMBER OF JANITORS.....		1,312	717	2,029
White Schools.....		1,158	550	1,708
Negro Schools.....		154	167	321
AVERAGE PAY OF JANITORS.....		\$ 266.35	\$ 379.34	\$ 306.28
White Schools.....		281.04	388.73	315.72
Negro Schools.....		155.91	348.40	256.07

TABLE XI. EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

This summary gives by race for 1940-1941 the cost of maintaining school plants in all units of the State. There is separation of the figures for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Maintenance of buildings and grounds	641	\$ 542,296.02	\$ 245,788.16	\$ 788,084.18
White.....	641	469,705.62	200,685.17	670,390.79
Negro.....	641	72,590.40	45,102.99	117,693.39
Repairs to furniture, apparatus	642	99,656.47	55,326.83	154,983.30
White.....	642	89,733.92	47,365.69	137,099.61
Negro.....	642	9,922.55	7,961.14	17,883.69
Repairs to equipment(heating, lighting, plumbing).....	643	184,857.92	73,504.87	258,362.79
White.....	643	163,925.51	54,827.25	218,752.76
Negro.....	643	20,932.41	18,677.62	39,610.03
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	644	1,580.00	3,013.18	4,593.18
White.....	644	1,580.00	3,013.18	4,593.18
Negro.....	644			
TOTAL—MAINTENANCE OF PLANT	64	\$ 828,390.41	\$ 377,633.04	\$ 1,206,023.45
White.....		724,945.05	305,891.29	1,030,836.34
Negro.....		103,445.36	71,741.75	175,187.11

TABLE XII. EXPENDITURES FOR FIXED CHARGES

This summary gives expenditures for fixed charges by all schools of the State during 1940-1941. Division appears for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Rent of buildings and grounds	651	\$ 18,995.86	\$ 4,109.61	\$ 23,105.47
White.....	651	15,925.45	3,616.61	19,542.06
Negro.....	651	3,070.41	493.00	3,563.41
Insurance.....	652	308,892.15	83,853.32	392,745.47
White.....	652	279,154.86	71,395.34	350,550.20
Negro.....	652	29,737.29	12,457.98	42,195.27
Retirement.....	653	3,890.11	5,984.66	9,874.77
White.....	653	2,546.63	5,654.66	8,201.29
Negro.....	653	1,343.48	330.00	1,673.48
Compensation.....	654	15,259.21	3,504.18	18,763.39
White.....	654	13,920.23	3,158.54	17,078.77
Negro.....	654	1,338.98	345.64	1,684.62
TOTAL—FIXED CHARGES	65	\$ 347,037.33	\$ 97,451.77	\$ 444,489.10
White.....		311,547.17	83,825.15	395,372.32
Negro.....		35,490.16	13,626.62	49,116.78

TABLE XIII. EXPENDITURES FOR TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER
AUXILIARY AGENCIES

This summary shows by race for 1940-1941 the cost of transporting children to and from school, of library maintenance, of health, adult education, national defense and of all other auxiliary agencies—divided between county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Transportation of pupils*-----	661	\$ 2,527,958.90	\$ 103,720.86	\$ 2,631,679.76
White-----	661	2,240,424.08	86,707.32	2,327,131.40
Negro-----	661	287,534.82	17,013.54	304,548.36
Library maintenance-----	662	58,350.85	46,454.64	104,805.49
White-----	662	51,500.46	39,225.53	90,725.99
Negro-----	662	6,850.39	7,229.11	14,079.50
Replacement of textbooks(rented)-----	663	327,419.56	125,189.02	452,608.58
White-----	663	275,107.57	100,673.41	375,780.98
Negro-----	663	52,311.99	24,515.61	76,827.60
Health,other-----	664-6	11,546.38	14,674.77	26,221.15
Adult education, night schools-----	667	36,884.08	32,141.88	69,025.96
National defense-----	668	335,769.78	158,058.85	493,828.63
Loans repaid, refunds-----	669	119,023.01	16,975.55	135,998.56
Interest on loans-----	670	689.61	860.41	1,550.02
GROSS TOTAL—AUXILIARY AGENCIES-----	66	\$ 3,417,642.17	\$ 498,075.98	\$ 3,915,718.15
Loans repaid, refunds-deduct-----	669	119,023.01	16,975.55	135,998.56
NET TOTAL—AUXILIARY AGENCIES-----		\$ 3,298,619.16	\$ 481,100.43	\$ 3,779,719.59
White-----		2,931,662.96	422,509.23	3,354,172.19
Negro-----		366,956.20	58,591.20	425,547.40

*For transportation costs by administrative units, see Table XXIV of Section I.

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY

This summary shows by race for all schools of the State during 1940-1941: the cost of new buildings and equipment; expenditures for alterations and additions; the cost of new books; expenditures for new (additional) busses, garages and their equipment; all other items of capital outlay. Separate figures are given for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
New buildings and equipment.....	681	\$ 1,576,036.55	\$ 626,518.39	\$ 2,202,554.94
White.....	681	1,377,611.10	343,935.86	1,721,546.96
Negro.....	681	198,425.45	282,582.53	481,007.98
Alterations, additions.....	682	849,215.68	408,152.36	1,257,368.04
White.....	682	784,319.41	369,474.16	1,153,793.57
Negro.....	682	64,896.27	38,678.20	103,574.47
New books-library, text.....	683	62,281.77	49,387.48	111,669.25
White.....	683	56,233.50	38,851.58	95,085.08
Negro.....	683	6,048.27	10,535.90	16,584.17
New busses, garages, equipment.....	684	189,123.93	2,734.25	191,858.18
White.....	684	157,545.74	2,734.25	160,279.99
Negro.....	684	31,578.19	-----	31,578.19
Office equipment, other.....	685	6,267.53	499.40	6,766.93
Loans repaid, refunds.....	687	94,522.63	102.87	94,625.50
Interest on loans.....	688	678.92	-----	678.92
GROSS TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	68	\$ 2,778,127.01	\$ 1,087,394.75	\$ 3,865,521.76
Loans repaid, refunds—deduct.....	687	94,522.63	102.87	94,625.50
NET TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	-----	\$ 2,683,604.38	\$ 1,087,291.88	\$ 3,770,896.26
White.....	-----	2,382,656.20	755,495.25	3,138,151.45
Negro.....	-----	300,948.18	331,796.63	632,744.81

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Almanace.....	\$ 40,100.00	\$ 4,951.64	\$ 740.82	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 24,782.31	\$
Rural.....	38,850.00	4,501.64	740.82	14,000.00	10,882.31	.....
Burlington.....	1,250.00	450.00	.....	11,000.00	13,900.00	.....
Alexander.....	7,150.00	3,311.13	.....	4,000.00	3,180.00	.....
Alleghany.....	1,435.00	86.86	.....	.....	.....	.....
Anson.....	33,100.00	984.79	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural.....	23,350.00	126.04	.....	.....	.....	.....
Morven.....	7,500.00	263.75	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wadesboro.....	2,250.00	595.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ashe.....	200.00	13.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Avery.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Beaufort.....	16,925.00	4,489.51	.....	1,000.00	802.00	.....
Rural.....	16,925.00	4,489.51	.....	1,000.00	802.00	.....
Washington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bertie.....	37,345.00	4,299.39	.....	5,000.00	550.00	.....
Bladen.....	13,725.00	3,255.39	13,000.00	15,145.16	20,155.10	.....
Brunswick.....	2,200.00	1,917.23	.....	3,000.00	7,466.10	.....
Buncombe.....	13,000.00	1,267.90	.....	.....	.....	5,025.32
Rural.....	13,000.00	1,267.90	.....	.....	.....	5,025.32
Asheville.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Burke.....	13,700.00	3,306.22	.....	17,000.00	18,183.75	.....
Rural.....	9,875.00	2,646.97	.....	14,500.00	16,453.75	.....
Glen Alpine.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00	1,250.00	.....
Morganton.....	3,825.00	659.25	.....	1,500.00	480.00	.....
Cabarrus.....	22,075.00	4,844.40	.....	24,000.00	15,526.55	.....
Rural.....	20,575.00	4,064.40	.....	21,000.00	13,240.19	.....
Concord.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00	736.36	.....
Kannapolis.....	1,500.00	780.00	.....	2,000.00	1,550.00	.....
Caldwell.....	18,475.00	4,489.51	.....	3,000.00	3,850.25	1,120.00
Rural.....	18,475.00	4,489.51	.....	3,000.00	3,850.25	.....
Lenoir.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,120.00
Camden.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carteret.....	117,455.00	9,148.27	.....	.....	5,372.45	.....
Caswell.....	16,598.57	3,293.49	.....	.....	.....	.....
Catawba.....	18,450.00	3,320.75	500.00	75,000.00	46,328.75	.....
Rural.....	18,450.00	3,320.75	500.00	40,500.00	29,778.75	.....
Hickory.....	.....	.....	.....	27,250.00	11,450.00	.....
Newton.....	.....	.....	.....	7,250.00	5,100.00	.....
Chatham.....	15,075.00	2,820.21	.....	7,000.00	8,434.23	.....
Cherokee.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00	440.00	.....
Rural.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00	440.00	.....
Andrews.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Murphy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chowan.....	2,000.00	160.00	.....	8,000.00	6,050.00	.....
Rural.....	2,000.00	160.00	.....	4,000.00	2,870.00	.....
Edenton.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000.00	3,180.00	.....
Clay.....	.....	156.00	.....	.....	.....	.....

FOR DEBT SERVICE, 1940-1941

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
693-2	693-3	694-1	694-2	697	698		
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
\$ 2,500.00	\$ 4,075.00					\$102,149.77	\$ 102,149.77
2,500.00	4,075.00					68,974.77	68,974.77
						33,175.00	33,175.00
						17,641.13	17,641.13
						1,521.86	1,521.86
4,000.00	4,092.50			662.29		42,839.58	42,177.29
				662.29		24,138.33	23,476.04
						7,763.75	7,763.75
4,000.00	4,092.50					10,937.50	10,937.50
						213.50	213.50
22,000.00	8,099.03	875.00	315.00	1,818.99		56,324.53	54,505.54
		875.00	315.00	1,818.99		26,225.50	24,406.51
22,000.00	8,099.03					30,099.03	30,099.03
						47,194.39	47,194.39
						65,280.65	65,280.65
						14,583.33	14,583.33
129,000.00	94,186.36					242,479.58	242,479.58
63,000.00	61,741.86					144,035.08	144,035.08
66,000.00	32,444.50					98,444.50	98,444.50
5,000.00	4,390.00			1,779.27	347.83	63,707.07	61,927.80
				1,779.27	347.83	45,602.82	43,823.55
						2,250.00	2,250.00
5,000.00	4,390.00					15,854.25	15,854.25
14,000.00	3,190.00					83,635.95	83,635.95
						58,879.59	58,879.59
14,000.00	3,190.00					18,926.36	18,926.36
						5,830.00	5,830.00
9,000.00	7,683.15					47,617.92	47,617.92
						29,814.76	29,814.76
9,000.00	7,683.16					17,803.16	17,803.16
				4,857.63		4,857.63	
						131,975.72	131,975.72
						19,892.06	19,892.06
						143,599.50	143,599.50
						92,549.50	92,549.50
						38,700.00	38,700.00
						12,350.00	12,350.00
						33,329.44	33,329.44
						2,440.00	2,440.00
						2,440.00	2,440.00
		600.00	216.00	251.61		17,277.61	17,026.00
		600.00	216.00			9,846.00	9,846.00
				251.61		7,431.61	7,180.00
						156.00	156.00

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Cleveland	\$ 22,700.00	\$ 5,642.27	\$	\$ 19,000.00	\$ 11,284.60	\$
Rural	17,650.00	4,140.64	.....	13,452.25	5,770.56	.....
Kings Mountain	3,270.00	966.53	.....	1,000.00	963.90	.....
Shelby	1,780.00	505.10	.....	4,547.75	4,550.14	.....
Columbus	17,900.00	2,776.46	.....	18,000.00	14,625.56	.....
Craven .....	.....	3,706.18	.....	23,228.00	18,752.39	7,241.45
Rural .....	.....	3,706.18	.....	23,228.00	18,752.39	7,241.45
New Bern .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cumberland	34,186.00	6,656.18	.....	65,000.00	48,789.13	.....
Rural	34,186.00	6,656.18	.....	10,000.00	14,543.75	.....
Fayetteville .....	.....	.....	.....	55,000.00	34,245.38	.....
Currituck	3,030.00	311.85	.....	1,000.00	4,020.00	.....
Dare	408.32	500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Davidson	16,715.00	2,970.54	.....	3,000.00	19,960.37	.....
Rural	16,715.00	2,970.54	.....	3,000.00	19,960.37	.....
Lexington .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thomasville .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Davie	10,300.00	2,088.88	.....	3,500.00	4,062.50	.....
Duplin	22,239.09	4,014.79	.....	2,500.00	20,380.17	.....
Durham	20,515.00	3,943.79	.....	10,000.00	8,005.22	.....
Rural	20,515.00	3,943.79	.....	6,000.00	5,778.97	.....
Durham .....	.....	.....	.....	4,000.00	2,226.25	.....
Edgecombe	14,550.00	2,520.00	.....	7,700.00	10,810.00	.....
Rural	13,950.00	2,304.00	.....	x4,200.00	7,660.00	.....
Tarboro	600.00	216.00	.....	3,500.00	3,150.00	.....
Forsyth	10,000.00	1,215.00	.....	42,000.00	28,932.18	7,891.00
Rural	10,000.00	1,215.00	.....	42,000.00	28,932.18	7,891.00
Winston-Salem .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,891.00
Franklin	13,500.00	3,851.90	.....	12,000.00	5,452.33	.....
Rural	13,200.00	3,824.90	.....	12,000.00	5,452.33	.....
Franklinton z	300.00	27.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gaston	23,125.00	4,056.63	3,000.00	223,500.00	64,337.50	.....
Rural	20,125.00	3,306.63	3,000.00	180,500.00	35,337.50	.....
Cherryville .....	.....	.....	.....	8,000.00	3,750.00	.....
Gastonia	3,000.00	750.00	.....	35,000.00	25,250.00	.....
Gates	6,500.00	1,223.55	.....	7,000.00	4,535.09	.....
Graham	4,475.00	1,346.31	.....	.....	1,637.40	.....
Granville	55,730.00	1,154.60	6,457.75	43,500.00	17,239.42	.....
Rural	50,780.00	854.00	.....	43,500.00	10,562.77	.....
Oxford	4,950.00	300.60	6,457.75	.....	6,676.65	.....
Greene	14,783.00	5,425.74	.....	.....	3,750.00	.....
Guilford	32,000.00	5,802.99	.....	57,500.00	70,969.54	4,500.00
Rural	32,000.00	5,802.99	.....	44,500.00	55,969.54	.....
Greensboro .....	.....	.....	.....	8,000.00	8,500.00	.....
High Point .....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00	6,500.00	4,500.00
Halifax	10,639.13	1,956.64	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural	7,789.13	1,475.01	.....	.....	.....	.....
Enfield	1,600.00	216.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roanoke Rapids .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Weldon	1,250.00	265.63	.....	.....	.....	.....

x See Rocky Mount in Nash County.

z Figures are estimated; no report was received.

DEBT SERVICE, 1940-1941—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
693-2	693-3	694-1	694-2	697	698		
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
\$ 26,000.00	\$ 15,425.00	\$ 2,050.00	\$ 1,107.50	\$.	\$.	\$103,209.37	\$ 103,209.37
9,000.00	4,260.00	2,050.00	1,107.50			44,170.95	44,170.95
17,000.00	11,165.00					19,490.43	19,490.43
						39,547.99	39,547.99
					505.26	53,807.28	53,807.28
4,000.00	9,967.57					66,895.59	66,895.59
	1,392.57					54,320.59	54,320.59
4,000.00	8,575.00					12,575.00	12,575.00
				16,888.36	982.38	172,502.05	155,613.69
				16,888.36	982.38	83,256.67	66,368.31
						89,245.38	89,245.38
						8,361.85	8,361.85
						908.32	908.32
42,600.00	31,642.97				157.33	117,046.21	117,046.21
9,100.00	5,797.97				157.33	57,701.21	57,701.21
22,000.00	16,835.00					38,835.00	38,835.00
11,500.00	9,010.00					20,510.00	20,510.00
				900.00	82.68	20,934.06	20,034.06
				10,000.00	119.99	59,254.04	49,254.04
81,695.65	63,262.76			980.83	19.93	188,423.18	187,442.35
2,000.00	1,253.06					39,490.82	39,490.82
79,695.65	62,009.70			980.83	19.93	148,932.36	147,951.53
7,000.00	4,311.25			5,206.75	95.53	52,193.53	46,986.78
				5,206.75	95.53	33,416.28	28,209.53
7,000.00	4,311.25					18,777.25	18,777.25
	153,979.11			128,107.19	25.41	372,149.89	244,042.70
				18,810.13		100,957.31	82,147.18
	153,979.11			109,297.06	25.41	271,192.58	161,895.52
2,134.00	788.04					37,726.27	37,726.27
						34,477.23	34,477.23
2,134.00	788.04					3,249.04	3,249.04
						318,019.13	318,019.13
						242,269.13	242,269.13
						11,750.00	11,750.00
						64,000.00	64,000.00
				5,831.56		25,090.20	19,258.64
						7,458.71	7,458.71
		1,200.00	657.33	6,625.00	1,102.35	133,666.45	127,041.45
		1,200.00	657.33	4,125.00	1,102.35	112,781.45	108,656.45
				2,500.00		20,885.00	18,385.00
						23,958.74	23,958.74
162,926.15	226,648.52				276.00	560,623.20	560,623.20
						138,272.53	138,272.53
148,926.15	116,320.62				276.00	282,022.77	282,022.77
14,000.00	110,327.90					140,327.90	140,327.90
31,500.00	31,803.11			4,107.86		80,006.74	75,898.88
3,500.00	1,071.30			4,067.67		17,903.11	13,835.44
	102.00			40.19		1,958.19	1,918.00
23,000.00	27,015.31					50,015.31	50,015.31
5,000.00	3,614.50					10,130.13	10,130.13

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Harnett.....	\$ 33,836.43	\$ 6,528.79	\$-----	\$ 24,500.00	\$ 23,185.46	\$-----
Haywood.....	28,160.91	5,524.56	8,300.00	29,500.00	24,672.49	-----
Rural.....	22,159.38	3,756.09	8,300.00	19,500.00	11,682.49	-----
Canton.....	6,001.53	1,768.47	-----	10,000.00	12,990.00	-----
Henderson.....	4,000.00	3,354.16	-----	-----	16,682.50	9,560.10
Rural.....	3,000.00	2,834.16	-----	-----	16,682.50	-----
Henderson.....	1,000.00	520.00	-----	-----	-----	9,560.10
Hertford.....	14,100.00	2,633.25	20,683.68	4,500.00	5,250.25	-----
Hoke.....	4,125.00	931.69	800.00	2,500.00	4,605.00	-----
Hyde.....	1,282.00	355.57	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iredell.....	17,900.00	2,949.00	-----	6,000.00	7,420.00	13,992.12
Rural.....	14,650.00	2,397.17	-----	6,000.00	7,420.00	992.12
Mooreville.....	3,250.00	551.83	-----	-----	-----	10,000.00
Statesville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00
Jackson.....	4,410.00	1,382.50	-----	500.00	341.10	-----
Johnston.....	15,000.00	1,897.50	-----	98,375.00	87,267.52	-----
Jones.....	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00	1,200.00	-----
Lee.....	1,200.00	432.00	-----	10,500.00	12,228.26	-----
Rural.....	1,200.00	432.00	-----	6,500.00	7,328.26	-----
Sanford.....	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	4,900.00	-----
Lenoir.....	18,187.30	3,538.22	-----	7,263.30	2,768.05	-----
Rural.....	16,687.30	3,219.47	-----	7,263.30	2,768.05	-----
Kinston.....	1,500.00	318.75	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln.....	-----	-----	-----	3,250.00	6,138.23	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	3,250.00	5,470.73	-----
Lincolnton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	667.50	-----
Macon.....	2,975.00	880.89	-----	-----	2,625.00	-----
Madison.....	20,075.00	3,765.00	-----	5,000.00	632.81	-----
Martin.....	12,200.00	2,479.46	-----	32,000.00	12,488.95	-----
McDowell.....	9,400.00	1,644.51	3,457.49	17,500.00	16,708.87	-----
Rural.....	8,400.00	1,519.51	3,457.49	12,500.00	11,833.87	-----
Marion.....	1,000.00	125.00	-----	5,000.00	4,875.00	-----
Mecklenburg.....	31,700.00	5,522.88	-----	42,000.00	42,145.79	-----
Rural.....	25,200.00	4,054.13	-----	17,000.00	16,678.29	-----
Charlotte.....	6,500.00	1,468.75	-----	25,000.00	25,467.50	-----
Mitchell.....	7,320.00	1,359.14	-----	1,000.00	2,066.40	-----
Montgomery.....	16,500.00	6,944.03	-----	22,000.00	18,994.80	-----
Moore.....	11,000.00	1,960.38	-----	9,000.00	4,090.02	-----
Rural.....	5,950.00	952.25	-----	9,000.00	4,090.02	-----
Pinehurst.....	3,300.00	733.13	-----	-----	-----	-----
Southern Pines.....	1,750.00	275.00	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nash.....	18,850.00	3,795.97	-----	25,300.00	12,635.00	625.00
Rural.....	18,850.00	3,795.97	-----	18,000.00	6,585.00	-----
Rocky Mount.....	-----	-----	-----	x7,300.00	x6,050.00	625.00
New Hanover.....	-----	-----	12,901.50	53,000.00	34,209.08	-----
Northampton.....	8,700.00	1,744.56	-----	18,171.64	11,960.53	-----

x Part paid by Edgecombe County.

DEBT SERVICE, 1940-1941—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
693-2	693-3	694-1	694-2	697	698		
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 15,875.52	\$-----	\$103,926.20	\$ 88,050.68
		1,100.00	470.56	8,765.36	244.37	106,738.25	97,972.89
		1,100.00	470.56	8,765.36	244.37	75,978.25	67,212.89
						30,760.00	30,760.00
4,000.00	1,704.27	1,500.00	540.00	2,500.00	63.37	43,904.40	41,404.40
3,000.00	704.27	1,500.00	540.00			28,260.93	28,260.93
1,000.00	1,000.00			2,500.00	63.37	15,643.47	13,143.47
		1,200.00	432.00	1,000.00	72.25	49,871.43	48,871.43
				4,500.00		17,461.69	12,961.69
						1,637.57	1,637.57
53,000.00	20,084.19	340.00	187.00			121,872.31	121,872.31
	610.00	340.00	187.00			32,596.29	32,596.29
37,000.00	5,989.86					56,791.69	56,791.69
16,000.00	13,484.33					32,484.33	32,484.33
				7,102.49	70.50	13,806.59	6,704.10
						202,540.02	202,540.02
				1,000.00	300.00	4,500.00	3,500.00
						24,360.26	24,360.26
						15,460.26	15,460.26
						8,900.00	8,900.00
37,153.37	17,190.38					86,100.62	86,100.62
37,153.37	17,190.38					29,938.12	29,938.12
						56,162.50	56,162.50
10,000.00	6,425.00					25,813.23	25,813.23
10,000.00	6,425.00					8,720.73	8,720.73
						17,092.50	17,092.50
						6,480.89	6,480.89
						29,472.81	29,472.81
						59,168.41	59,168.41
						48,710.87	48,710.87
						37,710.87	37,710.87
						11,000.00	11,000.00
62,553.66	62,029.93			18,117.62		264,069.88	245,952.26
3,553.66	629.70			18,117.62		85,233.40	67,115.78
59,000.00	61,400.23					178,836.48	178,836.48
						11,745.54	11,745.54
						64,438.83	64,438.83
14,000.00	10,352.41			1,092.82		51,495.63	50,402.81
12,000.00	9,352.41			1,092.82		42,437.50	41,344.68
						4,033.13	4,033.13
2,000.00	1,000.00					5,025.00	5,025.00
31,000.00	16,941.10			2,000.86	34.57	111,182.50	109,181.64
				1,911.62	34.57	49,177.16	47,265.54
31,000.00	16,941.10			89.24		62,005.34	61,916.10
						100,110.58	100,110.58
						40,576.73	40,576.73

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Onslow	\$ 12,855.00	\$ 3,755.93	\$	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 2,085.00	\$
Orange	6,900.00	931.13	.....	12,000.00	6,135.61	.....
Rural	6,150.00	818.63	.....	8,000.00	3,615.61	.....
Chapel Hill	750.00	112.50	.....	4,000.00	2,520.00	.....
Pamlico	4,000.00	2,270.31	.....	.....	3,547.84	.....
Pasquotank	9,050.00	1,785.75	.....	2,000.00	5,620.88	.....
Rural	7,550.00	1,275.75	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elizabeth City	1,500.00	510.00	.....	2,000.00	5,620.88	.....
Pender	8,570.00	1,944.77	.....	7,000.00	5,272.64	.....
Perquimans	11,250.00	2,552.38	.....	2,000.00	2,115.00	.....
Person	7,075.00	1,348.77	.....	12,000.00	7,517.10	.....
Pitt	22,375.00	5,291.08	.....	.....	.....	5,500.00
Rural	16,900.00	4,124.57	.....	.....	.....	5,500.00
Greenville	5,475.00	1,166.51	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polk	67,500.00	15,092.81	.....	2.90	6,868.85	.....
Rural	67,500.00	8,816.71	.....	2.90	6,868.85	.....
Tryon-Saluda .....	.....	6,276.10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Randolph	19,662.50	6,044.75	.....	15,000.00	16,720.42	.....
Rural	19,662.50	6,044.75	.....	12,000.00	11,970.42	.....
Asheboro .....	.....	.....	.....	3,000.00	4,750.00	.....
Richmond	25,000.00	1,336.63	4,899.22	30,500.00	15,017.30	.....
Rural	20,000.00	236.63	4,899.22	12,500.00	4,477.30	.....
Hamlet	2,200.00	500.00	.....	8,000.00	5,040.00	.....
Rockingham	2,800.00	600.00	.....	10,000.00	5,500.00	.....
Robeson	17,025.00	2,748.27	.....	30,500.00	34,283.18	.....
Rural	15,175.00	2,508.64	.....	25,500.00	19,623.18	.....
Fairmont	1,850.00	239.63	.....	3,000.00	1,620.00	.....
Lumberton .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,500.00	.....
Red Springs .....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00	3,540.00	.....
Rockingham	14,600.00	2,633.88	.....	24,000.00	41,602.50	.....
Rural	9,350.00	1,540.75	.....	19,000.00	32,445.00	.....
Leaksville	5,100.00	1,069.13	.....	.....	2,970.00	.....
Madison	150.00	24.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Reidsville .....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00	6,187.50	.....
Rowan	20,450.00	3,228.26	.....	20,000.00	19,913.00	.....
Rural	14,950.00	2,108.26	.....	18,000.00	18,993.00	.....
Salisbury	5,500.00	1,120.00	.....	2,000.00	920.00	.....
Rutherford	21,275.00	6,270.27	.....	26,000.00	61,490.05	.....
Sampson	12,445.00	3,469.46	.....	18,000.00	20,584.28	.....
Rural	11,445.00	2,949.46	.....	16,000.00	18,964.28	.....
Clinton	1,000.00	520.00	.....	2,000.00	1,620.00	.....
Scotland	4,250.00	561.00	.....	.....	.....	5,500.00
Rural	4,250.00	561.00	.....	.....	.....	5,500.00
Laurinburg .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stanly	25,300.00	5,562.20	.....	20,000.00	16,626.26	.....
Rural	25,300.00	5,562.20	.....	10,000.00	9,071.26	.....
Albemarle .....	.....	.....	.....	10,000.00	7,555.00	.....
Stokes	12,392.00	3,291.00	.....	3,000.00	1,588.07	.....
Surry .....	.....	.....	.....	6,000.00	4,659.59	600.00
Rural .....	.....	.....	.....	6,000.00	4,659.59	.....
Mount Airy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600.00

DEBT SERVICE, 1940-1941—*Continued*

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
693-2	693-3	694-1	694-2	697	698		
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 386.75	\$-----	\$ 24,082.68	\$ 23,695.93
4,000.00	3,690.24					33,656.98	33,656.98
4,000.00	3,690.24					18,584.24	18,584.24
						15,072.74	15,072.74
						9,818.15	9,818.15
8,000.00	20,173.11			16.65		46,646.39	46,629.74
8,000.00	20,173.11			16.65		8,842.40	8,825.75
						37,803.99	37,803.99
						22,787.41	22,787.41
						17,917.38	17,917.38
500.00	545.00					28,985.87	28,985.87
21,000.00	23,765.40			5,177.50		83,108.98	77,931.48
12,000.00	12,685.40					51,209.97	51,209.97
9,000.00	11,080.00			5,177.50		31,899.01	26,721.51
3,000.00	1,980.00			2,400.80		96,845.36	94,444.56
3,000.00	1,980.00			2,400.80		85,589.26	83,188.46
						11,256.10	11,256.10
				7,155.36	15.00	64,598.03	57,442.67
				7,155.36	15.00	56,848.03	49,692.67
						7,750.00	7,750.00
				630.00		77,383.15	76,753.15
				630.00		42,743.15	42,113.15
						15,740.00	15,740.00
						18,900.00	18,900.00
						84,556.45	84,556.45
						62,806.82	62,806.82
						6,709.63	6,709.63
						9,500.00	9,500.00
						5,540.00	5,540.00
32,000.00	28,421.63			15,840.69		159,098.70	143,258.01
9,000.00	9,719.46			15,840.69		78,176.44	62,335.75
4,000.00	3,539.63					27,858.59	27,858.59
19,000.00	15,162.54					7,713.63	7,713.63
						45,350.04	45,350.04
26,000.00	44,411.30			701.32		134,703.88	134,002.56
12,000.00	13,990.05			701.32		80,742.63	80,041.31
14,000.00	30,421.25					53,961.25	53,961.25
						115,035.32	115,035.32
				2,800.00	8.71	57,307.45	54,507.45
				2,800.00	8.71	52,167.45	49,367.45
						5,140.00	5,140.00
1,000.00	9,800.22			6,700.00	818.50	28,629.72	21,929.72
1,000.00	773.22			6,700.00	818.50	14,102.72	7,402.72
	9,027.00					14,527.00	14,527.00
				36,000.00		103,488.46	67,488.46
				36,000.00		85,933.46	49,933.46
						17,555.00	17,555.00
						20,271.07	20,271.07
9,000.00	9,865.00					30,124.59	30,124.59
1,000.00	850.00					12,509.59	12,509.59
8,000.00	9,015.00					17,615.00	17,615.00

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Swain.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Transylvania.....	3,000.00	1,890.00	-----	-----	750.00	-----
Tyrrell.....	16,021.75	2,304.39	-----	1,750.00	390.00	-----
Union.....	15,610.00	3,256.49	-----	13,000.00	12,993.91	-----
Rural.....	15,160.00	3,112.49	-----	6,000.00	7,501.41	-----
Monroe.....	450.00	144.00	-----	7,000.00	5,492.50	-----
Vance.....	1,350.00	452.63	-----	39,500.00	18,017.50	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	14,500.00	5,567.50	-----
Henderson.....	1,350.00	452.63	-----	25,000.00	12,450.00	-----
Wake.....	52,574.50	5,485.29	-----	37,000.00	45,760.83	-----
Rural.....	50,081.25	4,678.54	-----	35,000.00	44,290.83	-----
Raleigh.....	2,493.25	806.75	-----	2,000.00	1,470.00	-----
Warren.....	8,049.37	1,632.24	-----	-----	-----	-----
Washington.....	11,900.00	3,514.86	-----	27,500.00	17,290.00	-----
Watauga.....	8,550.00	4,150.64	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wayne.....	78,290.00	620.48	-----	15,000.00	21,499.06	-----
Rural.....	76,790.00	280.00	-----	14,000.00	21,049.06	-----
Fremont.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Goldsboro.....	1,500.00	340.48	-----	1,000.00	450.00	-----
Wilkes.....	2,150.00	936.00	-----	2,500.00	3,990.00	-----
Rural.....	2,150.00	936.00	-----	2,500.00	3,990.00	-----
North Wilkesboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilson.....	49,717.00	3,769.19	1,000.00	59,000.00	46,228.66	-----
Rural.....	47,967.00	3,319.19	-----	27,000.00	19,878.66	-----
Elm City.....	750.00	90.00	-----	4,000.00	4,150.00	-----
Wilson.....	1,000.00	360.00	1,000.00	28,000.00	22,200.00	-----
Yadkin.....	4,100.00	787.13	-----	8,000.00	5,792.14	-----
Yancey.....	46,225.00	4,750.85	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina.....	\$1,622,737.87	\$ 280,573.39	\$ 75,740.46	\$1,577,686.00	\$1,313,340.67	\$ 61,554.99
100 Counties.....	1,531,493.09	254,455.87	68,282.71	1,229,338.25	1,021,376.11	18,758.89
71 Cities.....	91,244.78	26,117.52	7,457.75	348,347.75	291,964.56	42,796.10

DEBT SERVICE, 1940-1941—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,640.00	5,640.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,466.14	20,466.14
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	44,860.40	44,860.40
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,773.90	31,773.90
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,086.50	13,086.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,308.47	91.94	60,720.54	59,412.07
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,308.47	91.94	21,467.91	20,159.44
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	39,252.63	39,252.63
77,000.00	77,351.51	1,200.00	400.00	-----	-----	296,772.13	296,772.13
77,000.00	77,351.51	1,200.00	400.00	-----	-----	135,650.62	135,650.62
5,000.00	3,230.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	161,121.51	161,121.51
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,912.08	17,912.08
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	60,204.86	60,204.86
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,700.64	12,700.64
23,500.00	24,364.76	-----	-----	-----	-----	163,274.30	163,274.30
3,500.00	2,810.55	-----	-----	-----	-----	112,119.06	112,119.06
20,000.00	21,554.21	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,310.55	6,310.55
-----	1,450.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	44,844.69	44,844.69
-----	1,450.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,026.00	11,026.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,576.00	9,576.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,450.00	1,450.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	159,714.85	159,714.85
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	98,164.85	98,164.85
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,990.00	8,990.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	52,560.00	52,560.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,679.27	18,679.27
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,975.85	50,975.85
\$965,062.83	\$1,047,320.30	\$ 10,065.00	\$ 4,325.39	\$329,089.55	\$ 5,433.90	\$7,292,930.35	\$6,963,840.80
127,653.66	114,627.28	10,065.00	4,325.39	208,253.12	5,049.19	4,593,678.56	4,385,425.44
837,409.17	932,693.02	-----	-----	120,836.43	384.71	2,699,251.79	2,578,415.36

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES

This table shows for each county the tax rate levied on property during 1940-1941 for schools, for purposes other than schools and for all purposes; then gives the proportion which went to schools. Taxes levied by districts (rural or city) are not considered.

COUNTIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Alamance.....	\$.078	\$.167	\$.21	\$.455	\$.675	\$ 1.13	40.3
Alexander.....	.077	.052	.135	.264	1.136	1.40	18.9
Alleghany.....	.045	.10	.07	.215	.785	1.00	21.5
Anson.....	.13	.20		.33	.92	1.25	26.4
Ashe.....	.09	.03		.12	1.88	2.00	6.0
Avery.....	.16	.10	.45	.71	1.19	1.90	37.4
Beaufort.....	.055		.175	.23	1.04	1.27	18.1
Bertie.....	.18	.02	.30	.50	.96	1.46	34.2
Bladen.....	.05		.60	.65	.95	1.60	40.6
Brunswick.....	.05	.09	.15	.29	1.31	1.60	18.1
Buncombe.....	.102	.061	.017	.18	.89	1.07	16.8
Burke.....	.084	.134	.172	.39	.71	1.10	35.5
Cabarrus.....	.05	.027	.16	.237	.433	.67	35.4
Caldwell.....		.085	.165	.25	.75	1.00	25.0
Camden.....	.21	.06	.17	.44	.76	1.20	36.7
Carteret.....	.22	.06	.12	.40	1.40	1.80	22.2
Caswell.....	.10	.12	.30	.52	.88	1.40	37.1
Catawba.....	.015	.015	.30	.33	.47	.80	41.2
Chatham.....		.03	.21	.24	1.01	1.25	19.2
Cherokee.....	.06	.20	.16	.42	1.04	1.46	28.8
Chowan.....	.103	.077	.04	.22	.91	1.13	19.5
Clay.....		.30	.20	.50	1.50	2.00	25.0
Cleveland.....	.10	.04	.11	.25	.34	.59	42.5
Columbus.....	.25		.15	.40	.94	1.34	29.9
Craven.....	.18		.315	.495	1.355	1.85	26.8
Cumberland.....	.13	.20	.36	.69	1.09	1.78	38.8
Currituck.....	.156	.079	.171	.406	.554	.96	42.3
Dare.....	.44	.17	.04	.65	1.25	1.90	34.2
Davidson.....	.099	.164	.132	.395	.395	.79	50.0
Davie.....	.03	.03	.18	.24	.60	.84	28.6
Duplin.....	.14	.06	.39	.59	1.06	1.65	35.8
Durham.....	.095	.11	.022	.227	.373	.60	37.8
Edgecombe.....	.11	.05	.27	.43	.77	1.20	35.8
Forsyth.....		.040	.111	.16	.39	.55	29.1
Franklin.....	.06	.07	.25	.38	.69	1.07	35.5
Gaston.....	.065	.065	.22	.35	.50	.85	41.2
Gates.....	.15		.47	.62	.43	1.05	59.0
Graham.....	.10	.02	.08	.20	1.05	1.25	16.0
Granville.....	.07	.11	.54	.72	.60	1.32	54.5
Greene.....	.09	.06	.35	.50	1.50	2.00	25.0
Guilford.....	.014	.06	.171	.245	.505	.75	32.7
Halifax.....	.07	.16		.23	.42	.65	35.4
Harnett.....	.111	.114	.385	.61	.64	1.25	48.8
Haywood.....	.161	.225	.328	.714	.856	1.57	45.5
Henderson.....	.076	.014	.10	.19	1.01	1.20	15.8
Hertford.....	.05	.14	.31	.50	.70	1.20	41.7
Hoke.....	.08	.08	.22	.38	.82	1.20	31.7
Hyde.....	.08	.03	.15	.26	1.33	1.59	16.4
Iredell.....	.105	.055	.08	.24	1.10	1.34	17.9
Jackson.....	.08	.05	.16	.29	1.30	1.59	18.2

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES—*Continued*

COUNTIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Johnston.....	\$.05	-----	\$.65	\$.70	\$.75	\$ 1.45	48.3
Jones.....	.10	-----	.20	.30	1.05	1.35	22.2
Lee.....	.14	\$.11	.25	.50	.75	1.25	40.0
Lenoir.....	.047	.038	.235	.32	1.01	1.33	24.1
Lincoln.....	.043	.032	.095	.17	.88	1.05	16.2
Macon.....	.03	-----	.04	.07	1.23	1.30	5.4
Madison.....	-----	-----	.39	.39	1.33	1.72	22.7
Martin.....	.095	.095	.365	.555	.895	1.45	38.3
McDowell.....	-----	-----	.26	.26	.90	1.16	22.4
Mecklenburg.....	.027	.106	.104	.237	.663	.90	26.3
Mitchell.....	.06	.11	.19	.36	1.36	1.72	20.9
Montgomery.....	.14	.04	.31	.49	1.01	1.50	32.7
Moore.....	.095	.02	.25	.365	.585	.95	38.4
Nash.....	.15	.135	.215	.50	.59	1.09	45.9
New Hanover.....	.256	.014	.102	.372	.428	.80	46.5
Northampton.....	.19	.11	.39	.69	.78	1.47	47.0
Onslow.....	.07	.26	.33	.66	1.04	1.70	38.8
Orange.....	.08	.14	.158	.378	.622	1.00	37.8
Pamlico.....	.11	.07	.17	.35	1.85	2.20	15.9
Pasquotank.....	.16	.09	.22	.47	.76	1.23	38.2
Pender.....	.18	.037	.288	.505	1.055	1.56	32.4
Perquimans.....	.11	.03	.31	.45	1.05	1.50	30.0
Person.....	-----	.14	.26	.10	.94	1.34	29.9
Pitt.....	.10	-----	-----	.10	.60	.70	14.3
Polk.....	.068	.119	.247	.434	1.666	2.10	20.7
Randolph.....	.011	.073	.263	.347	.803	1.15	30.2
Richmond.....	.06	.02	.28	.36	.69	1.05	34.3
Robeson.....	.12	.13	.32	.57	.88	1.45	39.3
Rockingham.....	.057	.028	.32	.405	.845	1.25	32.4
Rowan.....	.04	.04	.16	.24	.40	.64	37.5
Rutherford.....	.109	.025	.433	.567	.933	1.50	37.8
Sampson.....	.04	.20	.28	.52	.63	1.15	45.2
Scotland.....	.215	.07	.02	.305	.60	.905	33.7
Stanly.....	.04	.07	.27	.38	.97	1.35	28.1
Stokes.....	.068	.042	.26	.37	1.26	1.63	22.7
Surry.....	-----	.10	.16	.26	.69	.95	27.4
Swain.....	.19	.14	.024	.354	1.246	1.60	22.1
Transylvania.....	.146	.07	.10	.316	1.304	1.62	19.6
Tyrrell.....	.15	.105	.075	.33	1.72	2.05	16.1
Union.....	.14	.24	.28	.66	1.04	1.70	38.8
Vance.....	.08	.02	.35	.45	.35	.80	56.2
Wake.....	.07	.06	.19	.32	.29	.61	52.5
Warren.....	.21	.05	.02	.28	.57	.85	32.9
Washington.....	.13	-----	.72	.85	.95	1.80	47.2
Watauga.....	.09	.20	.16	.45	.80	1.25	36.0
Wayne.....	.05	.10	.20	.35	.70	1.05	33.3
Wilkes.....	-----	.035	.075	.11	.94	1.05	10.5
Wilson.....	.122	.118	.367	.607	.643	1.25	48.6
Yadkin.....	-----	.025	.275	.30	.58	.88	34.1
Yancey.....	.07	.13	.10	.30	1.40	1.70	17.6
North Carolina							
Unweighted Average*.....	.095	.079	.219	.393	.892	1.285	30.6
Weighted Average*.....	.074	.074	.189	.337	.678	1.015	33.2

*The unweighted average is the sum of tax-rates divided by 100, the number of counties. The weighted average takes assessed valuations into consideration and reduces the sum of the yields in all counties to one rate which if levied uniformly over the State would produce the same amount. The difference between the two proportions for schools, according to these two methods of calculation, is not large enough to be significant.

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES
FOR SCHOOLS

This table shows by counties for a six-year period—1935 to 1941—the proportion of property taxes levied which went to support schools. The double lines divide the years into legislative bienniums.

The summary gives for above years an unweighted average of the property tax rates levied for schools, for other purposes, for all purposes and the unweighted proportion which went to schools. Calculations have shown—as indicated on Table XVI—that the difference between a weighted and unweighted percentage for schools is not large enough to be significant.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII

YEARS	Property Tax Rates			Percentage for Schools
	For Schools	Other Than Schools	Total	
1935-1936.....	\$.319	\$.828	\$ 1.147	27.8
1936-1937.....	.324	.847	1.171	27.7
1937-1938.....	.372	.890	1.262	29.5
1938-1939.....	.370	.894	1.264	29.3
1939-1940.....	.381	.903	1.284	29.7
1940-1941.....	.393	.892	1.285	30.6

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS

COUNTIES	1935-1936	1936-1937	1937-1938	1938-1939	1939-1940	1940-1941
Alamance.....	26.3	31.9	26.8	33.0	40.7	40.3
Alexander.....	30.8	27.0	22.3	46.4	25.1	18.9
Alleghany.....	24.7	28.8	23.3	27.0	25.0	21.5
Anson.....	13.6	21.0	25.6	25.6	24.0	26.4
Ashe.....	7.1	0.0	10.7	0.0	0.0	6.0
Avery.....	27.0	36.0	34.3	43.2	37.9	37.4
Beaufort.....	24.8	22.2	41.7	15.7	18.5	18.1
Bertie.....	25.5	29.0	34.4	32.4	33.8	34.2
Bladen.....	52.9	54.4	52.0	48.6	40.6	40.6
Brunswick.....	13.3	16.7	28.6	12.9	18.7	18.1
Buncombe.....	19.5	16.7	17.3	18.7	18.3	16.8
Burke.....	23.0	23.0	33.3	36.8	39.1	35.5
Cabarrus.....	29.5	29.0	32.3	28.9	35.5	35.4
Caldwell.....	27.7	27.8	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Camden.....	20.4	20.4	32.3	24.2	27.7	36.7
Carteret.....	32.0	32.0	15.6	15.6	33.3	22.2
Caswell.....	31.7	30.4	37.9	37.1	37.1	37.1
Catawba.....	47.1	48.2	69.3	58.1	37.5	41.2
Chatham.....	18.2	12.0	20.0	17.6	20.0	19.2
Cherokee.....	20.0	15.8	22.9	25.2	25.2	28.8
Chowan.....	12.3	14.3	37.9	44.3	41.3	19.5
Clay.....	15.4	14.7	28.0	25.1	25.0	25.0
Cleveland.....	33.3	40.0	33.3	35.2	42.4	42.5
Columbus.....	35.8	34.7	30.3	28.8	29.2	29.9
Craven.....	20.0	20.0	20.0	25.7	26.8	26.8
Cumberland.....	19.0	20.8	24.2	31.5	33.7	38.8
Currituck.....	41.7	41.7	41.3	36.7	43.5	42.3
Dare.....	17.9	8.1	24.7	24.7	24.7	34.2
Davidson.....	38.7	41.9	49.4	40.3	43.7	50.0
Davie.....	33.3	27.3	29.4	20.1	28.6	28.6
Duplin.....	29.7	27.0	35.2	33.9	33.3	35.8
Durham.....	35.7	35.8	31.7	39.7	40.2	40.8
Edgecombe.....	34.1	41.1	35.2	38.7	35.8	35.8
Forsyth.....	40.4	34.0	29.5	26.9	28.9	29.1
Franklin.....	30.1	33.0	51.0	50.0	37.4	35.5
Gaston.....	17.6	29.4	23.8	35.3	41.2	41.2
Gates.....	59.0	56.5	56.5	57.3	61.9	59.0
Graham.....	18.3	15.5	17.2	17.2	16.7	16.0
Granville.....	53.7	51.7	46.2	50.0	55.3	54.5
Greene.....	20.5	18.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	25.0

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS—*Continued*

COUNTIES	1935-1936	1936-1937	1937-1938	1938-1939	1939-1940	1940-1941
Guilford.....	51.5	29.5	35.6	37.6	35.3	32.7
Halifax.....	18.7	38.9	25.9	27.1	24.7	35.4
Harnett.....	52.4	54.1	48.6	50.4	48.8	48.8
Haywood.....	38.2	36.8	40.2	35.0	36.3	45.5
Henderson.....	20.0	13.6	24.3	9.7	20.8	15.8
Hertford.....	19.8	19.8	20.2	24.7	39.2	41.7
Hoke.....	26.1	33.3	30.0	39.2	31.7	31.7
Hyde.....	12.2	2.4	9.0	12.7	12.8	16.4
Iredell.....	23.0	23.5	22.4	17.2	13.8	17.9
Jackson.....	18.4	20.1	17.9	18.2	18.2	18.2
Johnston.....	53.6	53.6	51.4	51.9	48.3	48.3
Jones.....	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
Lee.....	44.0	46.0	41.0	44.8	43.2	40.0
Lenoir.....	21.2	20.9	17.2	20.3	22.6	24.1
Lincoln.....	29.6	26.7	26.7	27.1	20.9	16.2
Macon.....	15.0	14.3	11.1	11.7	4.7	5.4
Madison.....	38.0	34.8	29.0	29.1	33.6	22.7
Martin.....	36.0	39.9	39.0	39.7	38.3	38.3
McDowell.....	24.2	30.6	31.7	36.2	30.2	22.4
Mecklenburg.....	21.5	22.3	29.4	17.0	19.9	26.3
Mitchell.....	15.5	16.6	16.6	22.7	20.9	20.9
Montgomery.....	40.8	37.7	35.0	35.0	33.3	32.7
Moore.....	15.1	25.3	39.9	48.3	50.0	38.4
Nash.....	40.3	49.5	49.5	54.1	45.9	45.9
New Hanover.....	40.9	50.7	48.9	52.4	51.1	40.5
Northampton.....	60.0	40.8	48.0	42.4	46.7	47.0
Onslow.....	23.5	28.6	26.0	26.3	28.9	38.8
Orange.....	31.2	42.0	35.8	36.0	37.0	37.8
Pamlico.....	28.6	28.6	17.8	13.3	15.1	15.9
Pasquotank.....	24.3	29.2	29.0	30.0	29.0	38.2
Pender.....	33.1	36.5	29.3	31.4	32.4	32.4
Perquimans.....	32.1	25.0	28.1	25.0	25.0	30.0
Person.....	23.5	22.8	27.8	26.6	26.0	29.9
Pitt.....	6.7	17.6	8.2	10.0	10.0	14.3
Polk.....	50.0	5.9	12.5	20.5	22.6	20.7
Randolph.....	22.0	30.2	19.3	29.9	23.1	30.2
Richmond.....	30.4	32.6	33.2	35.2	37.1	34.3
Robeson.....	40.9	40.9	43.1	39.3	39.3	39.3
Rockingham.....	30.6	30.6	31.7	30.4	32.4	32.4
Rowan.....	26.4	28.3	34.4	21.1	31.3	37.5
Rutherford.....	34.4	46.9	39.7	35.3	38.6	37.8
Sampson.....	37.0	41.0	39.0	41.0	44.1	45.2
Scotland.....	10.0	10.3	22.8	29.9	23.3	33.7
Stanly.....	24.0	30.0	24.0	24.0	28.1	28.1
Stokes.....	16.2	16.2	15.6	17.8	15.3	22.7
Surry.....	28.2	28.2	28.2	27.4	27.4	27.4
Swain.....	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1
Transylvania.....	17.4	17.4	11.1	11.1	21.6	19.6
Tyrrell.....	3.0	3.0	25.0	25.0	16.1	16.1
Union.....	32.6	28.8	34.0	35.1	32.9	38.8
Vance.....	56.3	54.0	54.0	53.7	56.3	56.2
Wake.....	45.3	52.0	52.0	46.2	46.0	52.5
Warren.....	24.2	30.0	27.1	27.1	31.1	32.9
Washington.....	27.7	6.7	22.2	10.6	16.7	47.2
Watauga.....	20.8	20.8	36.0	23.3	26.4	36.0
Wayne.....	30.0	33.0	34.8	34.8	36.4	33.3
Wilkes.....	20.0	20.0	20.8	17.0	10.0	10.5
Wilson.....	30.0	48.2	51.4	54.5	66.2	48.6
Yadkin.....	40.0	40.0	35.3	31.6	31.6	34.1
Yancey.....	4.2	22.2	25.3	14.3	11.3	17.6
North Carolina						
Unweighted Proportion.....	27.8	27.7	29.5	29.3	29.7	30.6
Weighted Proportion.....	31.1	31.4	32.4	31.9	30.3	33.2

TABLE XVIII. CITY TAX RATES

This table shows for 71 cities of the State—those operating as school administrative units, arranged alphabetically by counties—the tax rates on property levied during 1940-1941 for schools, for purposes other than schools and for all purposes; then gives the proportion which went to schools. Taxes levied by counties (see Table XVI) are additional.

At the bottom of table is an unweighted average of city tax rates for several years.

CITIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Burlington.....	\$.20	\$.....	\$.04	\$.24	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.74	13.8
Morven.....	.23		.23	.32	1.32	1.55	14.8
Wadesboro.....	.25		.20	.45	.95	1.40	32.1
Washington.....			.10	.10	.90	1.00	10.0
Asheville.....	.20		.13	.33	1.53	1.86	17.7
Glen Alpine.....					* .25	.25	0.0
Morganton.....	.24			.24	1.00	1.24	19.4
Concord.....	.10		.08	.18	.82	1.00	18.0
Kannapolis.....							
Lenoir.....	.27		.12	.39	1.05	1.44	27.1
Hickory.....	.12			.12	1.00	1.12	10.7
Newton.....	.20			.20	.68	.88	22.7
Andrews.....					* 1.20	1.20	0.0
Murphy.....					* 1.90	1.90	0.0
Edenton.....					* 1.00	1.00	0.0
Kings Mountain.....	.20		.35	.55	1.30	1.85	29.7
Shelby.....	.15		.43	.58	.77	1.35	43.0
New Bern.....	.07		.18	.25	1.35	1.60	15.6
Fayetteville.....	.15	.03		.18	1.48	1.66	10.8
Lexington.....	.125		.24	.365	1.25	1.615	22.6
Thomasville.....			.12	.12	1.48	1.60	7.5
Durham.....	.20		.13	.33	1.22	1.55	21.3
Tarboro.....	.10		.15	.25	1.20	1.45	17.2
Winston-Salem.....	.156		.099	.255	1.245	1.50	17.0
Franklinton.....					* 1.90	1.90	0.0
Cherryville.....					1.20	1.20	0.0
Gastonia.....	.14			.14	1.05	1.19	11.8
Oxford.....					* 1.30	1.30	0.0
Greensboro.....	.175		.185	.36	1.07	1.43	25.2
High Point.....	.14		.15	.29	1.16	1.45	20.0
Enfield.....	.10		.10	.20	1.40	1.60	12.5
Roanoke Rapids.....	.50		.45	.95	* .50	1.45	65.5
Weldon.....			.40	.40	1.60	2.00	20.0
Canton.....					1.70	1.70	0.0
Hendersonville.....	.15		.15	.30	1.60	1.90	15.8
Mooreville.....	.125		.275	.40	.50	.90	44.4
Statesville.....			.27	.27	.88	1.15	23.5
Sanford.....	.18			.18	* 1.50	1.68	10.7
Kinston.....	.13		.25	.38	.90	1.28	29.7
Lincolnton.....			.15	.15	.65	.80	18.7
Marion.....					1.60	1.60	0.0
Charlotte.....	.25		.10	.35	1.13	1.48	23.6
Pinehurst.....	.15		.05	.20	.01	.21	95.2
Southern Pines.....	.30		.10	.40	2.70	3.10	12.9
Rocky Mount.....	.25			.25	.38	.63	39.7
Chapel Hill.....	.205		.065	.27	1.34	1.61	16.8
Elizabeth City.....			.20	.20	1.40	1.60	12.5
Greenville.....	.15		.25	.40	.60	1.00	40.0
Tryon.....	.25		.10	.35	2.25	2.60	13.5
Asheboro.....					1.55	1.55	0.0
Hamlet.....	.21			.21	1.05	1.26	16.7
Rockingham.....	.24			.24	1.50	1.74	13.8

TABLE XVIII. CITY TAX RATES—*Continued*

CITIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Fairmont.....					1.80	1.80	0.0
Lumberton.....	\$.15			\$.15	.95	1.10	13.6
Red Springs.....					1.80	1.80	0.0
Leaksville.....					1.05	1.05	0.0
Madison.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Reidsville.....	.10		\$.10	.20	1.35	1.55	12.9
Salisbury.....	.08		.20	.28	1.02	1.30	21.5
Clinton.....					1.75	1.75	0.0
Laurinburg.....			.37	.37	.88	1.25	29.6
Albemarle.....	.15			.15	1.25	1.40	10.7
Mount Airy.....	.15		.15	.30	1.05	1.35	22.2
Monroe.....	.15			.15	1.70	1.85	8.1
Henderson.....					1.60	1.60	0.0
Raleigh.....	.17		.12	.29	1.35	1.64	17.7
Fremont.....	.04		.16	.20	1.50	1.70	11.7
Goldsboro.....	.15		.10	.25	1.05	1.30	19.2
North Wilkesboro.....	.14		.03	.17	1.02	1.19	14.3
Elm City.....	.20			.20	1.55	1.75	11.4
Wilson.....	.20			.20	.90	1.10	18.2
Unweighted Average							
1940-1941—71 Cities.....	\$.113	\$.000	\$.100	\$.213	\$ 1.210	\$ 1.423	15.0
1939-1940—71 Cities.....	.110		.104	.214	1.233	1.447	14.8
1938-1939—69 Cities.....	.102	.004	.102	.208	1.225	1.433	14.5
1937-1938—69 Cities.....	.095	.004	.120	.219	1.205	1.424	15.4
1936-1937—69 Cities.....	.072	.001	.132	.205	1.250	1.455	14.1
1935-1936—68 Cities.....	.049	.006	.132	.187	1.216	1.403	13.3
1934-1935—67 Cities.....	.038	.004	.178	.220	1.180	1.400	15.7

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1941

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1940	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Alamance	\$ 560,000	\$ 79,000	\$ 119,950	\$ 17,500	\$ 775,450	\$ 1,960,389	39.6	\$ 37,184,481	2.1	\$ 27,586	3.6
Rural	227,000	—	98,950	17,500	444,450	1,088,285	40.5	19,184,481	2.3	3,386	.8
Burlington	233,000	79,000	20,000	—	332,000	802,183	38.5	18,000,000	1.8	24,200	7.3
Alexander	49,000	—	75,300	—	124,300	362,200	34.3	7,542,000	1.6	—	0.0
Alleghany	—	—	1,930	—	1,930	143,550	1.3	3,891,719	.05	—	0.0
Anson	—	64,000	14,560	—	78,560	779,908	10.1	14,112,049	.56	—	0.0
Rural	—	—	310	—	310	354,308	.1	8,736,243	.00	—	0.0
Morven	—	—	250	—	250	33,900	.5	853,806	.03	—	0.0
Wadesboro	—	64,000	14,000	—	78,000	371,700	21.0	*4,500,000	1.73	—	0.0
Ashe	—	—	300	—	300	399,272	.1	3,250,000	.01	—	0.0
Avery	76,500	—	39,800	—	116,300	388,500	30.0	4,212,975	2.8	—	0.0
Beaufort	13,000	162,000	98,825	7,000	281,825	1,022,754	27.5	21,760,536	1.3	650	.2
Rural	13,000	—	98,825	7,000	119,825	340,089	22.0	14,575,154	.8	650	.6
Washington	—	162,000	—	—	162,000	476,715	34.0	7,185,382	2.1	—	0.0
Bertie	7,000	—	96,630	19,000	122,630	619,400	19.8	10,269,937	1.2	—	0.0
Bladen	346,936	—	89,875	—	436,811	600,700	72.7	10,584,107	4.1	43,886	10.0
Brunswick	370,000	—	38,650	—	408,650	371,555	110.0	8,699,928	4.7	—	0.0
Buncombe	—	4,518,000	97,000	—	4,615,000	7,631,572	60.5	90,706,477	5.1	73,501	1.6
Rural	—	2,018,000	97,000	—	2,115,000	2,400,845	85.9	45,372,624	4.7	73,501	3.5
Asheville	—	2,500,000	—	—	2,500,000	5,170,727	48.3	45,333,853	5.5	—	0.0
Burke	357,000	73,000	74,150	—	504,150	1,148,700	43.9	25,280,822	2.0	36,525	7.2
Rural	273,000	—	59,500	—	334,500	605,470	50.3	16,094,282	2.1	—	0.0
Glen Alpine	94,000	—	—	—	94,000	106,230	22.6	*1,350,000	1.8	—	0.0
Morganton	58,000	73,000	14,650	—	145,650	377,000	58.6	7,836,540	1.9	36,525	25.1
Cabarrus	434,000	99,000	102,025	—	635,025	1,932,559	32.9	46,793,681	1.4	—	0.0
Rural	366,000	—	84,025	—	450,025	718,159	62.7	19,887,681	2.3	—	0.0
Concord	20,000	99,000	—	—	119,000	722,000	16.5	12,936,000	.9	—	0.0
Kannapolis	48,000	—	18,000	—	66,000	492,400	13.4	14,000,000	.5	—	0.0

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

205

Caldwell	122,500	136,000	99,748	358,248	1,058,196	33.5	21,604,648	1.7	10,844	3.0
Rural	122,500	136,000	99,748	358,248	1,058,196	33.5	21,604,648	1.7	10,844	3.0
Lenor				136,000	358,248	37.1	14,043,138	1.6		0.0
Camden	29,000		21,850	50,850	160,450	31.7	7,541,510	1.8		8.0
Carteret	266,684		122,465	389,149	766,928	50.7	3,058,822	1.7		0.0
Caswell			86,046	86,046	480,000	17.9	10,179,682	3.8		0.0
Catawba	925,000		73,500	998,500	2,102,831	47.5	7,492,397	1.1		0.0
Rural	925,000		73,500	998,500	2,102,831	47.5	44,600,000	2.2	5,800	6
Hickory	101,000			298,000	946,105	70.8	21,027,823	3.2	5,800	9
Newton				101,000	874,736	26.1	16,000,000	1.4		0.0
Chatham	151,000		62,895	216,895	448,907	35.8	7,572,177	1.3		0.0
Cherokee	43,000		47,222	90,222	339,350	48.3	15,400,000	1.4		0.0
Rural	43,000		47,222	90,222	339,350	48.3	6,763,283	1.3	6,100	6.7
Andrews	35,000		13,000	50,000	108,300	26.8	2,663,283	1.2		0.0
Murphy			11,250	11,250	114,000	43.9	2,800,000	1.8	6,100	12.2
Chowan	117,000		6,000	127,000	381,100	33.5	1,300,000	9		0.0
Rural	117,000		6,000	127,000	381,100	33.5	6,827,803	1.9		0.0
Edenton	73,000		6,000	48,800	108,600	44.9	3,827,803	1.3		0.0
Clay	6,500		31,204	37,704	119,550	29.0	3,000,000	2.6		0.0
Cleveland	329,000		133,900	755,350	1,576,556	31.5	1,624,351	2.3		0.0
Rural	329,000		133,900	755,350	1,576,556	31.5	30,868,038	2.4		0.0
Kings Mountain	142,357		99,300	240,107	792,433	32.8	18,267,526	1.4		0.0
Selby	163,643		23,100	116,100	207,700	55.9	3,800,000	3.1		0.0
Columbus	301,000		77,943	379,033	576,423	65.8	8,800,512	4.3		0.0
Craven	585,848		148,247	384,943	1,055,075	36.5	18,800,000	2.0		0.0
Rural	585,848		148,247	384,943	1,055,075	36.5	13,106,010	7.0	36,640	4.0
New Bern			12,000	157,000	268,700	58.4	6,206,010	12.3	36,640	4.8
Cumberland	862,000		167,054	1,029,054	1,385,562	74.3	24,677,000	4.2	25,100	2.4
Rural	862,000		167,054	1,029,054	1,385,562	74.3	10,677,000	4.8	25,100	1.3
Fayetteville	320,000			320,000	634,000	82.0	14,000,000	3.7	18,500	3.5
Currituck	103,000		6,930	109,930	450,500	24.4	4,250,983	2.6		0.0
Dare	44,500		10,767	55,267	149,300	37.0	2,645,817	2.1		0.0

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1941—Continued

UNITS	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1940	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Davidson	\$ 561,800	\$ 560,600	\$ 66,645		\$ 1,189,045	\$ 2,267,950	52.4	\$ 37,178,528	3.2	\$	0.0
Rural	561,800	92,600	66,645		721,045	1,034,800	68.4	17,223,331	4.2		0.0
Lexington		304,000			304,000	587,650	31.7	1,813,170	2.6		0.0
Thomasville		164,000			164,000	625,400	26.2	8,440,127	1.9		0.0
Davie	79,000		53,900		132,900	481,280	27.6	10,906,246	1.2		0.0
Duplin	401,500		94,904		496,404	669,720	74.1	15,437,476	3.2	60,500	12.2
Durham	205,000	1,226,391	89,655		1,521,046	4,539,945	33.5	127,000,000	1.2		0.0
Rural	110,000	22,000	89,655		221,655	703,200	31.5	40,831,728	0.5		0.0
Durham	95,000	1,204,391			1,299,391	3,836,745	33.9	80,168,272	1.5		0.0
Edgecombe	353,000	240,000	57,500		650,500	1,899,331	38.3	24,832,654	2.6	44,048	6.8
Rural	175,000		52,700		227,700	833,659	27.1	8,801,634	0.6	10,342	4.6
Tarboro	86,000	80,000	4,800		170,800	310,030	55.1	5,800,000	2.9	22,801	13.3
Rocky Mount	92,000	(2)160,000			252,000	(3)349,642	45.8	(3)10,231,020	2.4	(3)10,705	4.2
Forsyth	691,000	3,450,809	27,000		4,168,809	7,381,492	56.5	171,793,125	2.4	29,550	.7
Rural	691,000		27,000		718,000	1,683,650	42.5	73,283,125	1.0		0.0
Winston-Salem		3,450,809			3,450,809	5,692,842	60.6	98,500,000	3.5	29,550	.9
Franklin	127,000	11,000	89,600		227,600	1,127,350	20.2	11,800,000	1.9		0.0
Rural	127,000		89,000		216,000	799,150	27.0	9,300,000	2.3		0.0
Franklin		11,000	600		11,600	328,200	3.6	*2,500,000	.5		0.0
Gaston	1,269,500		91,525		1,361,025	3,345,966	40.7	81,200,000	1.7	8,400	.6
Rural	641,000		76,525		717,525	1,571,100	45.7	58,026,328	3.2	8,400	1.2
Cherryville	76,500				76,500	186,300	41.0	2,273,472	3.4		0.0
Gastonia	552,000		15,000		567,000	1,588,366	35.7	*20,900,000	2.7		0.0
Gates	86,000		31,775		117,775	275,234	42.8	5,411,628	2.2	33,996	29.0
Graham	36,935		30,925		67,860	217,300	31.2	6,306,073	1.1		0.0
Granville	298,500		12,000	24,800	335,300	709,170	47.3	16,085,149	2.1	32,257	9.6
Rural	188,500			24,800	213,300	513,300	41.6	12,385,149	1.7		0.0
Oxford	110,000		12,000		122,000	196,150	62.2	3,700,000	3.3	32,257	26.4

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

207

	75,000	125,517	200,517	647,905	30.9	6,574,616	3.0		0.0
Greene									
Guilford	1,666,000	4,287,072	6,084,572	7,701,599	79.0	172,400,000	3.5	53,000	.9
Rural.....	1,225,000	131,500	1,356,500	1,862,459	72.3	50,347,239	2.7		0.0
Greensboro.....	221,000	131,500	1,356,500	1,862,459	81.9	84,052,761	3.1		0.0
High Point.....	220,000	2,387,281	2,608,281	3,184,940	79.9	38,000,000	2.6	53,000	2.6
		1,809,791	2,608,281	2,654,200					
Halifax									
Rural.....	404,000	44,846	448,846	1,621,734	27.7	30,276,144	1.5		0.0
Fayetteville.....	15,000	33,706	48,706	662,853	7.4	15,481,616	.3		0.0
Furfield.....	2,000	4,800	6,800	109,720	6.2	2,043,276	.3		0.0
Rumoke Rapids.....	332,000		332,000	615,461	54.0	10,466,012	3.2		0.0
Weldon.....	55,000	6,250	61,250	233,700	26.2	2,285,240	2.7		0.0
Harnett	434,500	144,084	578,584	1,547,700	37.4	24,289,000	2.4		0.0
Haywood	435,500	124,366	569,796	1,188,255	48.0	21,538,818	2.6	35,187	6.2
Rural.....	197,000	85,778	292,678	641,870	45.6	16,059,548	1.8	35,187	12.0
Canton.....	238,500	38,618	277,118	546,385	50.7	5,479,270	5.0		0.0
Henderson	520,000	145,346	1,053,346	1,129,755	93.2	22,081,210	4.8	17,502	1.7
Rural.....	520,000	125,846	1,053,346	1,129,755	96.4	14,452,019	5.0	17,502	0.0
Hendersonville.....	318,000	19,500	337,500	386,972	87.2	7,629,191	4.4		5.2
Hertford	92,000	59,250	164,850	398,000	41.4	9,762,490	1.7	30,789	18.7
Hoke	87,000	21,075	108,075	264,597	40.8	7,164,066	1.5	18,336	17.0
Hyde		30,397	30,397	120,825	25.2	3,737,192	.8		0.0
Iredell	216,000	65,950	613,010	1,346,763	45.5	33,100,000	1.9	33,113	5.4
Rural.....	172,200	54,200	239,460	654,325	36.6	17,609,363	1.4	10,240	4.3
Mooresville.....	15,800	11,750	94,550	271,000	34.9	4,997,180	1.9	13,673	14.5
Statesville.....	28,000		279,000	421,438	66.2	10,493,457	2.7	9,200	3.3
Jackson	8,000	37,440	45,440	344,800	13.2	7,700,000	.6		0.0
Johnston	1,523,000	41,500	1,564,500	2,352,468	66.5	30,000,000	5.2	345,054	22.1
Jones	48,000	26,000	74,000	304,350	24.3	3,900,000	1.9		0.0
Lee	283,000	9,600	292,600	670,300	43.6	11,726,066	2.5	36,100	12.3
Rural.....	177,000	9,600	186,600	410,894	45.4	6,270,894	3.0	36,100	19.3
Sanford.....	106,000		106,000	259,500	40.8	5,455,172	2.0		0.0
Lenoir	51,510	80,949	435,766	1,099,150	39.6	22,412,148	1.9		0.0
Rural.....	51,510	73,449	124,959	398,750	31.3	10,412,148	1.2		0.0
Kinston.....		7,500	310,807	700,400	44.4	12,000,000	2.6		0.0

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1941—Continued

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1940	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Lincoln	\$ 151,750	\$ 90,000	\$		\$ 241,750	\$ 710,250	34.0	\$ 13,905,376	1.7	\$	0.0
Rural	130,000				130,000	423,250	30.7	9,805,376	1.3		0.0
Lynchton	21,750	90,000			111,750	287,000	38.9	4,100,000	2.7		0.0
Macon	55,000		21,525		76,525	148,600	51.5	5,428,130	1.4		0.0
Madison	10,000		77,950		87,950	508,500	17.3	7,539,100	1.2		0.0
Martin	210,000		67,950		277,950	602,350	46.1	12,200,000	2.3	13,500	4.9
McDowell	273,000		37,200		310,200	766,513	40.5	16,753,998	1.8	14,527	4.7
Rural	168,000		35,200		203,200	396,663	51.2	13,653,998	1.5	14,527	7.1
Marion	105,000		2,000		107,000	369,850	29.0	3,100,000	3.4		0.0
Mecklenburg	1,312,000	1,250,454	123,800		2,686,254	6,166,605	43.6	145,908,010	1.8		0.0
Rural	502,000	8,454	91,300		601,754	2,017,521	29.8	35,908,010	1.7		0.0
Charlotte	810,000	1,242,000	32,500		2,084,500	4,149,084	50.2	*110,000,000	1.9		0.0
Mitchell	51,000		34,360		85,360	368,007	23.2	6,630,323	1.3		0.0
Montgomery	388,500		166,200		554,700	705,900	78.6	13,938,402	4.0		0.0
Moore	92,000	226,500	44,550		363,050	938,410	38.7	20,967,614	1.7	26,400	7.3
Rural	92,000	210,500	21,950		324,450	660,295	49.1	12,767,614	2.5	25,000	7.7
Pinehurst			16,350		16,350	103,240	15.8	4,600,000	.4		0.0
Southern Pines		16,000	6,250		22,250	174,875	12.7	3,600,000	.6	1,400	6.3
Nash	189,500	160,000	87,700		437,200	1,490,071	29.3	27,607,199	1.6	10,705	2.4
Rural	132,500		87,700		220,200	940,429	23.4	17,376,179	1.3		0.0
Rocky Mount	57,000	(1/2)160,000			217,000	(1/2)549,642	39.5	(1/2)10,231,020	2.1	(1/2)10,705	4.9
New Hanover	754,000				754,000	1,885,000	40.0	56,150,583	1.3	111,129	14.7
Northampton	211,627		39,225		250,852	640,110	39.2	10,271,882	2.4		0.0
Onslow	48,000		102,090		150,090	513,366	29.2	8,800,265	1.7		0.0
Orange	200,000	58,000	21,150		279,150	636,145	43.9	15,674,427	1.8	26,226	9.4
Rural	141,000		19,400		160,400	360,845	44.4	11,170,287	1.4		0.0
Chapel Hill	59,000	58,000	1,750		118,750	275,300	43.1	4,504,140	2.6	26,226	22.1

Panlico.	118,261	47,918	166,179	158,550	104.2	3,650,000	4.6	0.0
Pasquotank.	180,000	224,000	445,450	802,245	55.5	14,088,229	3.2	0.0
Rural.	180,000	29,450	28,450	188,245	15.7	4,988,229	4.6	0.0
Elizabeth City.	180,000	12,000	416,000	614,000	67.8	9,100,000	4.6	0.0
Pender.	92,000	43,320	135,320	392,875	34.4	8,300,000	1.6	0.0
Perquimans.	34,000	65,550	99,550	197,300	50.5	5,658,314	1.8	0.0
Person.	213,000	28,825	255,325	614,910	41.5	10,750,000	2.4	.8
Pitt.	449,000	156,575	605,575	1,595,900	38.0	34,520,570	1.8	7.0
Rural.	232,000	106,525	338,525	1,105,800	30.6	24,520,570	1.4	12.6
Greenville.	217,000	50,050	267,050	490,100	54.3	10,000,000	2.7	0.0
Polk.	175,000	120,500	325,500	266,500	113.6	5,347,939	6.1	1.3
Rural.	175,000	68,750	233,750	143,200	170.1	2,592,883	9.4	0.0
Tryon-Sluth.	30,000	51,750	81,750	143,200	57.1	2,755,056	3.0	5.1
Randolph.	349,000	88,575	437,575	1,175,650	37.2	22,760,510	1.9	0.0
Rural.	254,000	88,575	349,575	920,200	37.2	16,982,274	2.0	0.0
Asheboro.	95,000	35,000	255,450	255,450	37.2	5,778,256	1.7	0.0
Richmond.	342,000	30,350	417,850	1,553,300	26.9	21,711,211	1.9	6.4
Rural.	96,000	4,350	116,350	706,500	16.5	12,125,901	3.1	23.0
Hamlet.	118,000	14,800	162,300	305,200	53.2	5,300,000	3.1	0.0
Rockingham.	125,000	11,200	139,200	541,600	25.7	4,285,220	3.2	0.0
Robeson.	712,000	60,575	772,575	1,731,126	44.6	30,706,536	2.5	17.1
Rural.	436,000	55,250	491,250	1,014,426	48.4	23,676,856	2.1	14.3
Farmville.	24,000	3,325	29,325	261,000	11.2	1,439,695	2.0	0.0
Lumberton.	180,000	190,000	190,000	241,000	78.8	4,721,547	4.0	26.8
Red Springs.	62,000	62,000	62,000	214,600	28.9	868,438	7.1	18.1
Rockingham.	969,000	58,700	1,522,700	2,409,264	63.2	44,500,000	3.4	0.0
Rural.	770,500	10,550	781,050	1,708,864	110.2	19,032,267	4.1	0.0
Leaksville.	66,000	47,700	293,700	791,150	37.1	12,067,733	2.4	0.0
Madison.	132,500	430	63,450	201,250	31.5	2,400,000	2.6	0.0
Reidsville.	252,000	430	384,500	708,000	54.3	11,000,000	3.5	0.0
Rowan.	559,600	68,350	1,474,950	2,801,233	52.7	61,560,267	2.4	0.0
Rural.	527,600	45,850	834,450	1,619,844	51.5	39,348,444	2.1	0.0
Salisbury.	22,000	22,500	640,500	1,181,380	54.2	22,211,823	2.9	0.0
Rutherford.	1,051,000	143,012	1,194,012	1,725,400	69.2	22,600,000	5.3	2.1

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1941—Continued

UNITS	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1940	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Sampson.	\$ 401,000	\$	\$ 78,065	\$	\$ 479,065	\$ 811,385	59.0	\$ 18,174,498	2.6	\$	0.0
Rural.....	371,000		60,065		431,065	680,385	64.2	16,001,498	2.7		0.0
Clinton.....	30,000		12,000		42,000	131,000	32.1	2,173,000	1.9		0.0
Scotland.		161,900	12,500		174,400	387,852	45.0	11,475,689	1.5	11,168	6.4
Rural.....		11,900	12,500		24,400	181,410	13.5	7,441,700	3.3		0.0
Laurelburg.....		150,000			150,000	206,442	72.7	4,033,980	3.7	11,168	7.4
Stanly.	372,000		55,850		427,850	1,397,395	30.6	24,000,000	1.8		0.0
Rural.....	172,000		55,850		227,850	1,034,045	22.9	13,031,488	1.7		0.0
Albemarle.....	200,000				200,000	362,750	55.2	10,968,532	1.9		0.0
Stokes.	27,000		97,900		124,900	492,389	25.4	9,364,858	1.3		0.0
Surry.	82,000	173,500	107,825		363,325	1,246,367	29.1	26,000,000	1.4	29,376	8.1
Rural.....	82,000	16,000	107,825		205,825	771,367	26.7	18,000,000	1.1		0.0
Mount Airy.....		157,500			157,500	475,000	33.2	8,000,000	2.0	29,376	18.6
Swain.	58,000		34,947		92,947	337,440	27.5	5,700,000	1.6		0.0
Transylvania.	50,000		60,000		110,000	281,270	39.1	5,119,979	2.1		0.0
Tyrrell.	8,000		18,000		26,000	99,600	26.1	2,464,538	1.1		0.0
Union.	237,000		74,580		311,580	1,171,575	26.6	15,673,796	2.0	4,100	1.3
Rural.....	145,000		71,430		216,430	960,575	22.8	11,397,966	1.9	4,100	1.3
Monroe.....	92,000		3,150		95,150	221,000	43.1	4,273,800	2.2		0.0
Vance.	387,000		15,650		402,650	1,135,364	35.5	16,700,000	2.4	5,905	1.4
Rural.....	102,000		5,000		107,000	524,028	20.4	9,400,000	1.1		0.0
Henderson.....	285,000		10,650		295,650	611,336	48.4	6,800,000	4.3	5,905	2.0
Wake.	1,009,000	1,538,000	170,926	38,800	2,756,726	4,569,499	60.3	82,208,235	3.4	270,837	9.8
Rural.....	969,000		123,419	38,800	1,131,219	1,807,735	60.6	24,533,319	4.6	151,140	13.9
Raleigh.....	40,000	1,538,000	47,507		1,625,507	2,701,764	60.2	57,668,916	2.8	113,687	7.0
Warren.		50,000	33,461		83,461	488,050	17.8	9,049,327	.9		0.0
Washington.	157,500		76,100		233,600	356,000	65.6	6,241,117	3.7	16,700	7.1
Watauga.			94,814		94,814	305,782	31.0	* 7,750,000	1.2		0.0

Wayne	468,000	473,000	29,500	970,500	1,695,686	57.2	32,500,000	3.0	27,898	2.9
Rural	459,000	43,000	7,000	406,000	824,950	56.5	14,799,332	3.2	-----	0.0
Goldent.	-----	-----	-----	43,000	174,400	24.7	2,139,668	2.0	-----	0.0
Goldboro	9,000	430,000	22,500	461,500	696,536	66.3	15,561,000	3.0	27,898	6.0
Wilkes	64,000	74,000	95,660	183,660	647,600	28.4	15,049,253	1.2	-----	0.0
Rural	64,000	-----	73,000	137,660	503,250	27.3	10,240,253	1.3	-----	0.0
North Wilkesboro	-----	24,000	22,000	46,000	144,350	31.9	4,800,000	.9	-----	0.0
Wilson	930,000	-----	94,393	1,024,393	1,656,980	61.8	28,257,809	3.6	15,631	1.5
Rural	435,000	-----	85,893	520,893	858,965	60.6	10,081,379	5.2	-----	0.0
Elm City	79,000	-----	1,500	80,500	223,197	36.1	1,500,000	5.4	-----	0.0
Wilson	416,000	-----	7,000	423,000	574,318	73.6	16,676,430	2.5	15,631	3.7
Yadkin	157,000	-----	24,650	181,650	423,270	42.9	7,459,961	2.4	-----	0.0
Yancey	-----	-----	47,875	47,875	244,250	19.6	4,497,405	1.1	-----	0.0
North Carolina	\$28,796,951	\$23,071,005	\$ 6,679,141	\$58,741,007	\$ 121,239,237	48.4	\$2,386,405,525	2.5	\$ 1,861,445	3.2
100 Counties	22,202,258	3,049,426	6,017,641	31,463,285	67,124,739	46.9	1,403,085,891	2.2	1,268,222	4.0
71 Cities	6,594,693	20,021,579	661,500	27,277,772	54,114,498	50.4	983,319,634	2.8	593,223	2.2

*Estimated.

SECTION III

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

1940-1941

TABLE I. STATE LOAN FUNDS, 1940-1941
AVAILABLE FUNDS AND DISBURSEMENTS

ITEMS	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					Total	All Funds
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund			
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS								
Balance July 1, 1940	\$ 145,548.88	\$ 881.25	\$ 2,712.00	\$ 10,035.00	\$ 2,250.00	\$ 15,878.25	\$	\$ 211,427.13
Receipts:								
Principal Repaid*	372,878.00	270,512.50	247,141.37	469,206.00	155,500.00	1,142,359.87		1,515,237.87
Unmatured Notes Sold	107,500.00							107,500.00
Interest	74,000.66	29,622.97	40,185.36	87,954.48	48,809.92	206,572.73		280,573.39
Land Grants	191.75							191.75
Sale of Timber	5,866.09							5,866.09
Land Sales	1,009.88							1,009.88
Transfer from Sinking Fund		65,194.84	92,883.72	16,058.15		174,136.71		174,136.71
Total Available	\$ 756,995.26	\$ 366,211.56	\$ 382,922.45	\$ 583,253.63	\$ 206,559.92	\$ 1,538,947.56	\$	\$ 2,295,942.82
II. DISBURSEMENTS								
Schoolhouse Planning	\$ 8,392.00							\$ 8,392.00
Loans to Counties**	474,340.00				11,235.00	76,508.60		550,848.60
Loans Refinanced†	45,995.50	49,630.31	23,335.45	65,273.00	4,281.25	248,281.14		264,282.64
Prior Loans Withdrawn††				7,035.00		7,035.00		7,035.00
Redemption of Bonds		250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	125,000.00	875,000.00		875,000.00
Interest on Bonds		65,700.00	106,875.00	111,862.50	60,968.75	345,106.25		345,106.25
Interest on Rodman Trust Fund	1,500.00							1,500.00
Transfer to Sinking Fund					1,459.92	1,459.92		1,459.92
Total Disbursements	\$ 530,287.50	\$ 365,330.31	\$ 380,210.45	\$ 574,911.23	\$ 202,944.92	\$ 1,523,396.91	\$	\$ 2,053,084.41
Balance June 30, 1941	\$ 226,707.76	\$ 881.25	\$ 2,712.00	\$ 8,342.40	\$ 3,615.00	\$ 15,550.65	\$	\$ 242,258.41

*See Table XV, Section II, Expenditures for Debt Service.

**See Table II for Schedule.

†See Table III for Schedule.

††See Chapter 221, P. L. 1925.

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

TABLE II. LOANS TO COUNTIES, 1940-1941
STATE LITERARY AND SPECIAL BUILDING FUNDS

COUNTY	SCHOOL	Race	Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					Amount of Loan	Funds Withheld	Amount Disbursed
				1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total			
Alamance	Total	W & C	\$ 25,000.00	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$ 25,000.00		\$ 25,000.00
	Pleasant Grove	C	7,500.00						7,500.00		7,500.00
	Melrose	W	17,500.00						17,500.00		17,500.00
Bertie	Total	W & C	24,200.00						24,200.00		24,200.00
	Merry Hill (W) Lewiston (C)	W & C	3,200.00						3,200.00		3,200.00
	Windsor-Coleman	W	13,500.00						13,500.00		13,500.00
	Roxobel-Kellord	W	4,500.00						4,500.00		4,500.00
	Aulander	W	1,000.00						1,000.00		1,000.00
	White Oak, Clarkton	W	16,000.00						16,000.00		16,000.00
Caswell	Caswell County Training	C	10,000.00						10,000.00		10,000.00
Chatham	Total	W & C	6,000.00				3,500.00	3,500.00	9,500.00		9,500.00
	Monroe	W	3,000.00						3,000.00		3,000.00
	Hinton, Beckwith, Goldston	C	3,000.00						3,000.00		3,000.00
	Bennett	W					3,500.00	3,500.00	3,500.00		3,500.00
Chowan	Rocky Hook Central	W	4,000.00						4,000.00		4,000.00
Cleveland	Various Schools	W & C	10,000.00						10,000.00		10,000.00
Columbus	Williams	W	6,000.00						6,000.00		6,000.00
Cumberland	Total	W	30,000.00			35,000.00		35,000.00	65,000.00		65,000.00
	Spring Lake, Hope Mills	W	30,000.00						30,000.00		30,000.00
	Headman	W				20,000.00		20,000.00	20,000.00		20,000.00
	Seventy First	W				15,000.00		15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00
Davie	Total	W	17,500.00						17,500.00		17,500.00
	Clarksville	W	15,000.00						15,000.00		15,000.00
Duplin	Farmington	W	2,500.00						2,500.00		2,500.00
	Wallace	W	2,500.00						2,500.00		2,500.00

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

[illegible]

TABLE II. LOANS TO COUNTIES, 1940-1941—Continued
STATE LITERARY AND SPECIAL BUILDING FUNDS

COUNTY	SCHOOL	Race	Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					Amount of Loan	Funds Withheld	Amount Disbursed
				1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total			
Wilson	Rock Ridge W., Williams (C)	W & C	\$ 33,860.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 33,860.00	\$	\$ 33,860.00
Yadkin	Jonesville	W	6,700.00						6,700.00		6,700.00
TOTAL LOANS—GROSS			\$474,340.00			\$ 70,616.00	\$ 12,600.00	\$ 83,216.00	\$557,556.00	\$ 6,707.40	\$ 550,848.60
Less: Funds Withheld						5,342.40	1,365.00	6,707.40	6,707.40	6,707.40	
TOTAL LOANS—NET DISBURSEMENTS			\$474,340.00			\$ 65,273.60	\$ 11,235.00	\$ 76,508.60	\$550,848.60	\$	\$ 550,848.60
Paid—Prior Loans Withheld						7,035.00		7,035.00			7,035.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS TO COUNTIES			\$474,340.00	\$	\$	\$ 72,308.60	\$ 11,235.00	\$ 83,543.60	\$	\$	\$ 557,883.60

TABLE III. REFINANCED STATE LOANS, 1940-1941
REFUNDED UNDER PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 399, PUBLIC LAWS OF 1935

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total	Grand Total
Carteret—Total.....	\$ 40,495.50	\$ 19,215.85	\$ 2,257.20	\$ 60,495.99	\$ -----	\$ 81,969.04	\$ 122,464.54
Principal.....	38,900.00	18,305.00	2,160.00	58,000.00	-----	78,555.00	117,455.00
Interest.....	1,595.50	820.85	97.20	2,495.99	-----	3,414.04	5,009.54
Columbus—Total.....	-----	1,580.50	1,078.25	9,503.13	1,781.25	13,943.13	13,943.13
Principal.....	-----	1,450.00	950.00	7,750.00	1,250.00	11,400.00	11,400.00
Interest.....	-----	130.50	128.25	1,753.13	531.25	2,543.13	2,543.13
Polk—Principal.....	-----	10,000.00	20,000.00	35,000.00	2,500.00	67,500.00	67,500.00
Tyrrell—Principal.....	5,500.00	2,000.00	-----	5,000.00	-----	7,000.00	12,500.00
Yancey—Total.....	-----	16,833.96	-----	31,041.01	-----	47,874.97	47,874.97
Principal.....	-----	16,225.00	-----	30,000.00	-----	46,225.00	46,225.00
Interest.....	-----	608.96	-----	1,041.01	-----	1,649.97	1,649.97
GRAND TOTAL.....	\$ 45,995.50	\$ 49,630.31	\$ 23,335.45	\$ 141,040.13	\$ 4,281.25	\$ 218,287.14	\$ 264,282.64
Total Principal.....	44,400.00	48,070.00	23,110.00	135,750.00	3,750.00	210,680.00	255,080.00
Total Interest.....	1,595.50	1,560.31	225.45	5,290.13	531.25	7,607.14	9,202.64

TABLE IV. STATE LOAN FUNDS

STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1941

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Alamance.....	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 19,500.00	\$ 26,950.00	\$ 119,950.00
Alexander.....	6,050.00	10,000.00	18,000.00	-----	41,250.00	75,300.00
Alleghany.....	-----	1,750.00	180.00	-----	-----	1,930.00
Anson.....	-----	4,160.00	9,150.00	-----	1,250.00	14,560.00
Ashe.....	-----	300.00	-----	-----	-----	300.00
Avery.....	12,600.00	23,200.00	4,000.00	-----	-----	39,800.00
Beaufort.....	70,700.00	7,875.00	-----	-----	21,250.00	99,825.00
Bertie.....	49,830.00	4,750.00	1,800.00	26,250.00	14,000.00	96,630.00
Bladen.....	42,800.00	7,200.00	1,875.00	10,000.00	28,000.00	89,875.00
Brunswick.....	31,450.00	7,200.00	-----	-----	-----	38,650.00
Buncombe.....	-----	21,000.00	18,000.00	42,000.00	16,000.00	97,000.00
Burke.....	26,600.00	4,700.00	6,300.00	18,000.00	18,550.00	74,150.00
Cabarrus.....	37,900.00	2,000.00	13,500.00	48,625.00	-----	102,025.00
Caldwell.....	29,131.80	7,293.68	13,921.20	22,101.64	27,300.08	99,748.40
Camden.....	2,100.00	3,750.00	-----	6,000.00	10,000.00	21,850.00
Carteret.....	40,495.50	19,215.85	2,257.20	60,495.99	-----	122,464.54
Caswell.....	39,750.00	2,600.00	14,695.72	15,000.00	14,000.00	86,045.72
Catawba.....	20,400.00	5,750.00	11,850.00	14,500.00	21,000.00	73,500.00
Chatham.....	28,400.00	4,470.00	4,350.00	1,625.00	24,050.00	62,895.00
Cherokee.....	2,400.00	7,500.00	11,100.00	-----	26,221.85	47,221.85
Chowan.....	6,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,000.00
Clay.....	635.31	6,219.00	8,100.00	-----	16,250.00	31,204.31
Cleveland.....	44,250.00	6,100.00	11,550.00	32,000.00	40,000.00	133,900.00
Columbus.....	4,500.00	4,480.50	3,928.25	50,753.13	14,281.25	77,943.13
Craven.....	13,071.28	35,777.57	66,210.12	33,188.45	-----	148,247.42
Cumberland.....	67,950.00	10,870.00	27,500.00	53,659.00	7,075.00	167,054.00
Currituck.....	-----	1,830.00	5,100.00	-----	-----	6,930.00
Dare.....	6,691.68	2,000.00	500.00	-----	1,575.00	10,766.68
Davidson.....	4,400.00	4,725.00	8,520.00	38,500.00	10,500.00	66,645.00
Davie.....	35,050.00	5,000.00	8,100.00	5,750.00	-----	53,900.00
Duplin.....	10,500.00	9,900.00	13,140.00	39,250.00	22,113.64	94,903.64
Durham.....	16,000.00	7,530.00	8,250.00	30,050.00	27,825.00	89,655.00
Edgecombe.....	5,800.00	7,450.00	11,250.00	15,500.00	17,500.00	57,500.00
Forsyth.....	-----	6,000.00	21,000.00	-----	-----	27,000.00
Franklin.....	17,500.00	5,600.00	15,000.00	26,300.00	25,200.00	89,600.00
Gaston.....	21,325.00	7,350.00	17,100.00	38,750.00	7,000.00	91,525.00
Gates.....	4,600.00	2,200.00	6,600.00	11,000.00	7,375.00	31,775.00
Graham.....	12,800.00	-----	-----	18,125.00	-----	30,925.00
Granville.....	12,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,000.00
Greene.....	-----	25,000.00	5,900.00	67,567.00	27,050.00	125,517.00
Guilford.....	39,000.00	11,500.00	24,750.00	38,750.00	17,500.00	131,500.00
Halifax.....	2,445.65	4,100.00	10,800.00	10,000.00	17,500.00	44,845.65
Harnett.....	23,250.00	10,500.00	28,609.28	50,225.00	31,500.00	144,084.28
Haywood.....	33,260.00	10,175.00	19,649.97	32,825.00	28,486.36	124,396.33
Henderson.....	28,520.00	10,750.00	28,000.00	40,726.00	37,350.00	145,346.00
Hertford.....	24,200.00	1,000.00	450.00	10,500.00	23,100.00	59,250.00
Hoke.....	7,600.00	2,800.00	-----	3,675.00	7,000.00	21,075.00
Hyde.....	19,928.67	3,400.00	7,068.00	-----	-----	30,396.67
Iredell.....	3,000.00	5,250.00	4,200.00	32,500.00	21,000.00	65,950.00
Jackson.....	37,440.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	37,440.00
Johnston.....	6,000.00	10,000.00	25,500.00	-----	-----	41,500.00
Jones.....	4,500.00	14,000.00	7,500.00	-----	-----	26,000.00
Lee.....	9,600.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,600.00
Lenoir.....	8,249.20	4,500.00	13,500.00	31,250.00	23,450.00	80,949.20
Lincoln.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Macon.....	15,525.00	-----	-----	6,000.00	-----	21,525.00
Madison.....	23,200.00	2,500.00	13,500.00	23,750.00	15,000.00	77,950.00
Martin.....	26,000.00	2,800.00	12,900.00	8,750.00	17,500.00	67,950.00
McDowell.....	-----	3,800.00	2,400.00	18,750.00	12,250.00	37,200.00
Mecklenburg.....	7,300.00	13,600.00	16,650.00	53,250.00	33,000.00	123,800.00

TABLE IV. STATE LOAN FUNDS—*Continued*

STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1941

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Mitchell.....	\$ 15,110.00	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 4,050.00	\$ 11,500.00	\$-----	\$ 34,360.00
Montgomery.....	47,000.00	26,700.00	35,000.00	50,500.00	7,000.00	166,200.00
Moore.....	1,000.00	3,550.00	8,250.00	12,500.00	19,250.00	44,550.00
Nash.....	14,900.00	11,400.00	10,500.00	17,000.00	33,900.00	87,700.00
New Hanover.....						
Northampton.....	300.00	3,350.00	2,325.00	7,000.00	26,250.00	39,225.00
Onslow.....	22,040.00	4,800.00	10,000.00	47,921.25	17,328.75	102,090.00
Orange.....		4,200.00	8,700.00	8,250.00	-----	21,150.00
Pamlico.....	12,500.00	12,767.75	10,500.00	12,150.00	-----	47,917.75
Pasquotank.....		4,400.00	5,250.00	27,000.00	4,800.00	41,450.00
Pender.....	18,120.00	-----	10,200.00	15,000.00	-----	43,320.00
Perquimans.....	50,600.00	2,300.00	6,900.00	5,750.00	-----	65,550.00
Person.....	-----	2,950.00	8,625.00	8,000.00	9,250.00	28,825.00
Pitt.....	81,250.00	7,150.00	12,000.00	46,550.00	9,625.00	156,575.00
Folk.....	-----	11,000.00	26,000.00	71,250.00	12,250.00	120,500.00
Randolph.....	33,000.00	5,700.00	12,000.00	25,625.00	12,250.00	88,575.00
Richmond.....	850.00	4,450.00	6,300.00	18,750.00	-----	30,350.00
Robeson.....	6,900.00	10,300.00	10,125.00	-----	33,250.00	60,575.00
Rockingham.....	20,450.00	9,000.00	13,500.00	-----	15,750.00	58,700.00
Rowan.....	3,300.00	8,800.00	13,500.00	20,000.00	22,750.00	68,350.00
Rutherford.....	20,350.00	14,225.00	15,812.50	60,250.00	32,375.00	143,012.50
Sampson.....	35,390.00	-----	3,750.00	27,900.00	11,025.00	78,065.00
Scotland.....	-----	6,100.00	5,800.00	600.00	-----	12,500.00
Stanly.....	6,000.00	5,700.00	9,150.00	17,500.00	17,500.00	55,850.00
Stokes.....	59,800.00	10,000.00	3,125.00	-----	24,975.00	97,900.00
Surry.....	2,300.00	14,000.00	19,375.00	47,850.00	24,300.00	107,825.00
Swain.....	4,900.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	3,500.00	11,547.33	34,947.33
Transylvania.....	-----	8,700.00	22,500.00	28,800.00	-----	60,000.00
Tyrrell.....	5,200.00	2,800.00	-----	10,000.00	-----	18,000.00
Union.....	9,400.00	7,400.00	1,530.00	26,500.00	29,750.00	74,580.00
Vance.....	5,000.00	-----	-----	10,650.00	-----	15,650.00
Wake.....	75,400.50	8,075.00	16,710.00	54,640.00	16,100.00	170,925.50
Warren.....	12,250.00	4,200.00	8,011.00	9,000.00	-----	33,461.00
Washington.....	58,680.00	17,420.00	-----	-----	-----	76,100.00
Watauga.....	42,500.00	14,250.00	-----	26,164.13	11,900.00	94,814.13
Wayne.....	-----	10,150.00	19,350.00	-----	-----	29,500.00
Wilkes.....	25,250.00	17,800.00	22,610.00	30,000.00	-----	95,660.00
Wilson.....	33,860.00	9,500.00	10,500.00	27,583.00	12,950.00	94,393.00
Yadkin.....	13,100.00	3,300.00	-----	8,250.00	-----	24,650.00
Yancey.....	-----	16,833.96	-----	31,041.01	-----	47,874.97
Total.....	\$1,839,399.59	\$ 721,393.31	\$ 973,653.24	\$1,930,415.60	\$1,214,279.26	\$ 6,679,141.00

TABLE V. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
1940-1941

FUND	Available	Expended	Transferred	Balance
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 88,230.00			
Contingency and Emergency Fund Allotment	6,359.00			
Sale of Supplies, Etc.....	7,349.61			
Total.....	\$ 101,938.61	\$ 100,267.41	\$ -----	\$ 1,671.20
EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND				
Appropriation.....	\$ 27,030,000.00			
Unallotted Equipment June 30, 1940.....	2,206.93			
Refunds Prior Year's Expense.....	261.55			
Transferred from 1939-40.....	15,447.03			
Total Available.....	\$ 27,047,915.51			
Payments to Local Units*.....	\$ -----	\$ 26,902,224.91	\$ 39,007.98	
Other State Aid**.....		1,605.00		
State School Commission.....		59,013.65		
Total.....		\$ 26,962,843.56	\$ 39,007.98	\$ 46,063.97
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 350,000.00			
Contributions for Trainees.....	2,986.22			
Total Available.....	\$ 352,986.22			
Administration.....		\$ 40,268.62		
Aid to Local Units†.....		261,935.96		
Aid to Individuals.....		34,071.41		
Total.....		\$ 336,275.99	\$ -----	\$ 16,710.23
REHABILITATION MAINTENANCE				
Appropriation.....	\$ 10,000.00			
Contributions for Trainees.....	128.00			
Total Available.....	\$ 10,128.00			
Aid to Individuals.....		\$ 10,125.43	\$ -----	\$ 2.57
ADULT EDUCATION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 30,000.00			
Transferred from 1939-40.....	967.00			
Total Available.....	\$ 30,967.00			
Administration.....		\$ 3,291.54		
Aid to Local Units.....		25,586.77		
Other State Aid**.....		1,000.62		
Total.....		\$ 29,878.93	\$ -----	\$ 1,088.07
PURCHASE OF FREE TEXTBOOKS				
Appropriation.....	\$ 400,000.00			
Other State Aid**.....		\$ 399,271.80	\$ -----	\$ 728.20
TOTAL—GENERAL FUND.....	\$ 27,943,935.34	\$ 27,838,663.12	\$ 39,007.98	\$ 66,264.24
Administration.....		202,841.22		
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....		27,189,747.64		
State Aid to Individuals.....		44,196.84		
Unallotted State Aid to Counties.....		401,877.42		

*See Table XV.

**Surety Bonds \$855.00; Workmen's Compensation Tax \$750.00; Printing (Adult Education) \$1,000.62; Textbooks for Free Distribution \$399,271.80.

†See Tables VIII, XV.

TABLE V. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
1940-1941—*Continued*

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION

PURPOSE	Salaries and Wages	Travel	Other	Total
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION				
Administration.....	\$ 15,208.66	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 53.50	\$ 16,262.16
Finance and Statistics.....	13,168.75	794.82	50.00	14,013.57
Professional Service.....	13,065.40	260.02	3.00	13,328.42
Instructional Service.....	20,368.10	3,085.11	-----	23,453.21
Negro Education.....	3,881.42	599.95	-----	4,481.37
Health Education.....	3,327.96	223.53	-----	3,551.49
Supply, Service and Expense.....	-----	-----	22,859.67	22,859.67
Beale Johnson Farm.....	-----	-----	339.91	339.91
Elementary Textbook Commission.....	-----	908.86	1,068.75	1,977.61
Total—Administration and Supervision.....	\$ 69,020.29	\$ 6,872.29	\$ 24,374.83	\$ 100,267.41
STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION				
Administration.....	\$ 8,608.00	\$ 1,987.60	\$ 4,199.12	\$ 14,794.72
Transportation.....	13,591.27	7,225.34	-----	20,816.61
Operation of Plant.....	4,056.17	936.71	-----	4,992.88
Auditing and Accounting.....	17,936.83	159.18	313.43	18,409.44
Total—State School Commission.....	\$ 44,192.27	\$ 10,308.83	\$ 4,512.55	\$ 59,013.65
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Home Economics.....	\$ 736.52	\$ 112.45	\$ -----	\$ 848.97
Teacher Training.....	19,138.62	5,287.35	1,985.03	26,411.00
Distributive Occupations.....	1,740.00	639.51	-----	2,379.51
Industrial Rehabilitation.....	7,418.69	2,144.74	1,065.71	10,629.14
Total—Vocational Education.....	\$ 29,033.83	\$ 8,184.05	\$ 3,050.74	\$ 40,268.62

TABLE VI. STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—DISBURSEMENTS BY UNITS, 1940-1941

UNITS	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	UNITS	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Alamance.....	\$ 412,449.10	\$ 412,262.80	\$ 186.30	Camden.....	\$ 52,472.67	\$ 52,430.94	\$ 41.73
Rural.....	273,456.49	273,270.19	186.30	Carlet.....	152,351.96	152,045.13	306.83
Burlington.....	138,992.61	138,992.61	-----	Caswell.....	178,487.92	178,295.63	192.29
Alexander.....	130,662.24	130,473.78	188.46	Catawba.....	426,041.36	425,737.03	304.33
Alleghany.....	63,216.34	62,977.18	239.16	Rural.....	240,381.54	240,381.53	292.21
Anson.....	249,672.10	249,325.61	346.49	Hickory.....	127,396.55	127,384.43	12.12
Rural.....	165,732.97	165,398.56	334.41	Newton.....	57,971.27	57,971.27	-----
Morven.....	28,621.43	28,609.35	12.08	Chatham.....	209,327.55	209,127.55	200.00
Wadesboro.....	55,317.70	55,317.70	-----	Cherokee.....	139,154.55	139,104.49	50.06
Ashe.....	179,195.07	178,625.21	569.86	Rural.....	62,525.76	62,503.93	21.83
Avery.....	132,206.48	132,009.37	197.11	Andrews.....	37,068.88	37,048.14	20.74
Beaufort.....	273,304.47	273,021.94	282.53	Murphy.....	39,559.91	39,552.42	7.49
Rural.....	188,925.05	188,643.42	282.53	Chowan.....	86,761.13	86,391.48	369.65
Washington.....	84,378.52	84,378.52	-----	Rural.....	38,300.03	37,930.38	369.65
Bertie.....	200,857.84	200,626.62	231.22	Edenton.....	48,461.10	48,461.10	-----
Bladen.....	219,264.96	219,252.69	12.27	Clay.....	44,676.88	44,483.86	193.02
Brunswick.....	150,466.61	150,138.28	328.33	Cleveland.....	467,889.97	466,991.71	908.26
Buncombe.....	750,127.62	749,608.13	519.49	Rural.....	316,110.71	315,202.45	908.26
Rural.....	498,418.07	497,898.58	519.49	Kings Mountain.....	54,063.86	54,063.86	-----
Asheville.....	251,709.55	251,709.55	-----	Shelby.....	97,725.40	97,725.40	-----
Burke.....	279,602.51	279,357.01	245.50	Columbus.....	344,028.02	343,255.17	772.85
Rural.....	177,307.59	177,062.89	244.70	Craven.....	231,996.36	231,470.05	526.31
Glen Alpine.....	29,686.98	29,686.18	.80	Rural.....	154,324.32	153,808.04	516.28
Morganton.....	72,607.94	72,607.94	-----	New Bern.....	77,672.04	77,682.01	10.03
Cabarrus.....	424,939.72	424,400.01	539.71	Cumberland.....	369,798.40	369,024.76	773.64
Rural.....	197,800.41	197,800.41	425.78	Rural.....	295,984.29	295,228.86	755.43
Concord.....	97,659.16	97,572.57	86.59	Fayetteville.....	103,814.11	103,765.90	18.21
Kannapolis.....	129,054.37	129,027.03	27.34	Currituck.....	60,174.42	59,752.70	421.72
Caldwell.....	284,927.39	284,682.05	245.34	Dare.....	62,181.63	62,113.71	67.92
Rural.....	219,428.97	219,183.63	245.34	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir.....	65,498.42	65,498.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

	461,541.39	461,538.30	3.09	Harnett	354,958.90	354,065.96	892.94
Davidson	276,893.38	276,893.38		Haywood	281,607.72	281,037.35	570.37
Rural	96,640.70	96,640.70	40	Rural	193,618.43	193,048.06	570.37
Lexington	88,007.31	88,004.62	2.69	Canton	87,989.29	87,989.29	
Thomasville							
Davie	116,616.83	116,440.72	176.11	Henderson	209,420.91	209,270.91	150.00
Duplin	296,907.67	296,875.50	32.17	Rural	166,123.41	165,973.41	150.00
Durham	538,723.37	538,523.23	200.14	Hendersonville	43,297.50	43,297.50	
Rural	292,530.79	292,342.75	188.04				
Durham	336,192.58	336,180.48	12.10	Hertford	156,724.81	156,549.81	175.00
Edgecombe	265,132.14	264,839.92	292.22	Hoke	104,078.52	103,638.88	439.64
Rural	199,756.99	199,464.77	292.22	Hyde	73,868.87	73,686.05	182.82
Tarboro	65,375.15	65,375.15					
Forsyth	807,903.75	806,131.45	1,772.30	Iredell	401,211.70	400,904.10	307.60
Rural	373,559.59	371,788.28	1,771.31	Rural	260,331.41	260,025.71	305.70
Winston-Salem	434,344.16	434,343.17	.99	Mooresville	53,297.42	53,297.42	
Franklin	244,785.56	244,577.71	207.85	Statesville	87,582.87	87,580.97	1.90
Rural	204,242.68	204,084.83	207.85	Jackson	144,053.82	143,870.93	182.89
Franklin	40,542.88	40,542.88		Johnston	525,472.67	525,072.67	400.00
Gaston	662,111.32	661,779.90	331.42	Jones	106,024.37	106,024.37	
Rural	462,994.69	462,663.29	331.40				
Cherryville	39,181.20	39,181.20		Lee	148,914.92	148,686.83	228.09
Gastonia	159,935.43	159,935.41	.02	Rural	107,286.83	107,059.77	227.06
				Sanford	41,628.09	41,627.06	1.03
Gates	85,834.98	85,685.50	149.48	Lenoir	283,680.26	283,162.39	517.87
				Rural	191,019.27	190,501.40	517.87
Graham	52,489.96	52,067.37	422.59	Kinston	92,660.99	92,660.99	
Granville	248,036.66	247,848.60	188.06	Lincoln	194,711.95	194,332.10	379.85
Rural	155,626.79	155,438.73	188.06	Rural	144,541.69	144,541.69	370.72
Oxford	92,409.87	92,409.87		Lincolnton	49,799.54	49,790.41	9.13
Greene	165,378.37	165,203.37	175.00	Macon	121,243.99	120,507.21	736.78
Guilford	1,052,133.95	1,051,723.16	410.79	Madison	180,312.57	179,200.81	1,111.76
Rural	502,079.93	501,669.17	410.76				
Greensboro	307,347.91	307,347.88	.03	Martin	206,298.90	206,027.84	271.06
High Point	242,706.11	242,706.11					
Halifax	368,766.34	368,579.20	187.14	McDowell	179,489.56	179,286.39	203.17
Rural	209,217.93	209,042.85	175.08	Rural	107,053.07	106,850.72	202.35
Enfield	23,182.10	23,176.45	5.65	Marion	72,436.49	72,435.67	.82
Roanoke Rapids	87,426.80	87,426.80					
Weldon	48,939.51	48,933.10	6.41				

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

TABLE VI. STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—DISBURSEMENTS BY UNITS, 1940-1941—Continued

Units	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	Units	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Mecklenburg	\$ 937,610.76	\$ 937,240.61	\$ 370.15	Polk	\$ 106,610.71	\$ 106,371.59	\$ 239.12
Rural.....	437,623.23	437,262.44	360.79	Rural.....	70,456.03	70,216.91	239.12
Charlotte.....	499,987.53	499,978.17	9.36	Tryon-Saluda.....	36,154.68	36,154.68	-----
Mitchell	113,958.06	113,645.16	312.90	Randolph	336,670.23	335,796.09	874.14
Montgomery	164,886.02	164,710.73	175.29	Rural.....	278,862.97	277,988.83	874.14
Moore	274,884.17	274,108.48	775.69	Asheboro.....	57,807.26	57,807.26	-----
Rural.....	217,371.57	217,371.57	775.69	Richmond	282,302.62	281,974.34	328.28
Pinehurst.....	23,616.91	23,616.91	-----	155,388.53	155,108.44	280.09	-----
Southern Pines.....	33,120.00	33,120.00	-----	65,118.21	65,070.02	48.19	-----
Nash	466,816.72	465,981.30	835.42	Rockingham.....	61,795.88	61,795.88	-----
Rural.....	316,372.82	315,539.49	833.33	Robeson	626,325.83	625,046.16	1,279.67
Rocky Mount.....	150,443.90	150,441.81	2.09	Rural.....	472,842.35	471,565.40	1,276.95
New Hanover	290,988.68	290,911.45	77.23	Farmount.....	60,801.38	60,800.66	.72
Northampton	198,050.38	197,597.61	452.77	Lumberton.....	58,392.42	58,392.42	-----
Onslow	158,805.69	158,052.92	752.77	Red Springs.....	34,289.68	34,287.68	2.00
Orange	181,905.67	181,889.68	15.99	Rockingham	461,628.23	460,923.44	904.59
Rural.....	140,641.55	140,625.75	15.80	Rural.....	206,659.89	205,761.04	898.85
Chapel Hill.....	41,264.12	41,263.93	.19	Leaksville.....	136,292.45	136,292.45	-----
Pamlico	94,150.30	93,575.38	574.92	Madison.....	31,794.56	31,788.82	5.74
Pasquotank	139,471.23	139,290.56	180.67	Reidsville.....	87,111.33	87,111.33	-----
Rural.....	59,836.66	59,687.42	169.24	Rowan	471,727.37	471,215.20	512.17
Elizabeth City.....	79,614.57	79,603.14	11.43	Rural.....	353,790.34	353,278.07	512.17
Pender	147,888.14	146,645.24	1,242.90	Salisbury.....	117,937.13	117,937.13	-----
Perquimans	77,923.63	77,657.63	266.00	Rutherford	372,908.26	371,905.49	1,002.77
Person	211,425.68	211,183.65	242.23	Rural.....	361,673.01	361,466.58	206.43
Pitt	440,014.71	439,599.05	415.65	Sampson.....	315,974.60	315,768.25	206.35
Rural.....	358,580.80	358,580.80	413.76	Rural.....	45,698.41	45,698.33	.08
Greenville.....	81,018.25	81,018.25	1.89	Clinton.....	146,512.26	145,692.65	829.61
				Scotland	88,558.12	87,734.17	823.95
				Rural.....	57,954.14	57,948.48	5.66
				Laurinburg.....	276,319.73	276,169.73	150.00
				Stanly	207,939.66	207,939.66	-----
				Rural.....	68,230.07	68,230.07	-----
				Albemarle.....	-----	-----	-----

Stokes.....	188,696.42	188,319.70	376.72	Watauga.....	143,795.58	143,669.74	125.84
Surry.....	380,942.19	380,698.13	244.06	Wayne.....	421,645.18	421,377.94	267.24
Rural.....	302,157.37	301,913.31	244.06	Rural.....	272,731.05	272,478.68	252.37
Mount Airy.....	78,784.82	78,784.82	-----	Fremont.....	25,465.28	25,450.41	14.87
Swain.....	95,416.19	95,291.19	125.00	Goldshoro.....	123,448.85	123,448.85	-----
Transylvania.....	83,309.33	83,085.75	223.58	Wilkes.....	329,496.68	329,046.36	450.32
Tyrell.....	49,811.09	48,901.90	909.19	Rural.....	298,020.25	297,569.93	450.32
Union.....	342,419.64	342,335.48	84.16	North Wilkesboro.....	31,476.43	31,476.43	-----
Rural.....	299,701.16	299,678.70	82.46	Wilson.....	362,873.11	362,339.63	533.48
Monroe.....	42,658.48	42,656.78	1.70	Rural.....	198,724.17	198,190.69	533.48
Vance.....	213,120.48	212,883.31	237.17	Elm City.....	37,374.86	37,374.86	-----
Rural.....	115,164.00	114,927.74	236.26	Wilson.....	126,774.08	126,774.08	-----
Henderson.....	97,956.48	97,955.57	.91	Yadkin.....	167,882.10	167,276.28	575.82
Wake.....	755,824.69	755,449.69	375.00	Yancey.....	135,059.41	134,702.17	357.24
Rural.....	500,702.52	500,327.52	375.00	North Carolina.....	\$ 26,941,232.89	\$ 26,902,224.91	\$ 39,007.98
Raleigh.....	255,122.17	255,122.17	-----	100 Counties.....	20,105,572.96	20,066,906.38	38,006.58
Warren.....	211,850.01	211,435.29	414.72	71 Cities.....	6,835,659.93	6,835,318.53	341.40
Washington.....	102,780.50	102,648.00	132.50				

TABLE VII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL FUNDS, 1940-1941
(Federal Funds Are Matched by State or Local Funds)

	Agriculture	Home Economics	Trades and Industries	Teacher Training	Distributive Occupations	Industrial Rehabilitation	Total
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS							
Balance July 1, 1940.....	\$ 1,531.18	\$ 372.34	\$ 48.58	\$ 44.15	\$ 22,854.70	\$ 427.97	\$ 25,278.02
Receipts.....	328,136.65	170,069.24	99,820.40	49,646.28	6,412.45	72,715.07	726,800.09
Total Available.....	\$ 329,667.83	\$ 170,441.58	\$ 99,868.98	\$ 49,690.43	\$ 29,267.15	\$ 73,143.04	\$ 752,079.01
II. EXPENDITURES							
State Aid to Individuals.....							
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....	329,429.26	169,634.50	99,835.00	28,175.45	15,094.62	58,158.09	642,169.33
Administration.....	190.70	796.85		21,489.96	2,329.46	9,974.33	34,781.30
Total Expenditures.....	\$ 329,619.96	\$ 170,431.35	\$ 99,835.00	\$ 49,665.41	\$ 17,424.08	\$ 68,132.42	\$ 735,108.72
Balance June 30, 1941.....	\$ 47.87	\$ 10.23	\$ 33.98	\$ 24.52	\$ 11,843.07	\$ 5,010.62	\$ 16,970.29

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION

Funds	Salaries	Travel	Other	Total
Agriculture.....				
Home Economics.....	\$ 736.50	\$ 190.70	\$	\$ 190.70
Teacher Training.....	16,403.23	4,365.67	661.06	796.85
Distributive Occupations.....	1,740.00	589.46		21,489.96
Industrial Rehabilitation.....	7,418.65	2,144.45	411.23	2,929.46
Total.....	\$ 26,358.38	\$ 7,350.63	\$ 1,072.29	\$ 9,974.33

TABLE VIII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS
PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—1940-1941

COUNTIES INCLUDING CITIES*	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		All Funds	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State
Alamance.....	\$ 4,728.00	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 4,218.31	\$1,641.67	\$1,732.66	\$ 153.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 937.33	\$ 118.70	\$ 11,646.30	\$ 4,128.37
Alexander.....	3,094.00	1,322.00	1,770.00	590.01							4,864.00	1,912.01
Alleghany.....	1,183.50	520.50									1,183.50	920.50
Anson.....	6,095.50	2,586.50	3,058.50	1,019.49	618.75	9.38					10,372.75	3,615.37
Ashe.....												
Avery.....	1,916.00	1,916.00			2,800.00	300.00					4,776.00	2,216.00
Beaufort.....	4,125.00	1,375.00	2,251.87	1,704.79	1,532.32	53.34					7,900.19	3,133.13
Bertie.....	3,068.00	684.00	1,990.00	889.99	333.76						5,411.76	1,573.99
Bladen.....	5,086.50	2,831.50	1,790.00	596.66	140.83	47.60					7,617.33	3,475.76
Brunswick.....	1,542.00	514.00	687.49	229.17	160.00						2,380.49	743.17
Buncombe.....	10,176.00	3,392.00	5,302.46	1,787.52	3,289.15	218.33			1,128.15	214.61	19,955.76	5,612.46
Burke.....	828.00	276.00	655.00	218.33	153.00	41.00					1,636.00	3,535.33
Cabarrus.....	4,178.00	1,726.00	4,144.98	1,601.68	1,709.50	854.75	45.00	35.00	430.83	136.17	10,508.31	4,353.60
Caldwell.....			2,891.75	963.91	310.00	140.00					3,201.75	1,103.91
Camden.....												
Carters.....	1,026.00	342.00	1,287.49	429.17	1,122.00	202.00					3,435.49	973.17
Caswell.....	2,640.00	2,688.00	1,865.99	622.00							3,310.00	7,815.99
Catawba.....	3,130.00	1,806.00			1,093.33	396.67			391.12	114.07	4,614.45	2,316.74
Chatham.....	3,084.00	1,577.00			773.32	116.68					3,857.32	1,693.68
Cherokee.....			476.25	370.42	1,043.00	140.00					1,519.25	519.42
Chowan.....	884.00	884.00	1,237.49	412.50	240.00						2,361.49	1,296.50
Clay.....	684.00	684.00			390.00	210.00					1,074.00	1,968.00
Cleveland.....	8,570.00	3,774.00	3,552.40	1,367.41	1,432.75	566.60					13,535.15	5,708.01
Columbus.....	2,086.00	4,086.00	3,724.99	1,741.67	240.00						13,100.99	5,827.67
Craven.....	2,628.00	876.00	1,621.66	798.33	144.00	72.00					4,393.66	1,746.33
Cumberland.....	3,450.00	1,150.00	1,840.00	613.33	2,023.00	516.50	100.00	100.00			7,413.00	2,379.83
Currituck.....	2,204.00	1,068.00	635.00	211.67							2,839.00	1,279.67
Dare.....												
Davidson.....	5,724.00	1,908.00	2,851.65	1,221.08	3,894.48	1,572.02	50.00	50.00	104.91	20.86	12,665.04	4,772.76
Davidson.....	2,347.50	638.50	670.00	223.33	60.00						3,077.50	881.83

*For amounts which went to cities, see Table III of Section II.

TABLE VIII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS—Continued

COUNTIES INCLUDING CITIES*	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		All Funds	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State
Duplin.....	\$ 6,405.00	2,165.00	\$ 1,820.00	\$ 606.68	\$ 2,926.16	\$ 2,244.64	\$ 383.25	\$ 152.75	\$ 279.66	\$	\$ 8,315.00	\$ 2,771.68
Durham.....	3,004.00	3,692.00	4,398.76	3,115.06	3,115.06	2,444.64	383.25	152.75	279.66	8,564.45	10,991.83	11,086.68
Edgecombe.....	4,484.00	1,828.00	2,481.97	1,098.68	378.00	378.00	200.00			19,576.28	10,226.68	19,576.28
Forsyth.....	1,906.00	926.00	1,790.00	596.67	6,416.13	1,306.40	200.00		1,106.66	11,418.79	11,418.79	14,379.11
Franklin.....	5,208.00	1,736.00	1,072.50	577.49						2,313.49	8,593.99	8,593.99
Gaston.....	4,183.00	1,683.00	3,594.65	1,628.01	1,756.32	206.50			181.29	9,715.26	3,537.67	13,252.93
Gates.....	3,520.50	1,173.50								3,520.50	1,173.50	4,694.00
Graham.....	942.00	314.00	565.00	188.34						1,507.00	502.34	2,009.34
Granville.....	3,058.00	1,302.00	2,810.82	1,172.50	1,388.32	141.68			7,257.14	2,616.18	9,873.32	9,873.32
Greene.....	446.00									446.00		446.00
Guilford.....	6,142.00	3,274.00	7,762.66	3,292.00	7,381.33	3,440.72	823.48	512.83	2,088.31	10,945.65	24,197.78	35,143.43
Halifax.....	3,104.00	2,256.00	3,404.13	1,605.85	1,800.00	145.00				8,308.13	4,006.85	12,314.98
Harnett.....	6,694.00	2,586.00	3,659.98	1,220.00	1,066.64					11,420.62	3,806.00	15,226.62
Haywood.....	4,854.00	2,218.00	1,150.62	612.71	5,364.12	1,009.88	1,740.00	60.00		13,108.74	3,900.59	17,009.33
Henderson.....	6,504.00	2,168.00	585.00	195.00	1,404.72	35.70				8,498.72	2,398.70	10,897.42
Hertford.....	2,396.00	1,364.00	2,016.56	1,181.09	240.00					4,652.56	2,545.09	7,197.65
Hoke.....	1,270.00	714.00	565.00	188.32	240.00					2,075.00	902.33	2,977.33
Hyde.....	1,850.00	918.00	836.25	650.41	290.00					2,886.25	1,568.41	4,454.66
Iredell.....	7,224.00	2,408.00	1,766.25	1,297.08	427.50	191.24				9,417.75	3,896.32	13,314.07
Jackson.....	687.51	229.17								687.51	229.17	916.68
Johnston.....												
Jones.....	364.00	412.00								364.00	412.00	776.00
Lee.....	3,190.00	1,346.00	3,372.49	1,344.17	900.66	974.00				7,463.15	3,664.17	11,127.32
Lenoir.....	5,724.00	1,908.00	2,562.49	854.16	1,284.73	633.40				9,571.22	3,395.56	12,966.78
Lincoln.....	3,198.00	1,066.00			30.00	3.75				3,228.00	1,069.75	4,297.75
Macon.....	750.00	250.00			600.00					1,350.00	250.00	1,600.00
Madison.....					175.00	25.00				175.00	25.00	200.00
Martin.....	2,619.50	1,158.50	1,170.00	389.99	1,600.00	200.00				5,889.50	1,748.49	7,637.99
McDowell.....			1,962.49	654.17	155.00	90.00				2,117.49	744.17	2,861.66
Mecklenburg.....	10,202.00	3,734.00	3,299.98	1,090.99	6,562.77	1,145.20	150.00	150.00	3,184.69	23,429.44	7,118.05	30,547.49
Mitchell.....					1,582.00							
Montgomery.....	3,060.00	3,108.00	1,836.74	612.25	1,380.00		362.50			1,742.50	1,742.50	3,485.00
Moore.....	3,164.00	1,356.00	3,223.33	1,530.00	1,036.66	70.00				4,806.74	8,616.99	13,423.99
Nash.....	7,068.00	3,352.00	1,530.00	761.16	2,401.62	301.95				10,999.71	4,415.11	15,414.82
New Hanover.....			1,442.50	1,637.49	3,756.75	4,369.25	650.50	387.75	1,226.00	7,075.75	6,619.49	13,695.24

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

Norhampton...	1,865.25	1,715.00	571.66	380.00	180.00					7,600.75	2,616.91	10,307.66
Donlow	880.00	1,735.00	578.33							4,375.00	1,458.33	5,833.33
Orange	923.00	1,885.00	1,064.01	200.00	25.00					2,976.99	2,374.01	5,351.00
Amico												
Asquithank	1,612.00	1,256.50	418.84	400.00						3,208.50	2,078.84	5,347.34
Pender	4,566.00	1,910.00	600.00	200.00						5,166.00	2,110.00	7,276.00
Perquimans	1,486.00	850.00	655.00	218.34						2,141.00	1,068.34	3,209.34
Person	1,944.00	960.00	574.15	191.38	816.66	570.84				3,334.81	1,722.22	5,057.03
Pitt	6,531.00	2,769.00	4,399.99	1,466.67	900.00	112.50				11,880.99	4,348.17	16,173.16
Polk			438.75	341.25						438.75	341.25	780.00
Randolph	3,082.50	1,277.50	515.62	401.04	60.00	30.00				3,658.12	1,708.54	5,366.66
Richmond	2,154.00	1,950.00	1,572.48	1,775.66	29.18					5,022.14	2,545.03	8,047.17
Tobeson	8,900.00	3,420.00	3,215.61	90.00	45.00					12,205.61	4,536.87	16,742.48
Tockingham	6,432.00	2,720.00	5,831.41	2,202.23	1,722.05	270.00	373.00	99.04		15,373.78	7,013.32	22,387.10
Town	6,820.00	2,628.00	4,975.99	3,321.50	880.75	125.00	329.22	98.73		15,571.71	7,531.15	20,902.86
Rutherford	9,132.00	3,044.00	1,977.50	659.17	462.00	171.00				11,571.50	3,874.17	15,445.67
Sampson	7,176.00	2,392.00	2,620.67	159.99	80.01					7,965.99	2,678.68	10,634.67
Scotland	2,657.50	1,240.50	1,939.98	646.67	1,330.00	200.00	182.29	58.66		6,109.77	2,145.83	8,255.60
Stately	4,890.00	1,630.00	3,704.61	846.66			150.10	27.44		9,591.37	2,802.30	12,483.67
Stokes	1,734.00	578.00	357.34							2,270.00	935.34	3,205.34
Surry	1,664.00	3,314.97	1,105.00	1,297.50	248.75	12.50				6,288.97	3,080.25	9,319.22
Swan	580.00	655.00	218.34							1,235.00	798.34	2,033.34
Tansylvania	1,260.00	653.12	217.71							1,913.12	1,477.71	3,390.83
Tyrell	1,032.00	558.88	186.30	280.00						1,870.88	1,266.30	3,137.18
Union	1,216.00	1,765.00	588.33				53.33			13,034.33	4,628.33	17,662.66
Vance	1,080.00	1,128.00	678.75	741.25	933.32					2,692.07	1,869.25	4,561.32
Wake	10,422.00	4,406.00	5,113.74	4,613.60	189.84		2,844.46	822.24		20,525.86	10,091.68	30,617.54
Warren	3,606.00	1,910.00	863.75	622.92	460.00	230.00				4,929.75	2,762.92	7,692.67
Washington	1,760.00	1,700.00	491.25	382.08	200.00					2,451.25	2,142.08	4,593.33
Watauga	1,812.00	1,342.49	447.50	850.00	193.75					4,004.49	1,245.25	5,249.74
Wayne	828.00	1,074.00	4,105.82	2,398.33	441.67					7,435.33	3,575.17	11,010.50
Wilkes	380.00	428.00	620.00	554.16	205.84					1,554.16	894.51	2,394.67
Wilson	5,712.00	1,904.00	1,381.12	1,200.88	147.50					8,013.12	3,172.38	11,185.50
Yadkin	3,672.00	1,224.00	687.49	229.17						4,359.49	1,453.17	5,812.66
Yancey												
Total--To Counties	\$329,429.26	\$147,433.42	\$169,634.50	\$74,156.11	\$99,435.00	\$27,856.86	\$4,942.23	\$1,870.83	\$15,004.02	\$3,501.99	\$254,819.21	\$ 873,354.82

*For amounts which went to cities, see Table III of Section II.

TABLE VIII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS—Continued

INSTITUTIONS	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		All Funds	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	Total
E. C. T. C.	\$				\$		\$2,551.07	\$1,250.01			\$ 2,551.07	\$ 3,801.08
N. C. S. of											\$ 1,250.01	
W. C. of					400.00	200.00	7,974.18	2,130.91			8,374.18	10,705.09
U. N. C.							6,591.35	1,414.71			6,591.35	8,006.06
A. and T.												
College							4,147.33	1,039.06			4,147.33	5,186.39
N. C. College for Negroes							1,969.79	1,082.06			1,969.79	3,051.85
Total to In- stitutions	\$						\$23,233.72	\$6,916.75			\$ 23,233.72	\$ 30,750.47
Industrial Re- habilitation												
Total to Counties	329,429.26	147,433.42			99,435.00	27,856.86	4,042.23	1,870.83	15,004.62	3,501.99	618,535.61	873,354.82
Total State Add.	\$329,429.26	\$147,433.42	\$169,634.50	\$74,156.11	\$99,835.00	\$28,056.86	\$28,175.95	\$8,787.58	\$15,004.62	\$3,501.99	\$*296,007.37	\$ 996,334.79

*Rehabilitation figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

TABLE IX. FEDERAL FUNDS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE
TRAINING, 1940-1941

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Receipts from Federal Government.....\$ 937,688.85

II. DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries.....	\$ 20,074.57
Supplies and Materials.....	5,293.80
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	2,331.23
Travel Expense.....	11,526.94
Printing and Binding.....	361.82
Equipment.....	13,253.11
State Aid (See Table XV).....	541,172.93
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 594,014.40
Balance June 30, 1941.....	\$ 343,674.45

TABLE X. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1940-1941

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance July 1, 1940.....	\$ 938,010.82
Receipts from Administrative Units (See Schedule).....	\$ 407,407.90
Other Receipts.....	57.05
Total Available.....	\$ 1,345,475.77

II. DISBURSEMENTS

1. ADMINISTRATION			
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 12,556.31		
Supplies and Materials.....	148.24		
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	446.73		
Travel Expense.....	1,315.82		
Printing.....	3,631.70		
Bonding.....	120.00		
Equipment.....	244.99		
Repairs to Equipment.....	48.70		
General Expense.....	1.50	\$ 18,513.99	
2. SERVICE TO LOCAL UNITS			
Clerical Assistance to Local Units.....	\$ 37,486.41		
Express, Freight and Parcel Post.....	8,120.82		
Repairs to Books.....	49,851.17		
Bonding.....	596.01	\$96,054.41	
3. WAREHOUSE			
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 4,595.50		
Supplies and Materials.....	269.70		
Equipment.....	38.88		
Repairs to Equipment.....	.30		
Truck Rent.....	94.46	\$ 4,998.84	
4. PURCHASE OF RENTAL BOOKS.....\$184,369.55			
Total Disbursed.....	\$ 303,936.79		
Balance June 30, 1941.....	\$ 1,041,538.98		

TABLE X. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1940-1941—*Continued*

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 4,451.00	\$ 152.39	\$ 40.19	\$ 4,643.58
Rural.....	4,451.00	131.59	40.19	4,622.78
Burlington.....		20.80		20.80
Alexander.....		35.33	3.22	38.55
Alleghany.....				
Anson.....	3,191.84	89.81	5.74	3,287.39
Rural.....	2,206.70	38.42	2.89	2,248.01
Morven.....	389.10	51.39	2.85	443.34
Wadesboro.....	596.04			596.04
Ashe.....	2,468.70	87.75		2,556.45
Avery.....	1,776.87	33.40	5.80	1,816.07
Beaufort.....	764.40	138.71	184.00	1,087.11
Rural.....	764.40	86.64	184.00	1,035.04
Washington.....		52.07		52.07
Bertie.....	3,916.00	36.88	17.02	3,969.90
Bladen.....	4,577.20	175.23	52.17	4,804.60
Brunswick.....	3,654.09	24.33	2.48	3,680.90
Buncombe.....	8,063.64	131.88	4.53	8,200.05
Rural.....	8,063.64	131.88		8,195.52
Asheville.....			4.53	4.53
Burke.....	4,360.70	220.27	81.69	4,662.66
Rural.....	1,654.00	76.88	22.74	1,753.62
Glen Alpine.....	444.30	30.00	12.11	486.41
Morganton.....	2,262.40	113.39	46.84	2,422.63
Cabarrus.....	7,280.99	224.40	270.04	7,775.43
Rural.....	2,720.80	34.16	197.51	2,952.47
Concord.....	1,948.30	83.51	41.84	2,073.65
Kannapolis.....	2,611.89	106.73	30.69	2,749.31
Caldwell.....	3,030.63	51.26	17.98	3,099.87
Camden.....	652.84	6.51		659.35
Carteret.....	3,425.75	103.52	2.24	3,531.51
Caswell.....	2,456.93	47.92	3.65	2,508.70
Catawba.....	4,818.06	76.11	124.84	5,019.01
Rural.....	1,668.00	26.67	82.62	1,777.29
Hickory.....	2,025.91	23.57	10.45	2,059.93
Newton.....	1,124.15	25.87	31.77	1,181.79
Chatham.....	3,496.72	49.42	15.68	3,561.82
Cherokee.....	2,414.66	49.15	27.98	2,491.79
Rural.....	246.00	3.70		249.70
Andrews.....	587.60	32.98	27.98	648.56
Murphy.....	1,581.06	12.47		1,593.53
Chowan.....	1,900.70	85.88	.31	1,986.89
Rural.....	940.10	58.17	.31	998.58
Edenton.....	960.60	27.71		988.31
Clay.....	1,084.92	13.84	6.75	1,105.51
Cleveland.....	8,928.79	183.54	85.48	9,197.81
Rural.....	6,154.02	105.90	27.28	6,287.20
Kings Mountain.....	1,036.00	42.09	9.43	1,087.52
Shelby.....	1,738.77	35.55	48.77	1,823.09
Columbus.....	9,640.22	131.02	24.81	9,796.05

TABLE X. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1940-1941—*Continued*

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Craven	\$ 3,646.61	\$ 176.74	\$ 193.19	\$ 4,016.54
Rural.....	2,182.01	16.57	136.56	2,335.14
New Bern.....	1,464.60	160.17	56.63	1,681.40
Cumberland	6,331.81	478.76	76.29	6,886.86
Rural.....	3,803.40	234.79	45.04	4,083.23
Fayetteville.....	2,528.41	243.97	31.25	2,803.63
Currituck		21.72		21.72
Dare	1,072.30	15.39	3.66	1,091.35
Davidson	5,767.07	115.13	39.64	5,921.84
Rural.....	3,861.92	68.65	6.29	3,936.86
Lexington.....	1,905.15	34.91	20.80	1,960.86
Thomasville.....		11.57	12.55	24.12
Davie		12.81	48.97	61.78
Duplin	8,355.98	102.38		8,458.36
Durham		113.63	26.92	140.55
Rural.....		6.21	7.02	13.23
Durham.....		107.42	19.90	127.32
Edgecombe	2,458.25	45.92	6.54	2,510.71
Rural.....	2,024.90	8.72	6.54	2,040.16
Tarboro.....	433.35	37.20		470.55
Forsyth		523.43	67.40	590.83
Rural.....		163.90	46.33	210.23
Winston-Salem.....		359.53	21.07	380.60
Franklin	4,873.45	57.48	5.77	4,936.70
Rural.....	3,975.25	48.14	4.87	4,028.26
Franklinton.....	898.20	9.34	.90	908.44
Gaston	16,161.88	346.41	139.98	16,648.27
Rural.....	9,504.73	288.16	102.49	9,895.38
Cherryville.....	1,195.65	4.94	5.70	1,206.29
Gastonia.....	5,461.50	53.31	31.79	5,546.60
Gates	1,828.82	.88	15.84	1,845.54
Graham	536.20	58.36		594.56
Granville	4,159.85	182.36	20.81	4,363.02
Rural.....	1,687.95	130.11	3.09	1,821.15
Oxford.....	2,471.90	52.25	17.72	2,541.87
Greene	959.55	9.32		968.87
Guilford	7,981.70	227.35	24.42	8,233.47
Rural.....	8,000.50	71.24	24.42	8,096.16
Greensboro.....		17.33		17.33
High Point.....	*18.80	138.78		119.98
Halifax	5,191.95	91.42	21.99	5,305.36
Rural.....	3,655.86	47.57	10.84	3,714.27
Enfield.....	470.49	9.08	6.14	485.71
Roanoke Rapids.....	316.80	10.71		327.51
Weldon.....	748.80	24.06	5.01	777.87
Harnett	12,758.88	509.96	32.89	13,301.73
Haywood	6,217.86	98.89	284.90	6,601.65
Rural.....	4,490.67	56.97	89.69	4,637.33
Canton.....	1,727.19	41.92	195.21	1,964.32
Henderson	3,437.00	£2.72	89.30	3,589.02
Rural.....	2,234.60	25.58	19.94	2,280.12
Hendersonville.....	1,202.40	37.14	69.36	1,308.90

*Refund.

TABLE X. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1940-1941—*Continued*
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Hertford.....	\$ 2,753.48	\$ 41.58	\$ 24.63	\$ 2,819.69
Hoke.....	1,514.40	51.66		1,566.06
Hyde.....	1,247.35	42.61		1,289.96
Iredell.....	1,071.54	96.72	28.96	1,197.22
Rural.....		35.68	4.08	39.76
Mooresville.....	1,071.54	2.78	24.88	1,099.20
Statesville.....		58.26		58.26
Jackson.....	2,804.48		49.91	2,854.39
Johnston.....		77.06	.65	77.71
Jones.....	1,577.11	14.27		1,591.38
Lee.....	3,868.01	156.56	3.33	4,027.90
Lenoir.....	3,622.90	109.10	10.28	3,742.28
Rural.....	3,622.90	97.22	10.28	3,730.40
Kinston.....		11.88		11.88
Lincoln.....	3,534.05	81.17	20.67	3,635.89
Rural.....	1,977.65	61.60	20.67	2,059.92
Lincolnton.....	1,556.40	19.57		1,575.97
Macon.....	1,856.60	138.52	91.96	2,087.08
Madison.....	2,177.70	7.40	8.82	2,193.92
Martin.....	2,861.45	82.40	116.51	3,060.36
McDowell.....	2,644.10	20.43	5.09	2,669.62
Rural.....	1,500.20	18.31	5.09	1,523.60
Marion.....	1,143.90	2.12		1,146.02
Mecklenburg.....	17,625.88	240.43	59.60	17,925.91
Rural.....	13,535.76	220.19	51.18	13,807.13
Charlotte.....	4,090.12	20.24	8.42	4,118.78
Mitchell.....	1,688.70	25.43	2.58	1,716.71
Montgomery.....	2,847.60	25.13	20.67	2,893.40
Moore.....	5,819.12	155.25	53.57	6,027.94
Rural.....	4,594.86	95.83	25.03	4,715.72
Southern Pines.....	655.06	30.26	20.18	705.50
Pinchurst.....	569.20	29.16	8.36	606.72
Nash.....	10,427.57	269.70	148.76	10,846.03
Rural.....	4,121.35	156.54	78.38	4,356.27
Rocky Mount.....	6,306.22	113.16	70.38	6,489.76
New Hanover.....		365.98	12.18	378.16
Northampton.....	3,595.22	37.09	5.53	3,637.84
Onslow.....	2,912.79	82.98	174.76	3,170.53
Orange.....	3,465.46	212.21	2.28	3,679.95
Rural.....	3,104.65	164.18	.87	3,269.70
Chapel Hill.....	360.81	48.03	1.41	410.25
Pamlico.....	2,248.65	91.80	6.28	2,346.73
Pasquotank.....	3,091.10	36.80	20.13	3,148.03
Rural.....	1,419.79	9.86	8.65	1,438.30
Elizabeth City.....	1,671.31	26.94	11.48	1,709.73
Pender.....	2,563.90	96.47	13.68	2,674.05
Perquimans.....	1,904.95		2.94	1,907.89

TABLE X. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1940-1941—*Continued*
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Person.....	\$ 4,623.77	\$ 41.06	\$ 8.00	\$ 4,672.83
Pitt.....	25.20	154.26		179.46
Rural.....		86.45		86.45
Greenville.....	25.20	67.81		93.01
Polk.....	1,632.50	35.65	8.38	1,676.53
Rural.....	862.90	18.51		881.41
Tryon-Saluda.....	769.60	17.14	8.38	795.12
Randolph.....	5,556.30	143.95	46.05	5,746.30
Rural.....	3,992.60	80.50	24.46	4,097.56
Asheboro.....	1,563.70	63.45	21.59	1,648.74
Richmond.....	5,760.43	172.70	63.46	5,996.59
Rural.....	4,120.82	136.83	53.78	4,311.43
Hamlet.....	1,639.61	35.87	9.68	1,685.16
Robeson.....	8,782.62	155.81	111.80	9,050.23
Rural.....	5,823.55	105.59	45.44	5,974.58
Lumberton.....	1,131.18	9.12	61.96	1,202.26
Red Springs.....	552.24	33.65	.79	586.68
Fairmont.....	1,275.65	7.45	3.61	1,286.71
Rockingham.....	5,442.21	110.46	121.62	5,674.29
Rural.....	2,233.90	36.46	7.56	2,277.92
Leaksville.....	2,553.11	41.61	93.02	2,687.74
Madison.....	655.20	6.79	21.04	683.03
Reidsville.....		25.60		25.60
Rowan.....	4,806.28	102.58	45.21	4,954.07
Rural.....	4,815.40	85.13	44.90	4,945.43
Salisbury.....	*9.12	17.45	.31	8.64
Rutherford.....	9,140.32	190.16	253.09	9,583.57
Sampson.....	8,106.24	172.82	148.34	8,427.40
Rural.....	7,044.64	119.35	142.69	7,306.68
Clinton.....	1,061.60	53.47	5.65	1,120.72
Scotland.....	2,417.83	22.46	39.04	2,479.33
Rural.....	975.78	22.46	7.49	1,005.73
Laurinburg.....	1,442.05		31.55	1,473.60
Stanly.....	1,617.20	91.66	26.68	1,735.54
Rural.....		63.46	.31	63.77
Albemarle.....	1,617.20	28.20	26.37	1,671.77
Stokes.....	2,027.86	18.32	13.04	2,059.22
Surry.....	5,577.94	14.98	3.82	5,596.74
Rural.....	5,577.94	8.47	3.51	5,589.92
Mount Airy.....		6.51	.31	6.82
Swain.....	1,788.86	63.39	125.05	1,977.30
Transylvania.....	2,064.40	12.88	51.60	2,128.88
Tyrrell.....	842.50	.35	.75	843.60
Union.....	5,335.44	69.03	8.44	5,412.91
Rural.....	4,449.50	35.10	7.19	4,492.19
Monroe.....	885.54	33.93	1.25	920.72
Vance.....	4,022.89	51.28	24.57	4,098.74
Wake.....	11,014.22	139.09		11,153.31
Rural.....	11,014.22	4.29		11,018.51
Raleigh.....		134.80		134.80
Warren.....	8,320.02	260.43	7.58	8,588.03

*Refund.

TABLE X. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1940-1941—*Continued*

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Washington.....	\$ 2,525.62	\$ 51.38	\$.....	\$ 2,577.00
Watauga.....	1,934.30	64.75	6.28	2,005.33
Wayne.....	8,449.71	145.35	30.36	8,625.42
Rural.....	7,764.71	122.42	13.73	7,900.86
Fremont.....	685.00	20.94	5.17	711.11
Goldsboro.....		1.99	11.46	13.45
Wilkes.....	5,257.45	66.61	29.05	5,353.11
Rural.....	4,526.65	54.56	22.00	4,603.21
North Wilkesboro.....	730.80	12.05	7.05	749.90
Wilson.....		108.00	11.59	119.59
Rural.....		107.85	6.46	114.31
Wilson.....		.15	5.13	5.28
Yadkin.....	2,359.48	47.35	23.79	2,430.62
Yancey.....	661.16	24.26	6.50	691.92
North Carolina.....	\$ 387,911.67	\$ 10,489.38	\$ 9,006.85	\$ 407,407.90
Rural.....	315,796.79	7,497.24	2,952.45	326,246.48
Cities.....	72,114.88	2,992.14	1,220.72	76,327.74
Sales to Independent Units.....			4,833.68	4,833.68

TABLE XI. PURCHASE OF TEXTBOOKS, 1940-1941

(Authorized under Chapter 169 of Public Laws of 1937 for the purchase of books for rental and for free distribution.)

Balance July 1, 1940.....	\$ 95,713.19
Purchase of Textbooks for Free Distribution.....	95,713.19
Balance June 30, 1941.....	\$

TABLE XII. STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION,
1940-1941

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance July 1, 1940.....	\$ 634.68
Business College Licenses.....	550.00
Total Receipts.....	\$ 1,184.68

II. DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 146.25
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	12.49
Travel.....	207.73
Office Equipment.....	124.55
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 491.02
Balance June 30, 1941.....	\$ 693.66

TABLE XIII. PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS, 1940-1941

	General Education Board	Rockefeller Foundation	Southern Education Foundation	Julius Rosenwald Fund	Total
I. AVAILABLE					
Balance July 1, 1940.....	\$ 4,043.05	\$ 419.07	\$ 25.59	\$ 262.74	\$ 4,750.45
Grants.....			3,008.65		3,008.65
Recovery Bank Balance.....				6.12	6.12
Division Negro Education.....	10,600.00				10,600.00
Division of Health Education.....	7,730.00	7,730.00			15,460.00
Total Available.....	\$ 22,373.05	\$ 8,149.07	\$ 3,034.24	\$ 268.86	\$ 33,825.22
II. DISBURSEMENTS					
State Department					
Division of Negro Education					
Salaries.....	\$ 8,400.00	\$	\$	\$	\$ 8,400.00
Travel.....	1,855.63				1,855.63
Jeanes Teachers					
Travel.....			108.65		108.65
Other.....			5.00		5.00
Division of Health Education					
Salaries.....	4,454.51	4,454.52			8,909.03
Supplies and Materials.....	294.85	294.84			589.69
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	148.36	148.36			296.72
Travel Expense.....	1,953.96	1,953.96			3,907.92
Printing.....	142.26	142.26			284.52
Equipment.....	270.80	270.79			541.59
Health Conference					
Salaries.....	810.00				810.00
General Expense.....	810.25				810.25
Aids					
Teaching.....	80.00		*2,900.00		2,980.00
Scholarships.....	195.75				195.75
Total Expenditures.....	\$ 19,416.37	\$ 7,264.73	\$ 3,013.65	\$	\$ 29,694.75
Refunds.....	2,147.05	419.07			2,566.12
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 21,563.42	\$ 7,683.80	\$ 3,013.65	\$	\$ 32,260.87
Balance June 30, 1941.....	\$ 809.63	\$ 465.27	\$ 20.59	\$ 268.86	\$ 1,564.35

DETAILS OF BALANCE

Division of Negro Education.....	\$ 344.37	\$	\$	\$	\$ 344.37
Division of Health Education.....	465.26	465.27			930.53
Interest.....			20.59	190.30	210.89
Programs.....				51.81	51.81
Recovery—Bank Balance.....				26.75	26.75
Balance June 30, 1941.....	\$ 809.63	\$ 465.27	\$ 20.59	\$ 268.86	\$ 1,564.35

*See Table XV for detail by counties.

TABLE XIV. RODMAN TRUST FUND, 1940-1941

I. AVAILABLE				
Balance July 1, 1940.....			\$	4,556.53
Interest from State Literary Fund		\$ 1,560.00		
Payment on Student Notes:				
Principal.....	\$	203.09		
Interest.....		88.67	291.76	
Total Receipts.....			\$	1,851.76
Total Available.....			\$	6,408.29
II. DISBURSED				
Scholarship Loans:				
East Carolina Teachers College.....	\$	537.50		
Woman's College (U. N. C.).....		195.00		
State College (U. N. C.).....		195.00	\$	927.50
Scholarship Gifts:				
University of North Carolina.....	\$	590.00		
Woman's College (U. N. C.).....		195.00		
State College (U. N. C.).....		390.00	\$	1,175.00
Total Disbursed.....			\$	2,102.50
Balance June 30, 1941.....			\$	4,305.79

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

TABLE XV. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1940-1941

COUNTIES	State Loan Funds	Eight Months School Fund	Adult Education	Vocational Education		National Defense Training	Philanthropic Funds	Grand Total
				Federal	State			
Alamance.....	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 412,262.80	\$ 22.50	\$ 11,046.30	\$ 4,128.37	\$ 4,531.88	\$ -----	\$ 457,591.85
Alexander.....	-----	130,473.78	-----	4,864.00	1,912.01	2,442.43	-----	139,692.22
Alleghany.....	-----	62,977.18	-----	1,183.50	920.50	481.94	-----	65,563.12
Anson.....	-----	249,325.61	22.50	10,372.75	3,615.37	10,094.51	-----	273,430.74
Ashe.....	-----	178,025.21	-----	-----	-----	159.49	-----	178,784.70
Avery.....	-----	132,009.37	-----	4,776.00	2,216.00	2,506.61	-----	141,507.98
Beaufort.....	-----	273,021.94	-----	7,909.19	3,133.13	5,060.06	-----	289,724.32
Bertie.....	24,200.00	200,026.62	-----	5,411.76	1,573.99	3,034.80	150.00	234,997.17
Bladen.....	16,000.00	219,252.69	-----	7,617.33	3,475.76	6,943.62	100.00	253,389.40
Brunswick.....	-----	150,138.28	-----	2,389.49	743.17	2,405.53	100.00	155,776.47
Buncombe.....	-----	749,008.13	2,936.00	19,355.76	5,612.46	12,029.07	100.00	790,241.42
Burke.....	-----	279,357.01	500.00	1,036.00	535.33	979.09	-----	283,007.43
Cabarrus.....	-----	424,400.01	250.00	4,353.60	4,353.60	5,758.46	-----	445,270.38
Caldwell.....	-----	284,682.05	15.00	3,201.75	1,103.91	288.35	-----	289,291.06
Camden.....	-----	52,430.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	52,430.94
Carteret.....	-----	152,045.13	52.50	3,435.49	973.17	263.84	-----	156,770.13
Caswell.....	10,000.00	178,295.63	-----	4,505.99	3,310.00	4,251.18	100.00	200,462.80
Catawba.....	-----	425,737.03	1,037.50	4,614.45	2,316.74	4,779.21	-----	438,484.93
Chatham.....	9,500.00	209,127.55	-----	3,857.32	1,693.68	2,894.40	-----	227,072.95
Cherokee.....	-----	139,104.49	47.50	1,519.25	519.42	67.78	-----	141,258.44
Chowan.....	4,000.00	89,391.48	37.50	2,361.49	1,296.50	1,154.80	-----	95,241.77
Clay.....	-----	44,483.86	-----	1,074.00	894.00	93.00	-----	46,544.86
Cleveland.....	10,000.00	466,991.71	1,195.54	13,535.15	5,708.01	13,021.89	-----	510,452.30
Columbus.....	6,000.00	343,255.17	-----	13,190.99	5,827.67	8,334.84	200.00	376,808.67
Craven.....	-----	231,470.05	-----	4,393.66	1,746.33	2,844.33	100.00	240,554.37
Cumberland.....	65,000.00	369,024.76	-----	7,413.00	2,379.83	16,204.55	100.00	460,122.14
Currituck.....	-----	59,752.70	-----	2,839.00	1,279.67	911.01	-----	64,782.38
Dare.....	-----	62,113.71	321.17	-----	-----	190.50	-----	62,925.38
Davidson.....	-----	461,538.30	22.50	12,665.04	4,772.66	10,865.59	-----	489,864.09
Dave.....	17,500.00	116,440.72	30.00	3,077.50	881.83	776.92	-----	138,706.97
Duplin.....	2,500.00	296,875.50	-----	8,315.00	2,771.68	4,825.58	100.00	315,387.76
Durham.....	-----	538,523.23	3,660.34	10,991.83	8,564.45	16,690.97	100.00	578,560.82
Edgecombe.....	-----	264,835.92	45.00	7,343.97	2,926.68	3,777.20	200.00	279,132.77
Forsyth.....	-----	806,131.45	418.11	11,418.79	2,960.32	13,700.04	-----	834,628.71
Franklin.....	-----	244,577.71	-----	6,280.50	2,313.49	3,864.83	100.00	257,136.53

Gaston	661,779.90	2,200.00	9,715.26	3,537.67	12,325.41	100.00	689,658.24
Gates	85,685.50		3,520.50	1,173.30	1,697.32		52,076.82
Graham	52,067.37		1,507.00	3,02.34	1,440.48		55,517.19
Granville	247,848.60		7,257.14	2,616.18	2,341.98	100.00	286,163.90
Greene	165,203.37		446.00		731.20		169,880.57
Guilford	1,051,723.16	2,781.28	24,197.78	10,945.65	45,962.86		1,135,610.73
Halifax	308,579.20		8,308.13	4,060.85	3,138.47	100.00	378,132.65
Harnett	354,065.96		11,420.62	3,806.90	9,662.41		378,694.09
Haywood	281,037.35		13,108.74	3,900.59	13,083.41		311,750.09
Henderson	209,270.91		8,493.72	2,398.70	6,835.07		252,553.00
Hertford	156,549.81		4,652.56	2,545.09	3,362.09		171,109.55
Hoke	103,638.88		2,075.00	1,802.33	1,335.24		108,151.45
Hyde	73,686.05		2,889.25	1,568.31	1,222.95		84,563.56
Iredell	400,904.10		9,417.75	3,890.32	4,741.04	100.00	410,059.81
Jackson	143,870.93		687.51	229.17	279.41		163,307.02
Johnston	525,072.67				108.90		525,181.57
Jones	106,024.37		364.00	412.00	808.08		107,638.45
Lee	348,686.83		7,563.15	3,664.17	14,778.41	100.00	174,690.56
Lenoir	283,162.39	1,027.52	9,552.22	3,393.56	1,244.30		298,400.99
Lincoln	194,332.10		3,228.00	1,069.75	1,590.77		200,560.62
Macon	120,507.21		1,350.00	250.00	987.50		123,004.71
Madison	179,200.81		1,175.00	25.00	178.47		179,579.28
Martin	206,227.84		5,369.50	1,748.40	1,759.64	100.00	227,025.47
McDowell	179,286.39		2,117.49	1,744.17	2,226.83		184,384.90
Mecklenburg	937,240.61	1,914.83	23,429.44	7,116.05	22,714.74	100.00	992,517.67
Mitchell	113,645.16	476.68	1,742.50		1,579.70		117,444.04
Montgomery	164,710.73		4,862.74	3,720.25	4,493.92		177,821.64
Moore	274,108.48	550.00	7,493.99	2,056.00	3,800.36		288,928.83
Nash	463,981.30		10,463.71	4,413.11	7,475.69		488,871.81
New Hanover	290,911.45		7,075.75	6,619.49	28,162.81		332,769.50
Northampton	107,507.61		7,690.75	2,616.91	1,375.70	100.00	209,380.97
Onslow	188,052.92		4,375.00	1,458.33	59.00		178,945.25
Orange	181,889.68		2,976.99	2,374.01	2,634.40		189,895.08
Pamlico	180,575.38				215.22		93,790.60
Passquotank	139,290.56		3,268.50	2,078.84	2,870.00		147,507.90
Pender	146,645.24		5,166.00	2,110.00	2,712.02		156,633.26
Perquimans	77,657.63		2,141.00	1,068.34	545.52		91,312.49
Person	211,182.65		3,334.81	1,722.22	1,193.24	100.00	217,533.92
Pitt	439,590.06		11,830.99	4,348.17	5,732.51	100.00	501,610.73
Polk	106,371.59		438.75	341.25	15.00		125,866.59

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

TABLE XV. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1940-1941—Continued

COUNTIES	State Loan Funds	Eight Months School Fund	Adult Education	Vocational Education		National Defense Training	Philanthropic Funds	Grand Total
				Federal	State			
Randolph	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 335,796.09	\$	\$ 3,658.12	\$ 1,708.54	\$ 1,821.51	\$	\$ 355,484.26
Reynolds	16,000.00	281,974.34	389.80	5,302.14	2,545.03	7,206.14		313,617.45
Robeson		625,046.16	544.74	12,205.61	4,536.87	12,644.77	150.00	655,128.15
Rockingham		460,923.64	1,357.85	15,343.78	7,013.32	12,688.16		497,326.75
Rowan		471,215.20	2,063.50	13,571.71	5,391.15	14,536.79	100.00	508,878.35
Rutherford		371,905.49	803.64	11,571.50	3,874.17	7,126.61		395,284.41
Sampson		361,466.58	22.50	7,955.99	2,678.68	5,381.45		377,605.20
Scotland		145,082.65		6,109.77	2,145.83	2,058.21	100.00	155,996.46
Stanly		276,169.73		9,591.37	2,892.30	4,660.85		283,314.25
Stokes	25,000.00	188,319.70		2,270.00	935.34	1,949.92		218,474.96
Surry		380,698.13	356.00	6,288.97	3,030.25	6,982.40		397,355.75
Tarboro		95,291.19	399.37	1,235.00	798.34	349.00		98,072.90
Transylvania		83,085.75		1,913.12	1,477.71	1,949.91		88,426.49
Tyrrell		48,401.90	7.50	1,870.88	1,266.30	779.50		52,826.08
Union		342,335.48		13,034.33	4,628.33	13,795.47		373,793.61
Vance	6,800.00	212,883.31	15.00	2,692.07	1,809.25	2,405.39		226,665.02
Wake	87,654.00	755,449.69		20,525.86	10,091.68	5,252.10		878,973.33
Warren		211,435.29		4,329.75	2,762.92	4,717.15	100.00	223,945.11
Washington		102,048.00		2,451.25	2,142.08	1,936.92		109,178.25
Watauga		143,669.74	32.90	4,004.49	1,245.25	2,811.37		151,763.75
Wayne		421,377.94		7,435.33	3,575.17	4,107.86		436,496.30
Wilkes		329,046.36		1,554.16	840.51	2,331.18		333,832.21
Wilson	35,645.00	362,339.63		8,013.12	3,172.38	5,349.78		414,519.91
Yadkin	6,700.00	167,276.28		4,359.49	1,453.17	3,035.83		182,824.77
Yancey		134,702.17				69.63		134,771.80
Total to Counties	\$ 557,883.60	\$ 26,402,224.91	\$ 25,586.77	\$ 618,535.61	\$ 254,819.21	\$ 511,779.89	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 28,873,729.99
INSTITUTIONS								
East Carolina Teachers College	\$		\$	\$ 2,551.07	\$ 1,250.01	\$	\$	\$ 3,801.08
N. C. S. of W. N. C.				8,374.18	2,330.91			38,660.44
W. C. T. U. N. C.				6,591.35	1,414.71	27,955.35		8,006.06
A. and T. College				4,147.33	1,039.06	1,437.69		6,624.08
N. C. College for Negroes				1,969.79	1,082.06			3,051.85
Total to Institutions	\$		\$	\$ 23,633.72	\$ 7,116.75	\$ 29,393.04	\$	\$ 60,143.51

Counties and Institutions.....	\$ 557,883.60	\$ 25,902,224.91	\$ 25,586.77	\$ 642,169.33	\$ 261,935.96	\$ 541,172.93	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 28,933,873.50
Service to Local Units.....		1,605.00	1,000.62					2,605.62
Textbooks (Free to Pupils).....								*494,984.99
Total Aid and Service to Counties and Institutions.....	\$ 557,883.60	\$ 26,903,829.91	\$ 26,587.39	\$ 642,169.33	\$ 261,935.96	\$ 541,172.93	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 29,431,464.11
INDIVIDUALS								
Industrial Rehabilitation.....	\$	\$		\$ 58,158.09	\$ 34,071.41			\$ 92,229.50
Rehabilitation Maintenance.....								*10,125.43
Rodman Trust Fund.....								*2,102.50
General Education Board.....							275.75	275.75
Total to Individuals.....	\$	\$		\$ 58,158.09	\$ 34,071.41		\$ 275.75	\$ 104,733.18
Grand Total.....	\$ 557,883.60	\$ 26,903,829.91	\$ 26,587.39	\$ 700,327.42	\$ 296,007.37	\$ 541,172.93	\$ 3,175.75	\$ 29,536,197.29

*Textbooks, Rehabilitation Maintenance, and Rodman Trust figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

TABLE XVI. APPROPRIATIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS, 1940-1941

Funds	Table No. Section III	Available	Disbursements				Total	Balance
			Administra- tion	Aid to Individuals	Aid and Service to Counties and Institutions	Other		
State Funds								
GENERAL FUND								
Administration and Supervision.....	V, VI, XV	\$ 101,938.61	\$100,267.41	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 100,267.41	\$ 1,671.20
Eight Months School Fund.....	V, VI, XV	27,047,915.51	59,013.65	-----	26,963,820.91	39,007.98	27,001,851.54	46,063.97
Vocational Education.....	V, VIII, XV	332,986.22	40,268.62	34,071.41	261,985.96	-----	336,275.99	16,710.23
Rehabilitation Maintenance.....	V, XV	16,138.00	-----	10,125.43	-----	-----	10,125.43	2.57
Adult Education.....	V, XV	30,967.00	3,291.54	-----	26,587.39	-----	29,878.93	1,088.07
Purchase of Free Textbooks.....	V, XV	400,000.00	-----	-----	399,271.80	-----	399,271.80	728.20
Total—General Fund.....		\$ 27,943,935.34	\$202,841.22	\$ 44,196.84	\$ 27,591,625.06	\$ 39,007.98	\$ 27,877,671.10	\$ 66,264.24
SPECIAL FUNDS								
State Textbook Commission.....	X	\$ 1,345,475.77	\$119,567.24	-----	-----	\$ *184,369.55	\$ 303,936.79	\$ 1,041,538.98
Purchase of Textbooks.....	XI	35,713.19	-----	-----	65,713.19	-----	65,713.19	-----
Board of Commercial Education.....	XII	1,184.68	491.02	-----	-----	-----	491.02	693.66
Total—Special Funds.....		\$ 1,442,373.64	\$120,058.26	-----	\$ 65,713.19	\$ 184,369.55	\$ 400,141.00	\$ 1,042,232.64
LOAN FUNDS								
State Literary Fund.....	I, II	\$ 756,905.26	\$ 8,392.00	-----	\$ 474,340.00	\$ 47,555.50	\$ 530,287.50	\$ 226,707.76
1921 Special Building Fund.....	I, II	266,211.56	-----	-----	-----	365,330.31	365,330.31	881.25
1923 Special Building Fund.....	I, II	382,092.46	-----	-----	-----	380,210.45	380,210.45	2,712.00
1923 Special Building Fund.....	I, II	583,253.63	-----	-----	72,308.60	502,602.63	574,911.23	8,342.40
1927 Special Building Fund.....	I, II	206,559.92	-----	-----	11,235.00	191,709.92	202,944.92	3,615.00
Total—Loan Funds.....		\$ 2,295,942.82	\$ 8,392.00	-----	\$ 557,883.60	\$ 1,487,408.81	\$ 2,053,684.41	\$ 242,258.41
TOTAL—STATE FUNDS.....		\$ 31,682,251.80	\$231,291.48	\$ 44,196.84	\$ 28,245,221.85	\$ 1,710,786.34	\$ 30,331,406.51	\$ 1,350,755.29
Federal Funds								
Vocational Education.....	VII, XV	\$ 752,079.01	\$ 34,781.30	\$ 58,158.09	\$ 642,169.33	-----	\$ 735,108.72	\$ 16,970.29
National Defense Training.....	IX, XV	937,688.85	55,841.47	-----	541,172.93	-----	594,014.40	\$ 343,674.45
Total—Federal Funds.....		\$ 1,689,767.86	\$ 87,622.77	\$ 58,158.09	\$ 1,183,342.26	-----	\$ 1,329,123.12	\$ 360,644.74

Philanthropic Funds							
XIII, XV General Education Board.....	\$ 22,373.05	\$ 19,140.62	\$ 275.75	\$ -----	\$ 2,147.05	\$ 21,563.42	\$ 809.63
XIII Rockefeller Foundation.....	8,149.07	7,264.73			419.07	7,683.80	465.27
XIII, XV Southern Education Foundation.....	3,034.24	113.65				3,013.65	20.59
XIII Julius Rosenwald Fund.....	298.86						288.86
Total—Philanthropic Funds.....	\$ 33,825.22	\$ 26,519.00	\$ 275.75	\$ 2,900.00	\$ 2,566.12	\$ 32,260.87	\$ 1,564.35
Trust Funds							
XIV Rodman Trust Fund.....	\$ 6,408.29	\$ -----	\$ 2,102.50	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 2,102.50	\$ 4,305.79
Total—All Funds.....	\$ 33,412,253.17	\$ 445,433.25	\$ 104,733.18	\$ 29,431,404.11	\$ 11,713,352.46	\$ 31,694,985.00	\$ 1,717,270.17

*Purchase of Textbooks for Rental.

PUBLICATION No. 248

BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
OF
NORTH CAROLINA
FOR
1940-1942



PART III
STATISTICAL REPORT
1941-1942

ISSUED BY THE
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

STATE SUPERINTENDENTS*

CALVIN H. WILEY	1853-1866
Office Abolished	1866-1868
S. S. ASHLEY	1868-1871
ALEXANDER McIVER	1871-1874
STEPHEN D. POOL	1874-1876
JOHN POOL	1876-1877
JOHN C. SCARBOROUGH	1877-1885
S. M. FINGER	1885-1893
JOHN C. SCARBOROUGH	1893-1897
C. H. MEBANE	1897-1901
THOMAS F. TOON	1901-1902
JAMES Y. JOYNER	1902-1919
EUGENE C. BROOKS	1919-1923
ARCH TURNER ALLEN	1923-1934
CLYDE A. ERWIN	1934-

*Data taken from February 1936 issue of
North Carolina Education.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I. GENERAL STATISTICS

PAGE

Table I.	Population, Membership, Attendance.....	5
Table II.	Enrollment (a+d+e) by Size of School—Summary.....	16
Table III.	Enrollment (a+d+e) by Length of Term—Summary.....	18
Table IV.	Average Term in Days.....	19
Table V.	Enrollment, (a+e) Losses, Membership by Grades—Summary.....	24
Table VI.	Proportion of Enrollment, Losses, Membership in each Grade—Summary.....	25
Table VII.	Average Daily Membership, Average Daily Attendance by Grades—Summary.....	26
Table VIII.	Pupil-Work Accomplishment by Grades—Summary.....	27
Table IX.	Index of Accomplishment by Grades—Summary.....	28
Table X.	Index of Accomplishment—Elementary Schools.....	29
Table XI.	Index of Accomplishment—Secondary Schools.....	35
Table XII.	Relative Accomplishment of Pupils by Grades—Summary.....	41
Table XIII.	Training of Teachers and Principals—Summary.....	42
Table XIV.	Salary Schedules for Teachers.....	43
Table XV.	Salary Schedule for Principals.....	44
Table XVI.	Salary Schedule for Superintendents.....	45
Table XVII.	Instructional and Supervisory Personnel.....	46
Table XVIII.	Number of Schoolhouses by Type and Size—Summary.....	58
Table XIX.	Schoolhouses and School Property.....	59
Table XX.	Number of School Units Taught—By Size.....	70
Table XXI.	Number of School Units Taught—by Grade Level—Summary.....	79
Table XXII.	Standardization of Schools—Summary.....	80
Table XXIII.	Comparison of Rural Elementary Schools—Summary.....	81
Table XXIV.	Comparison of Rural High Schools—Summary.....	82
Table XXV.	Transportation of Pupils.....	83
Table XXVI.	Administrative Organization of Schools.....	90
Table XXVII.	School Libraries—Summary.....	92
Table XXVIII.	Free Basal Textbooks for Elementary Schools.....	93
Table XXIX.	Rented Basal Textbooks for High Schools.....	98
Table XXX.	Rented Supplementary Readers.....	102

SECTION II. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Funds Available and Expended—Summary.....	106
Table II.	Gross Receipts, Disbursements and Balances by Funds.....	110
Table III.	Available for Current Expense Fund.....	120
Table IV.	Available for Capital Outlay Fund.....	130
Table V.	Available for Debt Service Fund.....	138
Table VI.	Expenditures by Funds.....	146
Table VII.	Expenditures for General Control—Summary.....	156
Table VIII.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Elementary Schools.....	158
Table IX.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Secondary Schools.....	168
Table X.	Expenditures for Operation of Plant—Summary.....	178
Table XI.	Expenditures for Maintenance of Plant—Summary.....	179
Table XII.	Expenditures for Fixed Charges—Summary.....	179
Table XIII.	Expenditures for Transportation and other Auxiliary Services—Summary.....	180
Table XIV.	Expenditures for Capital Outlay—Summary.....	181
Table XV.	Expenditures for Debt Service.....	182
Table XVI.	County Tax Rates.....	192
Table XVII.	Proportion of County Tax Rates for Schools.....	194
Table XVIII.	City Tax Rates.....	196
Table XIX.	Long-Term Indebtedness for Schools.....	198

SECTION III. STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

Table I.	State Loan Funds.....	207
Table II.	Loans to Counties.....	208
Table III.	Refinanced State Loans.....	209
Table IV.	State Loan Funds—Principal Outstanding.....	210
Table V.	General Fund of State For Schools.....	212
Table VI.	State Eight Months School Fund—Disbursements by Units.....	214
Table VII.	Vocational Education—Federal Funds.....	218
Table VIII.	Vocational Education—Federal and State Payments to Counties.....	219
Table IX.	State Textbook Commission.....	222
Table X.	Federal Funds for National Defense Training.....	229
Table XI.	State Board of Commercial Education.....	229
Table XII.	Philanthropic Funds.....	230
Table XIII.	Rodman Trust Fund.....	231
Table XIV.	State Aid to Counties and Others—All Funds.....	232
Table XV.	Appropriations and Disbursements—All Funds.....	236

SECTION I
GENERAL STATISTICS
1941-1942

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP, ATTENDANCE

This table shows by race for each county (rural) and city school system of the State during 1941-1942: the school population (ages 6-21 years), the average daily membership and the average daily attendance.

The summary gives the population, membership and attendance figures for North Carolina and a series of percentage calculations.

SUMMARY OF TABLE I.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
SCHOOL POPULATION.....	815,111	312,273	1,127,384
White.....	564,619	210,110	774,729
Negro.....	250,492	102,163	352,655
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	606,131	226,662	832,793
White.....	430,530	151,964	582,494
Negro.....	175,601	74,698	250,299
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	478,208	180,096	638,304
White.....	325,657	102,887	428,544
Negro.....	152,551	57,209	209,760
In High Schools (grades 8-12).....	127,923	66,566	194,489
White.....	104,873	49,077	153,950
Negro.....	23,050	17,489	40,539
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	565,569	214,281	779,850
White.....	407,381	144,239	551,620
Negro.....	158,188	70,042	228,230
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	443,969	150,670	594,639
White.....	307,121	97,194	404,315
Negro.....	136,848	53,476	190,324
In High Schools (grades 8-12).....	121,600	63,611	185,211
White.....	100,260	47,045	147,305
Negro.....	21,340	16,566	37,906
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN MEMBERSHIP.....	74.4	72.6	73.9
White.....	76.3	72.3	75.2
Negro.....	70.1	73.1	71.0
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN ATTENDANCE.....	69.4	68.6	69.2
White.....	72.2	68.6	71.2
Negro.....	63.2	68.6	64.7
PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERSHIP IN ATTENDANCE.....	93.3	94.5	93.6
White.....	94.6	94.9	94.7
Negro.....	90.1	93.8	91.2
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	92.8	94.1	93.2
White.....	94.3	94.5	94.4
Negro.....	89.7	93.5	90.7
In High Schools (grades 8-12).....	95.1	95.6	95.2
White.....	95.6	95.9	95.7
Negro.....	92.6	94.8	93.5

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBER-

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Alamance.....	14,189	4,671	18,860	7,080	2,479	9,559	2,650	547	3,197
Rural.....	8,189	2,671	10,860	4,401	1,689	6,090	1,603	365	1,968
Burlington.....	6,000	2,000	8,000	2,679	790	3,469	1,047	182	1,229
Alexander.....	3,538	550	4,088	2,474	388	2,862	732	105	837
Alleghany.....	2,126	98	2,224	1,419	75	1,494	342	-----	342
Anson.....	4,067	5,270	9,337	2,419	3,354	5,773	1,027	703	1,730
Rural.....	2,456	3,430	5,886	1,471	2,198	3,669	629	395	1,024
Morven.....	411	940	1,351	208	672	880	93	75	168
Wadesboro.....	1,200	900	2,100	740	484	1,224	305	233	538
Ashe.....	8,564	165	8,729	4,338	102	4,440	1,121	-----	1,121
Avery.....	4,540	60	4,600	3,206	49	3,255	805	-----	805
Beaufort.....	6,490	4,442	10,932	3,419	2,824	6,243	1,581	401	1,982
Rural.....	4,110	2,902	7,012	2,233	1,848	4,081	936	152	1,088
Washington.....	2,380	1,540	3,920	1,186	976	2,162	645	249	894
Bertie.....	3,310	6,157	9,467	1,881	3,774	5,655	633	594	1,227
Bladen.....	4,744	4,284	9,028	3,002	2,498	5,500	872	549	1,421
Brunswick.....	3,390	2,249	5,639	2,111	1,502	3,613	634	222	856
Buncombe.....	22,830	3,614	26,444	13,064	2,194	15,258	5,256	675	5,931
Rural.....	16,180	764	16,944	9,644	551	10,195	3,447	-----	3,447
Asheville.....	6,650	2,850	9,500	3,420	1,643	5,063	1,809	675	2,484
Burke.....	10,123	1,378	11,501	6,133	693	6,826	1,646	177	1,823
Rural.....	6,238	291	6,529	4,257	210	4,467	670	-----	670
Glen Alpine.....	1,350	500	1,850	703	218	921	174	-----	174
Morganton.....	2,535	587	3,122	1,173	265	1,438	802	177	979
Cabarrus.....	16,408	3,515	19,923	8,979	1,805	10,784	2,786	383	3,169
Rural.....	7,059	1,465	8,524	4,103	894	4,997	1,136	-----	1,136
Concord.....	2,849	900	3,749	1,748	477	2,225	576	247	823
Kannapolis.....	6,500	1,150	7,650	3,128	434	3,562	1,074	136	1,210
Caldwell.....	11,006	1,343	12,349	6,444	526	6,970	1,728	143	1,871
Rural.....	8,705	394	9,099	5,203	262	5,465	1,233	-----	1,233
Lenoir.....	2,301	949	3,250	1,241	264	1,505	495	143	638
Camden.....	878	819	1,697	547	595	1,142	141	59	200
Carteret.....	5,679	1,377	7,056	2,480	658	3,138	973	157	1,130
Caswell.....	3,265	4,095	7,360	2,031	2,340	4,371	640	462	1,102
Catawba.....	15,904	2,004	17,908	7,672	1,253	8,925	3,114	396	3,510
Rural.....	7,416	767	8,183	4,125	549	4,674	1,638	103	1,741
Hickory.....	5,488	850	6,338	2,411	453	2,864	1,029	209	1,238
Newton.....	3,000	387	3,387	1,136	251	1,387	447	84	531
Chatham.....	4,461	3,014	7,475	2,524	1,839	4,363	1,143	470	1,613
Cherokee.....	6,251	128	6,379	3,632	86	3,718	919	-----	919
Rural.....	2,601	-----	2,601	1,940	-----	1,940	123	-----	123
Andrews.....	1,600	28	1,628	989	25	1,014	275	-----	275
Murphy.....	2,050	100	2,150	703	61	764	521	-----	521
Chowan.....	1,792	1,999	3,791	872	1,188	2,060	387	180	567
Rural.....	734	587	1,321	361	340	701	152	-----	152
Edenton.....	1,058	1,412	2,470	511	848	1,359	235	180	415
Clay.....	2,023	9	2,032	1,110	6	1,116	310	-----	310
Cleveland.....	13,970	5,397	19,367	7,977	3,900	11,877	2,659	654	3,313
Rural.....	8,843	3,985	12,828	5,148	3,160	8,308	1,665	429	2,094
Kings Mountain.....	1,862	288	2,150	1,022	185	1,207	367	69	436
Shelby.....	3,265	1,124	4,389	1,807	555	2,362	627	156	783

SHIP AND ATTENDANCE

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
9,730	3,026	12,756	6,784	2,354	9,138	2,548	524	3,072	9,332	2,878	12,210
6,004	2,054	8,058	4,195	1,590	5,785	1,541	349	1,890	5,736	1,939	7,675
3,726	972	4,698	2,589	764	3,353	1,007	175	1,182	3,596	939	4,535
3,206	493	3,699	2,362	379	2,741	705	102	807	3,067	481	3,548
1,761	75	1,836	1,309	70	1,379	320		320	1,629	70	1,699
3,446	4,057	7,503	2,304	3,063	5,367	992	677	1,669	3,296	3,740	7,036
2,100	2,593	4,693	1,391	1,973	3,364	605	377	982	1,996	2,350	4,346
301	747	1,048	192	615	807	90	71	161	282	686	968
1,045	717	1,762	721	475	1,196	297	229	526	1,018	704	1,722
5,459	102	5,561	4,087	95	4,182	1,079		1,079	5,166	95	5,261
4,011	49	4,060	3,010	48	3,058	755		755	3,765	48	3,813
5,000	3,225	8,225	3,248	2,579	5,827	1,508	378	1,886	4,756	2,957	7,713
3,169	2,000	5,169	2,137	1,722	3,859	897	145	1,042	3,034	1,867	4,901
1,831	1,225	3,056	1,111	857	1,968	611	233	844	1,722	1,090	2,812
2,514	4,368	6,882	1,784	3,343	5,127	599	567	1,166	2,383	3,910	6,293
3,874	3,047	6,921	2,738	2,196	4,934	813	489	1,302	3,551	2,685	6,236
2,745	1,724	4,469	2,005	1,299	3,304	606	215	821	2,611	1,514	4,125
18,320	2,869	21,189	12,414	2,135	14,549	5,018	644	5,662	17,432	2,779	20,211
13,091	551	13,642	9,166	541	9,707	3,318		3,318	12,484	541	13,025
5,229	2,318	7,547	3,248	1,594	4,842	1,700	644	2,344	4,948	2,238	7,186
7,779	870	8,649	5,792	666	6,458	1,568	169	1,737	7,360	835	8,195
4,927	210	5,137	3,999	199	4,198	638		638	4,637	199	4,836
877	218	1,095	659	211	870	167		167	826	211	1,037
1,975	442	2,417	1,134	256	1,390	763	169	932	1,897	425	2,322
11,765	2,188	13,953	8,383	1,668	10,051	2,690	358	3,048	11,073	2,026	13,099
5,239	894	6,133	3,775	813	4,588	1,084		1,084	4,859	813	5,672
2,324	724	3,048	1,652	436	2,088	565	226	791	2,217	662	2,879
4,202	570	4,772	2,956	419	3,375	1,041	132	1,173	3,997	551	4,548
8,172	669	8,841	6,075	506	6,581	1,669	140	1,809	7,744	646	8,390
6,436	262	6,698	4,873	244	5,117	1,196		1,196	6,060	244	6,313
1,736	407	2,143	1,202	262	1,464	473	140	613	1,675	402	2,077
688	654	1,342	522	560	1,082	138	55	193	660	615	1,275
3,453	815	4,268	2,387	615	3,002	939	150	1,089	3,326	765	4,091
2,671	2,802	5,473	1,878	2,139	4,017	604	421	1,025	2,482	2,560	5,042
10,786	1,649	12,435	7,444	1,187	8,631	3,024	370	3,394	10,468	1,557	12,025
5,763	652	6,415	4,001	504	4,505	1,590	98	1,688	5,591	602	6,193
3,440	602	4,102	2,359	443	2,802	1,004	192	1,196	3,363	635	3,998
1,553	335	1,918	1,084	240	1,324	430	80	510	1,514	320	1,834
3,667	2,309	5,976	2,357	1,683	4,040	1,093	442	1,535	3,450	2,125	5,575
4,551	86	4,637	3,238	79	3,317	877		877	4,115	79	4,194
2,063		2,063	1,710		1,710	119		119	1,829		1,829
1,264	25	1,289	884	22	906	262		262	1,146	22	1,168
1,224	61	1,285	644	57	701	496		496	1,140	57	1,197
1,259	1,368	2,627	826	1,095	1,921	371	164	535	1,197	1,259	2,456
513	340	853	338	299	637	144		144	482	299	781
746	1,028	1,774	488	796	1,284	227	164	391	715	960	1,675
1,420	6	1,426	1,004	5	1,009	299		299	1,303	5	1,308
10,636	4,554	15,190	7,431	3,726	11,157	2,498	612	3,110	9,929	4,338	14,267
8,813	3,589	10,402	4,790	3,049	7,839	1,535	406	1,941	6,325	3,455	9,780
1,389	254	1,643	950	176	1,126	349	67	416	1,299	243	1,542
2,434	711	3,145	1,691	501	2,192	614	139	753	2,305	640	2,945

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Columbus.....	10,448	5,874	16,322	5,945	3,200	9,145	1,705	634	2,339
Craven.....	5,592	5,032	10,624	2,973	2,876	5,849	1,043	474	1,517
Rural.....	3,730	3,138	6,868	2,028	1,878	3,906	563	191	754
New Bern.....	1,862	1,894	3,756	945	998	1,943	480	283	763
Cumberland.....	9,941	6,728	16,669	5,952	3,983	9,935	1,965	775	2,740
Rural.....	6,966	4,603	11,569	4,440	2,736	7,176	1,202	400	1,602
Fayetteville.....	2,975	2,125	5,100	1,512	1,247	2,759	763	375	1,138
Currituck.....	1,130	839	1,969	689	462	1,151	251	115	366
Dare.....	1,321	122	1,443	750	95	845	359	14	373
Davidson.....	15,817	1,890	17,707	8,146	1,187	9,333	3,238	262	3,500
Rural.....	8,994	465	9,459	4,840	363	5,203	1,903	---	1,903
Lexington.....	3,500	700	4,200	1,735	370	2,105	729	161	890
Thomasville.....	3,323	725	4,048	1,571	454	2,025	606	101	707
Davie.....	3,731	739	4,470	1,956	525	2,481	756	101	857
Duplin.....	7,301	4,779	12,080	4,671	3,039	7,710	1,424	601	2,025
Durham.....	12,760	7,524	20,284	6,960	4,681	11,641	3,438	1,094	4,532
Rural.....	5,132	2,070	7,202	2,925	1,228	4,153	1,237	179	1,416
Durham.....	7,628	5,454	13,082	4,035	3,453	7,488	2,201	915	3,116
Edgecombe.....	5,355	8,864	14,219	2,866	4,580	7,446	1,024	641	1,665
Rural.....	3,409	7,310	10,719	1,930	3,667	5,597	689	447	1,136
Tarboro.....	1,946	1,554	3,500	936	913	1,849	335	194	529
Forsyth.....	23,924	8,843	32,767	12,242	5,709	17,951	5,764	1,875	7,639
Rural.....	13,499	1,593	15,092	7,153	1,098	8,251	2,695	182	2,877
Winston-Salem.....	10,425	7,250	17,675	5,089	4,611	9,700	3,069	1,693	4,762
Franklin.....	5,368	5,697	11,065	2,857	3,290	6,147	1,236	567	1,803
Rural.....	4,568	4,293	8,861	2,438	2,618	5,056	1,051	440	1,491
Franklinton.....	800	1,404	2,204	419	672	1,091	185	127	312
Gaston.....	24,915	5,358	30,273	13,640	2,743	16,383	3,565	693	4,258
Rural.....	17,108	2,911	20,019	9,696	1,741	11,437	1,975	328	2,303
Cherryville.....	1,230	447	1,677	771	238	1,009	235	94	329
Gastonia.....	6,577	2,000	8,577	3,173	764	3,937	1,355	271	1,626
Gates.....	1,362	1,998	3,360	737	1,158	1,895	351	211	562
Graham.....	2,132	---	2,132	1,291	---	1,291	268	---	268
Granville.....	4,223	5,464	9,687	2,406	3,577	5,983	1,038	723	1,761
Rural.....	2,456	3,040	5,496	1,517	2,111	3,628	596	284	880
Oxford.....	1,767	2,424	4,191	889	1,466	2,355	442	439	881
Greene.....	3,479	3,684	7,163	2,065	2,039	4,104	724	290	1,014
Guilford.....	32,269	8,912	41,181	17,173	5,271	22,444	7,239	1,527	8,766
Rural.....	14,301	2,642	16,943	8,691	1,763	10,454	3,244	370	3,614
Greensboro.....	8,968	4,270	13,238	4,074	2,297	6,371	2,325	836	3,161
High Point.....	9,000	2,000	11,000	4,408	1,211	5,619	1,670	321	1,991
Halifax.....	6,543	12,020	18,563	3,573	7,803	11,376	1,626	962	2,588
Rural.....	2,841	9,581	12,422	1,696	6,165	7,861	645	621	1,266
Roanoke Rapids.....	2,800	710	3,510	1,390	436	1,826	806	132	938
Weldon.....	902	1,729	2,631	487	1,202	1,689	175	209	384
Harnett.....	10,299	4,614	14,913	6,036	2,835	8,871	1,999	452	2,451
Haywood.....	10,001	195	10,196	6,021	124	6,145	1,927	15	1,942
Rural.....	6,503	105	6,608	4,179	54	4,233	1,267	15	1,282
Canton.....	3,498	90	3,588	1,842	70	1,912	660	---	660
Henderson.....	7,048	573	7,621	3,924	378	4,302	1,351	75	1,426
Rural.....	5,889	230	6,119	3,327	146	3,473	929	---	929
Hendersonville.....	1,159	343	1,502	597	232	829	422	75	497

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
7,650	3,834	11,484	5,474	3,017	8,491	1,607	613	2,220	7,081	3,630	10,711
4,016	3,350	7,366	2,834	2,650	5,484	1,000	445	1,445	3,834	3,095	6,929
2,591	2,069	4,660	1,959	1,728	3,687	546	182	728	2,505	1,910	4,415
1,425	1,281	2,706	875	922	1,797	454	263	717	1,329	1,185	2,514
7,917	4,758	12,675	5,461	3,489	8,950	1,843	711	2,554	7,304	4,200	11,504
5,642	3,136	8,778	4,054	2,327	6,381	1,121	350	1,471	5,175	2,677	7,852
2,275	1,622	3,897	1,407	1,162	2,569	722	361	1,083	2,129	1,523	3,652
940	577	1,517	651	401	1,052	239	99	338	890	500	1,390
1,109	109	1,218	730	90	820	349	14	363	1,079	104	1,183
11,384	1,449	12,833	7,857	1,131	8,988	3,157	249	3,406	11,014	1,380	12,394
6,743	363	7,106	4,683	338	5,021	1,850	-----	1,850	6,533	338	6,871
2,464	531	2,995	1,680	361	2,041	719	155	874	2,399	516	2,915
2,177	555	2,732	1,494	432	1,926	588	94	682	2,082	526	2,608
2,712	626	3,338	1,865	485	2,350	737	97	834	2,602	582	3,184
6,095	3,640	9,735	4,274	2,505	6,779	1,347	509	1,856	5,621	3,014	8,635
10,398	5,775	16,173	6,602	4,416	11,018	3,304	1,028	4,332	9,906	5,444	15,350
4,162	1,407	5,569	2,832	1,158	3,990	1,216	169	1,385	4,048	1,327	5,375
6,236	4,368	10,604	3,770	3,258	7,028	2,088	859	2,947	5,858	4,117	9,975
3,890	5,221	9,111	721	3,994	6,715	972	577	1,549	3,693	4,571	8,264
2,619	4,114	6,733	1,850	3,140	4,990	658	390	1,048	2,508	3,530	6,038
1,271	1,107	2,378	871	854	1,725	314	187	501	1,185	1,041	2,226
18,006	7,584	25,590	11,720	5,358	17,078	5,558	1,760	7,318	17,278	7,118	24,396
9,848	1,280	11,128	6,963	1,069	8,032	2,615	179	2,794	9,578	1,248	10,826
8,158	6,304	14,462	4,757	4,289	9,046	2,943	1,581	4,524	7,700	5,870	13,570
4,093	3,857	7,950	2,743	2,944	5,687	1,184	527	1,711	3,927	3,471	7,398
3,489	3,058	6,547	2,337	2,326	4,663	1,008	405	1,413	3,345	2,731	6,076
604	799	1,403	406	618	1,024	176	122	298	582	740	1,322
17,205	3,436	20,641	13,071	2,564	15,635	3,449	661	4,110	16,520	3,225	19,745
11,671	2,069	13,740	9,351	1,615	10,966	1,924	311	2,235	11,275	1,926	13,201
1,006	332	1,338	757	231	988	226	93	319	983	324	1,307
4,528	1,035	5,563	2,963	718	3,681	1,299	257	1,556	4,262	975	5,237
1,088	1,369	2,457	706	990	1,696	336	198	534	1,042	1,188	2,230
1,559	-----	1,559	1,159	-----	1,159	259	-----	259	1,418	-----	1,418
3,444	4,300	7,744	2,291	3,255	5,546	1,004	697	1,701	3,295	3,952	7,247
2,113	2,395	4,508	1,429	1,894	3,323	572	270	842	2,001	2,164	4,165
1,331	1,905	3,236	862	1,361	2,223	432	427	859	1,294	1,788	3,082
2,789	2,329	5,118	2,015	1,883	3,898	701	288	989	2,716	2,171	4,887
24,412	6,798	31,210	16,438	5,084	21,522	6,936	1,470	8,406	23,374	6,554	29,928
11,935	2,133	14,068	8,366	1,678	10,044	3,128	360	3,488	11,494	2,038	13,532
6,399	3,133	9,532	3,888	2,237	6,125	2,227	799	3,026	6,115	3,036	9,151
6,078	1,532	7,610	4,184	1,169	5,353	1,581	311	1,892	5,765	1,480	7,245
5,199	8,765	13,964	3,378	6,327	9,705	1,567	832	2,399	4,945	7,159	12,104
2,341	6,786	9,127	1,602	4,921	6,523	617	525	1,142	2,219	5,446	7,665
2,196	568	2,764	1,356	397	1,753	782	121	903	2,118	518	2,636
662	1,411	2,073	440	1,009	1,449	168	186	354	608	1,195	1,803
8,035	3,287	11,322	5,534	2,491	8,025	1,891	421	2,312	7,425	2,912	10,337
7,948	139	8,087	5,774	116	5,890	1,849	14	1,863	7,623	130	7,753
5,446	69	5,515	4,046	51	4,097	1,211	14	1,225	5,257	65	5,322
2,502	70	2,572	1,728	65	1,793	638	-----	638	2,366	65	2,431
5,275	453	5,728	3,772	352	4,124	1,295	70	1,365	5,067	422	5,489
4,256	146	4,402	3,201	134	3,335	890	-----	890	4,091	134	4,225
1,019	307	1,326	571	218	789	405	70	475	976	288	1,264

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Hertford.....	1,950	3,927	5,877	1,041	2,849	3,890	509	491	1,000
Hoke.....	1,624	3,432	5,056	935	1,994	2,929	356	320	676
Hyde.....	1,178	1,287	2,465	633	876	1,509	327	87	414
Iredell.....	12,627	2,958	15,585	6,852	1,953	8,805	2,468	397	2,865
Rural.....	7,514	1,833	9,347	4,420	1,308	5,728	1,500	176	1,676
Mooreville.....	2,693	327	3,020	1,035	165	1,200	402	55	457
Statesville.....	2,420	798	3,218	1,397	480	1,877	566	166	732
Jackson.....	4,919	192	5,111	3,254	112	3,366	826	41	867
Johnston.....	17,735	6,150	23,885	8,751	3,234	11,985	2,985	602	3,587
Jones.....	2,035	2,262	4,297	1,115	1,345	2,460	397	415	812
Lee.....	3,907	1,736	5,643	2,150	1,157	3,307	837	255	1,092
Rural.....	2,227	1,736	3,963	1,277	1,157	2,434	401	255	656
Sanford.....	1,680		1,680	873		873	436		436
Lenoir.....	6,520	5,542	12,062	3,777	3,540	7,317	1,332	456	1,788
Rural.....	3,793	3,466	7,259	2,482	2,355	4,837	829	125	954
Kinston.....	2,727	2,076	4,803	1,295	1,185	2,480	503	331	834
Lincoln.....	7,123	1,244	8,367	3,676	763	4,439	1,114	90	1,204
Rural.....	5,299	852	6,151	2,976	624	3,600	524	29	553
Lincolnton.....	1,824	392	2,216	700	139	839	590	61	651
Macon.....	4,805	176	4,981	2,717	110	2,827	599	15	614
Madison.....	6,435	61	6,496	4,055	57	4,112	966		966
Martin.....	4,345	4,723	9,068	2,383	3,006	5,389	872	330	1,202
McDowell.....	6,477	653	7,130	3,817	373	4,190	1,073	61	1,134
Rural.....	3,545	219	3,764	2,230	159	2,389	621		621
Marion.....	2,932	434	3,366	1,587	214	1,801	452	61	513
Mecklenburg.....	28,566	12,934	41,500	13,668	7,281	20,949	6,930	1,739	8,669
Rural.....	11,401	5,190	16,591	6,221	2,995	9,216	2,754	610	3,364
Charlotte.....	17,165	7,744	24,909	7,447	4,286	11,733	4,176	1,129	5,305
Mitchell.....	5,058		5,058	2,834		2,834	735		735
Montgomery.....	4,032	1,638	5,670	2,228	1,028	3,256	913	223	1,136
Moore.....	6,238	3,438	9,676	3,626	2,237	5,863	1,430	526	1,956
Rural.....	5,078	2,316	7,394	3,046	1,508	4,554	1,133	310	1,443
Pinchurst.....	457	489	946	268	323	591	131	68	199
Southern Pines.....	703	633	1,336	312	406	718	166	148	314
Nash.....	12,115	10,395	22,510	6,059	5,632	11,691	2,675	1,112	3,787
Rural.....	8,730	7,182	15,912	4,469	3,819	8,288	1,552	487	2,039
Rocky Mount.....	3,385	3,213	6,598	1,590	1,813	3,403	1,123	625	1,748
New Hanover.....	15,432	8,150	23,582	5,088	2,720	7,808	2,477	770	3,247
Northampton.....	2,826	7,409	10,235	1,533	4,451	5,984	748	621	1,369
Onslow.....	4,923	1,511	6,434	2,696	1,088	3,784	880	173	1,053
Orange.....	4,321	2,453	6,774	2,307	1,576	3,883	1,046	369	1,415
Rural.....	3,172	1,678	4,850	1,930	1,200	3,130	632	206	838
Chapel Hill.....	1,149	775	1,924	377	376	753	414	163	577
Pamlico.....	1,939	1,462	3,401	1,042	911	1,953	509	182	691
Pasquotank.....	2,694	2,489	5,183	1,602	1,747	3,349	696	308	1,004
Rural.....	994	959	1,953	626	812	1,438	245		245
Elizabeth City.....	1,700	1,500	3,200	976	935	1,911	451	308	759
Pender.....	3,018	3,533	6,551	1,752	1,880	3,632	642	409	1,051

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
1,550	3,340	4,890	984	2,682	3,666	487	469	956	1,471	3,151	4,622
1,291	2,314	3,605	855	1,799	2,654	347	305	652	1,202	2,104	3,306
960	963	1,923	608	752	1,360	318	78	396	926	830	1,756
9,320	2,350	11,670	6,423	1,821	8,244	2,363	374	2,737	8,786	2,195	10,981
5,920	1,484	7,404	4,095	1,210	5,305	1,421	165	1,586	5,516	1,375	6,891
1,437	220	1,657	987	158	1,145	388	53	441	1,375	211	1,586
1,963	646	2,609	1,341	453	1,794	554	156	710	1,895	609	2,504
4,080	153	4,233	3,069	110	3,179	798	40	838	3,867	150	4,017
11,736	3,836	15,572	8,421	2,939	11,360	2,860	545	3,405	11,281	3,484	14,765
1,512	1,760	3,272	1,059	1,258	2,317	370	381	751	1,429	1,639	3,068
2,987	1,412	4,399	2,007	1,105	3,112	802	251	1,053	2,809	1,356	4,165
1,678	1,412	3,090	1,191	1,105	2,296	379	251	630	1,570	1,356	2,926
1,309		1,309	816		816	423		423	1,239		1,239
5,109	3,996	9,105	3,538	3,144	6,682	1,278	437	1,715	4,816	3,581	8,397
3,311	2,480	5,791	2,336	2,064	4,400	798	117	915	3,134	2,181	5,315
1,798	1,516	3,314	1,202	1,080	2,282	480	320	800	1,682	1,400	3,082
4,790	853	5,643	3,529	665	4,194	1,086	79	1,165	4,615	744	5,359
3,500	653	4,153	2,845	534	3,379	504	22	526	3,349	556	3,905
1,290	200	1,490	684	131	815	582	57	639	1,266	188	1,454
3,316	125	3,441	2,459	102	2,561	561	12	573	3,020	114	3,134
5,021	57	5,078	3,876	55	3,931	945		945	4,821	55	4,876
3,255	3,336	6,591	2,278	2,545	4,823	828	289	1,117	3,106	2,834	5,940
4,890	434	5,324	3,648	361	4,009	1,040	60	1,100	4,688	421	5,109
2,851	159	3,010	2,120	151	2,271	598		598	2,718	151	2,869
2,039	275	2,314	1,528	210	1,738	442	60	502	1,970	270	2,240
20,598	9,020	29,618	12,950	6,940	19,890	6,615	1,671	8,286	19,565	8,611	28,176
8,975	3,605	12,580	5,970	2,811	8,781	2,663	592	3,255	8,633	3,403	12,036
11,623	5,415	17,038	6,980	4,129	11,109	3,952	1,079	5,031	10,932	5,208	16,140
3,569		3,569	2,521		2,521	687		687	3,208		3,208
3,141	1,251	4,392	2,073	934	3,007	875	220	1,095	2,948	1,154	4,102
5,056	2,763	7,819	3,416	2,105	5,521	1,371	505	1,876	4,787	2,610	7,397
4,179	1,818	5,997	2,854	1,397	4,251	1,080	294	1,374	3,934	1,691	5,625
399	391	790	254	307	561	127	65	192	381	372	753
478	554	1,032	308	401	709	164	146	310	472	547	1,019
8,734	6,744	15,478	5,712	4,811	10,523	2,553	988	3,541	8,265	5,799	14,064
6,021	4,306	10,327	4,207	3,142	7,349	1,483	399	1,882	5,690	3,541	9,231
2,713	2,438	5,151	1,605	1,669	3,174	1,070	589	1,659	2,575	2,258	4,833
7,565	3,490	11,055	4,801	2,556	7,357	2,237	742	2,979	7,038	3,298	10,336
2,281	5,072	7,353	1,445	3,886	5,331	710	563	1,273	2,155	4,449	6,604
3,576	1,261	4,837	2,549	959	3,508	838	159	997	3,387	1,118	4,505
3,353	1,945	5,298	2,143	1,455	3,598	995	356	1,351	3,138	1,811	4,949
2,562	1,406	3,968	1,783	1,114	2,897	599	200	799	2,382	1,314	3,696
791	539	1,330	360	341	701	396	156	552	756	497	1,253
1,551	1,093	2,644	1,003	845	1,848	493	159	652	1,496	1,004	2,500
2,298	2,055	4,353	1,531	1,576	3,107	671	294	965	2,202	1,870	4,072
871	812	1,683	602	685	1,287	236		236	838	685	1,523
1,427	1,243	2,670	929	891	1,820	435	294	729	1,364	1,185	2,549
2,394	2,289	4,683	1,632	1,671	3,303	613	389	1,002	2,245	2,060	4,305

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

Units	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Perquimans.....	1,541	1,878	3,419	691	1,087	1,778	254	227	481
Person.....	4,943	3,496	8,439	2,873	2,109	4,982	1,022	362	1,384
Pitt.....	9,245	9,899	19,144	5,484	6,202	11,686	2,077	860	2,937
Rural.....	7,345	8,199	15,544	4,453	4,987	9,440	1,513	656	2,169
Greenville.....	1,900	1,700	3,600	1,031	1,215	2,246	564	204	768
Polk.....	3,170	566	3,736	1,962	376	2,338	598	40	638
Rural.....	1,798	263	2,061	1,249	214	1,463	369		369
Tryon-Saluda.....	1,372	303	1,675	713	162	875	229	40	269
Randolph.....	10,601	1,456	12,057	6,707	874	7,581	2,192	175	2,367
Rural.....	8,801	1,026	9,827	5,636	641	6,277	1,654	47	1,701
Asheboro.....	1,800	430	2,230	1,071	233	1,304	538	128	666
Richmond.....	7,971	5,067	13,038	4,095	3,014	7,109	1,617	507	2,124
Rural.....	4,459	2,787	7,246	2,502	1,725	4,227	449	131	580
Hamlet.....	1,625	1,230	2,855	861	697	1,558	436	126	562
Rockingham.....	1,887	1,050	2,937	732	592	1,324	732	250	982
Robeson.....	15,870	9,041	24,911	10,453	6,458	16,911	2,713	1,028	3,741
Rural.....	12,443	5,951	18,394	8,476	4,272	12,748	1,980	594	2,574
Fairmont.....	1,250	1,210	2,460	813	914	1,727	264	183	447
Lumberton.....	1,616	1,014	2,630	848	641	1,489	351	131	482
Red Springs.....	561	866	1,427	316	631	947	118	120	238
Rockingham.....	14,055	5,071	19,126	7,865	3,066	10,931	2,603	665	3,268
Rural.....	5,851	1,926	7,777	3,531	1,377	4,908	898		898
Leaksville.....	4,951	1,327	6,278	2,646	540	3,186	902	190	1,092
Madison.....	903	523	1,426	499	286	785	179	129	308
Reidsville.....	2,350	1,295	3,645	1,189	863	2,052	624	346	970
Rowan.....	13,192	4,207	17,399	7,809	2,756	10,565	3,098	608	3,706
Rural.....	9,567	2,832	12,399	6,153	2,020	8,173	2,223	296	2,519
Salisbury.....	3,625	1,375	5,000	1,656	736	2,392	875	312	1,187
Rutherford.....	11,792	1,990	13,782	7,121	1,353	8,474	2,274	317	2,591
Sampson.....	8,661	6,254	15,915	5,512	3,848	9,360	1,916	601	2,517
Rural.....	7,541	5,139	12,680	4,852	3,139	7,991	1,667	361	2,028
Clinton.....	1,120	1,115	2,235	660	709	1,369	249	240	489
Scotland.....	3,264	3,755	7,019	1,984	2,535	4,519	575	393	968
Rural.....	1,748	2,626	4,374	1,136	2,047	3,183	234		234
Laurinburg.....	1,516	1,129	2,645	848	488	1,336	341	393	734
Stanly.....	8,518	1,264	9,782	4,810	770	5,580	1,940	196	2,136
Rural.....	6,338	1,264	7,602	3,460	770	4,230	1,287	196	1,483
Albemarle.....	2,180		2,180	1,350		1,350	653		653
Stokes.....	5,893	822	6,715	3,742	520	4,262	1,084	30	1,114
Surry.....	13,433	957	14,390	7,923	641	8,564	2,629	113	2,742
Rural.....	11,081	547	11,628	6,447	388	6,835	2,026		2,026
Mount Airy.....	2,352	410	2,762	1,476	253	1,729	603	113	716
Swain.....	3,370	35	3,405	2,096	32	2,128	549		549
Transylvania.....	3,314	277	3,591	1,982	155	2,137	517	16	533
Tyrrell.....	984	771	1,755	474	538	1,012	188	102	290
Union.....	9,286	3,360	12,646	5,454	2,181	7,635	2,089	396	2,485
Rural.....	8,231	2,731	10,962	4,864	1,767	6,631	1,833	257	2,090
Monroe.....	1,055	629	1,684	590	414	1,004	256	139	395
Vance.....	4,686	6,109	10,795	2,463	3,002	5,465	988	430	1,418
Rural.....	1,981	2,700	4,681	1,093	1,790	2,883	457		457
Henderson.....	2,705	3,409	6,114	1,370	1,212	2,582	531	430	961
Wake.....	19,516	14,144	33,660	9,016	7,674	16,690	4,691	1,547	6,238
Rural.....	11,808	9,509	21,317	5,571	5,256	10,827	2,632	841	3,473
Raleigh.....	7,708	4,635	12,343	3,445	2,418	5,863	2,059	706	2,765

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
945	1,314	2,259	646	931	1,577	238	210	448	884	1,141	2,025
3,895	2,471	6,366	2,727	1,874	4,601	972	340	1,312	3,699	2,214	5,913
7,561	7,062	14,623	5,176	5,385	10,561	2,005	793	2,798	7,181	6,178	13,359
5,966	5,643	11,609	4,196	4,296	8,492	1,458	598	2,056	5,654	4,894	10,548
1,595	1,419	3,014	980	1,089	2,069	547	195	742	1,527	1,284	2,811
2,560	416	2,976	1,808	343	2,151	563	36	599	2,371	379	2,750
1,618	214	1,832	1,121	191	1,312	344	-----	344	1,465	191	1,656
942	202	1,144	687	152	839	219	36	255	906	188	1,094
8,899	1,049	9,948	6,266	824	7,090	2,109	169	2,278	8,375	993	9,368
7,290	688	7,978	5,281	597	5,878	1,586	44	1,630	6,867	641	7,508
1,609	361	1,970	985	227	1,212	523	125	648	1,508	352	1,860
5,712	3,521	9,233	3,909	2,824	6,733	1,535	465	2,000	5,444	3,289	8,733
2,951	1,856	4,807	2,403	1,587	3,990	435	113	548	2,838	1,700	4,538
1,297	823	2,120	817	670	1,487	422	120	542	1,239	790	2,029
1,464	842	2,306	689	567	1,256	678	232	910	1,367	799	2,166
13,166	7,486	20,652	9,822	5,924	15,746	2,588	946	3,534	12,410	6,870	19,280
10,456	4,866	15,322	7,963	3,868	11,831	1,893	531	2,424	9,856	4,399	14,255
1,077	1,097	2,174	776	872	1,648	249	175	424	1,025	1,047	2,072
1,199	772	1,971	793	619	1,412	334	128	462	1,127	747	1,874
434	751	1,185	290	565	855	112	112	224	402	677	1,079
10,468	3,731	14,199	7,431	2,914	10,345	2,508	645	3,153	9,939	3,559	13,498
4,429	1,377	5,806	3,397	1,283	4,680	867	-----	867	4,264	1,283	5,547
3,548	730	4,278	2,500	521	3,021	856	184	1,040	3,356	705	4,061
678	415	1,093	458	265	723	172	122	294	630	387	1,017
1,813	1,209	3,022	1,076	845	1,921	613	339	952	1,689	1,184	2,873
10,907	3,364	14,271	7,405	2,661	10,066	2,988	597	3,585	10,393	3,258	13,651
8,376	2,316	10,692	5,847	1,958	7,805	2,154	289	2,443	8,001	2,247	10,248
2,531	1,048	3,579	1,558	703	2,261	834	308	1,142	2,392	1,011	3,403
9,395	1,670	11,065	6,710	1,257	7,967	2,153	303	2,456	8,863	1,560	10,423
7,428	4,449	11,877	5,068	3,289	8,357	1,797	512	2,309	6,865	3,801	10,666
6,519	3,500	10,019	4,458	2,744	7,202	1,558	311	1,869	6,016	3,055	9,071
909	949	1,858	610	545	1,155	239	201	440	849	746	1,595
2,559	2,928	5,487	1,842	2,335	4,177	554	375	929	2,396	2,710	5,106
1,370	2,047	3,417	1,053	1,874	2,927	226	-----	226	1,279	1,874	3,153
1,189	881	2,070	789	461	1,250	328	375	703	1,117	836	1,953
6,750	966	7,716	4,538	743	5,281	1,858	189	2,047	6,396	932	7,328
4,747	966	5,713	3,243	743	3,986	1,232	189	1,421	4,475	932	5,407
2,003	-----	2,003	1,295	-----	1,295	626	-----	626	1,921	-----	1,921
4,826	550	5,376	3,570	470	4,040	1,041	27	1,068	4,611	497	5,108
10,552	754	11,306	7,528	599	8,127	2,548	107	2,655	10,076	706	10,782
8,473	388	8,861	6,131	357	6,488	1,960	-----	1,960	8,091	357	8,448
2,079	366	2,445	1,397	242	1,639	588	107	695	1,985	349	2,334
2,645	32	2,677	1,928	30	1,958	519	-----	519	2,447	30	2,477
2,499	171	2,670	1,763	129	1,892	486	13	499	2,249	142	2,391
662	640	1,302	460	485	945	171	87	258	631	572	1,203
7,543	2,577	10,120	5,285	1,974	7,259	2,041	358	2,399	7,326	2,332	9,658
6,697	2,024	8,721	4,708	1,588	6,296	1,788	222	2,010	6,496	1,810	8,306
846	553	1,399	577	386	963	253	136	389	830	522	1,352
3,451	3,432	6,883	2,344	2,614	4,958	954	399	1,353	3,298	3,013	6,311
1,550	1,790	3,340	1,057	1,546	2,603	443	-----	443	1,500	1,546	3,046
1,901	1,642	3,543	1,287	1,068	2,355	511	399	910	1,798	1,467	3,265
13,707	9,221	22,928	8,471	7,014	15,485	4,470	1,469	5,939	12,941	8,483	21,424
8,203	6,097	14,300	5,235	4,786	10,021	2,495	781	3,276	7,730	5,567	13,297
5,504	3,124	8,628	3,236	2,228	5,464	1,975	688	2,663	5,211	2,916	8,127

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP

UNITS	School Population (6-21)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Warren.....	2,865	6,548	9,413	1,684	3,578	5,262	716	798	1,514
Washington.....	2,000	2,200	4,200	1,227	1,556	2,783	435	247	682
Watauga.....	5,233	82	5,315	3,176	71	3,247	852		852
Wayne.....	9,321	7,676	16,997	5,336	4,548	9,884	2,137	1,063	3,200
Rural.....	6,083	4,386	10,469	3,659	2,478	6,137	1,299	388	1,687
Fremont.....	548	790	1,338	237	424	661	99	259	358
Goldsboro.....	2,690	2,500	5,190	1,440	1,646	3,086	739	416	1,155
Wilkes.....	11,861	793	12,654	7,526	544	8,070	1,721	171	1,892
Rural.....	10,831	629	11,460	6,972	413	7,385	1,413	171	1,584
North Wilkesboro.....	1,030	164	1,194	554	131	685	308		308
Wilson.....	10,721	8,345	19,066	4,730	4,355	9,085	1,973	623	2,596
Rural.....	5,049	3,291	8,340	2,723	1,908	4,631	935	145	1,080
Elm City.....	1,222	1,029	2,251	492	601	1,093	262	173	435
Wilson.....	4,450	4,025	8,475	1,515	1,846	3,361	776	305	1,081
Yadkin.....	6,147	394	6,541	3,652	268	3,920	968	54	1,022
Yancey.....	5,927	56	5,983	3,419	46	3,465	802		802
North Carolina.....	774,729	352,655	1,127,384	428,544	209,760	638,304	153,950	40,539	194,489
100 Counties.....	564,619	250,492	815,111	325,657	152,551	478,208	104,873	23,050	127,923
70 Cities.....	210,110	102,163	312,273	102,887	57,209	160,096	49,077	17,489	66,566

AND ATTENDANCE—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
2,400	4,376	6,776	1,627	3,334	4,961	699	750	1,449	2,326	4,084	6,410
1,662	1,803	3,465	1,146	1,468	2,614	414	233	647	1,560	1,701	3,261
4,028	71	4,099	2,952	61	3,013	812	-----	812	3,764	61	3,825
7,473	5,611	13,084	4,817	4,072	8,989	2,022	982	3,004	6,939	5,054	11,993
4,958	2,866	7,824	3,383	2,110	5,493	1,225	354	1,579	4,608	2,464	7,072
336	683	1,019	220	413	633	97	251	348	317	664	981
2,179	2,062	4,241	1,314	1,549	2,863	700	377	1,077	2,014	1,926	3,940
9,247	715	9,962	6,758	508	7,266	1,625	165	1,790	8,383	673	9,056
8,385	584	8,969	6,249	385	6,634	1,327	165	1,492	7,576	550	8,126
862	131	993	509	123	632	298	-----	298	807	123	930
6,703	4,978	11,681	4,457	3,860	8,317	1,893	562	2,455	6,350	4,422	10,772
3,658	2,053	5,711	2,553	1,689	4,242	893	128	1,021	3,446	1,817	5,263
754	774	1,528	474	565	1,039	252	165	417	726	730	1,456
2,291	2,151	4,442	1,430	1,606	3,036	748	269	1,017	2,178	1,875	4,053
4,620	322	4,942	3,505	249	3,754	930	51	981	4,435	300	4,735
4,221	46	4,267	3,274	45	3,319	774	-----	774	4,048	45	4,093
582,494	250,299	832,793	404,375	190,324	594,699	147,305	37,906	185,211	551,620	228,230	779,850
430,530	175,601	606,131	307,121	136,848	443,969	100,200	21,340	121,600	407,381	158,188	565,569
151,964	74,698	226,662	97,194	53,476	150,670	47,045	16,566	63,611	144,239	70,042	214,281

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY SIZE OF SCHOOL

This summary gives by race—for all administrative units of the State during 1941-1942—a distribution of pupils enrolled by units (a+d+e) according to size of school. Elementary and secondary schools are considered separately.

SUMMARY OF TABLE II.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Grades 1-7)			
One Teacher.....	29,790	1,464	31,254
White.....	6,600	179	6,779
Negro.....	23,190	1,285	24,475
Two to Three Teachers.....	88,136	5,215	93,351
White.....	21,120	937	22,057
Negro.....	67,016	4,278	71,294
Four to Six Teachers.....	93,275	11,996	105,271
White.....	53,680	6,164	59,844
Negro.....	39,595	5,832	45,427
Seven to Nine Teachers.....	112,620	30,781	143,401
White.....	94,374	23,849	118,223
Negro.....	18,246	6,932	25,178
Ten to Fourteen Teachers.....	115,678	46,934	162,612
White.....	102,143	29,554	131,697
Negro.....	13,535	17,380	30,915
Fifteen or more Teachers.....	77,360	77,044	154,404
White.....	72,948	51,734	124,682
Negro.....	4,412	25,310	29,722
TOTAL.....	516,859	173,434	690,293
White.....	350,865	112,417	463,282
Negro.....	165,994	61,017	227,011
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS HAVING			
One Teacher.....	5.8	.8	4.5
White.....	1.9	.2	1.5
Negro.....	14.0	2.1	10.8
Two to Three Teachers.....	17.0	3.0	13.5
White.....	6.0	.8	4.8
Negro.....	40.4	7.0	31.4
Four to Six Teachers.....	18.0	6.9	15.2
White.....	15.3	5.5	12.9
Negro.....	23.8	9.5	20.0
Seven to Nine Teachers.....	21.8	17.8	20.8
White.....	26.9	21.2	25.5
Negro.....	11.0	11.4	11.1
Ten to Fourteen Teachers.....	22.4	27.1	23.6
White.....	29.1	26.3	28.4
Negro.....	8.2	28.5	13.6
Fifteen or more Teachers.....	15.0	44.4	22.4
White.....	20.8	46.0	26.9
Negro.....	2.6	41.5	13.1
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT			
In Small Schools (1-3 teachers).....	22.8	3.8	18.0
White.....	7.9	1.0	6.3
Negro.....	54.4	9.1	42.2
In Schools of Medium Size (4-9 teachers).....	39.8	24.7	36.0
White.....	42.2	26.7	38.4
Negro.....	34.8	20.9	31.1
In Larger Schools (10 or more teachers).....	37.4	71.5	46.0
White.....	49.9	72.3	55.3
Negro.....	10.8	70.0	26.7

SUMMARY OF TABLE II—Continued

Items	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS (grades 8-12)			
One or Two Teachers.....	2,245	598	2,843
White.....	913	434	1,347
Negro.....	1,332	164	1,496
Three to Five Teachers.....	45,901	4,220	50,121
White.....	36,528	1,074	37,602
Negro.....	9,373	3,146	12,519
Six to Eleven Teachers.....	73,009	11,820	84,829
White.....	61,057	5,374	66,431
Negro.....	11,952	6,446	18,398
Twelve or more Teachers.....	15,724	55,312	71,036
White.....	13,865	46,288	60,153
Negro.....	1,859	9,024	10,883
TOTAL.....	136,879	71,950	208,829
White.....	112,363	53,170	165,533
Negro.....	24,516	18,780	43,296
PERCENTAGE OF SECONDARY ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS HAVING			
One or Two Teachers (small).....	1.7	.8	1.4
White.....	.8	.8	.8
Negro.....	5.4	.9	3.5
Three to Five Teachers (small).....	33.5	5.9	24.0
White.....	32.5	2.0	22.7
Negro.....	38.2	16.8	28.9
Six to Eleven Teachers (medium size).....	53.3	16.4	40.6
White.....	54.3	10.1	40.1
Negro.....	48.8	34.3	42.5
Twelve or more Teachers.....	11.5	76.9	34.0
White.....	12.4	87.1	36.4
Negro.....	7.6	48.0	25.1
ENROLLMENT BY UNITS (a+d+e)			
In Small Schools.....	166,072	11,497	177,569
White.....	65,161	2,624	67,785
Negro.....	100,911	8,873	109,784
In Schools of Medium Size.....	278,904	54,597	333,501
White.....	209,111	35,387	244,498
Negro.....	69,793	19,210	89,003
In Larger Schools.....	208,762	179,290	388,052
White.....	188,956	127,576	316,532
Negro.....	19,806	51,714	71,520
TOTAL.....	653,738	245,384	899,122
White.....	463,228	165,587	628,815
Negro.....	190,510	79,797	270,307
PERCENTAGE OF ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In Small Schools.....	25.4	4.7	19.7
White.....	14.1	1.6	10.8
Negro.....	53.0	11.1	40.6
In Schools of Medium Size.....	42.7	22.2	37.1
White.....	45.1	21.4	38.9
Negro.....	36.6	24.1	32.9
In Larger Schools.....	31.9	73.1	43.2
White.....	40.8	77.0	50.3
Negro.....	10.4	64.8	26.5

TABLE III. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY LENGTH OF TERM

This summary shows for 1941-1942: the enrollment by units (a+d+e) for all schools of the State, those enrolled in two or more units (pupils coded d), the net State enrollment (a+e). There is also a distribution—in numbers and in percentage—of the enrollment by units (a+d+e) according to length of school term.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT BY UNITS (a+d+e)	653,738	245,384	899,122
Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	516,859	173,434	690,293
High Schools (grades 8-12).....	136,879	71,950	208,829
White.....	463,228	165,587	628,815
Elementary Schools.....	350,865	112,417	463,282
High Schools.....	112,363	53,170	165,533
Negro.....	190,510	79,797	270,307
Elementary Schools.....	165,994	61,017	227,011
High Schools.....	24,516	18,780	43,296
DUPLICATES (pupils coded d)	15,077	6,132	21,209
Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	13,336	5,343	18,679
High Schools (grades 8-12).....	1,741	789	2,530
White.....	13,296	5,627	18,923
Elementary Schools.....	11,692	4,888	16,580
High Schools.....	1,604	739	2,343
Negro.....	1,781	505	2,286
Elementary Schools.....	1,644	455	2,099
High Schools.....	137	50	187
NET STATE ENROLLMENT (a+e)	638,661	239,252	877,913
Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	503,523	168,091	671,614
High Schools (grades 8-12).....	135,138	71,161	206,299
White.....	449,932	159,960	609,892
Elementary Schools.....	339,173	107,529	446,702
High Schools.....	110,759	52,431	163,190
Negro.....	188,729	79,292	268,021
Elementary Schools.....	164,350	60,562	224,912
High Schools.....	24,379	18,730	43,109
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY LENGTH OF TERM			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	107	-----	107
White.....	39	-----	39
Negro.....	68	-----	68
In schools taught 160 days.....	625,214	60,514	686,728
White.....	442,208	36,079	478,287
Negro.....	184,006	24,435	208,441
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	27,417	184,870	212,287
White.....	20,981	129,508	150,489
Negro.....	6,436	55,362	61,798
PERCENTAGE OF ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In schools taught less than 160 days.....	.02	-----	.01
White.....	.01	-----	.01
Negro.....	.03	-----	.02
In schools taught 160 days.....	95.79	24.66	76.38
White.....	95.46	21.70	76.06
Negro.....	96.59	30.62	77.11
In schools taught more than 160 days.....	4.19	75.34	23.61
White.....	4.53	78.21	23.93
Negro.....	3.38	69.38	22.87

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS

This table shows separately for each race and in combination the average term in days of the elementary and secondary schools in each administrative unit of the State during 1941-1942. The calculations are based upon the figures of Table III.

The summary gives pertinent facts concerning deviations from the State-supported term of 160 days.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IV

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS.....	100	70	170
NUMBER UNITS HAVING			
Average term of less than 160 days			
For all pupils.....	2		2
For white pupils.....	1		1
For negro pupils.....	1		1
Average term of 160 days			
For all pupils.....	89	25	114
For white pupils.....	90	25	115
For negro pupils.....	92	30	122
Average term of more than 160 days			
For all pupils.....	9	45	54
For white pupils.....	9	45	54
For negro pupils.....	4	38	42
No negro pupils.....	3	2	5
NUMBER UNITS LEVYING SUPPLEMENTARY TAX.....	2	†44	46
NUMBER UNITS RECEIVING NINTH MONTH BY DONATION.....		*1	1
NUMBER DISTRICTS (within county units) LEVYING SUPPLEMENTARY TAX.....	8		8
NUMBER DISTRICTS (within county units) RECEIVING NINTH MONTH BY DONATION.....	6		6

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Alamance.....	168	168	168	166	163	165	167	167	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Burlington.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Alexander.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Alleghany.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Anson.....	166	166	166	163	166	164	164	166	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Morven.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Wadesboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Ashe.....	159	160	159	160		160	159	160	159
Avery.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Beaufort.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Washington.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Bertie.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Bladen.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Brunswick.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

† Includes Laurinburg which receives tax from county-wide levy.

* Kannapolis for white only.

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Buncombe	165	167	166	176	180	177	167	167	167
Rural	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Asheville	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Burke	164	169	165	167	180	170	165	170	166
Rural	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Glen Alpine	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Morganton	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Cabarrus	171	172	171	165	173	167	170	172	171
Rural	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Concord	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Kannapolis	180	180	180	160	160	160	175	175	175
Caldwell	164	166	165	170	180	172	164	167	165
Rural	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Lenoir	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Camden	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Carteret	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Caswell	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Catawba	169	169	169	171	175	172	170	170	170
Rural	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hickory	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Newton	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Chatham	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Cherokee	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Rural	160	160	160				160	160	160
Andrews	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Murphy	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Chowan	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Edenton	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Clay	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Cleveland	167	167	167	163	167	164	165	167	166
Rural	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Kings Mountain	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Shelby	180	180	180	178	180	179	179	180	179
Columbus	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Craven	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
New Bern	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Cumberland	165	167	166	166	169	167	165	168	166
Rural	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Fayetteville	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Currituck	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Dare	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Davidson	164	165	164	165	171	167	164	166	165
Rural	160	160	160			160	160	160	160
Lexington	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Thomasville	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Davie	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Duplin	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Durham	172	174	173	174	176	175	173	175	174
Rural	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Durham	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Edgecombe	166	166	166	160	166	161	162	166	163
Rural	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Tarboro	180	180	180	160	180	164	170	180	172

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Forsyth.....	168	171	169	176	178	177	171	173	172
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Winston-Salem.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Franklin.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Franklinton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Gaston.....	172	174	173	174	176	175	173	175	171
Rural.....	170	171	170	173	179	174	171	172	171
Cherryville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Gastonia.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Gates.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Graham.....	160	160	160				160	160	160
Granville.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Oxford.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Greene.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Guilford.....	171	171	171	174	175	174	172	172	172
Rural.....	163	161	162	161	160	160	162	160	161
Greensboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
High Point.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Halifax.....	168	170	169	160	160	160	162	166	163
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Roanoke Rapids.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	175	177	176
Weldon.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Harnett.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Haywood.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Canton.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Henderson.....	163	166	164	172	180	173	164	167	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Hendersonville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Hertford.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hoke.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hyde.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Iredell.....	163	163	163	162	162	162	162	162	162
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Mooreville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Statesville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Jackson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Johnston.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Jones.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lee.....	168	170	169	160	160	160	166	168	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Sanford.....	180	180	180				180	180	180
Lenoir.....	167	168	167	166	175	167	166	169	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Kinston.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Lincoln.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lincolnton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Macon.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Madison.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Martin.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS—Continued

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Sampson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Clinton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Scotland.....	178	180	179	164	180	166	170	180	172
Rural.....	177	180	178	160	160	160	166	180	167
Laurinburg.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Stanly.....	166	168	167	167	167	167	166	168	167
Rural.....	161	162	161	167	167	167	162	163	162
Albemarle.....	180	180	180				180	180	180
Stokes.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Surry.....	165	167	166	168	180	170	166	168	167
Rural.....	162	162	162	160	160	160	161	162	161
Mount Airy.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Swain.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Transylvania.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Tyrrell.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Union.....	162	162	162	163	166	164	162	163	162
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Monroe.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Vance.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Henderson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Wake.....	168	169	168	166	169	167	167	169	168
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Raleigh.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Warren.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Washington.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Watauga.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Wayne.....	165	167	166	167	168	167	166	167	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Fremont.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Goldsboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Wilkes.....	161	163	162	164	160	162	162	162	162
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
North Wilkesboro.....	180	180	180	180		180	180	180	180
Wilson.....	169	170	169	168	170	169	168	170	169
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Elm City.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	169	172	170
Wilson.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Yadkin.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Yancey.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
North Carolina.....	164.3	165.7	164.7	164.0	166.8	164.5	161.2	166.0	164.6
100 Counties.....	160.9	161.0	160.9	160.6	161.2	160.7	160.8	161.1	160.8
70 Cities.....	175.1	175.6	175.2	173.4	174.3	173.5	174.4	175.3	174.7

TABLE V. ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—shows by grades for the State during 1941-1942: the number of different children enrolled (a+e), the number of children dropping out of school or losses, the membership on last day of school and the percentage of enrollment which quit school.

GRADES	WHITE				NEGRO			
	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship	% Lost	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship	% Lost
STATE								
First.....	79,170	5,326	73,844	6.7	60,992	3,655	57,337	6.0
Second.....	67,168	2,716	64,452	4.0	33,911	1,318	32,593	3.9
Third.....	64,504	2,542	61,962	4.0	31,317	1,594	29,723	5.1
Primary Special.....	762	108	654	14.2	218	24	194	11.0
Fourth.....	63,771	3,090	60,681	4.8	29,495	1,558	27,937	5.3
Fifth.....	60,289	3,392	56,897	5.6	26,572	1,597	24,975	6.0
Sixth.....	56,130	3,905	52,225	6.9	22,404	1,522	20,882	6.8
Seventh.....	54,102	4,420	49,682	8.2	19,624	1,490	18,134	7.6
Grammar Special.....	806	230	576	28.6	379	56	323	14.8
Elementary Schools (1-7).....	446,702	25,729	420,973	5.8	224,912	12,814	212,098	5.7
Eighth.....	49,272	5,258	44,014	10.7	15,401	1,187	14,214	7.7
Ninth.....	40,784	4,120	36,664	10.1	11,547	948	10,599	8.2
Tenth.....	36,413	3,436	32,977	9.4	9,116	759	8,357	8.3
Eleventh.....	31,712	2,175	29,537	6.9	6,325	466	5,859	7.4
Twelfth.....	4,572	423	4,149	9.3	670	99	571	14.8
Special.....	437	184	253	42.1	50		50	
High Schools (8-12).....	163,190	15,596	147,594	9.6	43,109	3,459	39,650	8.0
All Schools.....	609,892	41,325	568,567	6.8	268,021	16,273	251,748	6.1
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	62,071	4,005	58,066	6.5	48,508	2,888	45,620	6.0
Second.....	51,604	1,935	49,669	3.8	24,602	1,018	23,584	4.1
Third.....	49,392	1,813	47,579	3.7	22,331	1,120	21,211	5.0
Primary Special.....	265	77	188	29.1	51	25	26	49.0
Fourth.....	48,613	2,349	46,264	4.8	20,907	1,077	19,830	5.2
Fifth.....	45,230	2,460	42,770	5.4	18,593	1,155	17,438	6.2
Sixth.....	42,027	2,913	39,114	6.9	15,590	1,063	14,527	6.8
Seventh.....	39,532	3,147	36,385	8.0	13,506	978	12,528	7.2
Grammar Special.....	439	166	273	37.8	262	42	220	16.0
Elementary Schools (1-7).....	339,173	18,865	320,308	5.6	164,350	9,366	154,984	5.7
Eighth.....	34,847	3,478	31,369	10.0	9,354	592	8,762	6.3
Ninth.....	28,286	2,566	25,720	9.1	6,646	467	6,179	7.0
Tenth.....	24,499	2,140	22,359	8.7	4,996	381	4,615	7.6
Eleventh.....	21,844	1,385	20,459	6.3	3,350	223	3,127	6.7
Twelfth.....	1,017	62	955	6.1	10		10	
Special.....	266	102	164	38.4	23		23	
High Schools (8-12).....	110,759	9,733	101,026	8.8	24,379	1,663	22,716	6.8
All Schools.....	449,932	28,598	421,334	6.4	188,729	11,029	177,700	5.8
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	17,099	1,321	15,778	7.7	12,484	767	11,717	6.2
Second.....	15,564	781	14,783	5.0	9,309	300	9,009	3.2
Third.....	15,112	729	14,383	4.8	8,986	474	8,512	5.3
Primary Special.....	497	31	466	6.2	167	*1	168	*6
Fourth.....	15,158	741	14,417	4.9	8,588	481	8,107	5.6
Fifth.....	15,059	932	14,127	6.2	7,979	442	7,537	5.5
Sixth.....	14,103	992	13,111	7.0	6,814	459	6,355	6.7
Seventh.....	14,570	1,273	13,297	8.8	6,118	512	5,606	8.4
Grammar Special.....	367	64	303	17.4	117	14	103	12.0
Elementary Schools (1-7).....	107,529	6,864	100,665	6.4	60,562	3,448	57,114	5.7
Eighth.....	14,425	1,780	12,645	12.3	6,047	595	5,452	9.8
Ninth.....	12,498	1,554	10,944	12.4	4,901	481	4,420	9.8
Tenth.....	11,914	1,296	10,618	10.9	4,120	378	3,742	9.2
Eleventh.....	9,868	790	9,078	8.0	2,975	243	2,732	8.2
Twelfth.....	3,555	361	3,194	10.2	660	99	561	15.0
Special.....	171	82	89	48.0	27		27	
High Schools (8-12).....	52,431	5,863	46,568	11.2	18,730	1,796	16,934	9.6
All Schools.....	159,960	12,727	147,233	8.0	79,292	5,244	74,048	6.6

*Gain.

TABLE VI. PROPORTION OF ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP IN EACH GRADE

With the figures of Table V as a basis for calculations, this tabulation shows in percentage for each grade its proportion of the net State enrollment (a+e), losses and membership (last day of school) during 1941-1942.

GRADES	WHITE			NEGRO		
	Percentage of			Percentage of		
	Enrollment	Losses	Membership	Enrollment	Losses	Membership
STATE						
First.....	12.98	12.89	12.99	22.76	22.46	22.77
Second.....	11.01	6.57	11.34	12.65	8.10	12.95
Third.....	10.58	6.15	10.90	11.69	9.80	11.81
Primary Special.....	.12	.26	.11	.08	.15	.08
Fourth.....	10.46	7.48	10.67	11.01	9.57	11.10
Fifth.....	9.89	8.21	10.01	9.91	9.81	9.92
Sixth.....	9.20	9.45	9.18	8.36	9.35	8.29
Seventh.....	8.87	10.70	8.74	7.32	9.16	7.20
Grammar Special.....	.13	.55	.10	.14	.34	.13
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	73.24	62.26	74.04	83.92	78.74	84.25
Eighth.....	8.08	12.72	7.74	5.74	7.29	5.65
Ninth.....	6.69	9.97	6.45	4.31	5.83	4.21
Tenth.....	5.97	8.32	5.80	3.40	4.67	3.32
Eleventh.....	5.20	5.26	5.20	2.36	2.86	2.33
Twelfth.....	.75	1.03	.73	.25	.61	.22
Special.....	.07	.44	.04	.02		.02
High Schools (8-12).....	26.76	37.74	25.96	16.08	21.26	15.75
All Schools.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	13.79	14.01	13.78	25.70	26.19	25.68
Second.....	11.47	6.77	11.79	13.04	9.23	13.27
Third.....	10.98	6.34	11.29	11.83	10.15	11.94
Primary Special.....	.06	.27	.04	.03	.23	.01
Fourth.....	10.80	8.21	10.98	11.08	9.76	11.16
Fifth.....	10.05	8.60	10.15	9.85	10.47	9.81
Sixth.....	9.34	10.19	9.28	8.26	9.64	8.18
Seventh.....	8.79	11.00	8.64	7.15	8.87	7.05
Grammar Special.....	.10	.58	.07	.14	.38	.12
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	75.38	65.97	76.02	87.08	84.92	87.22
Eighth.....	7.74	12.16	7.45	4.96	5.37	4.92
Ninth.....	6.29	8.97	6.10	3.52	4.23	3.48
Tenth.....	5.45	7.48	5.31	2.65	3.46	2.60
Eleventh.....	4.85	4.84	4.85	1.77	2.02	1.76
Twelfth.....	.23	.22	.23	.01		.01
Special.....	.06	.36	.04	.01		.01
High Schools (8-12).....	24.62	34.03	23.98	12.92	15.08	12.78
All Schools.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	10.69	10.38	10.72	15.74	14.63	15.82
Second.....	9.73	6.14	10.04	11.74	5.72	12.17
Third.....	9.45	5.73	9.77	11.33	9.04	11.49
Primary Special.....	.31	.24	.32	.21	*.02	.23
Fourth.....	9.47	5.82	9.79	10.83	9.17	10.95
Fifth.....	9.41	7.32	9.59	10.06	8.43	10.18
Sixth.....	8.82	7.80	8.90	8.60	8.75	8.58
Seventh.....	9.11	10.00	9.03	7.72	9.76	7.57
Grammar Special.....	.23	.50	.21	.15	.27	.14
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	67.22	53.93	68.37	76.38	65.75	77.13
Eighth.....	9.02	13.99	8.59	7.63	11.35	7.36
Ninth.....	7.81	12.21	7.43	6.18	9.17	5.97
Tenth.....	7.45	10.18	7.21	5.20	7.21	5.05
Eleventh.....	6.17	6.21	6.17	3.75	4.63	3.69
Twelfth.....	2.22	2.84	2.17	.83	1.89	.76
Special.....	.11	.64	.06	.03		.04
High Schools (8-12).....	32.78	46.07	31.63	23.62	34.25	22.87
All Schools.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Gain.

TABLE VII. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by race and grade for 1941-1942: average daily membership, average daily attendance and the proportion of membership in attendance.

GRADES	WHITE			NEGRO		
	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance
STATE						
First.....	75,095	69,179	92.1	55,797	49,991	89.6
Second.....	64,967	61,012	93.9	31,972	29,106	91.0
Third.....	62,484	59,123	94.6	29,538	27,033	91.5
Primary Special.....	649	603	92.9	188	181	96.3
Fourth.....	61,539	58,198	94.6	27,733	25,300	91.2
Fifth.....	58,074	55,174	95.0	24,908	22,631	90.9
Sixth.....	53,711	51,106	95.1	20,965	19,090	91.1
Seventh.....	51,384	49,321	96.0	18,333	16,703	91.1
Grammar Special.....	641	599	93.4	326	289	88.7
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	428,544	404,315	94.3	209,760	190,324	90.7
Eighth.....	46,199	44,110	95.5	14,440	13,416	92.9
Ninth.....	38,471	36,792	95.6	10,794	10,065	93.2
Tenth.....	34,409	32,938	95.7	8,638	8,089	93.6
Eleventh.....	30,311	29,129	96.1	5,996	5,694	95.0
Twelfth.....	4,254	4,055	85.3	631	604	95.7
Special.....	306	281	91.8	40	38	95.0
High Schools (8-12).....	153,950	147,305	95.6	40,539	37,906	93.5
All Schools.....	582,494	551,620	94.7	250,299	228,230	91.2
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	58,885	54,285	92.2	44,167	39,261	88.9
Second.....	50,015	46,983	93.9	23,077	20,787	90.1
Third.....	47,915	45,315	94.6	20,945	18,966	90.6
Primary Special.....	180	169	93.9	24	24	100.0
Fourth.....	46,878	44,287	94.5	19,564	17,638	90.2
Fifth.....	43,601	41,367	94.9	17,348	15,546	89.6
Sixth.....	40,250	38,273	95.1	14,592	13,111	89.9
Seventh.....	37,619	36,149	96.1	12,615	11,323	89.8
Grammar Special.....	314	293	93.3	219	192	87.7
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	325,657	307,121	94.3	152,551	136,848	89.7
Eighth.....	32,802	31,287	95.4	8,809	8,113	92.1
Ninth.....	26,786	25,597	95.6	6,279	5,785	92.1
Tenth.....	23,220	22,217	95.7	4,740	4,398	92.8
Eleventh.....	20,937	20,112	95.6	3,196	3,019	94.5
Twelfth.....	939	875	93.2	10	9	90.0
Special.....	189	172	91.0	16	16	100.0
High Schools (8-12).....	104,873	100,260	95.6	23,050	21,340	92.6
All Schools.....	430,530	407,381	94.6	175,601	158,188	90.1
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	16,210	14,894	91.9	11,630	10,730	92.3
Second.....	14,952	14,029	93.8	8,895	8,319	93.5
Third.....	14,569	13,808	94.8	8,593	8,067	93.9
Primary Special.....	469	434	92.5	164	157	95.7
Fourth.....	14,661	13,911	94.9	8,169	7,662	93.8
Fifth.....	14,473	13,807	95.4	7,560	7,085	93.7
Sixth.....	13,461	12,833	95.3	6,373	5,979	93.8
Seventh.....	13,765	13,172	95.7	5,718	5,380	94.1
Grammar Special.....	327	306	93.6	107	97	90.7
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	102,887	97,194	94.4	57,209	53,476	93.5
Eighth.....	13,397	12,823	95.7	5,631	5,303	94.2
Ninth.....	11,685	11,195	95.8	4,515	4,280	94.8
Tenth.....	11,189	10,721	95.8	3,898	3,691	94.7
Eleventh.....	9,374	9,017	96.2	2,800	2,675	95.5
Twelfth.....	3,315	3,180	95.9	621	595	95.8
Special.....	117	109	93.1	24	22	91.7
High Schools (8-12).....	49,077	47,045	95.8	17,489	16,566	94.7
All Schools.....	151,964	144,239	94.9	74,698	70,042	93.8

TABLE VIII. PUPIL-WORK ACCOMPLISHMENT BY GRADES 27

This tabulation shows by grades and race for county (rural) and city school systems of the State during 1941-1942: the number of pupils receiving credit for work of full year, the number performing at least half year's work (50-99%), and the number accomplishing less than work of half year. The sum of these three groups equals the membership of Table V, thus accounting for all pupils on the roll at close of schools.

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Number Pupils Doing			Number Pupils Doing		
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than Half Year's Work	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than Half Year's Work
STATE						
First.....	57,922	6,651	9,271	39,122	10,363	7,852
Second.....	54,985	4,104	5,363	25,708	4,058	2,827
Third.....	53,606	3,688	4,668	23,837	3,442	2,444
Primary Special.....	514	66	74	114	11	69
Fourth.....	52,983	3,450	4,248	22,068	3,221	2,648
Fifth.....	50,076	3,088	3,733	20,016	2,779	2,180
Sixth.....	46,286	2,686	3,253	16,828	2,296	1,758
Seventh.....	44,889	2,277	2,516	14,816	1,889	1,429
Grammar Special.....	528	22	26	256	27	40
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	361,789	26,032	33,152	162,765	28,086	21,247
Eighth.....	36,638	3,660	3,716	10,718	1,442	2,054
Ninth.....	31,146	3,144	2,374	8,401	1,058	1,140
Tenth.....	28,531	2,620	1,826	6,840	811	706
Eleventh.....	27,549	1,238	750	5,244	369	246
Twelfth.....	3,907	126	116	555	14	2
Special.....	222	20	11	31	6	13
High Schools (8-12).....	127,993	10,808	8,793	31,789	3,700	4,161
All Schools.....	489,782	36,840	41,945	194,554	31,786	25,408
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	44,646	5,822	7,598	30,170	8,958	6,492
Second.....	41,848	3,471	4,350	18,148	3,374	2,062
Third.....	40,549	3,193	3,837	16,690	2,751	1,770
Primary Special.....	135	26	27	9	1	16
Fourth.....	39,838	2,945	3,481	15,352	2,574	1,904
Fifth.....	37,065	2,651	3,054	13,669	2,166	1,603
Sixth.....	34,260	2,252	2,602	11,371	1,899	1,257
Seventh.....	32,943	1,699	1,743	9,920	1,583	1,025
Grammar Special.....	254	10	9	168	21	31
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	271,538	22,069	26,701	115,497	23,327	16,160
Eighth.....	25,772	2,723	2,874	6,452	892	1,418
Ninth.....	21,654	2,266	1,800	4,790	664	725
Tenth.....	19,519	1,601	1,239	3,671	468	476
Eleventh.....	19,260	719	480	2,791	159	177
Twelfth.....	894	5	56	10		
Special.....	144	16	4	10	2	11
High Schools (8-12).....	87,243	7,330	6,453	17,724	2,185	2,807
All Schools.....	358,781	29,399	33,154	133,221	25,512	18,967
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	13,276	829	1,673	8,952	1,405	1,360
Second.....	13,137	633	1,013	7,560	684	765
Third.....	13,057	495	831	7,147	691	674
Primary Special.....	379	40	47	105	10	53
Fourth.....	13,145	505	767	6,716	647	744
Fifth.....	13,011	437	679	6,347	613	577
Sixth.....	12,026	434	651	5,457	397	501
Seventh.....	11,946	578	773	4,896	306	404
Grammar Special.....	274	12	17	88	6	9
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	90,251	3,963	6,451	47,268	4,759	5,087
Eighth.....	10,866	937	842	4,266	550	636
Ninth.....	9,492	878	574	3,611	394	415
Tenth.....	9,012	1,019	587	3,169	343	230
Eleventh.....	8,289	519	270	2,453	210	69
Twelfth.....	3,013	121	60	545	14	2
Special.....	78	4	7	21	4	2
High Schools (8-12).....	40,750	3,478	2,340	14,065	1,515	1,354
All Schools.....	131,001	7,441	8,791	61,333	6,274	6,441

TABLE IX. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT BY GRADES

This tabulation reduces the figures of Table VIII to percentages and gives an index of work accomplished in the several grades. The index is the addition of percentages weighted according to quantity of work done; to the proportion of pupils doing full year's work are added: (1) 50% of the percentage for half year's work, (2) 25% of the proportion for less than half year.

This index considers only those pupils on the roll at close of school; for a ratio based upon enrollment (a+e), see Table XII.

GRADES	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than Half Year's Work		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than Half Year's Work	
STATE								
First.....	78.4	9.0	12.6	86.05	68.2	18.1	13.7	80.67
Second.....	85.3	6.4	8.3	90.57	78.9	12.4	8.7	87.27
Third.....	86.5	6.0	7.5	91.37	80.2	11.6	8.2	88.05
Primary Special.....	78.6	10.1	11.3	86.47	58.8	5.7	35.5	70.52
Fourth.....	87.3	5.7	7.0	91.90	79.0	11.5	9.5	87.12
Fifth.....	88.0	5.4	6.6	92.35	80.2	11.1	8.7	87.92
Sixth.....	88.6	5.2	6.2	92.75	80.6	11.0	8.4	88.20
Seventh.....	90.3	4.6	5.1	93.87	81.7	10.4	7.9	88.87
Grammar Special.....	91.7	3.8	4.5	94.72	79.2	8.4	12.4	86.50
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	85.9	6.2	7.9	90.97	76.7	13.3	10.0	85.85
Eighth.....	83.2	8.3	8.5	89.47	75.4	10.1	14.5	84.07
Ninth.....	84.9	8.6	6.5	90.82	79.3	10.0	10.7	86.97
Tenth.....	86.5	8.0	5.5	91.87	81.9	9.7	8.4	88.85
Eleventh.....	93.3	4.2	2.5	96.02	89.5	6.3	4.2	93.70
Twelfth.....	94.2	3.0	2.8	96.40	97.2	2.5	.3	98.52
Special.....	87.7	7.9	4.4	92.75	62.0	12.0	26.0	74.50
High Schools (8-12).....	86.7	7.3	6.0	91.85	80.2	9.3	10.5	87.45
All Schools.....	86.1	6.5	7.4	91.20	77.3	12.6	10.1	86.12
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	76.9	10.0	13.1	85.17	66.1	19.7	14.2	79.50
Second.....	84.2	7.0	8.8	89.90	77.0	14.3	8.7	86.32
Third.....	85.2	6.7	8.1	90.57	78.7	13.0	8.3	87.27
Primary Special.....	71.8	13.8	14.4	82.30	34.6	3.9	61.5	51.92
Fourth.....	86.1	6.4	7.5	91.17	77.4	13.0	9.6	86.30
Fifth.....	86.7	6.2	7.1	91.57	78.4	12.4	9.2	86.90
Sixth.....	87.6	5.8	6.6	92.15	78.3	13.1	8.6	87.00
Seventh.....	90.5	4.7	4.8	94.05	79.2	12.6	8.2	87.55
Grammar Special.....	93.0	3.7	3.3	95.67	76.4	9.5	14.1	84.67
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	84.8	6.9	8.3	90.32	74.5	15.1	10.4	84.65
Eighth.....	82.1	8.7	9.2	88.75	73.6	10.2	16.2	82.75
Ninth.....	84.2	8.8	7.0	90.35	77.5	10.8	11.7	85.82
Tenth.....	87.3	7.2	5.5	92.27	79.6	10.1	10.3	87.22
Eleventh.....	94.1	3.5	2.4	96.45	89.2	5.1	5.7	93.17
Twelfth.....	93.6	.5	5.9	95.32	100.0			100.0
Special.....	87.8	9.8	2.4	93.30	43.5	8.7	47.8	59.80
High Schools (8-12).....	86.3	7.3	6.4	91.55	78.0	9.6	12.4	85.90
All Schools.....	85.1	7.0	7.9	90.57	75.0	14.3	10.7	84.82
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	84.1	5.3	10.6	89.40	76.4	12.0	11.6	85.30
Second.....	88.9	4.3	6.8	92.75	83.9	7.6	8.5	89.82
Third.....	90.8	3.4	5.8	93.95	84.0	8.1	7.9	90.02
Primary Special.....	81.3	8.6	10.1	88.12	62.5	6.0	31.5	73.37
Fourth.....	91.2	3.5	5.3	94.27	82.8	8.0	9.2	89.10
Fifth.....	92.1	3.1	4.8	94.85	84.2	8.1	7.7	90.17
Sixth.....	91.7	3.3	5.0	94.60	85.9	6.2	7.9	90.97
Seventh.....	89.8	4.4	5.8	93.45	87.3	5.5	7.2	91.85
Grammar Special.....	90.4	4.0	5.6	93.80	85.4	5.8	8.8	90.50
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	89.7	3.9	6.4	93.25	82.8	8.3	8.9	89.17
Eighth.....	85.0	7.4	6.7	91.27	78.2	10.1	11.7	86.17
Ninth.....	86.7	8.0	5.3	92.02	81.7	8.9	9.4	88.50
Tenth.....	84.9	9.6	5.5	91.07	84.7	9.2	6.1	90.82
Eleventh.....	91.3	5.7	3.0	94.90	89.8	7.7	2.5	94.27
Twelfth.....	94.3	3.8	1.9	96.67	97.1	2.5	.4	98.45
Special.....	87.6	4.5	7.9	91.82	77.8	14.8	7.4	87.05
High Schools (8-12).....	87.5	7.5	5.0	92.50	83.1	8.9	8.0	89.55
All Schools.....	89.0	5.0	6.0	93.00	82.8	8.5	8.7	89.22

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—GRADES 1-7

Based upon the figures summarized by Table VIII, this table shows by race for the elementary schools (grades 1-7) in each administrative unit of the State during 1941-1942: the percentage of membership (last day of school) which received credit for full year's work (100% in quantity), the percentage which was credited with half-year's work (50-99%), the percentage which received credit for less than work of half-year and an index figure which weights and combines these percentages. The index number, as in Table IX, allows full credit (100%) for that proportion of pupils accomplishing (receiving credit for) work of full year, half credit (50%) for the percentage doing half-year's work, one-fourth credit (25%) for the remaining proportion of pupils. The index is the sum of these three credits with *100.0 representing quantitative perfection.

The summary groups the administrative units of the State—separately by race—according to their positions as indicated by this index number. The index attempts to measure quantitatively the work accomplished during the year by pupils remaining in school; those who quit school (losses) are not considered in these calculations. An index number based upon enrollment, as are the percentages of Table XII, would be lower than the one shown here.

SUMMARY OF TABLE X

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER UNITS HAVING INDEX			
White Elementary Schools (Grades 1-7)			
From 96.0-100.....		10	10
From 91.0- 95.9.....	42	40	82
From 86.0- 90.9.....	54	18	72
From 81.0- 85.9.....	4	1	5
From 76.0- 80.9.....		1	1
From 71.0- 75.9.....			
Below 71.0.....			
Total Number Units.....	100	70	170
Negro Elementary Schools (Grades 1-7)			
From 96.0-100.....	4	2	6
From 91.0- 95.9.....	8	19	27
From 86.0- 90.9.....	34	29	63
From 81.0- 85.9.....	39	14	53
From 76.0- 80.9.....	9	2	11
From 71.0- 75.9.....	2	2	4
Below 71.0.....	1		1
Total Number Units.....	97	68	165
Without Negro Pupils.....	3	2	5

* See foot-notes where this figure appears.

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

UNITS	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Alamance.....	90.5		9.5	92.87	78.4	2.3	19.3	84.37
Rural.....	90.6		9.4	92.95	80.1		19.9	85.07
Burlington.....	90.3		9.7	92.72	74.8	7.3	17.9	82.92
Alexander.....	84.6	2.7	12.7	89.12	82.7	10.1	7.2	89.55
Alleghany.....	81.1	11.5	7.4	88.70	93.2	5.4	1.4	†96.25
Anson.....	82.8	5.8	11.4	88.55	81.0	10.4	8.6	88.35
Rural.....	81.9	8.0	10.1	88.42	78.9	12.8	8.3	87.37
Morven.....	82.7	12.0	5.3	90.02	78.5	10.3	11.2	86.45
Wadesboro.....	84.5		15.5	88.37	94.1		5.9	95.57
Ashe.....	80.5	13.6	5.9	88.77	95.1	4.9		†97.55
Avery.....	85.4	8.2	6.4	91.10	94.2	3.9	1.9	†96.62
Beaufort.....	90.3	5.3	4.4	94.05	77.6	14.8	7.6	86.90
Rural.....	88.7	6.5	4.8	93.15	73.6	18.2	8.2	84.75
Washington.....	93.4	2.8	3.8	95.75	85.7	8.0	6.3	91.27
Bertie.....	84.2	6.4	9.4	89.75	71.3	18.2	10.5	83.02
Bladen.....	83.9	7.9	8.2	89.90	78.8	12.7	8.5	87.27
Brunswick.....	82.6	9.5	7.9	89.32	72.3	17.8	9.9	83.67
Buncombe.....	87.6	4.1	8.3	91.72	86.7	9.4	3.9	92.37
Rural.....	87.0	4.1	8.9	91.27	83.4	12.8	3.8	90.75
Asheville.....	89.3	4.1	6.6	93.00	87.8	8.3	3.9	92.92
Burke.....	89.0	4.1	6.9	92.77	83.4	8.8	7.8	89.75
Rural.....	88.5	4.1	7.4	92.40	80.6	6.0	13.4	86.95
Glen Alpine.....	92.1	3.2	4.7	94.87	89.0	2.3	8.7	92.32
Morganton.....	89.0	4.4	6.6	92.85	80.9	16.7	2.4	89.85
Cabarrus.....	87.1	6.0	6.9	91.82	82.7	9.2	8.1	89.32
Rural.....	82.4	9.9	7.7	89.27	75.9	14.8	9.3	85.62
Concord.....	84.3	4.9	10.8	89.45	90.9	5.3	3.8	94.50
Kannapolis.....	95.0	1.4	3.6	96.60	88.1	1.6	10.3	91.47
Caldwell.....	85.1	2.3	12.6	89.40	82.9		17.1	87.17
Rural.....	86.5		13.5	89.87	77.3		22.7	82.97
Lenoir.....	79.5	11.8	8.7	87.57	88.4		11.6	91.30
Camden.....	80.9	12.5	6.6	88.80	72.0	16.4	11.6	83.10
Carteret.....	86.3	4.2	9.5	90.77	75.6	14.0	10.4	85.20
Caswell.....	85.5	8.2	6.3	91.17	76.1	16.5	7.4	86.20
Catawba.....	92.3	2.7	5.0	94.90	81.4	9.1	9.5	88.32
Rural.....	88.9	3.9	7.2	92.65	75.7	5.8	18.5	83.22
Hickory.....	97.8		2.2	98.35	91.8	5.7	2.5	95.27
Newton.....	93.1	3.8	3.1	95.77	74.7	22.6	2.7	86.67
Chatham.....	84.8	6.7	8.5	90.27	72.7	17.2	10.1	83.82
Cherokee.....	79.5	10.8	9.7	87.32	66.7	10.7	22.6	77.70
Rural.....	78.1	12.0	9.9	86.57				
Andrews.....	77.5	12.7	9.8	86.30	84.0		16.0	88.00
Murphy.....	86.4	4.7	8.9	90.97	59.3	15.3	25.4	73.30
Chowan.....	93.6	4.3	2.1	96.27	76.0	13.9	10.1	85.47
Rural.....	90.6	5.5	3.9	94.32	64.5	11.5	24.0	76.25
Edenton.....	95.8	3.4	.8	97.70	80.6	14.8	4.6	89.15
Clay.....	77.1	10.9	12.0	85.55	100.0			*100.0

†Small schools very likely having poor standards of comparison and promotion.

‡Small school either doing excellent work because of small teacher-load or having poor standards of comparison and promotion.

*Probably due to small teacher-load or low standard of promotion.

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Cleveland	84.8	7.8	7.4	90.55	76.4	14.6	9.0	85.95
Rural	83.2	9.6	7.2	89.80	76.9	15.7	7.4	86.60
Kings Mountain	90.2	5.0	4.8	93.90	81.7	6.7	11.6	87.95
Shelby	86.7	3.9	9.4	91.00	71.8	10.5	17.7	81.47
Columbus	89.4	5.1	5.5	93.32	87.0	9.2	3.8	92.55
Craven	80.6	12.6	6.8	88.60	80.5	12.5	7.0	88.50
Rural	79.4	14.7	5.9	88.22	78.1	15.3	6.6	87.40
New Bern	83.3	8.0	8.7	89.47	85.3	7.0	7.7	90.72
Cumberland	83.0	8.8	8.2	89.45	74.0	16.3	9.7	84.57
Rural	81.1	9.5	9.4	88.20	70.8	17.9	11.3	82.57
Fayetteville	88.7	6.7	4.6	93.20	80.7	13.0	6.3	88.77
Currituck	86.3	8.5	5.2	91.85	71.1	3.8	25.1	79.27
Dare	91.5	3.2	5.3	94.42	79.0	16.8	4.2	88.45
Davidson	85.0	5.8	9.2	90.20	78.7	11.5	9.8	86.90
Rural	84.2	6.2	9.6	89.70	73.5	12.2	14.3	83.17
Lexington	89.2	5.7	5.1	93.32	76.5	15.1	8.4	86.15
Thomasville	82.8	4.8	12.4	88.30	84.7	8.1	7.2	90.55
Davie	84.2	10.4	5.4	90.75	80.2	11.8	8.0	88.10
Duplin	82.7	8.0	9.3	89.02	76.6	12.8	10.6	85.65
Durham	85.9	7.0	7.1	91.17	82.2	8.3	9.5	88.72
Rural	83.5	8.7	7.8	89.80	73.5	16.0	10.5	84.12
Durham	87.5	5.8	6.7	92.07	85.2	5.6	9.2	90.30
Edgecombe	85.7	7.8	6.5	91.22	75.9	13.7	10.4	85.35
Rural	85.2	7.1	7.7	90.67	75.6	14.0	10.4	85.20
Tarboro	86.9	9.1	4.0	92.45	77.1	12.6	10.3	85.97
Forsyth	89.5	.2	10.3	92.17	88.8	.9	10.3	91.82
Rural	87.1	.3	12.6	90.40	74.2	4.8	21.0	81.85
Winston-Salem	92.9		7.1	94.67	92.3		7.7	94.22
Franklin	86.5	5.4	8.1	91.22	75.8	14.0	10.2	85.35
Rural	86.0	6.4	7.6	91.10	74.8	15.8	9.4	85.05
Franklinton	89.1		10.9	91.82	79.5	6.6	13.9	86.27
Gaston	87.3	6.3	6.4	92.05	78.0	10.5	11.5	86.12
Rural	84.8	6.7	8.5	90.27	72.7	13.0	14.3	82.77
Cherryville	87.5	11.8	.7	93.57	82.2	12.4	5.4	89.75
Gastonia	94.9	3.8	1.3	97.12	88.9	4.3	6.8	92.75
Gates	87.7	6.2	6.1	92.32	72.2	19.3	8.5	83.97
Graham	78.3		21.7	83.72				
Granville	87.7	3.1	9.2	91.55	78.6	6.9	14.5	85.67
Rural	85.9	2.9	11.2	90.15	79.7	7.9	12.4	86.75
Oxford	90.7	3.3	6.0	93.85	77.2	5.5	17.3	84.27
Greene	83.6	7.0	9.4	89.45	67.0	19.0	14.0	80.00
Guilford	89.9	5.0	5.1	93.67	80.5	12.6	6.9	88.52
Rural	87.3	7.4	5.3	92.32	79.4	13.5	7.1	87.92
Greensboro	94.9	1.5	3.6	96.55	80.7	13.2	6.1	88.82
High Point	90.5	3.4	6.1	93.72	82.0	10.1	7.9	89.02
Halifax	91.0	4.0	5.0	94.25	63.1	20.1	16.8	77.35
Rural	89.4	6.0	4.6	93.55	60.3	21.5	18.2	75.60
Roanoke Rapids	95.0	.1	4.9	96.27	76.6	18.0	5.4	86.95
Weldon	84.5	8.3	7.2	90.45	73.6	13.3	13.1	83.52
Harnett	84.0	5.4	10.6	89.35	73.9	16.2	9.9	84.47
Haywood	83.6	6.9	9.5	89.42	94.1	1.7	4.2	96.00
Rural	86.5	4.4	9.1	90.97	92.7		7.3	94.52
Canton	77.2	12.6	10.2	86.05	95.2	3.2	1.6	97.20

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Henderson.....	88.2	5.3	6.5	92.47	83.1	3.5	13.4	88.20
Rural.....	88.1	5.4	6.5	92.42	80.3	8.8	10.9	87.42
Hendersonville.....	88.5	4.9	6.6	92.60	85.0		15.0	88.75
Hertford.....	87.9	4.6	7.5	92.07	73.0	18.2	8.8	84.30
Hoke.....	79.3	7.9	12.8	86.45	73.3	17.2	9.5	84.27
Hyde.....	84.1	10.7	5.2	90.75	80.8	11.8	7.4	88.55
Iredell.....	87.7	5.8	6.5	92.22	83.7	9.2	7.1	90.07
Rural.....	84.9	8.0	7.1	90.67	81.5	11.4	7.1	88.97
Mooreville.....	91.7	2.2	6.1	94.32	92.8	3.0	4.2	95.35
Statesville.....	93.8	1.0	5.2	95.60	86.4	5.4	8.2	91.15
Jackson.....	82.2	1.1	16.7	86.92	55.8	7.1	37.1	68.62
Johnston.....	83.6	5.7	10.7	89.12	70.0	16.7	13.3	81.67
Jones.....	82.5	10.6	6.9	89.52	79.5	14.1	6.4	88.15
Lee.....	74.9	14.1	11.0	84.70	77.2	17.6	5.2	87.30
Rural.....	80.5	11.9	7.6	88.35	77.2	17.6	5.2	87.30
Sanford.....	66.6	17.3	16.1	79.27				
Lenoir.....	82.6	8.1	9.3	88.97	73.0	15.1	11.9	83.52
Rural.....	80.7	9.8	9.5	87.97	65.0	20.2	14.8	78.80
Kinston.....	86.3	4.8	8.9	90.92	89.4	4.6	6.0	93.20
Lincoln.....	85.1	8.4	6.5	90.92	69.7	16.6	13.7	81.42
Rural.....	86.2	7.7	6.1	91.57	67.8	19.6	12.6	80.75
Lincolnton.....	80.7	11.1	8.2	88.30	77.9	3.5	18.6	84.30
Macon.....	78.6	10.3	11.1	86.52	56.1	28.9	15.0	74.30
Madison.....	76.7	7.1	16.2	84.30	90.9		9.1	93.17
Martin.....	85.7	7.8	6.5	91.22	71.7	16.0	12.3	82.77
McDowell.....	86.9	5.3	7.8	91.50	69.3	15.5	15.2	80.85
Rural.....	83.9	6.5	9.6	89.55	70.4	8.3	21.3	79.87
Marion.....	91.0	3.7	5.3	94.17	68.5	21.0	10.5	81.62
Mecklenburg.....	91.1	3.0	5.9	94.07	81.9	6.0	12.1	87.92
Rural.....	88.6	6.0	5.4	92.95	76.2	14.2	9.6	85.70
Charlotte.....	93.2	.5	6.3	95.02	86.0	.1	13.9	89.52
Mitchell.....	83.9	8.7	7.4	90.10				
Montgomery.....	86.7	6.2	7.1	91.57	77.0	13.8	9.2	86.20
Moore.....	87.2	4.7	8.1	91.57	79.3	13.0	7.7	87.72
Rural.....	87.5	4.5	8.0	91.75	82.5	10.9	6.6	89.60
Pinehurst.....	89.4	5.9	4.7	93.52	70.9	21.5	7.6	83.55
Southern Pines.....	83.4	5.4	11.2	88.90	74.0	14.0	12.0	84.00
Nash.....	83.8	5.9	10.3	89.32	71.5	15.0	13.5	82.37
Rural.....	81.3	8.0	10.7	87.97	64.1	20.1	15.8	78.10
Rocky Mount.....	90.8		9.2	93.10	87.8	3.9	8.3	91.82
New Hanover.....	91.4		8.6	93.55	83.6		16.4	87.70
Northampton.....	85.6	8.1	6.3	91.22	71.8	16.8	11.4	83.05
Onslow.....	85.9	8.3	5.8	91.50	70.8	17.6	11.6	82.50
Orange.....	83.9	7.6	8.5	89.82	81.6	8.2	10.2	88.25
Rural.....	82.1	8.4	9.5	88.67	80.1	8.0	11.9	87.07
Chapel Hill.....	93.0	3.5	3.5	95.62	86.7	8.6	4.7	92.17
Pamlico.....	88.7	7.9	3.4	93.50	79.7	11.8	8.5	87.72

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Pasquotank	92.0	4.5	3.5	95.12	84.7	9.6	5.7	90.92
Rural	85.5	5.9	5.6	92.85	79.7	11.2	9.1	87.57
Elizabeth City	94.3	3.5	2.2	96.60	89.0	8.2	2.8	93.80
Pender	89.4	4.4	6.2	93.15	79.4	12.8	7.8	87.75
Perquimans	85.4	9.7	3.9	92.22	77.2	13.3	9.5	86.22
Person	85.4	7.8	6.8	91.00	73.1	11.3	15.6	82.65
Pitt	83.0	4.7	12.3	88.42	75.0	15.1	9.9	85.02
Rural	81.8	5.0	13.2	87.60	75.0	14.9	10.1	84.97
Greenville	88.3	3.4	8.3	92.07	74.7	15.9	9.4	85.00
Polk	81.8	6.6	11.6	88.00	73.0	16.4	10.6	83.85
Rural	78.3	6.9	14.8	85.45	76.0	18.8	5.2	86.70
Tryon-Saluda	87.7	6.15	6.15	92.31	68.9	13.4	17.7	80.02
Randolph	85.7	5.9	8.4	90.75	82.3	9.5	8.2	89.10
Rural	84.9	5.9	9.2	90.15	82.9	9.1	8.0	89.45
Ashboro	90.2	5.8	4.0	94.10	80.6	10.6	8.8	88.10
Richmond	88.5	5.3	6.2	92.70	71.9	18.2	9.9	83.47
Rural	90.3	4.1	5.6	93.75	70.7	19.2	10.1	82.82
Hamlet	85.2	8.9	5.9	91.12	75.3	15.4	9.3	85.32
Rockingham	86.7	5.0	8.3	91.27	71.6	18.5	9.9	83.52
Robeson	78.4	13.1	8.5	87.07	76.2	15.5	8.3	86.02
Rural	76.7	14.6	8.7	86.17	73.9	16.8	9.3	84.62
Fairmont	80.1	13.0	6.9	88.32	78.8	13.8	7.4	87.55
Lumberton	91.1		8.9	93.32	81.4	14.0	4.6	89.55
Red Springs	85.1	8.2	6.7	90.87	82.0	10.9	7.1	89.22
Rockingham	86.9	5.8	7.3	91.62	81.3	12.7	6.0	89.15
Rural	87.6	6.3	6.1	92.27	74.9	14.9	5.7	88.27
Leaksville	84.7	4.5	10.8	89.65	84.1	13.7	2.2	91.50
Madison	76.1	15.5	8.4	85.95	60.3	18.8	20.9	74.92
Reidsville	94.3	3.1	2.6	96.50	89.4	6.4	4.2	93.65
Rowan	89.6	5.2	5.2	93.50	86.0	8.9	5.1	91.72
Rural	89.3	5.6	5.1	93.37	86.7	9.0	4.3	92.27
Salisbury	90.4	4.0	5.6	93.80	84.2	8.5	7.3	90.27
Rutherford	86.7	6.2	7.1	91.57	75.0	15.9	9.1	85.22
Sampson	85.0	8.7	6.3	90.92	75.9	15.9	8.2	85.90
Rural	84.5	8.9	6.6	90.60	77.4	17.2	5.4	87.35
Clinton	88.5	7.2	4.3	93.17	68.8	9.9	21.3	79.07
Scotland	82.3	9.4	8.3	89.07	70.3	19.5	10.2	82.60
Rural	77.9	11.3	10.8	86.25	67.0	20.4	12.6	80.35
Laurinburg	88.9	6.5	4.6	93.30	84.3	15.7		92.15
Stanly	90.3	5.0	4.7	93.97	81.0	10.1	8.9	88.27
Rural	89.9	5.3	4.8	93.75	81.0	10.1	8.9	88.27
Albemarle	91.5	4.0	4.5	94.62				
Stokes	80.1	6.9	13.0	86.80	67.0	27.1	5.9	82.02
Surry	82.6	8.5	8.9	89.07	76.1	11.9	12.0	85.05
Rural	80.7	10.4	8.9	88.12	71.4	16.4	12.2	82.65
Rocky Mount	91.4		8.6	93.55	83.9	4.4	11.7	89.02
Swain	82.1	10.5	7.4	89.20	87.1	12.9		93.55
Transylvania	84.2	7.7	8.1	90.07	91.8	4.8	3.4	95.05
Tyrrell	85.5	9.0	5.5	91.37	76.0	19.2	4.8	86.80
Union	83.5	8.3	8.2	89.70	72.9	15.9	11.2	83.65
Rural	82.2	8.7	9.1	88.82	71.2	16.3	12.5	82.47
Monroe	94.2	5.0	.8	96.90	80.4	13.8	5.8	88.75

TABLE X. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Vance.....	85.5	6.8	7.7	90.82	70.0	19.5	10.5	82.37
Rural.....	86.5	8.7	4.8	92.05	69.1	20.8	10.1	82.02
Henderson.....	84.6	5.2	10.2	89.75	71.3	17.6	11.1	82.87
Wake.....	89.1	5.4	5.5	93.17	77.0	15.0	8.0	86.50
Rural.....	88.1	5.8	6.1	92.52	75.5	16.8	7.7	85.82
Raleigh.....	90.8	4.6	4.6	94.25	80.4	10.8	8.8	88.00
Warren.....	88.6	8.1	3.3	93.47	80.5	14.8	4.7	89.07
Washington.....	82.8	4.7	12.5	88.27	74.5	18.6	6.9	85.52
Watauga.....	88.3	7.9	3.8	93.20	91.3	4.35	4.35	94.56
Wayne.....	88.4	3.4	8.2	92.15	79.5	11.3	9.2	87.45
Rural.....	87.9	4.5	7.6	92.05	76.9	12.5	10.6	85.80
Fremont.....	87.6	5.1	7.3	91.97	82.0		18.0	86.50
Goldsboro.....	90.0		10.0	92.50	82.9	12.7	4.4	90.35
Wilkes.....	81.3	12.4	6.3	89.07	87.9	7.0	5.1	92.67
Rural.....	80.6	12.9	6.5	88.67	85.3	8.6	6.1	91.12
North Wilkesboro.....	90.6	6.2	3.2	94.50	95.6	2.2	2.2	97.25
Wilson.....	86.6	6.6	6.8	91.60	75.8	12.7	11.5	85.02
Rural.....	83.4	8.3	8.3	89.62	68.7	17.5	13.8	80.90
Elm City.....	77.6	16.9	5.5	87.42	75.3	11.2	13.5	84.27
Wilson.....	95.4	.1	4.5	96.57	83.8	7.9	8.3	89.82
Yadkin.....	87.6	5.2	7.2	92.00	82.8	7.9	9.3	89.07
Yancey.....	82.1	9.8	8.1	89.02	76.1	23.9		88.05
North Carolina.....	85.9	6.2	7.9	90.97	76.7	13.3	10.0	85.85
100 Counties.....	84.8	6.9	8.3	90.32	74.5	15.1	10.4	84.65
70 Cities.....	89.7	3.9	6.4	93.25	82.8	8.3	8.9	89.17

TABLE XI. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

SECONDARY SCHOOLS—GRADES 8-12

Based upon the figures summarized by Table VIII, this table shows by race for the secondary schools (grades 8-12) in each administrative unit of the State during 1941-1942: the percentage of membership (last day of school) which received credit for full year's work (100% in quantity), the percentage which was credited with half year's work (50-99% in quantity), the percentage which received credit for less than work of half year and an index figure which weights and combines these percentages. The index number, as in Table IX, allows full credit (100%) for that proportion of pupils accomplishing (receiving credit for) work of full year, half credit (50%) for the percentage doing half year's work, one-fourth credit (25%) for the remaining proportion of pupils. The index is the sum of these three credits—with *100.0 representing quantitative perfection.

The summary groups the administrative units of the State—separately by race—according to their positions as indicated by this index number and shows the number of units which have no high school facilities (by comparison with Table X). The index attempts to measure quantitatively the work accomplished during the year by pupils remaining in school; those who quit school (losses) are not considered in these calculations. An index number based upon enrollment, as are the percentages of Table XII, would be lower than the one shown here.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XI

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER UNITS HAVING INDEX			
White Secondary Schools (Grades 8-12)			
From 96.0-100.....	5	11	16
From 91.0- 95.9.....	51	35	86
From 86.0- 90.9.....	39	19	58
From 81.0- 85.9.....	5	5	10
From 76.0- 80.9.....			
From 71.0- 75.9.....			
Below 71.0.....			
Total Number Units.....	100	70	170
Negro Secondary Schools (Grades 8-12)			
From 96.0-100.....	2	7	9
From 91.0- 95.9.....	15	16	31
From 86.0- 90.9.....	21	19	40
From 81.0- 85.9.....	22	6	28
From 76.0- 80.9.....	8	11	19
From 71.0- 75.9.....	3	3	6
Below 71.0.....	4	1	5
Total Number Units.....	75	63	138
Without Secondary Schools.....	25	7	32

* See foot-notes where this figure appears.

TABLE XI. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—SECONDARY SCHOOLS

UNITS	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Alamance.....	89.7	3.9	6.4	93.25	79.1	5.0	15.9	85.57
Rural.....	92.3		7.7	94.22	84.1		15.9	88.07
Burlington.....	85.5	10.1	4.4	91.65	69.2	14.8	16.0	80.60
Alexander.....	85.6	1.4	13.0	89.55	95.2	4.8		97.60
Alleghany.....	83.8	9.7	6.5	90.27				
Anson.....	86.1	6.0	7.9	91.07	79.4	7.3	13.3	86.37
Rural.....	81.5	6.9	11.6	87.85	83.3	9.4	7.3	89.82
Morven.....	91.0	9.0		95.50	70.7	9.3	20.0	80.35
Wadesboro.....	93.8	3.3	2.9	96.17	75.6	3.4	21.0	82.55
Ashe.....	78.8	12.3	8.9	87.17				
Avery.....	85.8	6.7	7.5	91.02				
Beaufort.....	84.9	9.0	6.1	90.92	85.1	8.1	6.8	90.85
Rural.....	84.4	8.9	6.7	90.52	77.6	12.5	9.9	86.32
Washington.....	85.8	9.1	5.1	91.62	90.0	5.2	4.8	93.80
Bertie.....	82.6	8.4	9.0	89.05	74.8	12.3	12.9	84.17
Bladen.....	88.5	6.7	4.8	93.05	79.2	12.6	8.2	87.55
Brunswick.....	88.6	6.9	4.5	93.17	86.2	9.8	4.0	92.10
Buncombe.....	86.8	9.8	3.4	92.55	81.5	11.1	7.4	88.90
Rural.....	92.4	4.2	3.4	95.35				
Asheville.....	76.1	20.7	3.2	87.25	81.5	11.1	7.4	88.90
Burke.....	91.9	5.7	2.4	95.35	81.4	8.7	9.9	88.22
Rural.....	87.2	9.1	3.7	92.67				
Glen Alpine.....	94.6	4.2	1.2	97.00				
Morganton.....	95.1	3.3	1.6	97.15	81.4	8.7	9.9	88.22
Cabarrus.....	84.2	9.3	6.5	90.47	83.1	8.2	8.7	89.37
Rural.....	88.6	7.8	3.6	93.40				
Concord.....	76.0	12.1	11.9	85.02	77.0	12.6	10.4	85.90
Kannapolis.....	84.4	9.1	6.5	90.57	93.4	.7	5.9	95.22
Caldwell.....	90.9	3.3	5.8	94.00	86.3		13.7	89.72
Rural.....	91.3	2.3	6.4	94.05				
Lenoir.....	89.8	5.9	4.3	93.82	86.3		13.7	89.72
Camden.....	79.8	9.0	11.2	87.10	87.3	7.3	5.4	92.30
Carteret.....	86.6	7.4	6.0	91.80	81.4	6.4	12.2	87.65
Caswell.....	83.8	9.5	6.7	90.22	78.5	7.1	14.4	85.65
Catawba.....	93.3	3.9	2.8	95.95	88.7	4.2	7.1	92.57
Rural.....	90.6	5.4	4.0	94.30	88.4	5.8	5.8	92.75
Hickory.....	99.5	.3	.2	99.70	87.3	2.3	10.4	91.05
Newton.....	89.0	6.5	4.5	93.37	93.0	7.0		96.50
Chatham.....	78.9	14.8	6.3	87.87	68.9	8.7	22.4	78.85
Cherokee.....	79.4	8.7	11.9	86.72				
Rural.....	90.6		9.4	92.95				
Andrews.....	80.8	9.8	9.4	88.05				
Murphy.....	75.8	10.3	13.9	84.42				
Chowan.....	95.8	3.1	1.1	97.62	72.9	22.3	4.8	85.25
Rural.....	83.8	3.4	2.8	96.20				
Edenton.....	97.2	2.8		98.60	72.9	22.3	4.8	85.25
Clay.....	77.0	12.4	10.6	85.85				
Cleveland.....	91.0	5.8	3.2	94.70	61.6	17.2	21.2	75.50
Rural.....	91.8	4.4	3.8	94.95	63.2	14.4	22.4	76.00
Kings Mountain.....	88.0	10.5	1.5	93.62	66.2	19.1	14.7	79.42
Shelby.....	90.4	7.1	2.5	94.57	55.1	24.4	20.5	72.42

TABLE XI. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Columbus.....	88.8	6.2	5.0	93.15	80.7	10.2	9.1	88.07
Craven.....	73.0	13.9	13.1	83.22	71.8	17.7	10.5	83.27
Rural.....	73.8	10.8	15.4	83.05	55.0	31.2	13.8	74.05
New Bern.....	71.9	17.7	10.4	83.35	84.4	7.6	8.0	90.20
Cumberland.....	84.2	7.9	7.9	90.12	85.3	7.2	7.5	90.77
Rural.....	80.5	9.8	9.7	87.82	80.6	8.8	10.6	87.65
Fayetteville.....	89.8	5.0	5.2	93.60	90.3	5.5	4.2	94.10
Currituck.....	87.8	5.9	6.3	92.32	71.4	9.8	18.8	81.00
Dare.....	77.9	11.8	10.3	86.37	91.7	8.3		95.85
Davidson.....	85.5	7.6	6.9	91.02	72.4	7.9	19.7	81.27
Rural.....	82.5	8.7	8.8	89.05				
Lexington.....	93.6	5.1	1.3	96.47	64.4	9.2	26.4	75.60
Thomasville.....	84.8	7.4	7.8	90.45	86.8	5.5	7.7	91.47
Davie.....	87.0	7.2	5.8	92.05	69.6	8.8	21.6	79.40
Duplin.....	85.2	8.6	6.2	91.05	85.8	7.0	7.2	91.10
Durham.....	84.6	10.0	5.4	90.95	84.8	8.8	6.4	90.80
Rural.....	83.4	10.2	6.4	90.10	78.5	8.4	13.1	85.97
Durham.....	85.4	9.9	4.7	91.52	86.0	8.9	5.1	91.72
Edgecombe.....	81.7	11.2	7.1	89.07	72.4	10.7	16.9	81.97
Rural.....	81.3	10.7	8.0	88.65	76.4	9.4	14.2	84.65
Tarboro.....	82.6	11.9	5.5	89.92	63.5	13.6	22.9	76.02
Forsyth.....	86.1	1.1	12.8	89.85	90.6	6.0	3.4	94.45
Rural.....	83.8	.3	15.9	87.92	68.3		31.7	76.22
Winston-Salem.....	88.2	1.9	9.9	91.62	93.2	6.7	.1	96.57
Franklin.....	87.7	7.8	4.5	92.72	72.9	12.2	14.9	82.72
Rural.....	87.2	7.7	5.1	92.32	71.0	12.2	16.8	81.30
Franklinton.....	91.0	7.9	1.1	95.22	79.3	11.8	8.9	87.42
Gaston.....	81.5	12.0	6.5	89.12	85.4	8.6	6.0	91.20
Rural.....	84.4	8.4	7.2	90.40	83.6	11.1	5.3	90.47
Cherryville.....	85.8	10.5	3.7	91.97	67.4	15.8	16.8	79.50
Gastonia.....	77.0	17.4	5.6	87.10	94.0	3.0	3.0	96.25
Gates.....	89.5	8.2	2.3	94.17	90.5	3.0	6.5	93.62
Graham.....	91.7		8.3	93.77				
Granville.....	85.4	9.2	5.4	91.35	86.7	6.3	7.0	91.60
Rural.....	87.6	9.0	3.4	92.95	80.4	5.4	14.2	86.65
Oxford.....	82.6	9.4	8.0	89.30	90.9	6.9	2.2	94.90
Greene.....	76.8	11.3	11.9	85.42	81.5	12.4	6.1	89.22
Guilford.....	87.8	7.0	5.2	92.60	85.1	9.0	5.9	91.07
Rural.....	85.2	8.7	6.1	91.07	76.5	15.1	8.4	86.15
Greensboro.....	90.0	6.3	3.7	94.07	95.0	4.4	.6	97.35
High Point.....	90.0	4.8	5.2	93.70	69.8	13.5	16.7	80.72
Halifax.....	91.8	5.8	2.4	95.30	74.2	12.5	13.3	83.77
Rural.....	83.4	12.2	4.4	90.60	75.6	13.4	11.0	85.05
Roanoke Rapids.....	98.5	1.1	.4	99.15	75.4	16.4	8.2	85.65
Weldon.....	92.9	3.55	3.55	95.56	69.2	7.2	23.6	78.70
Harnett.....	82.3	10.1	7.6	89.25	75.7	12.5	11.8	84.90
Haywood.....	82.0	11.1	6.9	89.27	*100.0			*100.0
Rural.....	86.0	9.0	5.0	91.75	100.0			100.0
Canton.....	74.2	15.2	10.6	84.45				

*Probably due to small teacher-load or low standard of promotion.

TABLE XI. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Henderson.....	90.8	6.1	3.1	94.62	81.6	-----	18.4	86.20
Rural.....	94.0	3.3	2.7	96.32	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hendersonville.....	83.7	12.4	3.9	90.87	81.6	-----	18.4	86.20
Hertford.....	89.5	6.7	3.8	93.80	73.2	14.2	12.6	83.45
Hoke.....	96.3	2.9	.8	97.95	79.4	4.6	16.0	85.70
Hyde.....	79.4	16.5	4.1	88.67	73.9	2.3	23.8	81.00
Iredell.....	82.9	9.4	7.7	89.52	82.2	9.7	8.1	89.07
Rural.....	80.0	10.8	9.2	87.70	74.8	15.0	10.2	84.85
Mooreville.....	89.1	7.3	3.6	93.65	*100.0	-----	-----	*100.0
Statesville.....	86.3	7.4	6.3	91.57	83.5	7.6	8.9	89.52
Jackson.....	87.5	9.4	3.1	92.97	82.9	2.5	14.6	87.80
Johnston.....	86.2	6.6	7.2	91.30	78.0	8.0	14.0	85.50
Jones.....	75.4	11.5	13.1	84.42	69.4	18.9	11.7	81.77
Lee.....	83.9	10.5	5.6	90.55	72.7	12.4	14.9	82.62
Rural.....	80.3	14.1	5.6	88.75	72.7	12.4	14.9	82.62
Sanford.....	87.0	7.3	5.7	92.07	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir.....	82.7	9.8	7.5	89.47	84.6	9.5	5.9	90.82
Rural.....	83.4	10.3	6.3	90.12	84.6	10.0	5.4	90.95
Kinston.....	81.5	8.9	9.6	88.35	84.6	9.2	6.2	90.75
Lincoln.....	81.8	8.9	9.3	88.57	77.7	4.2	18.1	84.32
Rural.....	83.5	11.7	4.8	90.55	54.8	9.7	35.5	68.52
Lincolnton.....	80.3	6.2	13.5	86.77	88.9	1.6	9.5	92.07
Macon.....	79.5	14.6	5.9	88.27	42.1	42.1	15.8	67.10
Madison.....	84.2	7.2	8.6	89.95	-----	-----	-----	-----
Martin.....	93.2	3.7	3.1	95.82	85.3	7.7	7.0	90.90
McDowell.....	89.2	5.9	4.9	93.37	74.2	6.4	19.4	82.25
Rural.....	89.8	6.9	3.3	94.07	-----	-----	-----	-----
Marion.....	88.3	4.5	7.2	92.35	74.2	6.4	10.4	82.25
Mecklenburg.....	89.8	6.6	3.6	94.00	89.1	3.6	7.3	92.72
Rural.....	88.5	6.4	5.1	92.97	81.2	5.7	13.1	87.32
Charlotte.....	90.6	6.9	2.5	94.67	93.5	2.5	4.0	95.75
Mitchell.....	86.7	8.4	4.9	92.12	-----	-----	-----	-----
Montgomery.....	78.1	11.8	10.1	86.52	55.6	12.9	31.5	69.92
Moore.....	88.2	6.8	5.0	92.85	82.2	11.5	6.3	89.52
Rural.....	88.3	6.7	5.0	92.90	86.7	8.1	5.2	92.05
Pinehurst.....	89.0	8.6	2.4	93.90	66.7	18.8	14.5	79.72
Southern Pines.....	87.0	5.6	7.4	91.65	79.7	15.4	4.9	88.62
Nash.....	87.0	6.8	6.2	91.95	86.7	7.5	5.8	91.90
Rural.....	82.6	9.1	8.3	89.22	86.6	7.0	6.4	91.70
Rocky Mount.....	93.1	3.5	3.4	95.70	86.7	8.0	5.3	92.02
New Hanover.....	97.5	-----	2.5	98.12	87.6	-----	12.4	90.70
Northampton.....	88.3	5.9	5.8	92.70	86.7	8.0	5.3	92.02
Onslow.....	85.2	10.2	4.6	91.45	55.7	11.9	32.4	69.75
Orange.....	84.2	10.9	4.9	90.87	80.6	7.1	12.3	87.22
Rural.....	83.4	9.7	6.9	89.97	73.6	7.7	18.7	82.12
Chapel Hill.....	85.4	12.8	1.8	92.25	89.8	6.4	3.8	93.95
Pamlico.....	83.4	8.4	8.2	89.65	76.8	7.4	15.8	84.45

*Probably due to small teacher-load or low standard of promotion.

TABLE XI. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Pasquotank.....	87.9	7.6	4.5	92.82	80.2	8.2	11.6	87.20
Rural.....	86.8	6.4	6.8	91.70				
Elizabeth City.....	88.5	8.2	3.3	93.42	80.2	8.2	11.6	87.20
Pender.....	88.2	5.8	6.0	92.60	80.1	13.1	6.8	88.35
Perquimans.....	77.8	12.6	9.6	86.50	75.7	8.5	15.8	83.90
Person.....	84.4	8.2	7.4	90.35	72.0	10.4	17.6	81.60
Pitt.....	86.5	6.9	6.6	91.60	84.4	10.2	5.4	90.85
Rural.....	83.1	9.7	7.2	89.75	84.7	9.3	6.0	90.85
Greenville.....	95.1		4.9	96.32	83.6	13.0	3.4	90.95
Polk.....	85.6	6.7	7.7	90.87	57.5	25.0	17.5	74.37
Rural.....	87.9	7.1	5.0	92.70				
Tryon-Saluda.....	82.2	6.1	11.7	88.17	57.5	25.0	17.5	74.37
Randolph.....	86.6	5.9	7.5	91.42	82.0	8.7	9.3	88.67
Rural.....	86.9	5.5	7.6	91.55	70.2	10.6	19.2	80.30
Asheboro.....	85.6	7.4	7.0	91.05	86.8	7.9	5.3	92.07
Richmond.....	89.1	7.2	3.7	93.62	75.2	12.6	12.2	84.55
Rural.....	95.0	1.6	3.4	96.65	63.6	13.9	22.5	76.17
Hamlet.....	93.9	4.9	1.2	96.65	83.2	1.6	15.2	87.80
Rockingham.....	81.9	12.4	5.7	89.52	77.2	17.5	5.3	86.27
Robeson.....	83.7	8.8	7.5	89.97	79.3	10.3	10.4	87.05
Rural.....	84.2	9.4	6.4	90.50	76.7	11.9	11.4	85.50
Fairmont.....	79.4	15.1	5.5	88.32	67.6	13.2	19.2	79.00
Lumberton.....	83.8		16.2	87.85	97.0	1.5	1.5	98.12
Red Springs.....	84.0	10.7	5.3	90.67	89.7	7.9	2.4	94.25
Rockingham.....	88.8	6.9	4.3	93.32	84.3	8.0	7.7	90.22
Rural.....	86.4	8.9	4.7	92.02				
Leaksville.....	92.3	5.2	2.5	95.52	79.2	6.8	14.0	86.10
Madison.....	88.1	4.0	7.9	92.07	63.4	24.4	12.2	78.65
Reidsville.....	87.5	7.3	5.2	92.45	94.5	2.9	2.6	96.60
Rowan.....	88.8	6.9	4.3	93.32	88.8	7.1	4.1	93.37
Rural.....	87.2	7.7	5.1	92.32	87.0	8.3	4.7	92.32
Salisbury.....	93.0	4.6	2.4	95.90	90.6	5.8	3.6	94.40
Rutherford.....	91.9	4.1	4.0	94.95	89.0	7.9	3.1	93.72
Sampson.....	85.4	8.7	5.9	91.22	70.5	8.3	21.2	79.95
Rural.....	85.9	8.5	5.6	91.65	73.8	8.0	18.2	82.35
Clinton.....	81.3	10.2	8.5	88.52	65.6	8.7	25.7	76.37
Scotland.....	87.9	7.2	4.9	92.72	72.1	27.9		86.05
Rural.....	88.6	7.6	3.8	93.35				
Laurinburg.....	87.4	6.9	5.7	92.27	72.1	27.9		86.05
Stanly.....	88.9	6.4	4.7	93.27	81.9	8.5	9.6	88.55
Rural.....	90.6	6.4	3.0	94.55	81.9	8.5	9.6	88.55
Albemarle.....	85.4	6.4	8.2	90.65				
Stokes.....	86.9	5.1	8.0	91.45	56.7	36.7	6.6	76.70
Surry.....	83.7	8.0	8.3	89.77	88.5	.9	10.6	91.60
Rural.....	82.7	7.9	9.4	89.00				
Mount Airy.....	86.9	8.6	4.5	92.32	88.5	.9	10.6	91.60
Swain.....	84.4	6.2	9.4	89.85				
Transylvania.....	89.3	5.9	4.8	93.45	78.6	21.4		89.30
Tyrrell.....	77.4	5.9	16.	84.52	64.4	3.9	31.7	74.27

TABLE XI. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	White				Negro			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year	
Union.....	80.8	11.9	7.3	88.57	86.1	7.8	6.1	91.52
Rural.....	80.7	11.8	7.5	88.47	87.5	8.2	4.3	92.67
Monroe.....	81.5	12.7	5.8	89.30	83.6	7.1	9.3	89.47
Vance.....	84.8	8.7	6.5	90.77	44.8	32.9	22.3	66.82
Rural.....	88.4	7.5	4.1	93.17				
Henderson.....	81.8	9.7	8.5	88.77	44.8	32.9	22.3	66.82
Wake.....	89.0	6.1	4.9	93.27	69.4	11.8	18.8	80.00
Rural.....	85.0	7.7	7.3	90.67	62.9	12.2	24.9	75.22
Raleigh.....	94.0	4.1	1.9	96.52	77.1	11.3	11.6	85.65
Warren.....	90.3	6.0	3.7	94.22	78.7	7.9	13.4	86.00
Washington.....	83.2	8.9	7.9	89.62	77.3	9.6	13.1	85.37
Watauga.....	92.0	5.0	3.0	95.25				
Wayne.....	90.8	5.1	4.1	94.37	86.4	8.1	5.5	91.82
Rural.....	89.8	7.4	2.8	94.20	85.3	11.5	3.2	91.85
Fremont.....	88.8	5.1	6.1	92.87	86.4		13.6	89.80
Goldsboro.....	92.9	1.1	6.0	94.95	87.3	10.1	2.6	93.00
Wilkes.....	90.6	4.4	5.0	94.05	88.6	8.4	3.0	93.55
Rural.....	89.2	5.2	5.6	93.20	88.6	8.4	3.0	93.55
North Wilkesboro.....	97.8		2.2	98.35				
Wilson.....	88.2	8.8	3.0	93.35	80.6	4.2	15.2	86.50
Rural.....	92.1	5.8	2.1	95.52	71.0	10.8	18.2	80.95
Elm City.....	74.9	16.5	8.6	85.30	83.3		16.7	87.47
Wilson.....	88.0	9.8	2.2	93.45	83.8	3.4	12.8	88.70
Yadkin.....	90.4	6.6	3.0	94.45	90.7		9.3	93.02
Yancey.....	82.8	9.1	8.1	89.37				
North Carolina.....	86.7	7.3	6.0	91.85	80.2	9.3	10.5	87.47
100 Counties.....	86.3	7.3	6.4	91.55	78.0	9.6	12.4	85.90
70 Cities.....	87.5	7.5	5.0	92.50	83.1	8.9	8.0	89.55

TABLE XII. RELATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES

This tabulation divides the net State enrollment (a+e) into percentages, showing by race for each grade during 1941-1942: (1) the percentage dropping out of school, (2) the proportion doing full year's work, (3) the percentage doing half year's work, (4) the proportion accomplishing work of less than half year. This is an effort to measure the holding and promoting achievements of the school system.

Whereas Table IX considered only the children remaining in school, this calculation is based upon pupils enrolled (a+e).

GRADES	White Percentage of Enrollment				Negro Percentage of Enrollment			
	Dropping Out of School	Doing Full Year's Work	Doing Half Year's Work	Doing Less Than Half Year	Dropping Out of School	Doing Full Year's Work	Doing Half Year's Work	Doing Less Than Half Year
STATE								
First.....	6.7	73.2	8.4	11.7	6.0	64.1	17.0	12.9
Second.....	4.0	81.9	6.1	8.0	3.9	75.8	12.0	8.3
Third.....	4.0	83.1	5.7	7.2	5.1	76.1	11.0	7.8
Primary Special.....	14.2	67.4	8.7	9.7	11.0	52.3	5.0	31.7
Fourth.....	4.8	83.1	5.4	6.7	5.3	74.8	10.9	9.0
Fifth.....	5.6	83.1	5.1	6.2	6.0	75.3	10.5	8.2
Sixth.....	6.9	82.5	4.8	5.8	6.8	75.1	10.3	7.8
Seventh.....	8.2	83.0	4.2	4.6	7.6	75.5	9.6	7.3
Grammar Special.....	28.6	65.5	2.7	3.2	14.8	67.5	7.1	10.6
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	5.8	81.0	5.8	7.4	5.7	72.4	12.5	9.4
Eighth.....	10.7	74.4	7.4	7.5	7.7	69.6	9.4	13.3
Ninth.....	10.1	76.4	7.7	5.8	8.2	72.7	9.2	9.9
Tenth.....	9.4	78.4	7.2	5.0	8.3	75.0	8.9	7.8
Eleventh.....	6.9	86.8	3.9	2.4	7.4	82.9	5.8	3.9
Twelfth.....	9.3	85.4	2.8	2.5	14.8	82.8	2.1	.3
Special.....	42.1	50.8	4.6	2.5	-----	62.0	12.0	26.0
High Schools (8-12).....	9.6	78.4	6.6	5.4	8.0	73.7	8.6	9.7
All Schools.....	6.8	80.3	6.0	6.9	6.1	72.6	11.8	9.5
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	6.5	71.9	9.4	12.2	6.0	62.2	18.4	13.4
Second.....	3.8	81.1	6.7	8.4	4.1	73.8	13.3	8.8
Third.....	3.7	82.1	6.5	7.7	5.0	74.8	12.3	7.9
Primary Special.....	29.1	50.9	9.8	10.2	49.0	17.6	2.0	31.4
Fourth.....	4.8	81.9	6.1	7.2	5.2	73.4	12.3	9.1
Fifth.....	5.4	81.9	5.9	6.8	6.2	73.5	11.7	8.6
Sixth.....	6.9	81.5	5.4	6.2	6.8	72.9	12.2	7.1
Seventh.....	8.0	83.3	4.3	4.4	7.2	73.5	11.7	7.6
Grammar Special.....	37.8	57.9	2.3	2.0	16.0	64.1	8.0	11.9
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	5.6	80.0	6.5	7.9	5.7	70.3	14.2	9.8
Eighth.....	10.0	74.0	7.8	8.2	6.3	69.1	9.5	15.1
Ninth.....	9.1	76.6	8.0	6.3	7.0	72.1	10.0	10.9
Tenth.....	8.7	79.7	6.5	5.1	7.6	73.5	9.4	9.5
Eleventh.....	6.3	88.2	3.3	2.2	6.7	83.3	4.7	5.3
Twelfth.....	6.1	87.9	.5	5.5	-----	100.0	-----	-----
Special.....	38.4	54.1	6.0	1.5	-----	43.5	8.7	47.8
High Schools (8-12).....	8.8	78.8	6.6	5.8	6.8	72.7	9.0	11.5
All Schools.....	6.4	79.7	6.5	7.4	5.8	70.6	13.5	10.1
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	7.7	77.6	4.9	9.8	6.2	71.7	11.2	10.9
Second.....	5.0	84.4	4.1	6.5	3.2	81.2	7.4	8.2
Third.....	4.8	86.4	3.3	5.5	5.3	79.5	7.7	7.5
Primary Special.....	6.2	76.3	8.0	9.5	* 6	62.9	6.0	31.7
Fourth.....	4.9	86.7	3.3	5.1	5.6	78.2	7.5	8.7
Fifth.....	6.2	86.4	2.9	4.5	5.5	79.6	7.7	7.2
Sixth.....	7.0	85.3	3.1	4.6	6.7	80.1	5.8	7.4
Seventh.....	8.8	82.0	3.9	5.3	8.4	80.0	5.0	6.6
Grammar Special.....	17.4	74.7	3.3	4.6	12.0	75.2	5.1	7.7
Elem. Schools (1-7).....	6.4	83.9	3.7	6.0	5.7	78.0	7.9	8.4
Eighth.....	12.3	75.3	6.5	5.9	9.8	70.6	9.1	10.5
Ninth.....	12.4	76.0	7.0	4.6	9.8	73.7	8.0	8.5
Tenth.....	10.9	75.6	8.6	4.9	9.2	76.9	8.3	5.6
Eleventh.....	8.0	84.0	5.3	2.7	8.2	82.4	7.1	2.3
Twelfth.....	10.2	84.7	3.4	1.7	15.0	82.6	2.1	.3
Special.....	48.0	45.6	2.3	4.1	-----	77.8	14.8	7.4
High Schools (8-12).....	11.2	77.7	6.6	4.5	9.6	75.1	8.1	7.2
All Schools.....	8.0	81.9	4.6	5.5	6.6	77.4	7.9	8.1

*Gain.

TABLE XIII. TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

Based upon type of certification, this summary shows for 1941-1942 the number of State-paid teachers and principals holding each class of certificate, the proportion at each level of training and an index number. Classified principals (1,035 white, 271 colored) are listed in Class A.

AMOUNT OF TRAINING	Type of Certificate	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER HAVING				
Three years of high school.....	Non-Standard	103	5	108
White.....	Non-Standard	5		5
Negro.....	Non-Standard	98	5	103
Four years of high school.....	Elementary B	18	1	19
White.....	Elementary B	10		10
Negro.....	Elementary B	8	1	9
One year of college.....	Elementary A	72	1	73
White.....	Elementary A	46		46
Negro.....	Elementary A	26	1	27
Two years of college.....	Class C	233	25	258
White.....	Class C	132	14	146
Negro.....	Class C	101	11	112
Three years of college.....	Class B	1,552	137	1,689
White.....	Class B	747	68	815
Negro.....	Class B	805	69	874
Four years of college.....	Class A	16,166	6,090	22,256
White.....	Class A	12,096	4,083	16,179
Negro.....	Class A	4,070	2,007	6,077
Five years of college.....	Graduate	88	211	299
White.....	Graduate	82	194	276
Negro.....	Graduate	6	17	23
TOTAL	All	18,232	6,470	24,702
White.....	All	13,118	4,359	17,477
Negro.....	All	5,114	2,111	7,225
PERCENTAGE HAVING				
Three years of high school.....	Non-Standard	.6	.1	.4
White.....	Non-Standard	.0		.0
Negro.....	Non-Standard	1.9	.2	1.4
Four years of high school.....	Elementary B	.1	.0	.1
White.....	Elementary B	.1		.1
Negro.....	Elementary B	.2	.05	.1
One year of college.....	Elementary A	.4	.0	.3
White.....	Elementary A	.4		.3
Negro.....	Elementary A	.5	.05	.4
Two years of college.....	Class C	1.3	.4	1.0
White.....	Class C	1.0	.3	.8
Negro.....	Class C	2.0	.5	1.6
Three years of college.....	Class B	8.5	2.1	6.9
White.....	Class B	5.7	1.6	4.7
Negro.....	Class B	15.7	3.3	12.1
Four years of college.....	Class A	88.6	94.1	90.1
White.....	Class A	92.2	93.7	92.5
Negro.....	Class A	79.6	95.1	84.1
Five years of college.....	Graduate	.5	3.3	1.2
White.....	Graduate	.6	4.4	1.6
Negro.....	Graduate	.1	.8	.3
INDEX OF TRAINING*	All	785.0	801.7	789.4
White.....	All	791.4	802.2	794.1
Negro.....	All	768.7	800.7	778.0

*In this index, 900 is the maximum; that is, if all teachers held the Graduate Certificate, the index number would be 900.

TABLE XIV. SALARY SCHEDULES FOR TEACHERS

This table gives the maximum and minimum amounts payable monthly to teachers during the school term for 1941-1942. The schedules are based upon years of training, which control the type of certificate held, and years of teaching experience. A represents the maximum; B is the minimum.

A. MAXIMUM

TEACHING EXPERIENCE	Elementary A 1 Year College	Class C 2 Years College	Class B 3 Years College	Class A 4 Years College	Graduate 5 Years College
0	\$ 69.00	\$ 76.00	\$ 82.00	\$ 96.00	\$-----
1	72.00	79.00	86.00	100.00	-----
2	76.00	83.00	89.00	103.00	114.00
3	-----	86.00	93.00	106.00	118.00
4	-----	89.00	96.00	110.00	122.00
5	-----	-----	100.00	114.00	128.00
6	-----	-----	104.00	118.00	133.00
7	-----	-----	-----	122.00	136.00
8	-----	-----	-----	128.00	139.00
9	-----	-----	-----	133.00	142.00
10	-----	-----	-----	-----	145.00
11	-----	-----	-----	-----	150.00

B. MINIMUM

TEACHING EXPERIENCE	Elementary A 1 Year College	Class C 2 Years College	Class B 3 Years College	Class A 4 Years College	Graduate 5 Years College
0	\$ 55.00	\$ 58.00	\$ 63.00	\$ 87.00	\$-----
1	58.00	61.00	66.00	90.00	-----
2	60.00	63.00	69.00	93.00	102.00
3	-----	66.00	72.00	96.00	105.00
4	-----	69.00	74.00	99.00	108.00
5	-----	-----	77.00	102.00	111.00
6	-----	-----	80.00	105.00	115.00
7	-----	-----	-----	108.00	118.00
8	-----	-----	-----	111.00	121.00
9	-----	-----	-----	115.00	124.00
10	-----	-----	-----	-----	127.00
11	-----	-----	-----	-----	130.00

TABLE XV. SALARY SCHEDULES FOR PRINCIPALS

This table shows the maximum and minimum amounts payable monthly during the school term to classified principals for 1941-1942. Usually a school must have seven (7) or more teachers to be allowed a classified principal. The schedule is based upon number of teachers allotted to the school and number of years served as principal. There is an increase in principal's pay for each additional teacher—from 7 to 50; enough steps in the schedule are given here to show the trend.

A. MAXIMUM

NUMBER OF TEACHERS	P-0	P-1	P-2	P-3	P-4	P-5
7	\$ 130.00	\$ 137.00	\$ 144.00	\$ 151.00	\$ 158.00	\$ 165.00
10	151.00	158.00	165.00	171.00	178.00	185.00
13	170.00	177.00	184.00	191.00	198.00	205.00
16	187.00	194.00	201.00	208.00	215.00	222.00
20	207.00	214.00	221.00	228.00	235.00	242.00
24	223.00	230.00	237.00	244.00	251.00	258.00
28	239.00	246.00	253.00	260.00	267.00	274.00
32	253.00	260.00	267.00	274.00	281.00	288.00
36	263.00	270.00	277.00	284.00	291.00	298.00
40	273.00	280.00	287.00	294.00	301.00	308.00
45	281.50	288.50	295.50	302.50	309.50	316.50
50	287.50	294.50	301.50	308.50	315.50	322.50

B. MINIMUM

NUMBER OF TEACHERS	P-0	P-1	P-2	P-3	P-4	P-5
7	\$ 106.50	\$ 112.00	\$ 117.50	\$ 123.00	\$ 128.50	\$ 134.00
10	123.00	128.50	134.00	139.50	144.00	149.50
13	139.50	144.00	149.50	155.00	160.50	166.00
16	152.00	158.00	163.50	169.00	174.50	180.00
20	167.50	173.00	178.50	184.00	189.50	195.00
24	179.50	185.00	190.50	196.00	201.50	207.00
28	189.50	195.00	200.50	206.00	211.50	217.00
32	198.50	204.00	209.50	215.00	220.50	226.00
36	204.50	210.00	215.50	221.00	226.50	232.00
40	210.50	216.00	221.50	227.00	232.50	238.00
45	215.50	221.00	226.50	232.00	237.50	243.00
50	220.50	226.00	231.50	237.00	242.50	248.00

TABLE XVI. SALARY SCHEDULE FOR SUPERINTENDENTS

The salary schedule for superintendents during 1941-1942 was based upon enrollment (a+e) for preceding year with additional sums—in decreasing amounts for each 25 teachers—according to total number of teachers allowed. No salary for 1941-1942 was made lower than the one received during 1940-1941. A maximum of \$3,500 was possible. In the lower brackets each administrative unit constituted a step in the salary schedule.

There is given below a summary of how the salaries paid by the State were distributed. Supplements by the units are not considered; see Table VII of Section II for the actual average.

SUMMARY OF SALARIES PAID BY STATE

AMOUNTS	County Units	City Units	North Carolina
Up to \$2,100.....	4	10	14
\$2,101—\$2,400.....	8	20	28
2,401— 2,700.....	6	15	21
2,701— 3,000.....	12	8	20
3,001— 3,300.....	42	7	49
3,301— 3,500.....	28	7	*35
	100	†67	167
AVERAGE SALARY.....	\$ 3,046.37	\$ 2,564.66	\$ 2,853.11

*27 units (20 counties, 7 cities) were allowed the maximum of \$3,500.

†Due to superintendent having charge of county and city system in 3 instances (Lee, Richmond, Vance), only 67 salaries for city units are shown.

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

This table gives for each unit of the State during 1941-1942 a distribution of instructional and supervisory personnel—employed from all sources of funds—by race and grade-level. Teachers, as distinguished from principals and supervisors, are divided according to sex.

The summary shows for North Carolina the number of teachers in elementary schools, the number in high schools (grades 8-12), the number of vocational teachers, the number of principals and supervisors, the number of clerical assistants, the number of superintendents; then relates the instructional personnel to number of pupils shown in Table I. Average daily membership and average daily attendance are both used as measures of the teaching load.

Fractions appear in the summary and the detailed table because of teachers working in elementary and high schools, or teaching and supervising.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF TEACHERS			
In elementary schools (grades 1-7)	13,580	4,427	18,007
White	9,272	2,913	12,185
Negro	4,308	1,514	5,822
In high schools (excluding vocational)	3,771	2,094.5	5,865.5
White	3,123	1,589.5	4,712.5
Negro	648	505	1,153
In all schools (excluding vocational)	17,351	6,521.5	23,872.5
White	12,395	4,502.5	16,897.5
Negro	4,956	2,019	6,975
Vocational teachers	834	249	1,083
White	728	183	911
Negro	106	66	172
TOTAL	18,185	6,770.5	24,955.5
White	13,123	4,685.5	17,808.5
Negro	5,062	2,085	7,147
NUMBER OF MEN (teachers)	2,843	871	3,714
In elementary schools (grades 1-7)	1,238	168	1,406
White	632	70	702
Negro	606	98	704
In high schools (including vocational)	1,605	703	2,308
White	1,302	480	1,782
Negro	303	223	526
NUMBER OF WOMEN (teachers)	15,342	5,899.5	21,241.5
In elementary schools (grades 1-7)	12,342	4,259	16,601
White	8,640	2,843	11,483
Negro	3,702	1,416	5,118
In high schools (including vocational)	3,000	1,640.5	4,640.5
White	2,549	1,292.5	3,841.5
Negro	451	348	799
NUMBER OF PRINCIPALS AND SUPERVISORS*			
In elementary schools (grades 1-7)	189	252	441
White	149	192	341
Negro	40	60	100
In high schools (grades 8-12)	772	134	906
White	643	77	720
Negro	129	57	186
In all schools	961	386	1,347
White	792	269	1,061
Negro	169	117	286

*Most principals have full-time teaching duties and cannot do much supervision.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS.....	146.7	141.8	288.5
In superintendents' offices.....	140.7	86.3	227
In principals' offices.....	6	55.5	61.5
NUMBER OF SUPERINTENDENTS*.....	102.8	74.2	177
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER TEACHER			
In elementary schools.....	35.2	36.2	35.4
White.....	35.1	35.3	35.2
Negro.....	35.4	37.8	36.0
In high schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	33.9	31.8	33.2
White.....	33.6	30.9	32.7
Negro.....	35.6	34.6	35.2
In all schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	34.9	34.7	34.8
White.....	34.7	33.7	34.5
Negro.....	35.4	37.0	35.9
In high schools (including vocational teachers).....	27.8	28.4	28.0
White.....	27.2	27.7	27.4
Negro.....	30.6	30.6	30.6
In all schools (including vocational teachers).....	33.3	33.5	33.4
White.....	32.8	32.4	32.7
Negro.....	34.7	35.8	35.0
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER			
In elementary schools.....	32.7	34.0	33.0
White.....	33.1	33.4	33.2
Negro.....	31.5	35.3	32.7
In high schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	32.2	30.4	31.4
White.....	32.1	29.6	31.3
Negro.....	33.0	32.8	32.9
In all schools (excluding vocational teachers).....	32.6	32.9	32.7
White.....	32.9	32.0	32.6
Negro.....	31.9	34.7	32.7
In high schools (including vocational teachers).....	26.4	27.1	26.6
White.....	26.0	26.5	26.2
Negro.....	28.3	29.0	28.6
In all schools (including vocational teachers).....	31.1	31.6	31.2
White.....	31.0	30.8	30.9
Negro.....	31.2	33.6	31.9
NUMBER OF TEACHERS PER PRINCIPAL**			
In all schools.....	18.9	17.5	18.5
White.....	16.6	17.4	16.8
Negro.....	30.0	17.8	25.0
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER PRINCIPAL**			
In all schools.....	630.7	587.2	618.3
White.....	543.6	564.9	549.0
Negro.....	1,039.1	638.4	875.2
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER PRINCIPAL**			
In all schools.....	588.5	555.1	579.0
White.....	514.4	536.2	520.0
Negro.....	936.0	598.7	798.0

*Including several Business Managers classified as Assistant Superintendents.

**On State-wide basis; the actual supervisory load is not portrayed.

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
			In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
	White	Negro	Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Alamance	17	4	6	193	199	27	71	98	297	4	64	68
Rural	12	2	6	125	131	16	44	60	191	3	45	48
Burlington	5	2		68	68	11	27	38	106	1	19	20
Alexander	6	2	5	61	66	12	17	29	95	1	8	9
Alleghany	2		4	41	45	6	6	12	57		4	4
Anson	14	2	2	71	73	19	28	47	120	15	85	100
Rural	10	2	1	44	45	13	17	30	75	11	58	69
Morven	2			7	7	2	4	6	13	4	13	17
Wadesboro	2		1	20	21	4	7	11	32		14	14
Ashe	1		38	93	131	11	22	33	164	3	1	4
Avery	5		10	76	86	12	16	28	114	1	1	2
Beaufort	11	1		98	98	16	41	57	155	9	66	75
Rural	10			65	65	10	28	38	103	6	45	51
Washington	1	1		33	33	6	13	19	52	3	21	24
Bertie	6	2	1	62	63	7	26	33	96	18	85	103
Bladen	8	3	8	78	86	11	23	34	120	11	59	70
Brunswick	5	1	1	59	60	8	17	25	85	7	36	43
Buncombe	36	5	14	363	377	72	136	208	585	3	65	68
Rural	24		11	265	276	52	74	126	402	3	15	18
Asheville	12	5	3	98	101	20	62	82	183		50	50
Burke	2		8	154	162	16	34	50	212	4	19	23
Rural			7	107	114	7	12	19	133	3	5	8
Glen Alpine	1		1	17	18	2	5	7	25	1	6	7
Morganton	1			30	30	7	17	24	54		8	8
Cabarrus	15	2	5	239	244	29	76	105	349	3	50	53
Rural	11		1	113	114	13	38	51	165	2	25	27
Concord	2	1	4	47	51	8	13	21	72		14	14
Kannapolis	2	1		79	79	8	25	33	112	1	11	12
Caldwell	6		15	156	171	22	37	59	230	2	16	18
Rural	5		14	125	139	15	26	41	180	1	9	10
Lenoir	1		1	31	32	7	11	18	50	1	7	8
Camden			1	16	17	1	4	5	22	5	14	19
Carteret	5		8	69	77	10	23	33	110	2	18	20
Caswell	9	1	4	55	59	9	20	29	88	3	63	66
Catawba	8	1	11	197	208	36	66	102	310	5	32	37
Rural	4	1	9	111	120	21	32	53	173	2	13	15
Hickory	3		2	56	58	7	25	32	90	1	13	14
Newton	1			30	30	8	9	17	47	2	6	8
Chatham	7			73	73	13	27	40	113	6	51	57
Cherokee	2		10	91	101	9	19	28	129	1	2	3
Rural			8	48	56	2	1	3	59			
Andrews	1		2	25	27	3	6	9	36		1	1
Murphy	1			18	18	4	12	16	34	1	1	2
Chowan	3	1	3	24	27	7	10	17	44	4	30	34
Rural	2		1	10	11	2	4	6	17	2	9	11
Edenton	1	1	2	14	16	5	6	11	27	2	21	23
Clay	1		11	23	34	1	9	10	44	1		1
Cleveland	19	5	13	206	219	47	53	100	319	9	93	102
Rural	16	4	11	137	148	36	27	63	211	7	74	81
Kings Mountain	1			26	26	4	11	15	41	1	5	6
Shelby	2	1	2	43	45	7	15	22	67	1	14	15

*Including vocational.

SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL, 1941-1942

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			White		Negro		Supts.	Principals				
Men	Women	Total	In All Schools		Elem.	High				Elem.	High	
9	11	20	88	385	8	11	1	3	2	3	3	416
6	7	13	61	252		10		2	1	2		267
3	4	7	27	133	8	1	1	1	1	1	3	149
2	2	4	13	108	2	4		1	1	1		117
			4	61		2			1	1		65
14	9	23	123	243	1	7		4	3	3.5		261.5
10	5	15	84	159		6		2	1	2		170
1	1	2	19	32				1	1	.5		34.5
3	3	6	20	52	1	1		1	1	1		57
			4	168		9			1	1		179
			2	116	4	3			1	1		125
5	8	13	88	243	2	7	1	2	2	2		259
1	4	5	56	159	1	5	1	1	1	1		169
4	4	8	32	84	1	2		1	1	1		90
8	11	19	122	218		8	1	2	1	1		231
10	8	18	88	208		6	2	3	1	1		221
4	3	7	50	135		5	1	1	1	1		144
8	17	25	93	678	8	24	5	1	4	4	1	725
			18	420	2	21	1		2	2		448
8	17	25	75	258	6	3	4	1	2	2	1	277
2	2	4	27	239	9	5		1	3	2.5		259.5
			8	141	7	4			1	1		154
			7	32					1	.5		33.5
2	2	4	12	66	2	1		1	1	1		72
7	7	14	67	416	9	8		2	3	3		441
			27	192	1	6			1	1		201
5	5	10	24	96	4	1		1	1	1		104
2	2	4	16	128	4	1		1	1	1		136
3	1	4	22	252	7	7		1	2	2		271
			10	190	5	6			1	1		203
3	1	4	12	62	2	1		1	1	1		68
			19	41		2		2	1	1		47
1	3	4	24	134		6		2	1	2		145
4	10	14	80	168	1	5		1	1	1		177
7	7	14	51	361	10	13		3	4	3		394
2	2	4	19	192	1	11		1	2	1		208
4	4	8	22	112	7	2		1	1	1		124
1	1	2	10	57	2			1	1	1		62
6	7	13	70	183	1	8		3	1	2		198
			3	132	2	2			3	2.5		141.5
			1	59	1	1			1	1		63
			2	37	1				1	1		40
				36		1			1	.5		38.5
4	2	6	40	84		1		1	2	2		90
			11	28		1			1	1		31
4	2	6	29	56				1	1	1		59
			1	45		1			1	1		48
8	15	23	125	444	7	15	3	5	3	4		481
4	13	17	98	309		12	3	3	1	2		330
1	1	2	8	49	1	1		1	1	1		54
3	1	4	19	86	6	2		1	1	1		97

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Columbus.....	18	5	5	156	161	17	47	64	225	19	71	90
Craven.....	7	3	3	80	83	11	32	43	126	5	74	79
Rural.....	6	1	3	54	57	9	17	26	83	5	49	54
New Bern.....	1	2		26	26	2	15	17	43		25	25
Cumberland.....	13	3	7	158	165	21	50	71	236	13	90	103
Rural.....	10	2	7	116	123	14	32	46	169	9	64	73
Fayetteville.....	3	1		42	42	7	18	25	67	4	26	30
Currituck.....	3	1		22	22	3	7	10	32	3	11	14
Dare.....	1		3	28	31	7	9	16	47		3	3
Davidson.....	16	1	3	227	230	36	81	117	347	3	31	34
Rural.....	10		1	140	141	23	45	68	209	2	9	11
Lexington.....	3	1		46	46	7	18	25	71	1	10	11
Thomasville.....	3		2	41	43	6	18	24	67		12	12
Davie.....	5	1	3	56	59	7	19	26	85		18	18
Duplin.....	12		6	118	124	20	33	53	177	10	71	81
Durham.....	14	9	6	221	227	47	83	130	357	14	123	137
Rural.....	9	4		82	82	14	31	45	127	2	33	35
Durham.....	5	5	6	139	145	33	52	85	230	12	90	102
Edgecombe.....	9	3	1	79	80	15	30	45	125	12	112	124
Rural.....	8	3	1	54	55	12	19	31	86	11	88	99
Tarboro.....	1			25	25	3	11	14	39	1	24	25
Forsyth.....	17	6	23	327	350	60	134	194	544	14	138	152
Rural.....	11	1	15	184	199	30	58	88	287	7	30	37
Winston-Salem.....	6	5	8	143	151	30	76	106	257	7	108	115
Franklin.....	8		3	80	83	12	32	44	127	13	77	90
Rural.....	6		3	67	70	10	26	36	106	9	63	72
Franklinton.....	2			13	13	2	6	8	21	4	14	18
Gaston.....	21	5	15	342	357	41	87	128	485	10	75	85
Rural.....	12	3	14	244	258	29	43	72	330	7	51	58
Cherryville.....			1	19	20	2	7	9	29	1	5	6
Gastonia.....	9	2		79	79	10	37	47	126	2	19	21
Gates.....	4	1	1	24	25	6	9	15	40	4	27	31
Graham.....	2		4	33	37	2	8	10	47			
Granville.....	16	2		69	69	15	34	49	118	6	92	98
Rural.....	10			45	45	9	21	30	75	6	54	60
Oxford.....	6	2		24	24	6	13	19	43		38	38
Greene.....	2	1		57	57	6	17	23	80	9	51	60
Guilford.....	34	7	15	476	491	76	186	262	753	12	134	146
Rural.....	20	1	8	237	245	34	79	113	358	4	48	52
Greensboro.....	8	5	6	120	126	29	59	88	214	7	56	63
High Point.....	6	1	1	119	120	13	48	61	181	1	30	31
Halifax.....	13	5	1	104	105	18	49	67	172	27	167	194
Rural.....	9	5		50	50	6	23	29	79	27	126	153
Roanoke Rapids.....	3		1	42	43	10	21	31	74		10	10
Weldon.....	1			12	12	2	5	7	19		31	31
Harnett.....	16	2	8	154	162	24	50	74	236	13	67	80
Haywood.....	10		15	151	166	21	47	68	234	1	3	4
Rural.....	8		12	104	116	14	30	44	160		2	2
Canton.....	2		3	47	50	7	17	24	74	1	1	2
Henderson.....	9	1	3	104	107	17	32	49	156	2	8	10
Rural.....	6		3	85	88	12	21	33	121	1	3	4
Hendersonville.....	3	1		19	19	5	11	11	35	1	5	6

*Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1941-1942—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
9	16	25	115	340	2	9	2	5	1	2	-----	361
8	8	16	95	221	2	6	3	2	2	3	-----	239
4	2	6	60	143	1	5	2	1	1	2	-----	155
4	6	10	35	78	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	84
10	16	26	129	365	4	9	5	3	3	4	-----	393
6	9	15	88	257	1	7	2	2	2	2	-----	273
4	7	11	41	108	3	2	3	1	1	2	-----	120
1	3	4	18	50	-----	2	-----	1	1	1	-----	55
1	-----	1	4	51	-----	4	-----	-----	1	1	-----	57
4	6	10	44	391	7	18	1	1	3	3	.5	424.5
-----	-----	-----	11	220	1	15	-----	-----	1	1	-----	238
3	3	6	17	88	4	1	-----	1	1	1	.5	96.5
1	3	4	16	83	2	2	1	-----	1	1	-----	90
2	2	4	22	107	-----	4	-----	1	1	1	-----	114
8	8	16	97	274	-----	10	1	5	1	1	-----	292
13	27	40	177	534	16	10	8	2	3	9	9	591
4	5	9	44	171	6	6	2	1	1	4	-----	191
9	22	31	133	363	10	4	6	1	2	5	9	400
8	12	20	144	269	2	5	-----	3	2	3	-----	284
6	8	14	113	199	1	5	-----	2	1	2	-----	210
2	4	6	31	70	1	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	74
20	42	62	214	758	18	15	5	2	3	5	8	814
3	3	6	43	330	6	12	-----	1	1	2	-----	352
17	39	56	171	428	12	3	5	1	2	3	8	462
7	10	17	107	234	2	6	-----	3	2	2	-----	249
5	8	13	85	191	2	6	-----	2	1	1	-----	203
2	2	4	22	43	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	46
10	13	23	108	593	19	9	-----	5	3	4.5	-----	633.5
2	10	12	70	400	11	7	-----	3	1	2	-----	424
2	1	3	9	38	1	-----	-----	1	1	.5	-----	41.5
6	2	8	29	155	7	2	-----	1	1	2	-----	168
4	3	7	38	78	-----	4	-----	1	1	1	-----	85
-----	-----	-----	-----	47	-----	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	51
9	15	24	122	240	-----	8	2	2	2	3	-----	257
3	5	8	68	143	-----	6	-----	1	1	1	-----	152
6	10	16	54	97	-----	2	2	1	1	2	-----	105
3	6	9	69	149	1	4	-----	1	1	1	-----	157
22	32	54	200	953	20	22	6	5	4	8	15	1,033
8	6	14	66	424	4	16	-----	3	1	2	-----	450
11	19	30	93	307	8	4	4	1	2	3	13	342
3	7	10	41	222	8	2	2	1	1	3	2	241
9	20	29	223	395	6	7	1	5	3	5	-----	422
8	12	20	173	252	-----	5	1	3	1	2	-----	264
1	3	4	14	88	5	2	-----	1	1	2	-----	99
-----	5	5	36	55	1	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	59
6	9	15	95	331	1	10	-----	3	1	2	-----	348
1	-----	1	5	239	8	7	-----	-----	2	2	-----	258
1	-----	1	3	163	3	6	-----	-----	1	1	-----	174
-----	-----	-----	2	76	5	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	84
-----	3	3	13	169	4	7	-----	1	2	2	-----	185
-----	-----	-----	4	125	4	6	-----	-----	1	1	-----	137
-----	3	3	9	44	1	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	48

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Hertford.....	5	4	1	31	32	9	11	20	52	9	75	84
Hoke.....	4	1	7	22	29	3	10	13	42	12	40	52
Hyde.....	4	1		20	20	6	11	17	37	6	20	26
Iredell.....	16	1	16	175	191	32	58	90	281	9	50	59
Rural.....	13	1	15	109	124	23	33	56	180	8	33	41
Mooresville.....	1		1	27	28	4	10	14	42		4	4
Statesville.....	2			39	39	5	15	20	59	1	13	14
Jackson.....	2		17	81	98	9	17	26	124		3	3
Johnston.....	1		1	248	249	20	66	86	335	4	78	82
Jones.....		1	1	32	33	1	11	12	45	5	34	39
Lee.....	10	2		60	60	12	24	36	96	5	31	36
Rural.....	7	2		35	35	7	13	20	55	5	31	36
Sanford.....	3			25	25	5	11	16	41			
Lenoir.....	15	1	1	104	105	21	32	53	158	9	85	94
Rural.....	13			71	71	16	22	38	109	6	57	63
Kinston.....	2	1	1	33	34	5	10	15	49	3	28	31
Lincoln.....	3		19	85	104	14	23	37	141	6	18	24
Rural.....	3		19	66	85	12	7	19	104	6	14	20
Lincolnton.....				19	19	2	16	18	37		4	4
Macon.....	2		10	76	86	5	13	18	104	1	3	4
Madison.....			16	113	129	8	21	29	158		2	2
Martin.....	10	2	4	64	68	6	29	35	103	19	59	78
McDowell.....	5		5	99	104	8	28	36	140	3	9	12
Rural.....	3		4	58	62	5	17	22	84	2	5	7
Marion.....	2		1	41	42	3	11	14	56	1	4	5
Mecklenburg.....	26	3	3	414	417	65	176	241	658	15	180	195
Rural.....	19	1	2	174	176	36	65	101	277	15	69	84
Charlotte.....	7	2	1	240	241	29	111	140	381		111	111
Mitchell.....	2		10	67	77	7	17	24	101			
Montgomery.....	9	1	6	62	68	11	25	36	104	8	22	30
Moore.....	19	4	6	101	107	19	46	65	172	11	56	67
Rural.....	17	2	3	83	86	16	35	51	137	9	36	45
Pinehurst.....	2		1	8	9	2	5	7	16	1	9	10
Southern Pines.....		2	2	10	12	1	6	7	19	1	11	12
Nash.....	15	5	5	169.5	174.5	33	67	100	274.5	14	133	147
Rural.....	12	4	5	121	126	22	37	59	185	11	89	100
Rocky Mount.....	3	1		48.5	48.5	11	30	41	89.5	3	44	47
New Hanover.....	9	5	1	130	131	11	65	76	207	2	72	74
Northampton.....	14	3		47	47	10	27	37	84	18	96	114
Onslow.....	6		2	72	74	13	19	32	106	5	25	30
Orange.....	6	2	2	68	70	13	24	37	107	4	45	49
Rural.....	4	1	1	57	58	9	13	22	80	4	35	39
Chapel Hill.....	2	1	1	11	12	4	11	15	27		10	10
Pamlico.....			2	32	34	5	10	15	49	5	21	26
Pasquotank.....	7	1	1	44	45	9	22	31	76	2	45	47
Rural.....	5		1	19	20	5	10	15	35	1	22	23
Elizabeth City.....	2	1		25	25	4	12	16	41	1	23	24
Pender.....	6	1		51	51	8	18	26	77	4	48	52

*Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1941-1942—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			White		Negro		Supts.	Principals				
Men	Women	Total	In All Schools		Elem.	High				Elem.	High	
9	9	18	102	154	---	3	1	2	1	1	---	162
2	8	10	62	104	---	1	---	1	1	2	---	109
1	3	4	30	67	---	3	---	1	1	1	---	73
5	7	12	71	352	5	12	1	3	3	3.5	---	379.5
2	4	6	47	227	1	10	1	1	1	2	---	243
1	---	1	5	47	1	1	---	1	1	.5	---	51.5
2	3	5	19	78	3	1	---	1	1	1	---	85
1	1	2	5	129	2	4	---	---	1	1	---	137
5	10	15	97	432	2	15	4	3	1	2	---	459
3	8	11	50	95	---	4	---	2	1	1	---	103
4	5	9	45	141	1	5	---	1	1	1	---	150
4	5	9	45	100	4	4	---	1	.6	.6	---	106.2
---	---	---	---	41	1	1	---	---	.4	.4	---	43.8
5	6	11	105	263	2	8	1	2	2	3	---	281
1	2	3	66	175	---	7	---	1	1	2	---	186
4	4	8	39	88	2	1	1	1	1	1	---	95
1	2	3	27	168	4	4	---	1	2	2	---	181
---	1	1	21	125	3	3	---	---	1	1	---	133
1	1	2	6	43	1	1	---	1	1	1	---	48
1	---	1	5	109	1	2	---	---	1	1	---	114
---	---	---	2	160	---	7	---	---	1	1	---	169
6	5	11	89	192	1	6	---	2	1	1	---	203
1	1	2	14	154	3	6	1	---	2	2	---	168
---	---	---	7	91	---	5	---	---	1	1	---	98
1	1	2	7	63	3	1	1	---	1	1	---	70
23	36	59	254	912	14	19	7	7	3	7	11	980
6	13	19	103	350	3	14	1	5	1	4	---	408
17	23	40	151	532	11	5	6	2	2	3	11	572
---	---	---	---	101	2	3	---	---	1	1	---	108
3	6	9	39	143	---	5	---	---	1	1	---	150
6	13	19	86	258	2	9	1	3	3	4	---	280
2	9	11	56	193	2	9	---	2	1	2	---	209
1	1	2	12	28	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	31
3	3	6	18	37	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	40
14	21	35	182	456.5	8	10	3	3	2	3	1	486.5
7	9	16	116	301	3	9	---	2	1	2	---	318
7	12	19	66	155.5	5	1	3	1	1	1	1	168.5
10	17	27	101	308	11	1	2	1	2	2	6	333
5	15	20	134	218	1	7	---	4	1	1	---	232
2	4	6	36	142	---	5	---	1	1	1	---	150
4	9	13	62	169	2	4	---	2	2	2	---	181
2	5	7	46	126	1	4	---	1	1	1	---	134
2	4	6	16	43	1	---	---	1	1	1	---	47
2	3	5	31	80	---	5	---	1	1	1	---	88
5	5	10	57	133	1	3	2	1	2	2	---	144
---	---	---	23	58	---	2	---	---	1	1	---	62
5	5	10	34	75	1	1	2	1	1	1	---	82
9	4	13	65	142	---	5	---	2	1	1	---	151

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Perquimans.....	2	1		19	19	3	7	10	29	3	28	31
Person.....	5	1	4	83	87	12	23	35	122	7	55	62
Pitt.....	19	3	1	155	156	26	57	83	239	23	131	154
Rural.....	16	2	1	129	130	19	43	62	192	21	107	128
Greenville.....	3	1		26	26	7	14	21	47	2	24	26
Polk.....	1			55	55	4	15	19	74	2	10	12
Rural.....				35	35	2	9	11	46	2	5	7
Tryon-Saluda.....	1			20	20	2	6	8	28		5	5
Randolph.....	5		6	177	183	22	48	70	253	4	22	26
Rural.....	4		6	147	153	20	34	54	207	4	15	19
Asheboro.....	1			30	30	2	14	16	46		7	7
Richmond.....	8	3		117	117	13	42	55	172	13	71	84
Rural.....	4	1		73	73	4	13	17	90	10	40	50
Hamlet.....	2	1		24	24	3	11	14	38	2	17	19
Rockingham.....	2	1		20	20	6	18	24	44	1	14	15
Robeson.....	18	6	52	228	280	43	63	106	386	28	155	183
Rural.....	16	5	50	174	224	35	42	77	301	23	100	123
Fairmont.....	1	1	2	22	24	2	8	10	34	4	21	25
Lumberton.....				23	23	4	8	12	35		17	17
Red Springs.....	1			9	9	2	5	7	16	1	17	18
Rockingham.....	21	3	5	200	205	31	68	99	304	11	78	89
Rural.....	9		2	93	95	16	20	36	131	6	35	41
Leaksville.....	7	1	1	67	68	7	26	33	101	1	15	16
Madison.....	3	1	1	12	13	3	5	8	21	3	6	9
Reidsville.....	2	1	1	28	29	5	17	22	59	1	22	23
Rowan.....	20	4	16	203	219	39	77	116	335	5	73	78
Rural.....	17	4	8	163	171	30	52	82	253	5	54	59
Salisbury.....	3		8	40	48	9	25	34	82		19	19
Rutherford.....	15		8	181	189	31	50	81	270	5	37	42
Sampson.....	10	1	12	142.5	154.5	23	43.5	66.5	221	12	90	102
Rural.....	9		12	125	137	21	36	57	194	11	76	87
Clinton.....	1	1		17.5	17.5	2	7.5	9.5	27	1	14	15
Scotland.....	9	3	2	53	55	9	17	26	81	18	49	67
Rural.....	6		2	30	32	5	8	13	45	17	38	55
Laurinburg.....	3	3		23	23	4	9	13	36	1	11	12
Stanly.....	14		4	133	137	19	56	75	212	4	21	25
Rural.....	11		4	95	99	13	39	52	151	4	21	25
Albemarle.....	3			38	38	6	17	23	61			
Stokes.....	5		10	102	112	15	22	37	149	2	14	16
Surry.....	11		19	203	222	21	66	87	309	2	21	23
Rural.....	10		19	164	183	19	49	68	251	2	14	16
Mount Airy.....	1			39	39	2	17	19	58		7	7
Swain.....	2		7	53	60	4	14	18	78		1	1
Transylvania.....	3		5	50	55	5	12	17	72		4	4
Tyrrell.....	2	1		15	15	2	7	9	24	2	12	14
Union.....	16	1	8	151	159	24	58	82	241	4	59	63
Rural.....	16	1	8	134	142	22	51	73	215	4	48	52
Monroe.....				17	17	2	7	9	26		11	11
Vance.....	6	2		71	71	9	27	36	107	11	64	75
Rural.....	4			34	34	5	13	18	52	11	36	47
Henderson.....	2	2		37	37	4	14	18	55		28	28

*Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1941-1942—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Wom-en	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
3	4	7	38	67	2	1	1	1	1	1	73	
5	7	12	74	196		7	1	1	1	1	207	
13	12	25	179	418	4	13	1	6	2	2	446	
10	8	18	146	338	1	12		5	1	1	358	
3	4	7	33	80	3	1	1	1	1	1	88	
1	1	2	14	88		5			2	2	97	
			7	53		4			1	1	59	
1	1	2	7	35		1			1	1	38	
3	3	6	32	285	2	12		1	2	2	304	
1	1	2	21	228	2	11			1	1	243	
2	2	4	11	57		1		1	1	1	61	
5	11	16	100	272	5	4		3	2	3	289	
1	3	4	54	144	3	2		1	.6	1.2	151.8	
2	3	5	24	62	1	1		1	1	1	67	
2	5	7	22	66	1	1		1	.4	.8	70.2	
11	23	34	217	603	8	14	2	8	4	5.5	644.5	
7	14	21	144	445	6	13	1	5	1	3	474	
2	3	5	30	64	1			1	1	1	68	
1	3	4	21	56	1	1	1	1	1	1	62	
1	3	4	22	38				1		.5	40.5	
7	13	20	109	413	14	8	1	3	4	4	447	
			41	172	4	5			1	1.5	183.5	
2	4	6	22	123	5	2		1	1	1	133	
2	2	4	13	34	1			1	1	.5	37.5	
3	7	10	33	84	4	1	1	1	1	1	93	
10	13	23	101	436	9	11	5	3	2	5	475	
7	5	12	71	324	5	10	3	2	1	3	348	
3	8	11	30	112	4	1	2	1	1	2	127	
2	6	8	50	320	9	12		2	1	1	345	
5	10	15	117	338	1	16	1	3	2	2.5	363.5	
2	6	8	95	289		16		3	1	2	311	
3	4	7	22	49	1		1		1	.5	52.5	
7	8	15	82	163	2	3	1		2	2	173	
			55	100	1	2			1	1	105	
	8	15	27	63	1	1	1		1	1	68	
1	5	6	31	243	5	11		3	2	3	267	
1	5	6	31	182	1	10		3	1	1	198	
				61	4	1			1	2	69	
1		1	17	166		9			1	1	177	
1	2	3	26	335	4	13		1	2	3	358	
			16	267	1	12			1	2	283	
1	2	3	10	68	3	1		1	1	1	75	
			1	79	2	3			1	1	86	
1		1	5	77	1	2			1	1	82	
1	3	4	18	42		1		1	1	1	46	
4	8	12	75	316		14		2	2	3	337	
3	5	8	60	275		13		1	1	2	292	
1	3	4	15	41		1		1	1	1	45	
5	7	12	87	194	3	6	1	1	1	2	208	
			47	99		5			.6	1.4	106	
5	7	12	40	95	3	1	1	1	.4	.6	102	

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Wake.....	26	9	5	257	262	51	122	173	435	11	198	209
Rural.....	20	5	3	158	161	35	62	97	258	9	135	144
Raleigh.....	6	4	2	99	101	16	60	76	177	2	63	65
Warren.....	6	3	3	49	52	11	17	28	80	20	90	110
Washington.....	6		1	34	35	8	10	19	54	9	35	44
Watauga.....	4		22	80	102	13	20	33	135	1	1	2
Wayne.....	15	4	1	151	152	30	55	85	237	13	113	126
Rural.....	11	1	1	102	103	19	34	53	156	10	63	73
Fremont.....				7	7		4	4	11		12	12
Goldsboro.....	4	3		42	42	11	17	28	70	3	38	41
Wilkes.....	2	1	33	180	213	20	33	53	266	4	15	19
Rural.....		1	32	164	196	15	26	41	237	3	12	15
North Wilkesboro.....	2		1	16	17	5	7	12	29	1	3	4
Wilson.....	20	2	6	140	146	29	51	80	226	6	106	112
Rural.....	12	1	6	78	84	15	23	38	122	3	50	53
Elm City.....	2			14	14	4	7	11	25	2	12	14
Wilson.....	6	1		48	48	10	21	31	79	1	44	45
Yadkin.....	6		14	87	101	17	17	34	135	1	9	10
Yancey.....			19	82	101	6	17	23	124		1	1
North Carolina.....	911	172	702	11,483	12,185	1,782	3,841.5	5,623.5	17,808.5	704	5,118	5,822
100 Counties.....	728	106	632	8,640	9,272	1,302	2,549	3,851	13,123	606	3,702	4,308
70 Cities.....	183	66	70	2,843	2,913	480	1,292.5	1,772.5	4,685.5	98	1,416	1,514

*Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1941-1942—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			White		Negro		Supts.	Principals				
Men	Women	Total	In All Schools		Elem.	High				Elem.	High	
18	36	54	263	698	12	15	8	5	3	6	2	749
10	20	30	174	432	2	12	5	4	1	4		460
8	16	24	89	266	10	3	3	1	2	2	2	289
9	15	24	134	214		4		2	1	1		222
3	5	8	52	106		3		2	1	1		113
			2	137		3	4		1	1		146
12	22	34	160	397	5	10	5	4	3	4.5		428.5
5	6	11	84	240	1	9	2	2	1	2		257
2	5	7	19	30				1	1	.5		32.5
5	11	16	57	127	4	1	3	1	1	2		139
4	2	6	25	291	1	8		1	2	3		306
4	2	6	21	258	1	8		1	1	2		271
			4	33					1	1		35
9	10	19	131	357	3	7	3	1	3	4	1	379
1	4	5	58	180		6			1	1		188
2	2	4	18	43			1		1	1		46
6	4	10	55	134	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	145
1	1	2	12	147	1	6			1	1		156
			1	125		5			1	1		132
526	799	1,325	7,147	24,955.5	347	720	100	186	177	227	61.5	26,768
303	451	754	5,062	18,185	149	643	40	129	102.8	140.7	6	19,395.5
223	348	571	2,085	6,770.5	192	77	60	57	74.2	86.3	55.5	7,372.5

TABLE XVIII. NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES BY TYPE AND SIZE

This summary shows by race for North Carolina during 1941-1942: the number of school buildings owned, classified by type of construction and by number of classrooms; the proportion of buildings for each type of construction; the number and approximate value of teacherages.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES OWNED			
Brick, Stone.....	1,285	461	1,746
White.....	1,126	337	1,463
Negro.....	159	124	283
Frame.....	2,148	122	2,270
White.....	564	18	582
Negro.....	1,584	104	1,688
Log.....	2	-----	2
White.....	1	-----	1
Negro.....	1	-----	1
Total.....	3,435	583	4,018
White.....	1,691	355	2,046
Negro.....	1,744	228	1,972
PERCENTAGES OF SCHOOLHOUSES			
Brick, Stone.....	37.41	79.07	43.45
White.....	66.59	94.93	71.50
Negro.....	9.12	54.39	14.35
Frame.....	62.53	20.93	56.50
White.....	33.35	5.07	28.45
Negro.....	90.82	45.61	85.60
Log.....	.06	-----	.05
White.....	.06	-----	.05
Negro.....	.06	-----	.05
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES HAVING			
Only 1 classroom.....	661	22	683
White.....	171	4	175
Negro.....	490	18	508
2-3 classrooms.....	1,094	68	1,162
White.....	304	14	318
Negro.....	790	54	844
4-6 classrooms.....	564	64	628
White.....	268	26	294
Negro.....	296	38	334
7-12 classrooms.....	479	159	638
White.....	374	116	490
Negro.....	105	43	148
13-16 classrooms.....	267	108	375
White.....	229	75	304
Negro.....	38	33	71
More than 16 classrooms.....	370	162	532
White.....	345	120	465
Negro.....	25	42	67
Total.....	3,435	583	4,018
White.....	1,691	355	2,046
Negro.....	1,744	228	1,972
TEACHERAGES			
Number.....	272	18	290
White.....	255	17	272
Negro.....	17	1	18
VALUE.....			
\$ 1,366,400	\$ 187,500	\$ 1,553,900	
White.....	1,315,550	182,500	1,499,050
Negro.....	49,850	5,000	54,850

TABLE XIX. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY

This table shows by race for each county and city unit of the State during 1941-1942: the value of school property, the number of schoolhouses owned, the average value of schoolhouses, the total number of classrooms and the average number of classrooms per school. With races combined, the value of school property, total number of schoolhouses and their average value appear for each unit.

The summary gives several details of valuation for all school systems and relates these figures to the number of schoolhouses, classrooms, teachers and pupils.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
VALUE OF ALL SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	\$ 69,783,330	\$ 54,543,801	\$124,327,131
Sites and buildings.....	61,678,084	49,088,583	110,766,667
Furniture, equipment.....	6,724,863	4,648,858	11,373,721
Library books.....	1,380,383	806,360	2,186,743
VALUE OF WHITE SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	62,385,945	45,694,081	108,080,026
Sites and buildings.....	55,261,132	41,078,374	96,339,506
Furniture, equipment.....	5,897,331	3,951,145	9,848,476
Library books.....	1,227,482	664,562	1,892,044
VALUE OF NEGRO SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	7,397,385	8,849,720	16,247,105
Sites and buildings.....	6,416,952	8,010,209	14,427,161
Furniture, equipment.....	827,532	697,713	1,525,245
Library books.....	152,901	141,798	294,699
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES OWNED.....	3,435	583	4,018
White.....	1,691	355	2,046
Negro.....	1,744	228	1,972
NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS.....	22,274	7,787	30,061
White.....	16,551	5,583	22,134
Negro.....	5,723	2,204	7,927
AVERAGE NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS PER SCHOOL.....	6.5	13.4	7.5
White.....	9.8	15.7	10.8
Negro.....	3.3	9.7	4.0
AVERAGE VALUE PER SCHOOLHOUSE.....	\$ 20,315	\$ 93,557	\$ 30,942
White.....	36,893	128,716	52,825
Negro.....	4,242	38,815	8,239
AVERAGE VALUE PER CLASSROOM.....	3,132.95	7,004.47	4,135.83
White.....	3,769.32	8,184.50	4,882.90
Negro.....	1,292.57	4,015.30	2,049.59
AVERAGE VALUE PER TEACHER.....	3,837.41	8,056.10	4,981.95
White.....	4,746.24	9,752.23	6,069.01
Negro.....	1,461.36	4,244.47	2,273.28
AVERAGE VALUE PER TEACHER AND PRINCIPAL.....	3,644.50	7,621.57	4,726.82
White.....	4,483.36	9,222.74	5,727.76
Negro.....	1,414.14	4,018.95	2,185.81
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL ENROLLED (a+c).....	109.27	227.98	141.62
White.....	138.57	285.66	177.21
Negro.....	39.20	111.61	60.62
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL IN DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	115.13	240.64	149.29
White.....	144.90	300.69	185.55
Negro.....	42.13	118.47	64.91
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL IN DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	123.39	254.54	159.42
White.....	153.14	316.79	195.93
Negro.....	46.76	126.35	71.19

TABLE XIX. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Alamance	\$ 1,577,965	\$ 196,375	\$ 42,444	\$ 1,816,784	29	\$ 62,648	341	11.8
Rural.....	888,310	121,572	31,144	1,041,026	21	49,572	219	10.4
Burlington.....	689,655	74,803	11,300	775,758	8	96,970	122	15.2
Alexander	338,200	37,650	5,500	381,350	12	31,779	136	11.3
Alleghany	111,500	23,000	3,000	137,500	18	7,639	65	3.6
Anson	483,660	72,252	15,173	571,085	19	30,057	158	8.3
Rural.....	243,660	25,252	8,173	277,085	11	25,190	96	8.7
Morven.....	40,000	7,000	2,000	49,000	5	9,800	20	4.0
Wadesboro.....	200,000	40,000	5,000	245,000	3	81,667	42	14.0
Ashe	379,600	38,000	9,000	426,600	56	7,618	203	3.6
Avery	345,200	29,000	8,000	382,200	14	27,300	139	9.9
Beaufort	729,700	95,477	13,804	838,981	12	69,915	184	15.3
Rural.....	416,700	35,477	7,404	459,581	9	51,065	124	13.8
Washington.....	313,000	60,000	6,400	379,400	3	126,467	60	20.0
Bertie	407,000	48,500	13,000	468,500	15	31,233	134	8.9
Bladen	569,000	70,000	9,200	648,200	12	54,017	169	14.1
Brunswick	256,300	31,130	9,400	296,830	5	59,366	101	20.2
Buncombe	6,237,321	677,573	68,004	6,982,898	54	129,313	741	13.7
Rural.....	1,994,000	390,920	40,000	2,424,920	44	55,112	481	10.9
Asheville.....	4,243,321	286,653	28,004	4,557,978	10	455,798	260	26.0
Burke	981,799	108,532	16,648	1,106,979	21	52,713	250	11.9
Rural.....	603,050	48,000	6,970	658,020	14	47,001	151	10.8
Glen Alpine.....	81,749	18,532	3,878	104,159	4	26,040	32	8.0
Morganton.....	297,000	42,000	5,800	344,800	3	114,933	67	22.3
Cabarrus	1,666,795	166,007	45,150	1,877,952	22	85,361	373	17.0
Rural.....	628,000	62,400	20,875	711,275	11	64,661	169	15.4
Concord.....	600,000	50,000	7,600	657,600	5	131,520	81	16.2
Kannapolis.....	438,795	53,607	16,675	509,077	6	84,846	123	20.5
Caldwell	1,001,050	131,305	15,040	1,147,395	27	42,496	232	8.6
Rural.....	651,050	91,305	10,140	752,495	23	32,717	178	7.7
Lenoir.....	350,000	40,000	4,900	394,900	4	98,725	54	13.5
Camden	123,000	17,000	2,500	142,500	3	47,500	37	12.3
Carteret	606,350	84,150	11,612	702,112	22	31,914	144	6.5
Caswell	380,000	38,650	9,850	428,500	14	30,607	114	8.1
Catawba	1,804,500	186,043	34,305	2,024,849	29	69,822	411	14.2
Rural.....	834,500	91,300	14,725	940,525	16	58,783	230	14.4
Hickory.....	750,000	69,743	14,081	833,824	10	83,382	127	12.7
Newton.....	220,000	25,000	5,500	250,500	3	83,500	54	18.0
Chatham	340,000	40,000	12,500	392,500	10	39,250	150	15.0
Cherokee	269,300	32,150	5,800	307,250	41	7,496	142	3.5
Rural.....	65,300	10,000	1,000	76,300	28	2,725	63	2.2
Andrews.....	103,000	8,150	2,300	113,450	6	18,908	38	6.3
Murphy.....	101,000	14,000	2,500	117,500	7	16,786	41	5.9
Chowan	292,250	27,600	5,626	325,476	4	81,369	50	12.5
Rural.....	88,750	10,600	3,126	102,476	2	51,238	19	9.5
Edenton.....	203,500	17,000	2,500	223,000	2	111,500	31	15.5
Clay	109,500	8,500	2,000	120,000	9	13,333	51	5.7
Cleveland	1,354,391	135,000	24,218	1,513,609	42	36,038	428	10.2
Rural.....	723,391	72,000	9,000	804,391	29	27,738	273	9.4
Kings Mountain.....	170,000	20,000	4,500	194,500	4	48,625	54	13.5
Shelby.....	461,000	43,000	10,718	514,718	9	57,191	101	11.2

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1941-1942

Negro								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 176,754	\$ 17,458	\$ 3,878	\$ 198,090	33	\$ 6,003	105	3.2	\$ 2,014,874	62	\$ 32,496
100,648	11,852	2,878	115,378	29	3,979	74	2.6	1,156,404	50	23,128
76,106	5,606	1,000	82,712	4	20,678	31	7.8	858,470	12	71,539
14,000	2,000	600	16,600	1	16,600	14	14.0	397,950	13	30,611
1,600	50	-----	1,650	4	412	4	1.0	139,150	22	6,325
197,080	25,896	4,547	227,523	43	5,291	145	3.4	798,608	62	12,881
67,080	7,896	2,247	77,223	36	2,145	95	2.6	354,308	47	7,538
18,000	4,000	500	22,500	6	3,750	26	4.3	71,500	11	6,500
112,000	14,000	1,800	127,800	1	127,800	24	24.0	372,800	4	93,200
3,650	350	-----	4,000	4	1,000	5	1.2	430,600	60	7,177
2,500	500	-----	3,000	1	3,000	3	3.0	385,200	15	25,680
205,365	21,508	1,900	228,773	24	9,532	94	3.9	1,067,754	36	29,660
92,950	7,508	1,000	101,458	19	5,340	67	3.5	561,039	28	20,037
112,415	14,000	900	127,315	5	25,463	27	5.4	506,715	8	63,340
137,000	13,000	3,000	153,000	44	3,477	139	3.2	621,500	59	10,534
124,020	14,000	2,500	140,520	25	5,621	92	3.7	788,720	37	21,317
65,680	7,145	900	73,725	14	5,266	65	4.6	370,555	19	19,503
608,560	40,179	4,842	653,581	13	50,275	106	8.1	7,636,479	67	113,977
31,500	4,350	75	35,925	7	5,132	20	2.9	2,460,845	51	48,252
577,060	35,829	4,767	617,656	6	102,943	86	14.3	5,175,634	16	323,477
49,720	10,600	1,625	61,945	10	6,194	32	3.2	1,168,924	31	37,707
5,650	1,800	-----	7,450	5	1,490	8	1.6	665,470	19	35,025
11,070	800	425	12,295	4	3,074	8	2.0	116,454	8	14,557
33,000	8,000	1,200	42,200	1	42,200	16	16.0	387,000	4	96,750
136,650	12,475	3,245	152,370	20	7,618	86	4.3	2,030,322	42	48,341
21,650	1,475	520	23,645	16	1,478	41	2.6	734,920	27	27,219
60,000	4,000	500	64,500	2	32,250	24	12.0	725,100	7	103,157
55,000	7,000	2,225	64,225	2	32,112	21	10.5	573,302	8	71,663
31,575	7,250	1,051	39,876	10	3,988	24	2.4	1,187,271	37	32,088
3,575	250	51	3,876	8	484	10	1.2	750,371	31	24,399
28,000	7,000	1,000	36,000	2	18,000	14	7.0	430,900	6	71,817
24,000	6,000	450	30,450	5	6,090	22	4.4	172,950	8	21,619
53,050	10,400	1,366	64,816	8	8,102	27	3.4	766,928	30	25,564
45,500	6,525	1,275	53,300	45	1,184	80	1.8	481,800	59	8,166
132,700	11,042	3,570	147,312	12	12,276	74	6.2	2,172,161	41	52,980
64,200	3,750	1,775	69,725	7	9,961	34	4.9	1,010,250	23	43,924
52,000	5,292	995	58,287	2	29,143	26	13.0	892,111	12	74,342
16,500	2,000	800	19,300	3	6,433	14	4.7	269,800	6	44,967
57,200	6,500	2,250	65,950	23	2,867	83	3.6	458,450	33	13,892
2,500	550	50	3,100	2	1,550	3	1.5	310,350	43	7,217
500	50	50	600	1	600	1	1.0	76,300	28	2,725
2,000	500	-----	2,500	1	2,500	2	2.0	114,050	7	16,293
57,000	6,900	1,312	65,212	14	4,661	42	3.0	120,000	8	15,000
13,500	1,900	312	15,712	6	2,619	12	2.0	380,688	18	21,705
43,500	5,000	1,000	49,500	8	6,187	30	3.7	118,188	8	14,773
1,000	50	-----	1,050	1	1,050	1	1.0	272,500	10	27,250
89,940	16,000	4,585	110,525	31	3,565	125	4.0	121,050	10	12,105
42,190	9,000	1,900	53,090	28	1,896	92	3.3	1,624,134	73	22,248
10,600	2,000	1,200	13,200	1	13,200	11	11.0	857,481	57	15,044
37,750	5,000	1,485	44,235	2	22,117	22	11.0	207,700	5	41,540
								558,953	11	50,814

TABLE XIX. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Columbus.....	\$ 834,550	\$ 113,899	\$ 16,451	\$ 964,900	33	\$ 29,240	313	9.5
Craven.....	503,200	50,400	13,850	567,450	22	25,793	169	7.7
Rural.....	325,200	37,000	8,250	370,450	15	24,697	122	8.1
New Bern.....	178,000	13,400	5,600	197,000	7	28,143	47	6.7
Cumberland.....	1,056,400	114,500	26,534	1,197,434	23	52,062	288	12.5
Rural.....	661,400	81,000	18,000	760,400	17	44,729	208	12.2
Fayetteville.....	395,000	33,500	8,534	437,034	6	72,839	80	13.3
Currituck.....	337,500	32,500	4,000	374,000	5	74,800	41	8.2
Dare.....	128,750	13,000	6,500	148,250	12	12,354	68	5.7
Davidson.....	1,890,500	182,700	37,500	2,110,700	25	84,428	405	16.2
Rural.....	955,500	90,000	22,000	1,067,500	17	62,794	267	15.7
Lexington.....	475,000	47,500	7,500	530,000	5	106,000	79	15.8
Thomasville.....	460,000	45,200	8,000	513,200	3	171,067	59	19.7
Davie.....	414,500	32,500	7,500	454,500	12	37,875	102	8.5
Duplin.....	546,000	66,850	12,750	625,600	13	48,123	219	16.8
Durham.....	3,309,759	353,970	37,956	3,701,685	39	94,915	458	11.7
Rural.....	622,300	32,000	7,800	662,100	26	25,465	189	7.3
Durham.....	2,687,459	321,970	30,156	3,039,585	13	233,814	269	20.7
Edgecombe.....	815,321	100,792	13,622	929,735	12	77,478	154	12.8
Rural.....	625,321	78,292	8,622	712,235	10	71,223	108	10.8
Tarboro.....	190,000	22,500	5,000	217,500	2	108,750	46	23.0
Forsyth.....	5,397,382	441,277	60,011	5,898,670	35	168,533	642	18.3
Rural.....	1,489,577	113,500	19,500	1,622,577	21	77,266	328	15.6
Winston-Salem.....	3,907,805	327,777	40,511	4,276,093	14	305,435	314	22.4
Franklin.....	870,500	97,500	15,000	983,000	19	51,737	177	9.3
Rural.....	605,500	71,000	12,500	689,000	18	38,278	155	8.6
Franklinton.....	265,000	26,500	2,500	294,000	1	294,000	22	22.0
Gaston.....	2,638,250	271,000	43,829	2,953,079	37	79,813	606	16.4
Rural.....	1,492,250	130,000	30,000	1,652,250	26	63,548	427	16.4
Cherryville.....	150,000	16,000	3,434	169,434	3	56,478	31	10.3
Gastonia.....	996,000	125,000	10,395	1,131,395	8	141,424	148	18.5
Gates.....	199,500	25,100	5,800	230,400	5	46,080	73	14.6
Graham.....	174,200	25,800	4,500	204,500	6	34,083	48	8.0
Granville.....	545,800	75,000	13,900	634,700	9	70,522	141	15.7
Rural.....	433,800	60,000	7,400	501,200	6	83,533	110	18.3
Oxford.....	112,000	15,000	6,500	133,500	3	44,500	31	10.3
Greene.....	505,500	75,765	9,000	590,265	6	98,377	108	18.0
Guilford.....	6,105,523	506,300	106,966	6,718,790	50	134,376	904	16.1
Rural.....	1,613,824	77,000	23,000	1,713,824	28	61,208	428	15.3
Greensboro.....	2,304,700	236,100	62,966	2,603,766	12	216,980	276	23.0
High Point.....	2,187,000	193,200	21,000	2,401,200	10	240,120	200	20.0
Halifax.....	1,300,825	105,765	16,000	1,422,590	28	50,807	248	8.9
Rural.....	458,364	53,765	6,000	518,129	17	30,478	134	7.9
Roanoke Rapids.....	687,461	40,000	8,000	735,461	8	91,933	86	10.7
Weldon.....	155,000	12,000	2,000	169,000	3	56,333	28	9.3
Harnett.....	1,284,000	108,000	40,000	1,432,000	22	65,091	279	12.7
Haywood.....	1,132,020	133,636	20,717	1,286,373	27	47,643	288	10.7
Rural.....	642,020	62,636	10,762	715,418	21	34,067	195	9.3
Canton.....	490,000	71,000	9,955	570,955	6	95,159	93	15.5
Henderson.....	983,574	95,500	17,702	1,096,776	14	78,341	195	13.9
Rural.....	666,900	56,800	12,900	736,600	12	61,383	149	12.4
Hendersonville.....	316,674	38,700	4,802	360,176	2	180,088	46	23.0

GENERAL STATISTICS

63

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1941-1942—Continued

Negro								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 119,750	\$ 16,576	\$ 2,848	\$ 139,174	32	\$ 4,349	150	4.7	\$ 1,104,074	65	\$ 16,986
104,750	9,925	1,900	116,575	29	4,020	94	3.2	684,025	51	13,412
40,400	3,225	650	44,275	24	1,845	67	2.8	414,725	39	10,634
64,350	6,700	1,250	72,300	5	14,460	27	5.4	269,300	12	22,442
253,000	28,000	10,131	291,131	37	7,868	147	4.0	1,488,565	60	24,809
70,000	10,000	5,000	85,000	33	2,576	91	2.7	845,400	50	16,908
183,000	18,000	5,131	206,131	4	51,533	56	14.0	643,165	10	64,316
22,000	3,000	2,000	27,000	5	5,400	22	4.4	401,000	10	40,100
1,500	250	150	1,900	1	1,900	5	5.0	150,150	13	11,550
208,800	21,500	3,750	234,050	9	26,006	53	5.9	2,344,750	34	68,963
17,800	5,500	1,000	24,300	6	4,050	12	2.0	1,091,500	23	47,470
51,000	5,500	1,750	58,250	1	58,250	16	16.0	588,250	6	98,042
140,000	10,500	1,000	151,500	2	75,750	25	12.5	664,700	5	132,940
24,500	2,000	280	26,780	13	2,060	29	2.2	481,280	25	19,251
52,000	4,770	2,000	58,770	26	2,260	99	3.8	684,370	39	17,548
804,784	77,697	8,079	890,560	21	42,408	199	9.5	4,592,245	60	76,537
50,100	9,000	1,800	60,900	12	7,575	56	4.7	753,000	38	19,816
724,684	68,697	6,279	799,660	9	88,851	143	15.9	3,839,245	22	174,511
208,602	31,397	3,985	243,984	42	5,809	155	3.7	1,173,719	54	21,735
130,602	26,897	2,825	160,324	37	4,333	123	3.3	872,559	47	18,565
78,000	4,500	1,160	83,660	5	16,732	32	6.4	301,160	7	43,023
1,363,388	89,987	16,700	1,470,075	22	66,822	231	10.5	7,368,745	57	129,276
51,300	12,000	1,500	64,800	16	4,050	48	3.0	1,687,377	37	45,605
1,312,088	77,987	15,200	1,405,275	6	234,212	183	30.5	5,681,368	20	284,068
123,700	11,500	2,300	137,500	47	2,925	135	2.9	1,120,500	66	16,977
90,700	8,500	1,300	100,500	39	2,577	106	2.7	789,500	57	13,851
33,000	3,000	1,000	37,000	8	4,625	29	3.6	331,000	9	36,778
215,450	14,500	6,925	236,875	19	12,467	125	6.6	3,189,954	56	56,963
95,450	8,000	5,000	108,450	16	6,778	89	5.6	1,760,700	42	41,921
20,000	1,500	525	22,025	1	22,025	11	11.0	191,459	4	47,865
100,000	5,000	1,400	106,400	2	53,200	25	12.5	1,237,795	10	123,779
37,380	4,205	794	42,379	19	2,230	49	2.6	272,779	24	11,366
								204,500	6	34,083
96,725	13,000	3,900	113,625	50	2,272	112	2.2	748,325	59	12,683
39,975	9,000	1,500	50,475	39	1,294	79	2.0	551,675	45	12,259
56,750	4,000	2,400	63,150	11	5,741	33	3.0	196,050	14	14,046
105,300	11,725	1,100	118,125	19	6,217	77	4.1	708,390	25	28,336
879,541	79,400	20,574	979,515	25	39,181	211	8.4	7,698,305	75	102,644
136,841	6,500	2,000	145,341	14	10,381	63	4.5	1,859,165	42	44,266
510,200	55,400	15,574	581,174	8	72,649	102	12.7	3,184,940	20	159,247
232,500	17,500	3,000	253,000	3	77,667	46	15.3	2,654,200	13	204,109
320,416	52,853	6,200	379,469	63	6,023	244	3.9	1,802,059	91	19,803
226,416	42,853	4,000	273,269	52	5,251	190	3.6	791,398	69	11,469
38,000	2,000	1,500	41,500	1	41,500	16	16.0	776,961	9	86,329
56,000	8,000	700	64,700	10	6,470	38	3.8	233,700	13	17,977
134,500	25,000	6,000	165,500	22	7,523	110	5.0	1,597,500	44	36,307
8,900	450	80	9,430	2	4,715	5	2.5	1,295,803	29	44,683
7,700	300		8,000	1	8,000	3	3.0	723,418	22	32,853
1,200	150	80	1,430	1	1,430	2	2.0	572,385	7	81,769
28,914	3,850	662	33,426	5	6,685	18	3.6	1,130,202	19	59,484
6,350	775		7,125	3	2,375	6	2.0	743,725	15	49,552
22,564	3,075	662	26,301	2	13,150	12	6.0	386,477	4	96,619

TABLE XIX. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Hertford.....	\$ 260,000	\$ 28,000	\$ 6,500	\$ 294,500	5	\$ 58,900	79	15.8
Hoke.....	168,500	21,000	5,750	195,250	9	21,894	56	6.2
Hyde.....	96,500	11,500	8,000	116,000	10	11,600	54	5.4
Iredell.....	1,088,528	113,500	30,030	1,232,058	35	35,202	331	9.5
Rural.....	552,806	56,500	14,250	623,556	28	22,270	216	7.7
Mooresville.....	210,722	20,000	7,500	238,222	3	79,407	54	18.0
Statesville.....	325,000	37,000	8,280	370,280	4	92,570	61	15.2
Jackson.....	313,000	32,000	6,000	351,000	28	12,536	158	5.6
Johnston.....	1,851,818	160,400	22,972	2,035,190	22	92,509	438	19.9
Jones.....	275,000	35,000	5,000	315,000	4	78,750	66	16.5
Lee.....	494,250	59,000	17,000	570,250	7	81,464	124	17.7
Rural.....	259,250	40,000	10,000	309,250	4	77,312	67	16.7
Sanford.....	235,000	19,000	7,000	261,000	3	87,000	57	19.0
Lenoir.....	759,000	76,500	14,500	850,000	10	85,000	206	20.6
Rural.....	305,000	31,500	11,000	347,500	7	49,643	147	21.0
Kinston.....	454,000	45,000	3,500	502,500	3	167,500	59	19.7
Lincoln.....	617,000	52,000	10,500	679,500	20	33,975	184	9.2
Rural.....	373,500	27,000	7,000	407,500	16	25,469	142	8.9
Lincolnton.....	243,500	25,000	3,500	272,000	4	68,000	42	10.5
Macon.....	162,800	16,000	8,000	186,800	29	6,441	116	4.0
Madison.....	477,000	25,000	8,200	510,200	35	14,577	202	5.8
Martin.....	380,500	50,950	12,750	444,200	16	27,762	137	8.6
McDowell.....	681,530	71,858	18,375	771,763	13	59,366	175	13.5
Rural.....	341,530	36,858	9,475	387,863	7	55,409	100	14.3
Marion.....	340,000	35,000	8,900	383,900	6	63,983	75	12.5
Mecklenburg.....	5,188,780	459,405	63,495	5,711,680	47	121,525	760	16.2
Rural.....	1,617,591	146,700	19,800	1,784,091	24	74,337	322	13.4
Charlotte.....	3,571,189	312,705	43,695	3,927,589	23	170,765	438	19.0
Mitchell.....	350,800	34,000	5,500	390,300	17	22,959	118	7.0
Montgomery.....	576,000	64,000	10,500	650,500	19	34,237	170	8.9
Moore.....	642,036	65,189	16,625	723,850	19	38,097	197	10.4
Rural.....	473,520	46,000	11,625	531,145	14	37,939	162	11.6
Pinehurst.....	62,433	6,530	1,800	70,763	2	35,381	14	7.0
Southern Pines.....	106,083	12,659	3,200	121,942	3	40,647	21	7.0
Nash.....	1,497,491	149,411	37,780	1,684,682	31	54,345	332	10.7
Rural.....	696,200	82,950	20,430	799,580	25	31,983	234	9.4
Rocky Mount.....	801,291	66,461	17,350	885,102	6	147,517	98	16.3
New Hanover.....	1,542,000	134,000	22,000	1,698,000	15	113,200	251	16.5
Northampton.....	435,200	25,800	8,510	469,510	17	27,618	147	8.6
Onslow.....	393,800	35,250	8,300	437,350	7	62,479	113	16.1
Orange.....	505,500	54,000	14,300	573,800	12	47,817	136	11.3
Rural.....	310,500	41,000	9,800	361,300	10	36,130	101	10.1
Chapel Hill.....	195,000	13,000	4,500	212,500	2	106,250	35	17.5
Pamlico.....	130,000	20,000	5,250	155,250	11	14,114	65	5.9
Pasquotank.....	575,270	66,215	11,150	652,635	6	108,772	101	16.8
Rural.....	158,270	16,215	6,150	180,635	3	60,212	45	15.0
Elizabeth City.....	417,000	50,000	5,000	472,000	3	157,333	56	18.7

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1941-1942—Continued

Negro								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 135,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,300	\$ 153,300	23	\$ 6,665	112	4.4	\$ 447,800	28	\$ 15,993
41,805	4,000	1,600	47,405	23	2,061	66	2.9	242,655	32	7,583
12,900	1,750	810	15,460	17	909	33	1.9	131,460	27	4,869
116,540	12,000	3,455	131,995	21	6,285	78	3.7	1,364,053	56	24,358
42,540	7,500	1,800	51,840	17	3,049	45	2.6	675,396	45	15,009
17,000	1,500	400	18,900	2	9,450	13	6.5	257,122	5	51,424
57,000	3,000	1,255	61,255	2	30,627	20	10.0	431,535	6	71,922
4,500	600		5,100	1	5,100	6	6.0	356,100	29	12,310
321,750	19,850	2,742	344,342	8	43,043	125	15.6	2,379,532	30	79,318
30,000	5,000	1,000	36,000	15	2,400	54	3.6	351,000	19	18,474
91,050	15,000	3,000	109,050	10	10,905	45	4.5	679,300	17	39,959
91,050	15,000	3,000	109,050	10	10,905	45	4.5	418,300	14	29,879
								261,000	3	87,000
95,500	13,500	3,650	112,650	31	3,634	107	3.5	962,650	41	23,479
36,250	3,500	2,500	42,250	28	1,509	71	2.5	389,750	35	11,136
59,250	10,000	1,150	70,400	3	23,467	36	12.0	572,900	6	95,483
29,200	2,000	1,050	32,250	13	2,481	27	2.1	711,750	33	21,568
15,000	1,500	750	17,250	12	1,437	20	1.7	424,750	28	15,170
14,200	500	300	15,000	1	15,000	7	7.0	287,000	5	57,400
2,500	300	300	3,100	1	3,100	7	7.0	189,900	30	6,330
2,500	300		2,800	1	2,800	2	2.0	513,000	36	14,250
137,750	26,150	2,750	166,650	26	6,410	113	4.3	610,850	42	14,544
18,100	3,500	500	22,100	7	3,157	18	2.6	793,863	20	39,693
6,700	2,000	100	8,800	5	1,760	9	1.8	396,663	12	33,055
11,400	1,500	400	13,300	2	6,650	9	4.5	397,200	8	49,650
1,037,070	85,964	11,010	1,134,044	42	27,001	295	7.0	6,845,724	89	76,918
258,821	25,528	3,200	287,549	34	8,457	140	4.1	2,071,640	58	35,718
778,249	60,436	7,810	846,495	8	105,812	155	19.4	4,774,084	31	154,003
								390,300	17	22,959
43,500	10,500	1,400	55,400	12	4,617	40	3.3	705,900	31	22,771
127,933	9,930	3,280	141,143	20	7,057	99	4.9	864,993	39	22,179
42,690	5,150	1,580	49,420	17	2,907	60	3.5	580,565	31	18,728
28,540	1,500	500	30,540	2	15,270	15	7.5	101,303	4	25,326
56,703	3,280	1,200	61,183	1	61,183	24	24.0	183,125	4	45,781
340,760	31,627	8,944	381,331	39	9,778	184	4.7	2,066,013	70	29,514
142,700	16,755	3,294	162,749	35	4,650	119	3.4	962,329	60	16,039
198,060	14,872	5,650	218,582	4	54,645	65	16.2	1,103,684	10	110,368
360,000	35,000	5,000	400,000	13	30,769	115	8.8	2,098,000	28	74,929
158,250	11,325	3,325	172,900	45	3,842	158	3.5	642,410	62	10,361
44,587	3,525	1,270	49,382	12	4,115	37	3.1	486,732	19	25,617
106,065	12,862	2,750	121,677	29	4,196	70	2.4	695,477	41	16,963
56,065	8,862	1,650	66,577	28	2,378	54	1.9	427,877	38	11,260
50,000	4,000	1,100	55,100	1	55,100	16	16.0	267,600	3	89,200
25,000	5,000	300	30,300	13	2,331	41	3.2	185,550	24	7,731
189,455	18,565	3,390	211,410	17	12,436	73	4.3	864,045	23	37,564
29,455	3,565	890	33,910	13	2,608	29	2.2	214,545	16	13,404
160,000	15,000	2,500	177,500	4	44,375	44	11.0	649,500	7	92,786

TABLE XIX. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Pender.....	\$ 494,825	\$ 31,625	\$ 10,000	\$ 536,450	9	\$ 59,606	108	12.0
Perquimans.....	158,000	16,000	2,500	176,500	4	44,125	42	10.5
Person.....	456,500	42,350	22,685	521,535	15	34,769	136	9.1
Pitt.....	1,107,500	119,000	32,300	1,258,800	22	57,218	319	14.5
Rural.....	837,500	92,000	26,000	955,500	19	50,289	273	14.4
Greenville.....	270,000	27,000	6,300	303,300	3	101,100	46	15.3
Polk.....	327,500	42,000	8,200	377,700	8	47,212	99	12.4
Rural.....	202,500	29,000	3,500	235,000	5	47,000	66	13.2
Tryon-Saluda.....	125,000	13,000	4,700	142,700	3	47,567	33	11.0
Randolph.....	1,015,600	116,700	22,300	1,154,600	25	46,184	274	11.0
Rural.....	785,100	95,000	17,500	897,600	23	39,039	227	9.9
Asheboro.....	230,500	21,700	4,500	256,700	2	128,350	47	23.5
Richmond.....	1,152,000	205,000	49,500	1,406,500	23	61,196	253	11.0
Rural.....	512,000	120,000	20,000	652,000	16	40,750	137	8.6
Hamlet.....	225,000	45,000	7,000	277,000	3	92,333	49	16.3
Rockingham.....	415,000	40,000	22,500	477,500	4	119,375	67	16.7
Robeson.....	1,315,050	166,901	30,700	1,512,651	69	21,922	571	8.3
Rural.....	793,050	113,601	19,000	925,651	59	15,689	469	7.9
Fairmont.....	182,000	20,000	3,000	205,000	4	51,250	40	10.0
Lumberton.....	210,000	23,300	6,200	239,500	4	59,875	38	9.5
Red Springs.....	130,000	10,000	2,500	142,500	2	71,250	24	12.0
Rockingham.....	1,843,485	208,715	35,950	2,088,150	31	67,360	396	12.8
Rural.....	660,000	60,000	20,500	740,500	14	52,893	171	12.2
Leaksville.....	618,485	61,215	7,950	687,650	8	85,956	125	15.6
Madison.....	105,000	12,500	2,500	180,000	4	45,000	36	9.0
Reidsville.....	400,000	75,000	5,000	480,000	5	96,000	64	12.8
Rowan.....	2,255,475	262,000	60,261	2,577,736	27	95,472	442	16.4
Rural.....	1,323,600	189,500	40,000	1,553,100	22	70,595	329	15.0
Salisbury.....	931,875	72,500	20,261	1,024,636	5	204,927	113	22.6
Rutherford.....	1,542,000	110,000	26,929	1,678,929	26	64,574	384	14.8
Sampson.....	626,910	82,415	10,580	719,905	25	28,796	250	10.0
Rural.....	541,910	67,415	7,580	616,905	23	26,822	221	9.6
Clinton.....	85,000	15,000	3,000	103,000	2	51,500	29	14.5
Scotland.....	318,050	29,085	9,657	356,792	11	33,345	108	9.8
Rural.....	132,050	12,000	6,000	150,050	8	18,756	67	8.4
Laurinburg.....	186,000	17,085	3,657	206,742	3	68,914	41	13.7
Stanly.....	1,094,500	147,750	25,500	1,267,750	19	66,724	258	13.6
Rural.....	779,500	110,000	13,500	903,000	16	56,437	203	12.7
Albemarle.....	315,000	37,750	12,000	364,750	3	121,583	55	18.3
Stokes.....	459,575	60,594	9,750	529,919	17	31,172	175	10.3
Surry.....	926,600	122,500	31,795	1,080,895	28	38,603	308	11.0
Rural.....	581,600	77,500	21,795	680,895	24	28,371	248	10.3
Mount Airy.....	345,000	45,000	10,000	400,000	4	100,000	60	15.0
Swain.....	332,000	24,360	6,150	362,510	17	21,324	94	5.5
Transylvania.....	239,500	35,000	5,500	280,000	15	18,667	80	5.3
Tyrrell.....	75,500	6,500	2,150	84,150	5	16,830	33	6.6
Union.....	961,000	116,500	26,700	1,104,200	23	48,009	307	13.3
Rural.....	825,000	100,000	21,200	946,200	20	47,310	269	13.4
Monroe.....	136,000	16,500	5,500	158,000	3	52,667	38	12.7
Vance.....	502,978	74,000	14,536	591,514	12	82,626	148	12.3
Rural.....	402,978	50,000	8,000	460,978	5	88,196	68	13.6
Henderson.....	500,000	44,000	6,536	550,536	7	78,648	80	11.4

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1941-1942—Continued

Negro								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 41,240	\$ 6,435	\$ 1,000	\$ 48,675	29	\$ 1,678	65	2.2	\$ 585,125	38	\$ 15,398
29,940	7,500	800	38,240	16	2,390	44	2.7	214,740	20	10,737
83,750	18,420	2,205	104,375	31	3,367	82	2.6	625,910	46	13,607
227,300	29,300	3,000	259,600	54	4,807	209	3.9	1,518,400	76	19,979
132,300	20,030	2,000	154,300	32	2,967	173	3.3	1,103,800	71	15,631
95,000	9,300	1,000	105,300	2	52,650	36	18.0	408,600	5	81,720
6,500	300	250	7,050	6	1,175	11	1.8	384,750	14	27,482
6,500	300	150	6,950	6	1,158	11	1.8	241,950	11	21,996
Burned	Burned	100	100					142,800	3	47,600
35,000	5,050	600	40,650	13	3,127	33	2.5	1,195,250	38	31,454
19,000	4,000	400	23,400	12	1,950	21	1.7	921,300	35	26,323
16,000	1,050	200	17,250	1	17,250	12	12.0	273,950	3	91,317
218,000	29,000	7,180	254,180	26	9,776	125	4.8	1,660,680	49	33,891
88,000	19,900	2,600	110,500	17	6,500	66	3.9	762,500	33	23,106
65,000	3,000	500	68,500	6	11,417	34	5.7	345,500	9	38,389
65,000	6,100	4,080	75,180	3	25,060	25	8.3	552,680	7	78,954
257,975	61,500	9,500	328,975	53	6,207	228	4.3	1,841,626	122	15,095
142,375	15,000	5,000	198,875	44	4,520	172	3.9	1,124,526	101	10,918
50,000	5,000	1,000	56,000	5	11,200	32	6.4	261,000	9	29,000
Rented	Rented	2,000	2,000					241,500	4	60,375
65,600	5,000	1,500	72,100	4	18,025	24	6.0	214,600	6	35,767
266,950	36,500	5,350	308,800	40	7,720	126	3.1	2,396,950	71	33,760
31,300	3,500	150	34,950	26	1,367	46	1.8	775,450	40	19,386
91,050	7,000	1,450	99,500	6	16,583	29	4.8	787,150	14	56,225
19,500	1,000	750	21,250	5	4,250	17	3.4	201,250	9	22,361
125,100	25,000	3,000	153,100	3	51,033	34	11.3	633,100	8	79,137
273,235	31,000	11,253	315,488	25	12,619	121	4.8	2,893,224	52	55,639
115,735	8,000	8,000	128,735	22	6,306	84	3.8	1,691,835	44	38,451
157,500	16,000	3,253	175,753	3	58,918	37	12.3	1,201,389	8	150,174
46,000	10,500	2,934	59,434	15	3,962	54	3.6	1,738,363	41	42,399
89,950	12,010	2,735	104,695	41	2,554	119	2.9	824,600	66	12,594
59,950	8,010	1,235	69,195	40	1,730	100	2.5	686,100	62	10,890
30,000	4,000	1,500	35,500	1	35,500	19	19.0	138,500	3	46,167
34,150	2,000	3,030	39,150	26	1,506	61	2.3	395,942	37	10,701
34,150	2,000		36,150	26	1,390	61	2.3	186,200	34	5,476
Rented	Rented	3,000	3,000					209,742	3	69,914
176,000	9,150	2,075	187,225	6	31,204	38	6.3	1,354,975	25	58,199
176,000	9,150	2,075	187,225	6	31,204	38	6.3	1,000,225	29	49,536
								364,750	3	121,583
7,445	1,465	295	9,205	9	1,023	16	1.7	539,124	26	20,736
60,350	3,800	1,000	65,150	12	5,429	29	2.4	1,146,045	40	28,651
19,350	800		20,150	10	2,015	18	1.8	701,045	34	20,619
41,000	3,000	1,000	45,000	2	22,500	11	5.5	445,000	6	74,167
500	20		520	1	520	1	1.0	363,030	18	20,168
1,000	270	50	1,320	1	1,320	2	2.0	281,320	16	17,582
19,000	2,750	500	22,250	4	5,562	21	5.2	106,400	9	11,822
97,375	11,500	2,250	111,125	37	3,003	85	2.3	1,215,325	60	20,255
44,375	5,500	1,250	51,125	36	1,420	68	1.9	997,325	56	17,809
53,000	6,000	1,000	60,000	1	60,000	17	17.0	218,000	4	54,500
137,600	13,500	2,800	153,900	16	9,619	83	5.5	1,145,414	28	40,908
75,600	5,000	1,500	85,100	12	7,092	45	3.7	520,078	17	30,946
62,000	5,500	1,300	68,800	4	17,200	43	10.7	619,336	11	56,203

TABLE XIX. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	White							
	Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School
Wake.....	\$ 3,503,797	\$ 257,955	\$ 36,224	\$ 3,797,976	32	\$ 118,687	520	16.2
Rural.....	1,390,000	125,000	19,000	1,534,000	21	73,048	333	15.9
Raleigh.....	2,113,797	132,955	17,224	2,263,976	11	205,816	187	17.0
Warren.....	279,000	29,000	9,000	317,000	14	22,643	103	7.4
Washington.....	265,000	10,000	5,000	280,000	5	56,000	65	13.0
Watauga.....	294,225	21,000	12,697	327,922	30	10,931	134	4.5
Wayne.....	1,188,000	122,350	37,130	1,347,480	18	74,860	293	16.3
Rural.....	545,000	64,350	25,430	634,780	11	57,707	190	17.3
Fremont.....	125,000	15,000	1,700	141,700	1	141,700	17	17.0
Goldsboro.....	518,000	43,000	10,000	571,000	6	95,167	86	14.3
Wilkes.....	543,550	48,500	14,000	606,050	66	9,183	299	4.5
Rural.....	418,550	38,000	11,000	467,550	64	7,305	268	4.2
North Wilkesboro.....	125,000	10,500	3,000	138,500	2	69,250	31	15.5
Wilson.....	1,331,697	118,550	30,800	1,481,047	19	77,950	253	13.3
Rural.....	785,317	62,600	16,000	863,917	13	66,455	148	11.4
Elm City.....	159,800	15,500	2,800	178,100	2	89,050	30	15.0
Wilson.....	386,580	40,450	12,000	439,030	4	109,757	75	18.7
Yadkin.....	317,800	28,500	10,700	357,000	15	23,800	149	9.9
Yancey.....	211,650	18,000	4,000	233,650	28	8,345	138	4.9
North Carolina.....	\$96,339,506	\$ 9,848,476	\$ 1,892,044	\$108,080,026	2,046	\$ 52,825	22,134	10.8
100 Counties.....	55,261,132	5,897,331	1,227,482	62,385,945	1,691	36,893	16,551	9.8
70 Cities.....	41,078,374	3,951,145	664,562	45,694,081	355	128,716	5,583	15.7

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1941-1942—Continued

Negro								Combined		
Value of Sites and Buildings	Value of Furniture, Equipment	Value of Library Books	Total Value	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house	Total Number Class-rooms	Average Number Class-rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value Each School-house
\$ 761,476	\$ 71,183	\$ 9,842	\$ 842,501	39	\$21,603	271	6.7	\$ 4,640,477	71	\$ 65,359
325,795	36,000	4,900	366,695	35	10,191	177	5.1	1,900,695	56	33,941
435,681	35,183	4,942	475,806	4	118,951	94	23.5	2,739,782	15	182,652
116,650	11,600	3,000	131,250	45	2,917	129	2.9	448,250	59	7,597
70,000	5,000	1,000	76,000	12	6,333	53	4.4	356,000	17	20,941
3,050	100	100	3,250	1	3,250	3	3.0	331,172	31	10,683
313,100	32,550	5,000	350,650	30	11,688	186	6.2	1,698,130	48	35,378
137,400	14,050	500	151,950	22	6,907	108	4.9	786,730	33	23,840
28,700	3,500	500	32,700	3	10,900	17	5.7	174,400	4	43,600
147,000	15,000	4,000	166,000	5	33,200	61	12.2	737,000	11	67,000
34,850	6,200	750	41,800	8	5,250	29	3.6	647,850	74	8,755
30,350	5,000	350	35,700	7	5,100	23	3.3	503,250	71	7,088
4,500	1,200	400	6,100	1	6,100	6	6.0	144,600	3	48,200
209,591	24,856	7,600	242,047	34	7,119	137	4.0	1,723,094	53	32,511
49,652	6,150	3,000	58,802	25	2,352	64	2.6	922,719	38	24,282
39,791	3,206	600	43,597	4	10,899	19	4.7	221,697	6	36,949
120,148	15,500	4,000	139,648	5	27,930	54	10.8	578,678	9	64,298
6,225	500	500	7,225	7	1,032	14	2.0	364,225	22	16,556
300	75	-----	375	1	375	1	1.0	234,025	29	8,070
\$14,427,161	\$ 1,525,245	\$ 294,699	\$16,247,105	1,972	\$ 8,239	7,927	4.0	\$ 124,327,131	4,018	\$ 30,942
6,416,952	827,532	152,901	7,397,385	1,744	4,242	5,723	3.3	69,783,330	3,435	20,315
8,010,209	697,713	141,798	8,849,720	228	38,815	2,204	9.7	54,543,801	583	93,557

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE

This table shows by race for each county and city system of the State during 1941-1942: the number of elementary and high school units taught, divided according to number of teachers employed, and the number of union schools. The union school includes work in both elementary and secondary fields.

The summary gives the North Carolina total for each race with division between counties and cities. There also appears the number of separate elementary and separate high schools, as distinguished from the union schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XX

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	2,095	366	2,461
Elementary Schools.....	1,433	258	1,691
One teacher.....	215	5	220
Two-three teachers.....	268	12	280
Four-six teachers.....	295	30	325
Seven-nine teachers.....	322	76	398
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	225	61	286
Fifteen or more teachers.....	108	74	182
High Schools.....	662	108	770
One-two teachers.....	21	9	30
Three-five teachers.....	327	8	335
Six-eleven teachers.....	287	25	312
Twelve or more teachers.....	27	66	93
NEGRO SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	1,877	268	2,145
Elementary Schools.....	1,710	201	1,911
One teacher.....	633	32	665
Two-three teachers.....	765	49	814
Four-six teachers.....	219	31	250
Seven-nine teachers.....	59	22	81
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	29	37	66
Fifteen or more teachers.....	5	30	35
High Schools.....	167	67	234
One-two teachers.....	33	3	36
Three-five teachers.....	79	26	105
Six-eleven teachers.....	52	26	78
Twelve or more teachers.....	3	12	15
TOTAL SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	3,972	634	4,606
Elementary Schools.....	3,143	459	3,602
One teacher.....	848	37	885
Two-three teachers.....	1,033	61	1,094
Four-six teachers.....	514	61	575
Seven-nine teachers.....	381	98	479
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	254	98	352
Fifteen or more teachers.....	113	104	217
High Schools.....	829	175	1,004
One-two teachers.....	54	12	66
Three-five teachers.....	406	34	440
Six-eleven teachers.....	339	51	390
Twelve or more teachers.....	20	79	108
Union Schools--Total.....	776	72	848
White.....	617	31	648
Negro.....	159	41	200
Separate Elementary Schools.....	2,367	387	2,754
White.....	816	227	1,043
Negro.....	1,551	160	1,711
Separate High Schools.....	53	103	156
White.....	45	77	122
Negro.....	8	26	34

Columbus.....	1	1	2	5	4	13	9	16	5	1	1	32	1	7	1	9	1	4	2	7	9	7
Craven.....	2	7	3	1	1	14	14	7	4	3	1	29	2	3	1	6	5	2	2	2	4	1
Rural.....	2	5	3	1	1	11	14	5	3	1	1	24	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1
New Bern.....	2	5	3	1	1	8	14	2	1	1	1	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1
Cumberland.....	1	3	9	4	1	22	7	22	2	2	1	35	4	4	1	9	7	3	3	3	6	
Rural.....	1	3	9	3	2	19	7	22	2	1	1	32	3	4	1	7	2	2	1	1	6	
Fayetteville.....	1	3	9	3	2	8	7	22	2	1	1	3	1	4	1	2	2	1	1	1	6	
Currituck.....	1	1	2	1	1	5	5	3	1	1	1	4	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	
Dare.....	2	7	3	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	8	1	8	1	1	1	1	8	1
Davidson.....	1	5	6	12	1	25	2	4	4	1	2	6	8	8	2	18	15	1	1	2	17	2
Rural.....	1	5	6	5	1	17	2	4	4	1	1	8	8	7	1	15	1	1	1	1	15	
Lexington.....	1	5	6	5	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
Thomasville.....	1	5	6	5	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1
Davie.....	2	3	3	2	1	8	10	2	1	1	1	13	2	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	3	1
Duplin.....	1	2	3	5	2	13	11	9	7	2	1	29	7	3	3	10	3	5	1	1	10	8
Durham.....	3	6	7	7	4	20	1	4	4	3	1	16	9	7	3	10	6	1	1	1	7	1
Rural.....	2	5	2	2	1	10	1	4	2	2	1	9	9	6	3	6	1	1	1	1	6	1
Durham.....	1	1	1	5	3	10	1	4	2	1	1	7	1	4	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
Edgecombe.....	2	5	1	1	2	10	7	30	5	1	1	43	1	3	2	7	7	1	2	3	5	2
Rural.....	2	5	1	1	1	1	9	6	29	4	1	39	1	3	2	6	6	1	1	1	5	2
Tarboro.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	3
Forsyth.....	1	2	8	6	12	29	5	6	4	1	1	20	11	8	4	24	13	1	1	1	21	3
Rural.....	1	7	7	5	5	18	5	6	4	1	1	15	3	8	1	13	1	1	1	1	13	3
Winston-Salem.....	2	1	1	1	7	11	11	1	1	1	1	5	8	1	3	11	1	2	1	1	8	3
Franklin.....	1	3	6	2	1	12	21	20	3	1	1	45	2	5	5	7	6	1	1	4	6	3
Rural.....	1	3	6	1	1	11	18	17	2	1	1	38	2	4	4	6	1	1	1	3	5	3
Franklin.....	1	3	6	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gaston.....	3	7	3	12	9	34	3	9	6	1	1	20	1	7	3	12	1	2	2	5	8	4
Rural.....	3	7	1	8	7	26	3	9	5	1	1	18	1	6	1	9	1	1	1	3	8	3
Cherryville.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gastonia.....	1	1	1	2	2	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Gates.....	5	5	5	5	1	5	11	8	1	1	1	20	4	1	4	4	4	1	1	1	4	1
Graham.....	3	1	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	
Granville.....	1	1	7	1	1	9	29	18	2	2	1	50	6	1	1	8	8	2	2	1	7	1
Rural.....	1	1	5	1	1	0	25	12	1	1	1	38	0	1	1	6	6	1	1	3	6	1
Oxford.....	1	1	2	1	1	3	4	6	1	1	1	12	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE—Continued

UNITS	Elementary Schools										High Schools										Union Schools				
	White					Negro					White					Negro					White	Negro			
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	
Greene.....		1		3		2	6	2	11	5	1			19		2	2		4			1		1	4
Guilford.....	2		9	11	13	12	47	1	8	10	1	1	3	24		4	13	7	24	3	3	1	1	8	20
Rural.....	1		9	7	9	2	28	1	7	8				16		3	11	2	16	3				6	6
Greensboro.....	3		3	2	5	11	28	1	1	2	1		2	6		1	2	3	6				1	1	16
High Point.....	1			1	2	5	8					1	1	2			2	2	2					4	
Halifax.....																									
Rural.....		5	2	9	1		17	11	30	14	2	3		60		3	3	1	7		2	3		5	5
Roanoke Rapids.....		5	1	3	1		10	10	25	12	1	2		50		3	2	1	5	1	1	2	3	3	3
Weldon.....			1	1			5	2	1	5	2	1		9			1		1	1		1		1	1
Harnett.....		3	3	4	3	4	17	3	7	9	1		1	21		3	7		10		1	2		3	10
Haywood.....																									
Rural.....	2	4	5	5	5	2	23		2					2		2	2	2	6	1				1	4
Canton.....	2	4	5	2	4	1	18		1					1		2	1	1	5	1				1	4
Henderson.....																									
Rural.....	2			6	5		13	2	1	1				4		4	2	1	7		1			1	6
Hendersonville.....	2			5	4		11	2	1					3		4	2	6	6					5	5
Hertford.....				1	1		2							1				1	1	1				1	1
Hoke.....	1	3	2				5	4	14	2	1	1	1	23		1	2		3		2			2	3
Hyde.....	2	3					7	7	11	3	1			22			1		1		1			1	
Iredell.....																									
Rural.....	6	7	5	5	3		26	6	8	5		1		20		5	5	2	12	1		2		3	10
Mooresville.....	6	7	4	4	4		21	6	8	4				18		5			10			1		2	1
Statesville.....				1	1	2	3					1		1				1	1	1		1		1	1
Jackson.....	10	8	5	4	1		28		1					1		1	2	1	4		1			1	3
Johnston.....			1	5	3	8	17			1	2	4	1	8		4	10	1	15		2			3	15

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE—Continued

County	Elementary Schools										High Schools					Union Schools							
	White										Negro					White					Negro		
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more
Pasquotank.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	8	4	1	2	1	1	16	2	1	1	1	4	4	1	1	1
Rural.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	8	4	1	2	1	1	13	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Elizabeth City.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pender.....	2	1	2	2	2	2	7	20	6	1	1	1	1	28	3	2	1	1	5	2	1	1	1
Perquimans.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	9	5	1	1	1	1	16	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Person.....	3	4	4	2	2	2	13	10	2	1	1	1	1	24	1	4	1	1	7	1	1	1	1
Pitt.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	21	26	2	3	2	1	55	8	4	1	1	13	4	2	1	1
Rural.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	21	26	2	3	1	1	53	8	4	1	1	12	4	1	1	1
Greenville.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Polk.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1
Tryon-Saluda.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	2	2	1	1	4	2	1	1	1
Randolph.....	8	3	8	3	3	3	25	8	4	1	1	1	1	13	5	6	1	1	12	2	1	1	1
Rural.....	8	3	8	3	3	3	23	8	4	1	1	1	1	12	5	6	1	1	11	2	1	1	1
Asheboro.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Richmond.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	15	5	11	7	1	1	1	25	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	1
Rural.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	10	3	9	5	1	1	1	17	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Hamlet.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Redinland.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Robeson.....	6	14	9	11	6	2	48	13	17	14	6	2	1	52	1	8	10	1	20	5	3	1	1
Rural.....	6	12	9	9	5	1	42	11	15	10	3	1	1	40	1	8	8	1	17	3	2	1	1
Farmport.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lenoir.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Red Springs.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rockingham.....	3	10	6	3	3	3	22	19	15	1	1	2	1	38	3	5	2	2	10	1	2	1	1
Rural.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	15	11	1	1	1	1	26	2	3	1	1	5	1	1	1	1
Leaksville.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Madison.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Reidsville.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

owan.....	1	3	4	9	5	3	25	14	3	1	4	2	24	2	5	3	10	2	2	2	1	5	8	4
Rural.....	1	3	4	7	4	2	21	14	3	1	3	1	22	2	5	2	9	2	2	2	1	4	8	4
Salisbury.....	---	---	---	2	1	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rutherford.....	---	2	5	9	5	2	23	9	5	3	1	---	18	5	4	2	11	1	1	1	3	8	3	
Sampson.....	1	3	4	7	5	1	21	20	23	2	---	---	1	46	4	11	17	1	2	1	4	16	4	
Rural.....	1	3	4	7	5	---	20	20	23	2	---	---	45	4	11	1	16	1	2	1	3	16	3	
Clinton.....	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	
Scotland.....	1	1	2	2	1	1	8	8	16	2	---	1	27	3	1	1	4	---	---	1	1	3	1	
Rural.....	1	1	1	2	1	---	6	8	16	2	---	---	26	3	---	1	3	---	---	---	1	3	---	
Laurinburg.....	---	---	1	---	---	1	2	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Stanly.....	---	---	3	5	5	1	15	2	1	2	1	---	6	8	2	1	11	---	3	---	3	10	3	
Rural.....	---	---	3	4	4	---	11	2	1	2	1	---	6	8	2	1	10	---	3	---	3	10	3	
Albemarle.....	---	---	---	2	1	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Stokes.....	3	2	2	4	5	---	16	6	3	1	---	---	10	6	3	---	9	1	---	---	1	9	1	
Surry.....	1	4	4	6	4	6	25	6	6	1	---	---	13	6	6	1	13	1	---	1	1	8	1	
Rural.....	1	4	4	5	4	4	22	6	5	---	---	---	11	6	6	1	12	---	1	---	1	8	1	
Mount Airy.....	---	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Swain.....	10	1	1	2	1	1	16	1	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	1	3	---	---	---	---	2	---	
Transylvania.....	1	9	1	---	1	1	13	1	1	---	---	---	2	1	1	---	2	1	---	---	1	---	1	
Tyrrell.....	1	1	---	---	1	---	3	2	1	2	---	---	5	1	1	---	2	---	1	---	1	2	1	
Union.....	3	7	7	7	4	1	22	25	8	2	---	1	36	7	7	---	14	---	3	---	3	13	2	
Rural.....	3	7	7	7	4	---	20	25	8	2	---	---	35	7	6	---	13	---	2	---	2	13	1	
Monroe.....	---	1	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	
Vance.....	---	---	5	6	---	---	11	1	6	7	---	---	15	5	---	1	6	---	---	1	1	5	---	
Rural.....	---	---	2	3	---	---	5	1	4	7	---	---	12	5	---	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	
Henderson.....	---	---	3	3	---	---	6	---	2	---	---	---	1	3	---	1	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	
Wake.....	---	---	8	6	10	3	27	5	18	5	5	4	3	40	2	8	5	15	---	3	1	6	6	
Rural.....	---	---	1	3	8	---	17	5	18	4	5	4	---	36	1	8	3	12	---	2	3	5	5	
Raleigh.....	---	---	3	3	2	2	10	---	---	1	---	---	3	4	1	---	2	3	3	---	1	1	1	
Warren.....	---	1	4	2	---	1	8	10	22	7	1	1	41	1	3	---	4	---	---	1	2	4	2	
Washington.....	---	1	1	2	1	---	5	---	9	1	1	1	12	3	---	---	3	1	2	---	3	3	3	
Watauga.....	14	10	2	5	---	1	32	1	---	---	---	---	1	2	2	2	4	---	---	---	---	2	---	

TABLE XXI. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY GRADE LEVEL

This summary shows for 1941-1942 the number of schools which attempted various grade levels of instruction. On the elementary level there are three types of schools: primary, grammar and elementary. Primary schools are defined as those which go no higher than grade 4, beginning with first grade; grammar schools teach only the intermediate grades, as 4-6, 5-7; elementary schools cover grades 1-5, 1-6 or 1-7.

On the secondary level there is grouping of schools according to number of years of instruction offered. One-year high schools teach only 8th grade, two-year schools have grades 8 and 9, five-year schools include the work of grades 8-12. Junior high schools are listed with the short-program schools while senior high schools (covering last two or three years of secondary curriculum) are shown separately.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TEACHING			
Only first grade.....		1	1
White.....		1	1
Negro.....			
Grades 1-2.....	5	1	6
White.....	3		3
Negro.....	2	1	3
Grades 1-3.....	19	13	32
White.....	11	9	20
Negro.....	8	4	12
Grades 1-4.....	44	19	63
White.....	26	12	38
Negro.....	18	7	25
Total—Primary.....	68	34	102
White.....	40	22	62
Negro.....	28	12	40
Intermediate Grades (Grammar Schools).....		45	5
White.....		4	4
Negro.....		1	1
Grades 1-5.....	74	30	104
White.....	29	14	43
Negro.....	45	16	61
Grades 1-6.....	191	116	307
White.....	80	90	170
Negro.....	111	26	137
Grades 1-7.....	2,810	274	3,084
White.....	1,284	128	1,412
Negro.....	1,526	146	1,672
TOTAL—ELEMENTARY.....	3,143	459	3,602
White.....	1,433	258	1,691
Negro.....	1,710	201	1,911
SECONDARY SCHOOLS TEACHING			
Only eighth grade (1-year schools).....	11	17	28
White.....	6	14	20
Negro.....	5	3	8
Grades 8-9 (2-year schools).....	13	13	26
White.....	6	13	19
Negro.....	7		7
Grades 8-10 (3-year schools).....	10		10
White.....	2		2
Negro.....	8		8
Grades 8-11 (4-year schools).....	779	104	883
White.....	633	47	680
Negro.....	146	57	203
Grades 8-12 (5-year schools).....	16	28	44
White.....	15	22	37
Negro.....	1	6	7
Last 2 or 3 grades (senior high schools).....		13	13
White.....		12	12
Negro.....		1	1
TOTAL—SECONDARY.....	829	175	1,004
White.....	662	108	770
Negro.....	167	67	234

*Several grammar schools—particularly those housed with high school grades—are not counted separately. A few are also considered in connection with a primary school as constituting one elementary unit.

TABLE XXII. STANDARDIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This summary shows by race for all elementary and high schools of the State during 1941-1942: the total number of units taught, the number large enough to be standardized, the number of standard schools, average daily membership in all schools, average daily membership in standard schools and the percentage of children having opportunity to attend accredited schools.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOLS			
Elementary			
Total number taught.....	1,433	258	1,691
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	655	211	866
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	45.7	81.8	51.2
Number of standard schools.....	344	192	536
Percentage of total schools.....	24.0	73.6	31.7
Percentage of "possible standard".....	52.5	91.0	61.9
Average daily membership—all schools.....	325,657	102,887	428,544
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	131,991	84,429	216,420
Percentage in standard schools.....	40.5	82.1	50.5
High			
Total number taught.....	662	108	770
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	641	99	740
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	96.8	91.7	96.1
Number of standard schools.....	631	94	725
Percentage of total schools.....	95.3	87.0	94.2
Percentage of "possible standard".....	98.4	94.9	98.0
Average daily membership—all schools.....	104,873	49,077	153,950
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	103,031	47,079	150,110
Percentage in standard schools.....	98.2	95.9	97.5
NEGRO SCHOOLS			
Elementary			
Total number taught.....	1,710	201	1,911
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	93	89	182
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	5.4	44.3	9.5
Number of standard schools.....	5	18	23
Percentage of total schools.....	.3	9.0	1.2
Percentage of "possible standard".....	5.4	20.2	12.6
Average daily membership—all schools.....	152,551	57,209	209,760
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	1,914	9,191	11,105
Percentage in standard schools.....	1.2	16.1	5.3
High			
Total number taught.....	167	67	234
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	134	64	198
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	80.2	95.5	84.6
Number of standard schools.....	116	60	176
Percentage of total schools.....	69.5	89.5	75.2
Percentage of "possible standard".....	86.6	93.7	88.9
Average daily membership—all schools.....	23,050	17,459	40,539
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	19,969	16,869	36,838
Percentage in standard schools.....	86.6	96.5	90.9

TABLE XXIII. COMPARISON OF RURAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—groups by size and race the rural elementary schools (grades 1-7) of the State during 1941-1942 to show the relative attainments of each group as to attendance, holding-power of schools and work accomplished.

Size of Schools	Num-ber of Schools	Enroll-ment by Units x	Propor-tion of Total	Average Daily Member-ship	Average Daily Attend-ance	Percent-age of Attend-ance	Dropping Out of School	Proportion of Enroll-ment Lost x	Member-ship (Last Day)	Pupils Doing			Index of Accom-plishment	Number of Teachers z
										Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		
WHITE SCHOOLS														
One teacher.....	215	6,600	1.9	5,921	5,264	88.9	806	12.2	5,794	4,547	735	87.03	215	
Two-three teachers.....	268	21,120	6.0	19,512	17,976	92.1	1,994	9.4	19,126	15,593	1,890	88.92	616	
Four-six teachers.....	295	53,680	15.3	49,029	46,438	94.7	5,300	9.9	48,380	40,482	4,074	89.86	1,408	
Seven or more teachers.....	655	269,465	76.8	251,195	237,443	94.5	22,457	8.3	247,008	210,916	15,370	90.00	6,943	
Total.....	1,433	350,865	100.0	325,657	307,121	94.3	30,557	8.7	320,308	271,538	22,069	90.32	9,272	
Standard Schools.....														
	344	141,650	40.4	131,991	125,219	94.9	11,490	8.1	130,160	111,825	7,224	90.82	3,656.5	
NEGRO SCHOOLS														
One teacher.....	633	23,190	14.0	20,851	18,125	86.9	2,075	8.9	21,115	15,555	3,299	84.26	633	
Two-three teachers.....	765	67,016	40.4	60,961	54,620	89.6	4,581	6.8	62,435	46,357	9,795	84.61	1,788	
Four-six teachers.....	219	39,595	23.8	36,532	32,993	90.3	2,024	5.1	37,571	27,503	5,859	83.50	965	
Seven or more teachers.....	93	36,193	21.8	34,207	31,110	90.9	2,330	6.4	33,863	26,052	4,374	85.93	922	
Total.....	1,710	165,994	100.0	152,551	136,848	89.7	11,010	6.6	154,984	115,497	23,327	84.65	4,308	
Standard Schools.....														
	5	1,998	1.2	1,914	1,835	95.9	61	3.1	1,937	1,528	299	88.02	51	
ALL SCHOOLS														
One teacher.....	848	29,790	5.8	26,772	23,389	87.4	2,881	9.7	26,909	20,132	4,034	84.86	848	
Two-three teachers.....	1,033	88,136	17.1	80,473	72,566	90.2	6,575	7.4	81,561	61,050	11,685	85.54	2,404	
Four-six teachers.....	514	93,275	18.0	85,561	79,431	92.8	7,324	7.9	85,951	67,985	9,933	87.21	2,463	
Seven or more teachers.....	748	305,658	59.1	285,402	268,553	94.1	24,787	8.1	280,871	236,968	19,744	90.03	7,865	
Total.....	3,143	516,859	100.0	478,208	443,969	92.8	41,567	8.0	475,292	387,035	45,396	88.46	13,580	
Standard Schools.....														
	349	143,648	27.8	133,905	127,054	95.0	11,551	8.0	132,097	113,353	7,523	90.78	3,707.5	

x This figure counts children twice if enrolled in more than one school system.

y See page 28 for derivation of this index.

z Principals are not included.

TABLE XXIV. COMPARISON OF RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS

This tabulation - a summary of several tables—groups by size and race the rural high schools (grades 8-12) of the State during 1941-1942 to show the relative attainments of each group as to attendance, holding-power of schools and work accomplished.

Size of Schools (based on A. D. A.)	Num- ber of Schools	Enroll- ment by Units x	Propor- tion of Total	Average Daily Member- ship	Average Daily Attend- ance	Percent- age of Attend- ance	Dropping Out of School	Proportion of Enroll- ment Lost x	Member- ship (Last Day)	Pupils Doing			Index of Accom- plishment y	Number of Teachers z
										Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year		
WHITE SCHOOLS														
50 or less.....	22	819	7	736	707	96.1	93	11.4	726	611	58	57	90.12	33
51-100.....	190	17,496	15.6	16,276	15,517	95.3	1,875	10.7	15,621	13,384	1,193	1,044	91.17	644.5
101-150.....	183	25,319	22.5	23,703	22,634	95.5	2,396	9.5	22,923	20,067	1,693	1,163	92.50	920.5
151-200.....	138	26,245	23.4	24,672	23,688	96.0	2,445	9.3	23,800	20,481	1,763	1,556	91.39	916
201-300.....	90	24,661	21.9	22,990	22,030	95.8	2,701	10.9	21,900	18,587	1,689	1,684	90.40	797
Above 300.....	39	17,823	15.9	16,496	15,684	95.1	1,827	10.3	15,996	14,113	934	949	92.63	540
Total.....	662	112,343	100.0	104,873	100,260	95.6	11,337	10.1	101,926	87,243	7,330	6,453	91.55	3,851
Standard Schools.....														
	631	110,310	98.2	103,031	98,496	95.6	11,082	10.0	99,228	85,738	7,200	6,290	91.61	3,784
NEGRO SCHOOLS														
50 or less.....	26	846	3.5	789	716	90.8	66	7.8	780	588	95	97	84.58	30
51-100.....	44	3,966	16.2	3,738	3,418	91.4	291	7.3	3,675	2,890	352	433	86.37	126
101-150.....	42	5,838	23.8	5,493	5,077	92.4	330	5.7	5,508	4,353	531	624	86.68	174
151-200.....	33	6,489	26.5	6,128	5,714	93.2	462	7.1	6,027	4,660	573	794	85.37	205
201-300.....	17	4,792	19.5	4,538	4,181	92.1	313	6.5	4,479	3,418	533	528	85.21	142
Above 300.....	5	2,555	10.5	2,364	2,234	94.5	338	13.1	2,247	1,815	101	331	86.70	77
Total.....	167	24,516	100.0	23,050	21,340	92.6	1,800	7.3	22,716	17,724	2,185	2,807	85.90	754
Standard Schools.....														
	116	21,202	86.5	19,969	18,505	92.7	1,560	7.4	19,642	15,328	1,886	2,428	85.93	649

x This figure counts children twice if enrolled in more than one school system.

y See page 28 for description of this index.

z Vocational teachers included, principals excluded.

TABLE XXV. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1941-1942

This table gives information for those units—mostly counties—which transported children to and from schools during 1941-1942. The transportation to city units which was paid for by the counties is usually shown as rural except where term exceeded 160 days.

Units	White										Negro				
	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Num-ber Pupils Trans-ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num-ber Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1941-42	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Num-ber Pupils Trans-ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num-ber Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1941-42	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported
Alamance	52	14	3,276	1,412	161	\$ 22,683.69	\$ 6.92	\$.043	14	4	808	618	161	\$ 4,914.09	\$ 6.08
Rural	50	9	3,017	1,352	160	20,828.11	7.90	.043	13	3	731	607	160	4,492.80	5.98
Burlington	2	5	259	60	180	1,855.28	7.16	.040	1	1	57	11	180	421.29	7.39
Alexander	36	7	2,149	992	160	14,129.32	6.58	.041	5	1	249	169	160	2,878.68	11.56
Alleghany	16	5	1,219	596	160	8,819.69	7.23	.045							
Anson	37	8	1,759	1,216	161	19,630.46	11.16	.069	11	5	586	633	163	4,827.50	8.24
Rural	35	6	1,595	1,092	160	17,630.73	11.07	.069	9	4	478	517	160	3,043.46	7.62
Wadesboro	2	2	164	124	180	1,970.72	12.02	.067	2	1	108	116	180	1,184.04	10.96
Ashie	31	9	2,496	1,141	160	13,516.07	5.42	.034	3	3	30	78	160	870.00	29.00
Avery	28	8	2,780	1,109	160	15,063.50	5.42	.034	1	1	43	40	160	560.00	13.02
Beaufort	56	7	3,104	1,815	160	23,989.88	7.73	.046	11	5	681	354	160	4,170.92	6.12
Bertie	32	10	1,603	1,067	160	11,065.65	6.90	.043	8	3	797	372	160	5,123.22	6.43
Bladen	42	11	2,758	1,692	160	23,094.29	8.37	.062	17	5	1,076	949	160	6,616.62	6.15
Brunswick	29	5	2,071	1,183	160	15,813.81	7.64	.048	7	5	425	314	160	2,475.80	5.83
Buncombe	74	29	8,033	2,345	160	45,264.57	5.63	.035	6	5	323	214	166	1,643.80	5.09
Rural	74	29	8,033	2,345	160	45,264.57	5.63	.035	4	4	217	164	160	1,043.80	4.81
Ashville									2	1	106	50	180	600.00	5.60

GENERAL STATISTICS

TABLE XXV. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1941-1942—Continued

Units	White							Negro								
	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average ¹ per Pupil Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number of Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1941-42	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number of Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1941-42	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Burke.....	48	13	3,766	1,646	162	\$ 23,441.89	\$ 6.22	\$.038	1	1	97	60	160	\$ 684.00	\$ 7.05	\$.044
Rural.....	26	10	2,757	1,234	160	17,250.83	6.19	.039								
Glen Alpine.....	6	2	517	247	160	3,189.00	5.83	.026	1	1	97	60	160	684.00	7.05	.044
Mountain.....	6	2	432	165	180	3,002.06	6.95	.039								
Cabarrus.....	45	7	3,348	1,534	161	18,184.33	5.43	.034	5	2	191	231	176	1,066.40	5.58	.032
Rural.....	13	6	3,071	1,469	160	16,543.68	5.39	.034								
Concord.....	2	1	277	65	180	1,040.65	5.92	.033	4	1	105	215	180	630.00	6.00	.033
Kannapolis.....									1	1	86	16	160	436.40	5.08	.032
Caldwell.....	41	13	4,048	1,482	160	24,413.14	6.03	.038	4	4	104	136	160	1,543.13	14.84	.093
Camden.....	15	4	649	356	160	9,736.15	15.00	.094	2	2	235	161	160	2,292.34	9.75	.061
Carteret.....	26	8	1,373	745	160	11,867.99	8.64	.054	1	1	60	51	160	513.89	8.56	.053
Caswell.....	34	9	2,078	1,252	160	19,359.95	9.32	.058	8	1	363	488	160	2,447.06	6.74	.042
Catawba.....	55	19	5,164	1,640	163	24,555.01	4.74	.029	6	4	443	320	163	2,679.50	6.05	.037
Rural.....	40	11	4,216	1,484	160	19,311.84	4.68	.029	5	2	316	257	160	1,879.50	5.95	.037
Hickory.....	4	3	582	92	180	3,124.67	5.37	.030								
Newton.....	2	3	386	64	180	2,118.50	5.49	.031	1	2	127	63	180	800.00	6.30	.035
Chatham.....	48	10	2,600	1,693	160	22,138.52	8.53	.053	13	6	938	688	160	6,134.07	6.54	.041
Cherokee.....	17	8	1,293	636	160	10,909.61	8.44	.053								
Rural.....	12	5	762	407	160	6,709.61	8.81	.055								
Andrews.....	3	3	531	229	160	4,200.00	7.91	.049								
Chowan.....	14	3	709	484	160	7,074.66	9.98	.062	2	1	128	104	160	1,292.82	10.10	.063
Rural.....	8	2	456	300	160	4,572.16	10.03	.063								
Edenton.....	6	1	253	184	160	2,502.50	9.89	.062	2	1	128	104	160	1,292.82	10.10	.063
Clay.....	9	5	895	438	160	6,061.54	6.77	.042								

¹ Some taken to Elizabeth City.

Cleveland.....	60	18	4,602	1,907	161	\$	28,193.39	\$	6.13	5	5	565	338	160	\$	2,030.00	\$	3.59	5	.022
Rural.....	58	15	4,447	1,883	160		27,098.00		6.09	5	5	565	338	160		2,030.00		3.59	5	.022
Shelby.....	2	3	155	24	170		1,095.39		7.07											
Columbus.....	63	13	5,586	2,284	160		42,537.01		7.62	10	6	599	407	160		4,101.82		6.85		.043
Craven.....	32	14	2,002	1,024	160		14,771.59		7.38	11	9	687	468	160		4,370.29		6.36		.040
Rural.....	28	12	1,752	994	160		12,883.26		7.35	8	7	594	448	160		3,670.29		6.18		.039
New Bern.....	4	2	250	90	160		1,888.33		7.55	3	2	93	20	160		700.00		7.53		.047
Cumberland.....	45	14	2,897	1,527	160		26,479.87		9.14	15	8	898	781	158		6,632.23		7.39		.047
Currituck.....	14	5	793	545	160		10,563.40		13.32	3	5	372	253	160		2,767.65		7.44		.047
Dare.....	10	5	301	323	160		6,192.03		20.57	1	1	32	20	140		222.74		6.96		.050
Davidson.....	69	18	5,415	2,030	160		31,539.92		5.63	8	6	347	320	167		2,114.21		6.09		.036
Rural.....	68	17	5,287	1,998	160		30,719.17		5.81	5	5	196	209	160		1,168.53		5.96		.037
Lexington.....	1	1	127	32	180		820.75		6.46	3	1	151	111	180		945.68		6.26		.035
Davie.....	25	6	1,520	840	160		11,598.00		7.63	3	1	122	211	160		863.33		7.08		.044
Duplin.....	64	10	4,027	2,034	160		28,457.89		7.07	13	8	1,362	715	160		9,988.00		7.33		.046
Durham.....	47	13	2,939	1,195	160		23,650.48		8.05	17	9	984	836	160		6,235.59		6.34		.040
Rural.....	46	10	2,874	1,152	160		22,735.48		7.91	17	9	984	836	160		6,235.59		6.34		.040
Durham.....	1	3	65	14	180		915.00		14.08											
Edgecombe.....	40	9	2,343	1,254	161		19,570.55		8.35	6	2	264	326	160		1,640.30		6.21		.039
Rural.....	47	7	2,172	1,163	160		17,968.76		8.27	6	2	264	326	160		1,640.30		6.21		.039
Tarboro.....	2	2	171	91	180		1,601.79		9.37											
Forsyth.....	64	17	6,632	2,045	160		28,351.81		4.27	8	8	704	468	160		3,100.95		4.40		.028
Franklin.....	53	8	2,975	1,291	160		18,857.98		6.34	11	4	497	433	160		4,484.82		9.02		.056
Gaston.....	53	18	4,282	1,608	163		27,947.12		6.53	14	8	935	563	161		5,917.97		6.33		.039
Rural.....	43	13	3,268	1,320	160		21,179.97		6.42	10	6	633	400	160		4,034.04		6.37		.040
Cherryville.....	2	3	191	140	160		1,267.15		6.93	3	1	226	136	160		1,342.50		5.94		.037
Gastonia.....	8	2	793	138	180		5,500.00		6.64	1	1	76	27	180		541.43		7.12		.040
Gates.....	20	5	870	625	160		8,829.41		10.15	3	1	153	209	160		1,107.52		7.24		.040
Graham.....	19	3	941	427	160		10,844.97		11.52											
Granville.....	48	8	2,174	1,365	160		19,606.02		9.02	13	3	590	584	160		5,131.51		8.70		.054
Rural.....	39	6	1,711	1,152	160		15,889.65		9.29	8	2	390	415	160		3,431.51		8.80		.055
Oxford.....	9	2	463	213	160		3,716.37		8.03	5	1	200	169	160		1,700.00		8.50		.053
Greene.....	37	6	2,213	1,181	160		18,924.30		8.55	5	1	279	238	160		1,717.65		6.16		.038

TABLE XXV. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1941-1942—Continued

UNITS	White							Negro								
	No. Busses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Trans-ported	Average Num-ber Pupils Trans-ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Average Num-ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1941-42	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	No. Busses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Trans-ported	Average Num-ber Pupils Trans-ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Average Num-ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1941-42	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans-ported
Guilford	99	33	8,000	3,006	162	\$ 40,666.44	\$ 5.08	\$.031	25	14	1,796	988	165	\$ 7,851.28	\$ 4.37	\$.027
Rural	90	24	7,084	2,623	160	35,884.30	5.07	.032	19	9	1,078	806	160	4,251.28	3.94	.025
Greensboro	9	9	916	383	180	4,782.14	5.22	.029	6	5	718	182	180	3,600.00	5.01	.028
Halifax	33	7	1,621	1,319	160	17,989.27	11.10	.069	16	6	639	739	160	6,879.23	10.77	.067
Harnett	58	17	4,783	1,857	160	29,287.73	6.12	.038	16	12	1,100	790	160	6,512.68	5.92	.037
Haywood	39	12	3,977	1,334	160	25,704.89	6.46	.040								
Henderson	35	13	3,405	1,449	161	20,548.90	6.03	.037	3	3	80	121	166	1,116.84	13.96	.084
Rural	34	12	3,305	1,412	160	19,898.90	6.02	.038	2	2	54	100	160	716.84	13.27	.083
Hendersonville	1	1	100	37	180	650.00	6.50	.036	1	1	26	21	180	400.00	15.38	.085
Hertford	23	5	892	654	160	12,684.09	14.22	.089	16	4	695	424	160	4,267.06	6.14	.038
Hoke	14	7	730	636	160	6,233.07	8.54	.053	6	1	200	273	160	2,348.56	11.74	.073
Hyde	15	4	640	407	160	7,424.70	11.60	.073	3	3	203	119	160	1,613.43	7.95	.050
Iredell	70	16	4,710	2,446	160	33,962.97	7.21	.045	16	7	622	672	160	4,600.62	7.40	.046
Jackson	15	6	1,269	702	160	13,995.32	11.03	.069								
Johnston	111	18	7,890	2,929	160	41,935.48	5.31	.033	40	8	2,550	1,465	154	13,104.39	5.13	.033
Jones	19	4	1,052	733	160	15,072.05	14.33	.090	6	2	650	320	160	5,135.36	7.90	.049
Lee	29	5	1,657	891	164	14,999.59	9.05	.055	7	1	465	321	160	4,567.00	9.82	.061
Rural	23	4	1,324	642	160	12,499.59	9.44	.050	7	1	465	321	160	4,567.00	9.82	.061
Sanford	6	1	333	249	180	2,500.00	7.51	.042								
Lenoir	58	7	2,645	1,217	160	17,233.53	6.52	.041	1	1	106	73	160	1,203.21	11.35	.071
Lincoln	39	11	2,711	1,348	160	13,701.99	5.05	.032	1	1	89	46	160	323.80	4.69	.029

Macoon.....	18	8	1,144	666	160	\$ 9,240.61	\$ 8.08	\$.051	1	1	38	48	160	\$ 299.16	\$ 7.87	\$.049
Madison.....	32	8	2,759	1,392	160	18,663.58	6.76	.042	1	1	15	36	160	316.45	21.10	.132
Martin.....	37	10	2,211	1,048	160	15,187.66	6.87	.043	3	2	278	205	160	1,854.13	6.67	.042
McDowell.....	24	7	2,138	1,027	160	14,079.11	6.59	.041								
Necklenburg.....	80	24	5,528	2,094	160	31,743.61	5.74	.036	21	5	1,165	790	160	6,070.67	7.68	.048
Mitchell.....	26	7	2,584	907	160	12,383.01	4.79	.031								
Montgomery.....	36	13	1,840	1,371	160	21,349.03	11.60	.072	9	7	581	463	160	5,502.00	9.47	.059
Moore.....	58	12	3,319	1,823	162	27,844.04	8.39	.052	12	5	863	627	160	7,613.71	8.82	.055
Murphy.....	52	10	2,880	1,651	160	24,500.05	8.22	.051	10	3	730	543	160	6,349.71	8.70	.054
Pinckney.....	4	1	208	103	180	2,002.64	9.63	.053	1	1	46	36	160	400.00	8.70	.054
Southern Pkns.....	2	1	131	69	180	1,341.35	10.24	.057	1	1	87	48	160	804.00	9.93	.062
Nash.....	56	19	4,203	1,816	160	19,987.80	4.76	.030	10	3	668	474	160	3,920.93	5.87	.037
New Hanover.....	19	8	1,884	757	180	28,345.96	15.04	.084	4	1	299	281	180	3,509.10	11.74	.065
Northampton.....	40	8	1,516	1,025	160	16,215.21	10.70	.067	9	4	406	426	160	4,091.73	10.08	.063
Onslow.....	41	5	2,661	1,392	160	26,631.31	10.01	.063	2	1	195	96	160	1,418.00	7.27	.045
Orange.....	35	9	1,755	990	163	19,853.30	11.31	.069	6	2	264	337	167	2,891.72	10.95	.066
Rural.....	29	8	1,509	781	160	16,865.14	11.18	.070	4	1	171	215	160	1,958.07	11.45	.072
Chapel Hill.....	6	1	246	209	180	2,988.16	12.15	.067	2	1	93	122	180	933.65	10.04	.056
Pamlico.....	19	5	1,060	458	160	9,435.37	8.90	.056	3	1	227	135	160	1,629.42	7.18	.045
Pasquotank.....	18	3	745	415	160	9,372.46	12.58	.079	3	1	88	154	160	1,077.62	12.24	.078
Rural.....	18	3	745	415	160	9,372.46	12.58	.079	3	1	88	154	160	1,077.62	12.24	.078
Elizabeth City.....																
Pender.....	35	7	1,867	1,380	160	19,787.77	10.60	.066	10	3	611	513	158	4,792.03	7.84	.050
Perquimans.....	14	4	699	572	160	9,101.14	13.02	.081	3	2	153	170	160	1,243.00	8.12	.051
Person.....	40	10	2,405	1,189	158	18,699.82	7.78	.049	9	3	551	482	160	3,470.56	6.30	.039
Pitt.....	82	17	4,303	1,894	160	30,087.27	6.99	.044	6	5	400	218	160	2,384.63	5.96	.037
Rural.....	81	13	4,179	1,851	160	29,196.11	6.90	.044	6	5	400	218	160	2,384.63	5.96	.037
Greenville.....	1	4	124	43	180	901.16	7.22	.040								
Polk.....	22	6	1,418	760	165	10,698.68	7.55	.046								
Rural.....	16	4	1,123	560	160	8,013.31	7.14	.045								
Tyron-Saluda.....	6	2	295	200	180	2,685.37	9.10	.051								

TABLE XXV. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1941-1942—Continued

COUNTY	White						Negro									
	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number of Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1941-42	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number of Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1941-42	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Randolph.....	66	18	4,955	2,525	160	\$ 39,867.15	\$ 8.05	\$.050	7	7	253	400	160	\$ 1,993.06	\$ 7.88	\$.049
Richmond.....	32	13	2,248	1,126	170	18,728.19	8.33	.049	5	5	289	252	162	2,323.85	8.04	.050
Rural.....	17	8	1,075	561	159	9,218.85	8.57	.054	4	4	212	192	159	1,703.85	8.04	.051
Hamlet.....	5	3	411	199	180	3,409.34	8.30	.046								
Rockingham.....	10	2	762	366	178	6,100.00	8.01	.045	1	1	77	60	176	620.00	8.05	.046
Robeson.....	97	30	7,160	3,693	160	41,565.98	5.81	.037	15	7	1,334	881	160	7,200.00	5.40	.034
Rockingham.....	70	21	4,431	2,297	162	35,140.60	7.93	.049	6	3	397	325	169	3,225.00	8.12	.048
Rural.....	48	9	2,772	1,597	160	21,800.07	7.86	.049								
Leaksville.....	10	5	744	205	160	6,006.48	8.07	.050	2	1	155	84	160	1,250.00	8.06	.050
Madison.....	6	2	432	250	160	3,460.50	8.01	.050	3	1	52	65	160	446.50	8.59	.054
Reidsville.....	6	5	483	245	180	3,873.55	8.02	.045	3	1	190	176	180	1,528.50	8.04	.045
Rowan.....	72	18	5,410	2,419	160	30,315.24	5.60	.035	10	4	667	524	160	3,445.00	5.02	.031
Rutherford.....	65	23	4,636	2,035	160	33,915.94	7.32	.046	7	3	480	410	160	3,923.85	8.18	.051
Sampson.....	76	18	5,287	2,266	160	27,619.33	5.22	.033	11	4	924	515	160	4,985.74	5.40	.034
Scotland.....	19	7	1,026	699	178	11,793.67	11.50	.065	5	1	205	276	180	1,807.25	8.82	.049
Rural.....	15	6	803	548	177	9,600.92	11.96	.068								
Laurensburg.....	4	1	223	151	180	2,192.75	9.83	.055	5	1	205	276	180	1,807.25	8.82	.049
Stanly.....	42	12	3,264	1,366	161	24,988.07	7.66	.048	4	3	151	161	165	936.47	6.20	.038
Stokes.....	44	13	3,583	1,698	160	21,913.31	6.12	.038	2	2	100	107	150	487.66	4.88	.033
Surry.....	55	18	5,800	2,195	161	30,788.72	5.31	.033	7	7	234	260	134	1,411.79	6.03	.045
Rural.....	53	14	5,538	2,124	160	29,192.39	5.27	.033	3	5	39	140	116	287.00	6.60	.057
Mount Airy.....	2	4	262	71	180	1,596.33	6.09	.033	2	2	195	120	180	1,154.79	5.92	.033
Swain.....	23	7	1,746	870	160	16,065.10	9.20	.058								

GENERAL STATISTICS

89

Transylvania.....	20	14	1,161	420	160	\$ 9,984.59	\$ 8.60	\$.054	1	1	6	10	160	\$	192.00	\$ 32.00	\$	.200
Tyrrell.....	10	2	472	343	160	6,301.42	13.35	.083	3	1	130	158	160	880.51	6.77			.042
Union.....	72	21	5,144	2,203	160	37,166.99	7.22	.045	4	2	314	253	160	1,983.36	6.32			.039
Rural.....	71	20	5,042	2,169	160	35,734.81	7.09	.044	4	2	314	253	160	1,953.36	6.32			.039
Monroe.....	1	1	102	34	180	1,432.18	14.04	.078										
Vance.....	23	6	1,516	745	160	11,005.50	7.26	.045	11	10	1,009	1,149	160	6,072.15	6.02			.038
Wake.....	99	17	5,762	2,852	160	45,537.33	7.90	.049	33	8	2,527	1,533	157	17,556.48	6.95			.044
Warren.....	28	8	*1,183	942	160	16,295.15	13.78	.086	17	2	1,090	842	160	6,521.85	5.98			.037
Washington.....	20	3	1,102	578	160	12,353.39	11.21	.070										
Watauga.....	26	10	2,203	805	160	12,603.55	5.72	.036	1	1	25	37	160	382.90	15.32			.096
Wayne.....	71	12	3,730	1,518	160	26,918.12	7.22	.045	19	9	1,510	788	160	6,949.20	4.60			.029
Wilkes.....	67	20	4,885	2,306	161	37,365.32	7.65	.047	6	1	312	349	160	1,927.91	6.18			.039
Rural.....	65	19	4,805	2,234	160	36,815.13	7.66	.048	6	1	312	349	160	1,927.91	6.18			.039
North Wilkesboro.....	2	1	80	72	180	550.19	6.88	.058										
Wilson.....	60	12	3,551	1,825	164	22,026.97	6.20	.038	6	2	387	327	160	2,087.08	5.32			.033
Rural.....	47	9	2,084	1,503	160	16,153.89	6.02	.035	6	2	387	327	160	2,087.08	5.32			.033
Elm City.....	8	2	528	180	180	3,841.09	6.71	.037										
Wilson.....	5	1	339	142	180	2,831.99	6.88	.058										
Yadkin.....	38	8	3,544	1,411	160	21,617.08	6.10	.038	2	1	55	124	160	272.64	4.96			.031
Yancey.....	20	8	2,385	870	160	9,554.21	4.01	.025										
North Carolina.....	4,175	1,097	287,907	133,951	160.8	\$2,049,357.14	\$ 7.12	\$.044	721	338	45,343	34,637	160.5	\$303,304.49	\$ 6.69			.042
100 Counties.....	4,017	1,009	275,942	128,771	160.2	1,956,913.70	7.16	.043	664	303	41,851	32,135	159.7	277,944.02	6.84			.042
39 Cities.....	198	88	12,365	5,180	174.3	92,733.38	7.50	.043	57	32	3,492	2,442	172.7	25,360.47	7.27			.042

* Some taken to Virginia.

TABLE XXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This table shows for each county of the State during 1941-1942: the number of members of County Boards of Education, the number of administrative or supervisory districts, the number of districts levying tax for bonds, the number of district committee-men, the number of city units and somewhat similar information for the cities.

COUNTIES	County Units				City Units			
	Members Board of Educa- tion	Number Districts		Levying Tax for Bonds	Number District Commit- tee-men	Number	Members Boards of Trustees	Levying Tax for Bonds
		Administrative						
		White	Negro					
Alamance.....	5	10	10	55	1	5	1	
Alexander.....	3	4	1	18				
Alleghany.....	3	4	1	12				
Anson.....	3	6	6	30	2	12	2	
Ashe.....	3	11	4	35				
Avery.....	3	4	1	14				
Beaufort.....	5	6	6	28	1	9	1	
Bertie.....	5	8	7	28				
Bladen.....	3	9	9	45				
Brunswick.....	3	5	5	19				
Buncombe.....	5	21	6	58	1	5	1	
Burke.....	5	12	2	48	2	14	1	
Cabarrus.....	5	8	7	33	2	10	1	
Caldwell.....	5	7	6	21	1	7	1	
Camden.....	3	3	3	9				
Carteret.....	3	10	5	35				
Caswell.....	3	7	7	31				
Catawba.....	5	11	4	33	2	12		
Chatham.....	3	9	9	27				
Cherokee.....	7	10		38	2	10		
Chowan.....	5	1	1	3	1	5		
Clay.....	3	5	1	21				
Cleveland.....	5	16	14	58	2	10	2	
Columbus.....	5	12	13	48				
Craven.....	5	6	7	31	1	9	1	
Cumberland.....	5	7	7	28	1	12		
Currituck.....	3	4	2	16				
Dare.....	5	12	1	38				
Davidson.....	5	14	6	42	2	10	2	
Davie.....	3	6	6	21				
Duplin.....	3	10	10	59				
Durham.....	5	6	6	30	1	6	1	
Edgecombe.....	5	6	6	27	1	6	1	
Forsyth.....	3	13	10	39	1	7	1	
Franklin.....	5	6	6	22	1	9	1	
Gaston.....	5	18	14	67	2	13		
Gates.....	3	4	4	12				
Graham.....	5	4		20				
Granville.....	5	6	6	30	1	7		
Greene.....	5	4	4	20				
Guilford.....	5	18	13	82	2	12	2	
Halifax.....	5	5	5	26	2	16	2	
Harnett.....	3	10	10	48				
Haywood.....	3	7	1	31	1	5		
Henderson.....	3	7	3	21	1	7	1	
Hertford.....	3	4	4	21				
Hoke.....	5	5	6	15				
Hyde.....	3	5	5	15				
Iredell.....	7	12	11	52	2	10	2	
Jackson.....	5	6	1	22				

TABLE XXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS—*Continued*

COUNTIES	County Units				City Units			
	Members Board of Educa- tion	Number Districts		Levying Tax for Bonds	Number District Commit- tee-men	Number	Members Boards of Trustees	Levying Tax for Bonds
		Administrative						
		White	Negro					
Johnston	5	15	8		45			
Jones	3	4	4		12			
Lee	3	4	5		20	1	5	
Lenoir	5	7	6		35	1	7	1
Lincoln	5	5	5		19	1	5	1
Macon	5	3	1		9			
Madison	3	12	2		36			
Martin	5	6	6		22			
McDowell	3	5	4		15	1	7	
Mecklenburg	5	14	13		64	1	7	1
Mitchell	3	3			11			
Montgomery	3	5	4		23			
Moore	5	9	8	5	45	2	10	2
Nash	3	11	11		51	1	9	
New Hanover	5	6	6		20			
Northampton	7	7	7		29			
Onslow	5	6	5		24			
Orange	3	5	5		15	1	5	1
Pamlico	5	5	5		23			
Pasquotank	5	3	3		15	1	8	1
Pender	3	6	6		18			
Perquimans	5	2	2		6			
Person	5	10	9	1	34			
Pitt	5	12	12	13	48	1	7	1
Polk	5	4	3		16	1	7	1
Randolph	5	15	10		84	1	9	
Richmond	5	7	5		23	2	10	
Robeson	7	19	9		71	3	17	
Rockingham	5	7	6		23	3	17	1
Rowan	5	10	8	8	50	1	9	1
Rutherford	3	11	10		33			
Sampson	5	17	15		55	1	3	
Scotland	3	6	6	1	22	1	6	1
Stanly	5	11	6		33	1	5	
Stokes	3	9	6		27			
Surry	5	12	8	1	42	1	5	1
Swain	5	4	1		16			
Transylvania	3	2	1		6			
Tyrrell	3	2	2		10			
Union	5	13	11		65	1	7	
Vance	5	5	5		25	1	9	
Wake	5	12	11		58	1	7	1
Warren	5	7	7	1	25			
Washington	3	3	3		9			
Watauga	5	8	1		24			
Wayne	5	10	10		37	2	16	2
Wilkes	3	8	1		36	1	5	1
Wilson	5	7	7		33	2	17	
Yadkin	3	7	5		21			
Yancey	3	6	1		30			
North Carolina	428	791	577	102	3,095	70	447	41

TABLE XXVII. SCHOOL LIBRARIES

This summary gives by race for the combined county and city systems of the State during 1941-1942: the number of libraries in elementary and high schools, the total number of school libraries, the number of volumes in those libraries, their estimated value, the amount expended for library maintenance (current expense) and for purchase of new books (capital outlay). At bottom of page is a comparison of the number of books in school libraries during the past ten years.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES -----	2,465	546	3,011
White-----	1,729	357	2,086
Negro-----	736	189	925
In elementary schools (grades 1-7)-----	1,656	388	2,044
White-----	1,072	262	1,334
Negro-----	584	126	710
In high schools (grades 8-12)-----	809	158	967
White-----	657	95	752
Negro-----	152	63	215
TOTAL VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES -----	1,632,583	902,859	2,535,442
White-----	1,430,567	730,932	2,161,499
Negro-----	202,016	171,927	373,943
In elementary schools (grades 1-7)-----	923,853	515,106	1,438,959
White-----	815,073	426,161	1,241,234
Negro-----	108,780	88,945	197,725
In high schools (grades 8-12)-----	708,730	387,753	1,096,483
White-----	615,494	304,771	920,265
Negro-----	93,236	82,982	176,218
TOTAL VALUE OF LIBRARY BOOKS -----	\$ 1,380,383	\$ 806,360	\$ 2,186,743
White-----	1,227,482	664,562	1,892,044
Negro-----	152,901	141,798	294,699
EXPENDITURES FOR -----			
Maintenance (current expense)-----	69,044.06	45,754.62	114,798.68
White-----	60,781.44	40,135.10	100,916.54
Negro-----	8,262.62	5,619.52	13,882.14
New books (capital outlay)-----	62,670.27	38,183.81	100,854.08
White-----	57,400.28	28,635.00	86,035.28
Negro-----	5,269.99	9,548.81	14,818.80
NUMBER VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES			
1932-1933-----	961,292	528,055	1,489,347
1933-1934-----	1,063,531	*501,397	1,564,928
1934-1935-----	1,107,816	529,019	1,636,835
1935-1936-----	1,168,049	571,174	1,739,223
1936-1937-----	1,254,545	643,824	1,898,369
1937-1938-----	1,337,104	648,880	1,985,984
1938-1939-----	1,336,803	700,362	2,067,165
1939-1940-----	1,408,150	755,033	2,163,183
1940-1941-----	1,494,747	816,797	2,311,544
1941-1942-----	1,632,583	902,859	2,535,442

* The apparent decrease for cities is due to change of territory for administrative purposes. In 1932-1933 there were 93 cities and towns operating as units of administration; in 1933-1934 these were reduced to 67, the 26 smaller towns being transferred to county systems. In 1935-1936 there were 68 city units; during 1939-1941 the number increased to 71; for 1941-1942 there were 70.

TABLE XXVIII. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS†

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Alamance	86,881	274	87,155	27	87,128	76,583	7,605	2,940
Rural.....	54,403	18	54,421	27	54,394	47,965	5,610	819
Burlington.....	32,478	256	32,734	-----	32,734	28,618	1,995	*2,121
Alexander	24,992	241	25,233	12	25,221	23,513	1,358	350
Alleghany	12,611	584	13,195	-----	13,195	12,230	635	330
Anson	52,891	11	52,902	-----	52,902	49,668	2,429	805
Rural.....	34,390	11	34,401	-----	34,401	32,255	1,574	572
Morven.....	8,499	-----	8,499	-----	8,499	8,105	283	111
Wadesboro.....	10,002	-----	10,002	-----	10,002	9,308	572	122
Ashe	35,302	-----	35,302	-----	35,302	32,168	2,552	*582
Avery	26,464	186	26,650	1	26,649	23,836	2,246	567
Beaufort	57,924	149	58,073	25	58,048	49,520	7,032	1,496
Rural.....	38,913	112	39,025	25	39,000	33,224	4,416	1,360
Washington.....	19,011	37	19,048	-----	19,048	16,296	2,616	136
Bertie	52,130	-----	52,130	6	52,124	44,376	5,808	1,940
Bladen	47,884	52	47,936	37	47,899	38,580	8,010	1,309
Brunswick	30,102	58	30,160	2	30,158	27,214	2,208	736
Buncombe	134,700	333	135,033	30	135,003	123,475	10,388	1,140
Rural.....	88,978	292	89,270	-----	89,270	81,028	7,306	936
Asheville.....	45,722	41	45,763	30	45,733	42,447	3,082	204
Burke	58,917	31	58,948	60	58,888	51,317	6,334	1,237
Rural.....	39,757	-----	39,757	29	39,728	34,733	3,878	1,117
Glen Alpine.....	6,946	21	6,967	31	6,936	6,871	40	25
Morganton.....	12,214	10	12,224	-----	12,224	9,713	2,416	95
Cabarrus	91,421	438	91,859	155	91,704	82,527	7,621	1,556
Rural.....	42,998	234	43,232	120	43,112	37,553	4,393	*1,166
Concord.....	19,138	102	19,840	11	19,829	18,387	1,427	15
Kannapolis.....	28,685	102	28,787	24	28,763	26,587	1,801	375
Caldwell	64,554	27	64,581	7	64,574	60,741	2,313	1,520
Rural.....	51,940	24	51,964	7	51,957	49,496	1,058	*1,403
Lenoir.....	12,614	3	12,617	-----	12,617	11,245	1,255	117
Camden	10,419	59	10,478	-----	10,478	9,586	642	*250
Carteret	27,136	2	27,138	22	27,116	25,367	1,544	205
Caswell	39,903	-----	39,903	17	39,886	35,223	4,283	380
Catawba	78,187	1	78,188	12	78,176	75,284	2,670	222
Rural.....	40,541	1	40,542	3	40,539	39,680	3,649	186
Hickory.....	25,060	-----	25,060	8	25,052	23,631	1,421	-----
Newton.....	12,586	-----	12,586	1	12,585	11,973	576	36
Chatham	40,960	33	40,993	7	40,986	37,254	3,313	419
Cherokee	31,960	558	32,518	19	32,499	26,341	4,892	1,266
Rural.....	17,101	262	17,363	-----	17,363	13,499	3,649	215
Andrews.....	7,876	-----	7,876	19	7,857	6,028	1,096	133
Murphy.....	6,983	296	7,279	-----	7,279	6,214	147	918
Chowan	19,100	102	19,202	2	19,200	17,279	1,833	88
Rural.....	7,370	-----	7,370	2	7,368	6,551	760	57
Edenton.....	11,730	102	11,832	-----	11,832	10,728	1,073	*31
Clay	11,072	18	11,090	4	11,086	10,776	157	153
Cleveland	97,242	137	97,379	45	97,334	86,278	9,334	1,722
Rural.....	64,781	69	64,850	18	64,832	58,695	4,653	1,484
Kings Mountain.....	11,385	4	11,389	4	11,385	10,435	916	34
Shelby.....	21,076	64	21,140	23	21,117	17,148	3,765	204

† Data compiled by Textbook Commission.

* Destroyed by fire: Burlington, 1,727; Ashe, 306; Cabarrus, 721; Caldwell, 1,075; Camden 209; Edenton 3.

TABLE XXVIII. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Columbus.....	74,861	157	75,018	4	75,014	73,203	1,057	754
Craven.....	50,398	195	50,593	45	50,548	43,951	6,030	567
Rural.....	33,921	195	34,116	45	34,071	29,590	4,071	410
New Bern.....	16,477		16,477		16,477	14,361	1,959	157
Cumberland.....	87,328	317	87,645	22	87,623	80,133	5,644	1,846
Rural.....	61,317	73	61,390	18	61,372	55,700	4,585	1,087
Fayetteville.....	26,011	244	26,255	4	26,251	24,433	1,059	759
Currituck.....	12,285	108	12,393		12,393	9,767	1,306	*1,320
Dare.....	9,425	80	9,505	5	9,500	7,891	955	654
Davidson.....	81,505	96	81,601	21	81,580	74,324	6,795	461
Rural.....	45,590	49	45,639	4	45,635	42,452	3,017	166
Lexington.....	18,014	10	18,024	2	18,022	15,680	2,179	163
Thomasville.....	17,901	37	17,938	15	17,923	16,192	1,599	132
Davie.....	22,572	201	22,773	35	22,738	20,289	2,242	207
Duplin.....	67,348	52	67,400	8	67,392	58,135	6,558	*2,699
Durham.....	99,946	182	100,128	142	99,986	88,763	10,006	1,217
Rural.....	30,662		30,662	25	30,637	25,939	4,590	108
Durham.....	69,284	182	69,466	117	69,349	62,824	5,416	1,109
Edgecombe.....	63,774	106	63,880		63,880	45,851	16,380	1,649
Rural.....	49,593	106	49,699		49,699	32,642	15,461	*1,596
Tarboro.....	14,181		14,181		14,181	13,209	919	53
Forsyth.....	150,798	95	150,893	250	150,643	131,808	17,906	929
Rural.....	74,069	95	74,164	160	74,004	66,492	7,232	280
Winston-Salem.....	76,729		76,729	90	76,639	65,316	10,674	649
Franklin.....	60,077	118	60,195	22	60,173	50,429	9,140	604
Rural.....	49,748	118	49,866	22	49,844	44,207	5,046	591
Franklinton.....	10,329		10,329		10,329	6,222	4,094	13
Gaston.....	115,066	109	115,175	49	115,126	109,221	5,086	819
Rural.....	82,503	83	82,586	42	82,544	78,029	3,856	659
Cherryville.....	7,889		7,889		7,889	6,634	1,230	25
Gastonia.....	24,674	26	24,700	7	24,693	24,558		135
Gates.....	19,073	122	19,195	4	19,191	17,511	1,505	175
Graham.....	10,054	92	10,146		10,146	8,691	1,344	111
Granville.....	49,093	2	49,095	10	49,085	43,715	4,309	1,061
Rural.....	29,573	2	29,575		29,575	25,870	3,411	204
Oxford.....	19,520		19,520	10	19,510	17,845	1,598	67
Greene.....	34,158		34,158		34,158	30,703	3,113	342
Guilford.....	197,470	109	197,579	24	197,555	181,526	13,327	2,700
Rural.....	93,352	62	93,414	24	93,390	89,992	1,405	*1,993
Greensboro.....	56,334	47	56,381		56,381	47,707	8,253	421
High Point.....	47,784		47,784		47,784	43,829	3,669	286
Halifax.....	99,943	901	100,844	5	100,839	91,907	6,354	2,578
Rural.....	69,422	795	70,217	5	70,212	62,881	5,183	2,148
Roanoke Rapids.....	15,870	106	15,976		15,976	15,586	190	200
Weldon.....	14,651		14,651		14,651	13,440	981	230
Harnett.....	67,488	551	68,039		68,039	60,677	6,639	723
Haywood.....	53,527	112	53,639	86	53,553	48,423	4,468	662
Rural.....	36,077	23	36,100	41	36,059	32,628	3,048	383
Canton.....	17,450	89	17,539	45	17,494	15,795	1,420	279
Henderson.....	37,976	10	37,986	11	37,975	36,605	983	387
Rural.....	30,416		30,416	10	30,406	29,517	637	252
Hendersonville.....	7,560	10	7,570	1	7,569	7,088	346	135

*Destroyed by fire: Currituck 1,113; Duplin 1,800; Edgecombe 399; Guilford 918.

TABLE XXVIII. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Hertford.....	34,828	224	35,052	18	35,034	33,539	1,195	300
Hoke.....	23,138	66	23,204		23,204	21,370	1,576	258
Hyde.....	14,303	202	14,505		14,505	13,051	1,137	317
Iredell.....	77,133	148	77,281	11	77,270	70,334	6,155	781
Rural.....	50,467	92	50,559	11	50,548	45,827	4,133	588
Mooreville.....	11,208	56	11,264		11,264	10,222	965	77
Statesville.....	15,458		15,458		15,458	14,285	1,057	116
Jackson.....	30,891	413	31,304	14	31,290	28,344	2,104	842
Johnston.....	106,033	56	106,089		106,089	93,793	10,117	*2,179
Jones.....	23,229	185	23,414		23,414	21,611	1,244	559
Lee.....	28,653	116	28,769		28,769	26,360	1,583	826
Rural.....	28,653	116	28,769		28,769	26,360	1,583	826
Sanford.....								
Lenoir.....	61,745	66	61,811	17	61,794	52,584	5,638	3,572
Rural.....	41,625	66	41,691	17	41,674	37,863	3,460	351
Kinston.....	20,120		20,120		20,120	14,721	2,178	*3,221
Lincoln.....	40,451	33	40,484	13	49,471	37,414	2,497	560
Rural.....	33,142	33	33,175	13	33,162	30,641	2,012	509
Lincolnton.....	7,309		7,309		7,309	6,773	485	51
Macon.....	23,217	123	23,340	2	23,338	22,121	915	302
Madison.....	37,345	207	37,552	14	37,538	35,548	1,885	105
Martin.....	42,388	40	42,428	11	42,417	32,074	9,580	763
McDowell.....	35,649	127	35,776	1	35,775	32,261	3,154	360
Rural.....	20,417	118	20,535	1	20,534	18,850	1,505	179
Marion.....	15,232	9	15,241		15,241	13,411	1,649	181
Mecklenburg.....	170,700	85	170,785	89	170,686	154,764	13,556	2,376
Rural.....	80,264	10	80,274	85	80,189	73,928	5,187	1,074
Charlotte.....	90,436	75	90,511	4	90,507	80,836	8,369	1,302
Mitchell.....	25,436	79	25,515		25,515	23,421	1,652	442
Montgomery.....	32,110	189	32,299	12	32,287	27,865	3,276	1,146
Moore.....	55,133	226	55,359	13	55,346	48,272	5,856	1,218
Rural.....	43,006	187	43,193	5	43,188	37,473	4,794	921
Pinehurst.....	5,188	39	5,227	2	5,225	4,676	344	205
Southern Pines.....	6,939		6,939	6	6,933	6,123	718	92
Nash.....	97,412	91	97,503	84	97,419	87,378	9,096	945
Rural.....	66,427	75	66,502	11	66,491	59,037	6,933	521
Rocky Mount.....	30,985	16	31,001	73	30,928	28,341	2,163	424
New Hanover.....	64,351	45	64,396	25	64,371	61,750	2,206	415
Northampton.....	49,185	50	49,235	4	49,231	45,571	2,907	753
Onslow.....	31,780	57	31,837	6	31,831	28,239	2,979	613
Orange.....	35,514	73	35,587	1	35,586	33,038	2,281	267
Rural.....	29,421	63	29,484		29,484	27,681	1,654	149
Chapel Hill.....	6,093	10	6,103	1	6,102	5,357	627	118
Pamlico.....	18,554	38	18,592	13	18,579	17,597	418	564
Pasquotank.....	31,496	231	31,727	2	31,725	28,833	2,383	509
Rural.....	14,436	64	14,500		14,500	13,213	1,056	231
Elizabeth City.....	17,060	167	17,227	2	17,225	15,620	1,327	278
Pender.....	31,388	278	31,666	33	31,633	30,089	1,233	311

*Destroyed by fire: Johnston 1,284; Kinston 3,012.

TABLE XXVIII. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Perquimans.....	15,912		15,912	7	15,905	14,462	1,352	91
Person.....	44,258	399	44,657		44,657	39,676	3,755	1,226
Pitt.....	98,431	388	98,819		98,819	89,395	7,017	2,407
Rural.....	79,471	94	79,565		79,565	72,556	5,054	1,955
Greenville.....	18,960	294	19,254		19,254	16,839	1,963	452
Polk.....	21,545	75	21,620	4	21,616	20,175	1,304	137
Rural.....	13,487		13,487		13,487	12,279	1,185	32
Tryon-Saluda.....	8,058	75	8,133	4	8,129	7,896	119	114
Randolph.....	65,430	181	65,611	29	65,582	59,206	4,321	2,055
Rural.....	55,232	181	55,413	26	55,387	49,669	3,747	*1,971
Asheboro.....	10,198		10,198	3	10,195	9,537	574	84
Richmond.....	58,789	145	58,934	11	58,923	53,001	5,342	580
Rural.....	43,967	46	44,013	5	44,008	40,096	3,460	452
Hamlet.....	14,822	99	14,921	6	14,915	12,905	1,862	128
Rockingham.....								
Robeson.....	136,798	1,230	138,028	78	137,950	125,441	8,510	3,999
Rural.....	101,508		101,508	31	101,477	93,116	5,705	2,656
Fairmont.....	14,761	45	14,806		14,806	12,837	1,480	489
Lumberton.....	11,557	1,145	12,702	47	12,655	11,085	730	840
Red Springs.....	8,972	40	9,012		9,012	8,403	595	14
Rockingham.....	96,163	388	96,551	36	96,515	85,348	10,112	1,055
Rural.....	43,911	284	44,195	13	44,182	37,658	5,967	557
Leaksville.....	28,452	98	28,550	12	28,538	26,514	1,706	318
Madison.....	7,552	6	7,558	11	7,547	7,011	485	51
Reidsville.....	16,248		16,248		16,248	14,165	1,954	129
Rowan.....	89,574	137	89,711	29	89,682	76,584	12,279	819
Rural.....	67,720	101	67,821	29	67,792	56,084	11,146	*562
Salisbury.....	21,854	36	21,890		21,890	20,500	1,133	257
Rutherford.....	73,840	440	74,280	77	74,203	65,190	7,911	1,102
Sampson.....	81,268	138	81,426	228	81,198	69,973	7,836	3,389
Rural.....	69,758	15	69,773	220	69,553	59,452	6,923	*3,198
Clinton.....	11,530	123	11,653	8	11,645	10,541	913	191
Scotland.....	33,561	49	33,610	13	33,597	29,638	3,691	268
Rural.....	21,587	8	21,595	13	21,582	19,323	2,106	153
Laurinburg.....	11,974	41	12,015		12,015	10,315	1,585	115
Stanly.....	49,375	68	49,443	5	49,438	43,907	3,963	1,568
Rural.....	37,835	66	37,901	5	37,896	34,970	2,683	243
Albemarle.....	11,540	2	11,542		11,542	8,937	1,280	*1,325
Stokes.....	37,191	381	37,572		37,572	32,238	4,997	337
Surry.....	77,382	497	77,879	1	77,878	65,125	6,782	5,971
Rural.....	62,102	86	62,188		62,188	50,994	5,368	*5,826
Mount Airy.....	15,280	411	15,691	1	15,690	14,131	1,414	145
Swain.....	18,489		18,489	8	18,481	17,771	530	180
Transylvania.....	18,436		18,436	57	18,379	17,099	1,154	126
Tyrrell.....	8,498	153	8,651	1	8,650	7,385	1,051	214
Union.....	66,667	55	66,722		66,722	60,977	5,354	391
Rural.....	58,310	43	58,353		58,353	52,997	5,016	340
Monroe.....	8,357	12	8,369		8,369	7,980	338	51
Vance.....	44,374		44,374	30	44,344	36,690	7,090	574
Rural.....	44,374		44,374	30	44,344	36,680	7,090	574
Henderson.....								
Wake.....	142,034	978	143,012		143,012	129,971	12,060	981
Rural.....	90,148	936	91,084		91,084	82,091	8,234	759
Raleigh.....	51,886	42	51,928		51,928	47,880	3,826	222

*Destroyed by fire: Randolph 1,200; Rowan 41; Sampson 1,715; Albemarle 1,235; Surry 5,059.

TABLE XXVIII. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Warren.....	48,870	164	49,034		49,034	45,315	2,672	1,047
Washington.....	21,707	100	21,807		21,807	18,614	2,972	221
Watauga.....	29,279	118	29,397	6	29,391	27,877	947	567
Wayne.....	82,695	205	82,900	20	82,880	75,303	6,887	690
Rural.....	53,202	157	53,359	10	53,349	46,596	6,408	345
Fremont.....	6,235	33	6,268	10	6,258	6,000	46	212
Goldsboro.....	23,258	15	23,273		23,273	22,707	433	133
Wilkes.....	67,455	468	67,923	19	67,904	55,110	11,054	1,740
Rural.....	61,198	406	61,604	19	61,585	49,663	10,200	1,722
North Wilkesboro.....	6,257	62	6,319		6,319	5,447	854	18
Wilson.....	81,010	576	81,586	9	81,577	74,786	6,061	680
Rural.....	42,142	484	42,626	4	42,622	39,622	2,522	478
Elm City.....	9,442		9,442		9,442	8,445	920	77
Wilson.....	29,376	92	29,468	5	29,463	26,719	2,619	125
Yadkin.....	33,082	561	33,643	8	33,635	31,321	2,103	211
Yancey.....	30,329	476	30,715	17	30,698	26,120	2,110	2,468
North Carolina.....	5,491,301	18,827	5,510,128	2,309	5,507,819	4,933,570	474,834	99,355
100 Counties.....	4,165,441	13,995	4,179,436	1,672	4,177,764	3,741,358	358,096	78,310
67 Cities.....	1,325,860	4,832	1,330,692	637	1,330,055	1,192,212	116,798	21,045

†Including 3 cities: Sanford, Rockingham, Henderson.

Summary of Books Owned—June 30, 1942.

Books charged to superintendents:	
Usable condition.....	4,933,570
Unusable condition.....	474,894
	<hr/>
Less books discarded.....	5,408,464
	1,142,090
	<hr/>
Books charged to superintendents.....	4,266,374
Books on hand at warehouse.....	465,280
	<hr/>
Total books owned.....	4,731,654

*This figure includes books replaced by newly adopted books.

TABLE XXIX. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS†

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Alamance.....	15,297	87	15,384	20	15,364	13,817	1,460	87
Anson.....	13,742	52	13,794	-----	13,794	13,023	561	210
Rural.....	8,455	52	8,507	-----	8,507	7,983	398	126
Morven.....	1,726	-----	1,726	-----	1,726	1,701	20	5
Wadesboro.....	3,561	-----	3,561	-----	3,561	3,339	143	79
Ashe.....	9,049	-----	9,049	-----	9,049	8,541	392	116
Avery.....	7,085	12	7,097	4	7,093	6,760	256	77
Beaufort.....	4,112	2	4,114	32	4,082	3,698	265	119
Bertie.....	11,295	-----	11,295	2	11,293	10,428	545	320
Bladen.....	11,853	-----	11,853	14	11,839	10,179	1,413	247
Brunswick.....	7,522	8	7,530	14	7,516	7,109	243	164
Buncombe.....	26,734	62	26,796	-----	26,796	23,162	3,336	298
Burke.....	15,020	28	15,048	34	15,014	13,656	1,208	150
Rural.....	6,160	-----	6,160	-----	6,160	5,625	505	30
Glen Alpine.....	1,458	5	1,463	9	1,454	1,397	48	9
Morganton.....	7,402	23	7,425	25	7,400	6,634	655	111
Cabarrus.....	23,433	50	23,483	75	23,408	21,163	1,968	277
Rural.....	9,445	28	9,473	26	9,447	8,387	942	118
Concord.....	5,948	4	5,952	10	5,942	5,393	541	8
Kannapolis.....	8,040	18	8,058	39	8,019	7,383	485	151
Caldwell.....	12,485	17	12,502	2	12,500	10,275	446	*1,779
Camden.....	2,109	11	2,120	-----	2,120	1,986	114	20
Carteret.....	9,798	8	9,806	-----	9,806	9,402	344	60
Caswell.....	8,740	9	8,749	-----	8,749	7,969	686	94
Catawba.....	21,510	6	21,516	57	21,459	20,555	825	79
Rural.....	10,224	-----	10,224	34	10,190	10,131	32	27
Hickory.....	7,228	6	7,234	2	7,232	6,891	327	14
Newton.....	4,058	-----	4,058	21	4,037	3,533	466	38
Chatham.....	12,934	4	12,938	4	12,934	11,563	1,224	147
Cherokee.....	7,420	77	7,497	25	7,472	6,182	819	471
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	2,056	-----	2,056	22	2,034	1,415	610	*9
Murphy.....	5,364	77	5,441	3	5,438	4,767	209	462
Chowan.....	4,924	20	4,944	-----	4,944	4,471	359	114
Rural.....	1,404	-----	1,404	-----	1,404	1,342	58	4
Edenton.....	3,520	20	3,540	-----	3,540	3,129	301	*110
Clay.....	2,553	1	2,554	2	2,552	2,445	57	50
Cleveland.....	25,604	92	25,696	87	25,609	23,120	2,054	435
Rural.....	16,156	57	16,213	27	16,186	15,101	799	286
Kings Mountain.....	3,665	3	3,668	11	3,657	3,188	437	32
Shelby.....	5,783	32	5,815	49	5,766	4,831	818	117
Columbus.....	18,160	32	18,192	9	18,183	17,674	382	127
Craven.....	11,288	13	11,301	283	11,018	10,476	388	154
Rural.....	5,638	13	5,651	225	5,426	5,144	230	52
New Bern.....	5,640	-----	5,650	58	5,592	5,332	158	102
Cumberland.....	21,492	173	21,665	52	21,613	19,316	1,802	495
Rural.....	13,605	14	13,619	38	13,581	12,254	1,148	179
Fayetteville.....	7,887	159	8,046	14	8,032	7,062	654	316
Dare.....	3,828	42	3,870	99	3,771	3,299	342	130

†Data compiled by Textbook Commission.

*Destroyed by fire: Caldwell 1,724; Andrews 9; Edenton 49.

TABLE XXIX. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Davidson.....	21,335	31	21,366	30	21,336	18,823	2,419	94
Rural.....	14,529	31	14,560	9	14,551	12,890	1,618	43
Lexington.....	6,806	—	6,806	21	6,785	5,933	801	51
Davie.....	19	—	19	13	6	6	—	—
Duplin.....	16,302	1	16,303	1	16,302	14,246	1,653	*403
Edgecombe.....	10,279	20	10,299	—	10,299	9,082	998	219
Rural.....	8,670	20	8,690	—	8,690	7,570	914	206
Tarboro.....	1,609	—	1,609	—	1,609	1,512	84	13
Franklin.....	14,987	77	15,064	34	15,030	13,539	1,372	119
Rural.....	12,030	77	12,107	29	12,078	11,102	883	93
Franklinton.....	2,957	—	2,957	5	2,952	2,437	489	26
Gaston.....	32,682	34	32,716	42	32,674	30,905	1,512	257
Rural.....	19,327	27	19,354	18	19,336	17,844	1,321	171
Cherryville.....	2,711	1	2,712	3	2,709	2,505	191	13
Gastonia.....	10,644	6	10,650	21	10,629	10,556	—	73
Gates.....	4,927	7	4,934	—	4,934	4,298	601	35
Graham.....	2,025	12	2,037	—	2,037	1,846	166	25
Granville.....	13,511	—	13,511	35	13,476	12,395	509	572
Rural.....	7,996	—	7,996	—	7,996	7,509	426	61
Oxford.....	5,515	—	5,515	35	5,480	4,886	483	*511
Greene.....	2,409	—	2,409	142	2,267	2,240	—	27
Guilford.....	29,272	46	29,318	28	29,290	28,098	622	*570
Halifax.....	15,005	124	15,129	13	15,116	13,948	805	363
Rural.....	10,364	112	10,476	3	10,473	9,567	638	268
Roanoke Rapids.....	1,314	12	1,326	—	1,326	1,298	—	28
Weldon.....	3,327	—	3,327	10	3,317	3,083	167	67
Harnett.....	21,589	35	21,624	62	21,562	19,423	1,873	266
Haywood.....	15,755	40	15,795	122	15,673	13,423	2,096	154
Rural.....	10,043	3	10,046	64	9,982	8,984	926	72
Canton.....	5,712	37	5,749	58	5,691	4,439	1,170	82
Henderson.....	12,472	7	12,479	13	12,466	11,894	445	127
Rural.....	8,081	—	8,081	2	8,079	7,768	268	43
Hendersonville.....	4,391	7	4,398	11	4,387	4,126	177	84
Hertford.....	8,964	13	8,977	16	8,961	8,677	160	124
Hoke.....	5,950	7	5,957	15	5,942	5,525	350	67
Hyde.....	3,956	25	3,981	—	3,981	3,745	145	*91
Iredell.....	3,679	15	3,694	21	3,673	3,281	359	33
Rural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mooreville.....	3,679	15	3,694	21	3,673	3,281	359	33
Jackson.....	6,439	45	6,484	7	6,477	5,946	379	152
Johnston.....	29,615	—	29,615	—	29,615	29,615	—	—
Jones.....	5,772	22	5,794	—	5,794	5,568	201	25
Lee.....	6,145	121	6,266	2	6,264	5,943	84	237
Lenoir.....	8,728	8	8,736	4	8,732	8,436	243	53
Lincoln.....	9,882	—	9,882	6	9,876	8,901	860	115
Rural.....	4,520	—	4,520	6	4,514	4,262	226	26
Lincolnton.....	5,362	—	5,362	—	5,362	4,639	634	89
Macon.....	3,896	24	3,920	22	3,898	3,755	117	26

*Destroyed by fire: Duplin 233; Oxford 400; Guilford 299, Hyde 42.

TABLE XXIX. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Madison.....	7,497	53	7,550	2	7,548	7,156	293	99
Martin.....	9,459	88	9,547	69	9,478	8,884	439	155
McDowell.....	9,518	10	9,528	6	9,522	8,892	574	56
Rural.....	5,342	9	5,351	5	5,346	4,951	373	22
Marion.....	4,176	1	4,177	1	4,176	3,941	201	34
Mecklenburg.....	43,097	65	43,162	31	43,131	38,409	3,799	923
Rural.....	25,925	12	25,937	31	25,906	23,476	2,014	416
Charlotte.....	17,172	53	17,225	-----	17,225	14,933	1,785	507
Mitchell.....	5,592	14	5,606	9	5,597	5,157	300	140
Montgomery.....	9,679	119	9,798	8	9,790	8,733	849	208
Moore.....	17,933	101	18,034	21	18,013	16,221	1,479	313
Rural.....	13,386	71	13,457	3	13,454	12,280	973	201
Pinehurst.....	1,699	30	1,729	6	1,723	1,533	131	59
Southern Pines.....	2,848	-----	2,848	12	2,836	2,408	375	53
Nash.....	28,074	58	28,132	72	28,060	25,890	1,858	312
Rural.....	14,905	15	14,920	44	14,876	13,906	898	72
Rocky Mount.....	13,169	43	13,212	28	13,184	11,984	960	250
Northampton.....	10,431	42	10,473	-----	10,473	9,877	498	98
Onslow.....	8,472	27	8,499	5	8,494	7,265	1,059	170
Orange.....	7,518	18	7,536	-----	7,536	6,636	810	90
Rural.....	6,297	16	6,313	-----	6,313	5,621	626	66
Chapel Hill.....	1,221	2	1,223	-----	1,223	1,015	184	24
Pamlico.....	5,356	36	5,392	5	5,387	5,258	77	52
Pasquotank.....	9,312	7	9,319	5	9,314	8,800	440	74
Rural.....	2,738	1	2,739	-----	2,739	2,531	173	35
Elizabeth City.....	6,574	6	6,580	5	6,575	6,269	267	39
Pender.....	9,365	4	9,369	4	9,365	9,106	200	59
Perquimans.....	3,857	-----	3,857	7	3,850	3,646	179	25
Person.....	11,595	79	11,674	13	11,661	10,126	1,245	290
Pitt.....	97	-----	97	-----	97	94	-----	3
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Greenville.....	97	-----	97	-----	97	94	-----	3
Polk.....	5,647	14	5,661	4	5,657	5,427	179	51
Rural.....	3,335	-----	3,335	-----	3,335	3,161	151	23
Tryon-Saluda.....	2,312	14	2,326	4	2,322	2,266	28	28
Randolph.....	21,033	106	21,139	6	21,133	19,659	1,051	423
Rural.....	16,011	106	16,117	2	16,115	14,851	909	*355
Asheboro.....	5,022	-----	5,022	4	5,018	4,808	142	68
Richmond.....	16,391	13	16,404	30	16,374	14,602	1,591	181
Rural.....	11,710	3	11,713	22	11,691	10,365	1,193	133
Hamlet.....	4,681	10	4,691	8	4,683	4,237	398	48
Robeson.....	32,091	108	32,199	24	32,175	30,215	1,419	541
Rural.....	22,118	31	22,149	15	22,134	21,056	697	381
Fairmont.....	3,531	6	3,537	-----	3,537	3,127	332	78
Lumberton.....	4,367	68	4,435	9	4,426	4,133	211	82
Red Springs.....	2,075	3	2,078	-----	2,078	1,899	179	-----
Rockingham.....	20,356	90	20,446	79	20,367	18,034	2,128	205
Rural.....	8,478	25	8,503	8	8,495	7,879	540	76
Leaksville.....	9,469	49	9,518	53	9,465	7,926	1,449	90
Madison.....	2,409	16	2,425	18	2,407	2,229	139	39
Rowan.....	18,607	15	18,622	43	18,579	17,307	1,004	268

*Destroyed by fire: Randolph 200.

TABLE XXIX. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Rutherford.....	19,925	9	19,934	165	19,769	18,119	1,525	125
Sampson.....	21,104	29	21,133	24	21,109	18,067	2,270	772
Rural.....	17,278	19	17,297	18	17,279	14,627	1,936	*716
Clinton.....	3,826	10	3,836	6	3,830	3,440	334	56
Scotland.....	7,976	71	8,047	25	8,022	7,186	734	102
Rural.....	2,548	25	2,573	—	2,573	2,503	34	36
Laurinburg.....	5,428	46	5,474	25	5,449	4,683	700	*66
Stanly.....	4,966	9	4,975	28	4,947	4,363	565	19
Rural.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albemarle.....	4,966	9	4,975	28	4,947	4,363	565	*19
Stokes.....	7,528	27	7,555	57	7,498	6,867	488	143
Surry.....	16,734	25	16,759	—	16,759	14,341	945	*1,473
Swain.....	4,665	—	4,665	3	4,662	4,473	120	69
Transylvania.....	4,324	—	4,324	16	4,308	4,033	245	30
Tyrrell.....	2,443	4	2,447	3	2,444	2,278	116	50
Union.....	19,397	5	19,402	18	19,384	17,577	1,708	99
Rural.....	16,395	3	16,398	18	16,380	14,750	1,546	84
Monroe.....	3,002	2	3,004	—	3,004	2,827	162	15
Vance.....	10,581	—	10,581	6	10,575	9,475	946	154
Wake.....	31,091	121	31,212	—	31,212	28,732	2,098	382
Warren.....	12,832	38	12,870	2	12,868	12,102	592	174
Washington.....	6,065	19	6,084	—	6,084	5,454	563	*67
Watauga.....	7,197	3	7,200	2	7,198	6,899	188	111
Wayne.....	17,094	74	17,168	2	17,166	15,716	1,255	195
Rural.....	13,222	18	13,240	2	13,238	11,930	1,228	80
Fremont.....	2,425	56	2,481	—	2,481	2,354	27	100
Goldsboro.....	1,447	—	1,447	—	1,447	1,432	—	15
Wilkes.....	15,556	107	15,663	15	15,648	13,505	1,703	440
Rural.....	13,107	106	13,213	3	13,210	11,401	1,380	429
North Wilkesboro.....	2,449	1	2,450	12	2,438	2,104	323	11
Yadkin.....	7,732	24	7,756	15	7,741	7,268	420	53
Yancey.....	4,360	41	4,401	7	4,394	3,930	326	138
North Carolina.....	1,146,129	3,193	1,149,322	2,274	1,147,048	1,049,606	78,136	19,306
89 Counties.....	914,391	2,343	916,734	1,607	915,127	840,911	59,217	14,999
50 Cities.....	231,738	850	232,588	667	231,921	208,695	18,919	4,307

*Destroyed by fire: Sampson 497; Laurinburg 25; Albemarle 19; Surry 1,222.

Summary of Books Owned—June 30, 1942

Books charged to superintendents:

Usable condition..... 1,049,606

Unusable condition..... 78,136

High school library books not reported..... 156

Total books charged to superintendents..... 1,127,898

Books on hand in warehouse..... 64,455

Total books owned..... 1,192,353

TABLE XXX. RENTED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS†
 (Units not listed did not rent supplementary readers under State system)

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Anson	3,366		3,366		3,366	3,323	9	34
Rural	3,366		3,366		3,366	3,323	9	34
Morven								
Wadesboro								
Ashe	643		643		643	643		
Avery	1,260		1,260		1,260	1,249		11
Bertie	13,390		13,390		13,390	13,323		67
Bladen	10,014		10,014		10,014	9,912	62	40
Brunswick	11,761		11,761		11,761	11,746		15
Camden	1,463	2	1,465		1,465	1,457		8
Carteret	7,716	4	7,720		7,720	7,539	174	7
Catawba	1,458		1,458		1,458	1,458		
Rural								
Hickory	1,458		1,458		1,458	1,458		
Newton								
Cherokee	3,068	8	3,076		3,076	3,065		11
Rural	1,387		1,387		1,387	1,387		
Andrews								
Murphy	1,681	8	1,689		1,689	1,678		11
Chowan	3,489		3,489		3,489	3,474	9	6
Rural	3,489		3,489		3,489	3,474	9	6
Edenton								
Clay	2,186	1	2,187		2,187	2,181		6
Cleveland	8,719	13	8,732	1	8,731	8,687		44
Rural	8,271	13	8,284		8,284	8,241		43
Kings Mountain	448		448	1	447	446		1
Shelby								
Columbus	24,690	22	24,712		24,712	24,540	13	159
Craven	7,414	4	7,418		7,418	7,386	2	30
Rural	7,414	4	7,418		7,418	7,386	2	30
New Bern								
Dare	1,803	4	1,807		1,807	1,802		5
Duplin	16,749	11	16,760		16,760	16,507	15	238
Franklin	9,853	15	9,868		9,868	9,810	18	40
Rural	7,723	15	7,738		7,738	7,685	18	35
Franklinton	2,130		2,130		2,130	2,125		5
Gaston	38,171	6	38,177	252	37,925	37,890	5	30
Rural	25,235	6	25,241	252	24,989	24,973	4	12
Cherryville	2,103		2,103		2,103	2,097	1	5
Gastonia	10,833		10,833		10,833	10,820		13
Gates	3,487	1	3,488		3,488	3,486		2
Granville	3,850		3,850		3,850	3,834		16
Rural								
Oxford	3,850		3,850		3,850	3,834		16
Greene	5,827		5,827		5,827	5,821		6
Halifax	12,239	22	12,261	201	12,060	11,947	22	91
Rural	11,953	17	11,970	201	11,769	11,676	22	71
Roanoke Rapids	286	5	291		291	271		20
Weldon								
Harnett	36,401	124	36,525		36,525	36,225	215	85

†Data compiled by Textbook Commission.

*Destroyed by fire: Duplin 186.

TABLE XXX. RENTED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS—Continued

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Haywood.....	10,931		10,931		10,931	10,915		16
Rural Canton.....	10,931		10,931		10,931	10,915		16
Hertford.....	4,716		4,716	517	4,199	4,192	3	4
Hyde.....	2,762	24	2,786		2,786	2,770	1	15
Jackson.....	3,621		3,621	2	3,619	3,607		12
Johnston.....	48,172		48,172		48,172	48,172		
Jones.....	2,680	1	2,681		2,681	2,679		2
Lee.....	12,457	78	12,535		12,535	12,336	29	170
Rural Sanford.....	12,457	78	12,535		12,535	12,336	29	170
Lenoir.....	8,183	1	8,184		8,184	8,156	15	13
Rural Kinston.....	8,183	1	8,184		8,184	8,156	15	12
Lincoln.....	4,107	1	4,108		4,108	4,098		10
Rural Lincolnton.....	4,107	1	4,108		4,108	4,098		10
Macon.....	4,691	10	4,701	14	4,687	4,649	2	36
Martin.....	12,040	1	12,041		12,041	11,795	229	17
Mecklenburg.....	41,738	54	41,792	1	41,791	41,620	69	102
Rural Charlotte.....	41,738	54	41,792	1	41,791	41,620	69	102
Mitchell.....	590		590		590	590		
Montgomery.....	3,666	52	3,718		3,718	3,662	25	31
Moore.....	10,818	43	10,861	2	10,859	10,646	125	88
Rural Pinehurst.....	9,998	43	10,041	2	10,039	9,826	125	88
Southern Pines.....	820		820		820	820		
Nash.....	19,644		19,644	2	19,642	19,596		46
Rural Rocky Mount.....	3,072		3,072		3,072	3,067		5
	16,572		16,572	2	16,570	16,529		41
Northampton.....	5,336		5,336		5,336	5,322		14
Onslow.....	3,218	28	3,246	168	3,078	3,042		36
Orange.....	6,412	6	6,418		6,418	6,390	4	24
Rural Chapel Hill.....	6,412	6	6,418		6,418	6,390	4	24
Pamlico.....	4,704	2	4,706		4,706	4,694		12
Pasquotank.....	4,408	9	4,417		4,417	4,388	9	20
Rural Elizabeth City.....	4,408	9	4,417		4,417	4,388	9	20
Pender.....	4,708	2	4,710	3	4,707	4,686	9	12
Perquimans.....	4,221	1	4,222		4,222	4,194	27	1
Person.....	10,657	3	10,660		10,660	10,496	111	53
Polk.....	1,604	4	1,608		1,608	1,562	38	8
Rural Tryon-Saluda.....	1,604	4	1,608		1,608	1,562	38	8
Richmond.....	7,760	11	7,771		7,771	7,747		24
Rural Hamlet.....	6,103	1	6,104		6,104	6,089		15
Rockingham.....	1,657	10	1,667		1,667	1,658		9

TABLE XXX. RENTED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Charged to Supts.	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition After Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Robeson.....	10,662	25	10,687	1	10,686	10,605	1	80
Rural.....	7,353	25	7,378	1	7,377	7,308	1	68
Fairmont.....	3,309		3,309		3,309	3,297		12
Lumberton.....								
Red Springs.....								
Rutherford.....	16,060		16,060		16,060	16,038	22	
Sampson.....	14,195	11	14,206		14,206	13,068	291	847
Rural.....	14,195	11	14,206		14,206	13,068	291	*847
Clinton.....								
Scotland.....	3,277	2	3,279	2	3,277	3,241	24	12
Rural.....	2,666	2	2,668	2	2,666	2,630	24	12
Laurinburg.....	611		611		611	611		
Surry.....	9,260	52	9,312		9,312	8,436	91	785
Rural.....	9,260	52	9,312		9,312	8,436	91	*785
Mount Airy.....								
Swain.....	2,748		2,748		2,748	2,654		94
Transylvania.....	3,475		3,475	3	3,472	3,440	6	26
Tyrrell.....	1,625		1,625		1,625	1,587	36	2
Vance.....	9,676		9,676		9,676	9,620	26	30
Rural.....	9,676		9,676		9,676	9,620	26	30
Henderson.....								
Wake.....	33,330	20	33,350		33,350	32,592	331	427
Rural.....	33,330	20	33,350		33,350	32,592	331	427
Raleigh.....								
Warren.....	28,548	34	28,582		28,582	28,083	198	301
Washington.....	7,573	1	7,574		7,574	7,547		27
Wayne.....	21,419	67	21,486		21,486	21,169	208	109
Rural.....	20,077	64	20,141		20,141	19,846	208	87
Fremont.....	1,342	3	1,345		1,345	1,323		22
Goldsboro.....								
Wilkes.....	5,205	47	5,252		5,252	5,145		107
Rural.....	5,205	47	5,252		5,252	5,145		107
North Wilkesboro.....								
Yadkin.....	446		446		446	446		
North Carolina.....	640,360	827	641,187	1,169	640,018	632,980	2,474	4,564
62 Counties.....	591,656	797	592,453	1,166	591,287	584,451	2,435	4,401
15 Cities.....	48,704	30	48,734	3	48,731	48,529	39	153

*Destroyed by fire: Sampson 746; Surry 771.

Summary of Books Owned—June 30, 1942

Books charged to superintendents:

Usable condition.....	632,980
Unusable condition.....	2,474

Library books.....

635,454
79,453

714,907

Books on hand at warehouse:

Supplementary.....	4,244
Library.....	791

5,035

Total books owned.....

719,942

SECTION II

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

1941-1942

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED

This tabulation gives a summary of financial information which may be found in detail on subsequent pages of Section II and includes several pertinent items of a derivative nature not shown in detailed tables.

SECTION A. FUNDS AVAILABLE, 1941-1942

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers)	\$ 35,023,833.44	\$ 15,932,143.20	\$ 50,955,976.64
Current Expense.....	26,034,571.37	11,522,599.33	37,557,170.70
Capital Outlay.....	4,175,749.85	1,706,053.47	5,881,803.32
Debt Service.....	4,813,512.22	2,703,490.40	7,517,002.62
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	74.3	72.3	73.7
Capital Outlay.....	11.9	10.7	11.5
Debt Service.....	13.8	17.0	14.8
ENROLLMENT (a+e—duplicates excluded)	638,661	239,252	877,913
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ENROLLED	\$ 54.84	\$ 66.59	\$ 58.04
Current Expense.....	40.76	48.16	42.78
Capital Outlay.....	6.54	7.13	6.70
Debt Service.....	7.54	11.30	8.56
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP	606,131	226,662	832,793
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD BELONGING	57.78	70.29	61.19
Current Expense.....	42.95	50.84	45.10
Capital Outlay.....	6.89	7.52	7.06
Debt Service.....	7.94	11.93	9.03
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	565,569	214,281	779,850
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ATTENDING	\$ 61.93	\$ 74.35	\$ 65.34
Current Expense.....	46.03	53.77	48.16
Capital Outlay.....	7.39	7.96	7.54
Debt Service.....	8.51	12.62	9.64
AVAILABLE (less loans) FOR CURRENT EXPENSE			
Balance—July 1, 1941.....	\$ 334,230.14	\$ 311,665.97	\$ 645,896.11
Eight Months' School Fund—less refunds.....	20,686,817.43	7,155,808.00	27,842,625.43
Vocational Education—Federal.....	492,093.81	139,692.55	631,786.36
Vocational Education—State.....	363,761.12	88,793.45	452,554.57
National Defense—Federal.....	804,213.34	573,963.73	1,378,177.07
Donations—Federal.....	28,411.41		28,411.41
Other State Funds (Textbook*, Adult Education).....	257,217.81	89,829.82	347,047.63
Taxes on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	45,405.93	33,150.00	78,555.93
Philanthropic Agencies.....	4,925.00		4,925.00
Total—State, Federal, Philanthropic.....	\$ 22,682,845.85	\$ 8,081,237.55	\$ 30,764,083.40
Polls, Fines and Dog Taxes.....	\$ 1,025,482.74	\$ 454,991.91	\$ 1,480,474.65
Interest, Donations.....	138,782.13	118,968.68	257,750.81
From Pupils—Fees, Tuition.....	360,527.56	234,996.20	595,523.76
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	1,422,734.40	627,344.29	2,050,078.69
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	69,968.55	1,693,394.73	1,763,363.28
Total—County and District.....	\$ 3,017,495.38	\$ 3,129,695.81	\$ 6,147,191.19
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE	26,034,571.37	11,522,599.33	37,557,170.70
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1941.....	1.3	2.7	1.7
Eight Months' School.....	79.5	62.1	74.1
Vocational Education—Federal.....	1.9	1.2	1.7
Vocational Education—State.....	1.4	.7	1.2
National Defense—Federal.....	3.1	5.0	3.7
Donations—Federal.....	.1		.1
Other State Funds (Textbook*, Adult Education).....	.9	.8	.9
Taxes on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	.2	.3	.2
Philanthropic Agencies.....	.0		.0
Total—State, Federal, Philanthropic.....	87.1	70.0	81.9
Polls, Fines and Dog Taxes.....	3.9	4.9	3.9
Interest, Donations.....	.5	1.0	.7
From Pupils—Fees, Tuition.....	1.4	2.0	1.6
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	5.5	5.5	5.5
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	.3	14.7	4.7
Total—County and District.....	11.6	27.2	16.4

*Includes cost of textbooks distributed free to pupils.

SECTION A. FUNDS AVAILABLE, 1941-1942—Continued

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
AVAILABLE (less loans) for CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Balance—July 1, 1941.....	\$ 929,349.24	\$ 429,060.84	\$ 1,358,410.08
State Loans (less amounts refinanced).....	310,061.40	7,139.15	317,200.65
Sale of Bonds.....	1,061,091.99	327,745.12	1,388,837.11
Sale of School Property.....	326,381.23	183,295.92	509,677.15
Federal Grants.....	228,697.00	-----	228,697.00
Interest, Donations.....	111,275.26	26,504.99	137,780.25
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	27,896.47	11,250.14	39,146.61
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	1,180,997.26	716,247.53	1,897,244.79
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	-----	4,809.68	4,809.68
Total—Capital Outlay.....	\$ 4,175,749.85	\$ 1,706,053.47	\$ 5,881,803.32
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1941.....	22.3	25.1	23.1
State Loans (less amounts refinanced).....	7.4	.4	5.4
Sale of Bonds.....	25.4	19.2	23.6
Sale of School Property.....	7.8	10.7	8.7
Federal Grants.....	5.5	-----	3.9
Interest Donations.....	2.6	1.6	2.3
Taxes on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	.7	.7	.7
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	28.3	42.0	32.2
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	-----	.3	.1
AVAILABLE (less loans) for DEBT SERVICE			
Balance—July 1, 1941.....	\$ 668,831.17	\$ 140,602.16	\$ 809,433.33
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	317,544.16	20,755.00	338,299.16
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	100,140.81	25,440.49	125,581.30
Interest, Donations.....	30,195.18	1,967.21	32,162.39
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	3,334,623.35	1,334,413.28	4,669,036.63
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	362,177.55	1,180,312.26	1,542,489.81
Total—Debt Service.....	\$ 4,813,512.22	\$ 2,703,490.40	\$ 7,517,002.62
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1941.....	13.9	5.2	10.8
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	6.6	.8	4.5
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	2.1	.9	1.7
Interest, Donations.....	.6	.1	.4
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	69.3	49.4	62.1
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	7.5	43.6	20.5
TOTAL AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers) FROM			
Balances—July 1, 1941.....	\$ 1,932,410.55	\$ 881,328.97	\$ 2,813,739.52
Federal—Aids and Grants.....	1,553,415.56	713,656.28	2,267,071.84
Philanthropic.....	4,925.00	-----	4,925.00
State—Loans, Grants, Refunds.....	21,791,300.97	7,411,411.15	29,202,712.12
Total—Federal, Philanthropic, State.....	23,349,641.53	8,125,067.43	31,474,708.96
Sale of Bonds.....	\$ 1,061,091.99	\$ 327,745.12	\$ 1,388,837.11
Sale of School Property.....	326,381.23	183,295.92	509,677.15
Polls, Fines and Dog Taxes.....	1,025,482.74	454,991.91	1,480,474.65
Interest, Donations.....	280,252.57	147,440.88	427,693.45
From Pupils—Fees, Tuition.....	360,527.56	234,996.20	595,523.76
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	317,544.16	20,755.00	338,299.16
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	5,938,355.01	2,678,005.10	8,616,360.11
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	432,146.10	2,878,516.67	3,310,662.77
Total—County and District.....	\$ 9,741,781.36	\$ 6,925,746.80	\$ 16,667,528.16
ALL FUNDS (less loans and transfers)			
Loans and Transfers*—add.....	\$ 35,023,833.44	\$ 15,932,143.20	\$ 50,955,976.64
TOTAL AVAILABLE—see Table II.....	404,176.84	177,163.67	581,340.51
TOTAL AVAILABLE.....	\$ 35,428,010.28	\$ 16,109,306.87	\$ 51,537,317.15
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FUNDS (less loans) FROM			
Balances—July 1, 1941.....	5.5	5.5	5.5
Federal—Aids and Grants.....	4.4	4.5	4.5
Philanthropic.....	.1	-----	.0
State—Loans, Grants, Refunds.....	62.2	46.5	57.3
Total—Federal Philanthropic, State.....	66.7	51.0	61.8
Sale of Bonds.....	3.0	2.1	2.7
Sale of School Property.....	.9	1.1	1.0
Polls, Fines and Dog Taxes.....	2.9	2.9	2.9
Interest, Donations.....	.8	.9	.8
From Pupils—Fees, Tuition.....	1.0	1.5	1.2
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	.9	.1	.7
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	17.0	16.8	16.9
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	1.3	18.1	6.5
Total—County and District.....	27.8	43.5	32.7

*Including State loans refinanced.

SECTION B. FUNDS EXPENDED, 1941-1942

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid)	\$ 32,966,307.04	\$ 14,996,018.10	\$ 47,962,325.14
Current Expense.....	25,499,937.72	11,184,732.09	36,684,669.81
Capital Outlay.....	2,931,201.01	1,164,716.77	4,095,917.78
Debt Service.....	4,535,168.31	2,646,569.24	7,181,737.55
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	77.3	74.6	76.5
Capital Outlay.....	8.9	7.8	8.5
Debt Service.....	13.8	17.6	15.0
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
General Control.....	649,642.76	374,770.35	1,024,413.11
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	12,778,847.42	5,520,958.97	18,299,806.39
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	6,148,265.95	3,007,845.97	9,156,111.92
Operation of Plant.....	1,142,125.01	741,872.16	1,883,997.17
Maintenance of Plant.....	869,384.60	421,675.97	1,291,060.57
Fixed Charges.....	404,764.81	185,433.56	590,198.37
Auxiliary Services.....	3,506,907.17	932,175.11	4,439,082.28
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE	\$ 25,499,937.72	\$ 11,184,732.09	\$ 36,684,669.81
White.....	\$ 20,307,210.29	\$ 8,427,652.59	\$ 28,734,862.88
Negro.....	5,192,727.43	2,757,079.50	7,949,806.93
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FOR			
General Control.....	2.5	3.3	2.8
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	50.1	49.4	49.9
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	24.1	26.9	25.0
Operation of Plant.....	4.5	6.7	5.1
Maintenance of Plant.....	3.4	3.8	3.5
Fixed Charges.....	1.6	1.6	1.6
Auxiliary Services.....	13.8	8.3	12.1
White.....	79.6	75.3	78.3
Negro.....	20.4	24.7	21.7
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
New Construction*.....	\$ 1,946,030.62	\$ 715,610.34	\$ 2,661,640.96
Alterations, additions*.....	735,326.33	398,421.11	1,133,747.44
Library Books.....	62,670.27	38,183.81	100,854.08
Transportation equipment.....	179,697.40	10,785.61	190,483.01
Interest on Loans, other.....	7,476.39	1,715.90	9,192.29
TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 2,931,201.01	\$ 1,164,716.77	\$ 4,095,917.78
White.....	2,647,046.90	907,699.13	3,554,746.03
Negro.....	284,154.11	257,017.64	541,171.75
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR			
New Construction*.....	66.4	61.4	65.0
Alterations, Additions*.....	25.1	34.2	27.7
Library Books.....	2.1	3.3	2.5
Transportation equipment.....	6.1	.9	4.6
Interest on Loans, other.....	.3	.2	.2
White.....	90.3	77.9	86.8
Negro.....	9.7	22.1	13.2
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
State Loans			
Principal.....	\$ 1,316,667.54	\$ 102,498.87	\$ 1,419,166.41
Interest.....	217,718.51	20,830.17	238,548.68
County Bonds			
Principal.....	1,598,622.30	341,347.75	1,939,970.05
Interest.....	981,441.95	287,849.21	1,269,291.16
Sinking Fund.....	67,519.85	8,675.56	76,195.41
District Bonds			
Principal.....	205,154.17	937,255.26	1,142,409.43
Interest.....	107,408.32	846,780.93	954,189.30
Sinking Fund.....	3,497.23	99,970.28	103,467.51
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation			
Principal.....	25,440.00	-----	25,440.00
Interest.....	8,707.14	-----	8,707.14
Temporary Loans			
Interest.....	2,991.30	1,361.16	4,352.46
TOTAL—DEBT SERVICE	\$ 4,535,168.31	\$ 2,646,569.24	\$ 7,181,737.55

*Including equipment.

SECTION B. FUNDS EXPENDED, 1941-1942—Continued

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FOR			
State Loans			
Principal.....	29.0	3.9	19.8
Interest.....	4.8	.8	3.3
County Bonds			
Principal.....	35.2	12.9	27.0
Interest.....	21.6	10.9	17.7
Sinking Fund.....	1.5	.3	1.1
District Bonds			
Principal.....	4.5	35.4	15.9
Interest.....	2.4	32.0	13.3
Sinking Fund.....	1.5	3.7	1.4
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation			
Principal.....	.6		.3
Interest.....	.2		.1
Temporary Loans			
Interest.....	.1	.1	.1
Principal.....	69.3	52.2	63.0
Interest.....	29.1	43.8	34.5
Sinking Fund.....	1.6	4.0	2.5
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	\$ 40.45	\$ 48.02	\$ 42.55
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	51.62	62.68	54.63
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	54.39	66.16	57.59
Daily per child in Average Daily Membership.....	.338	.379	.350
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	58.29	69.98	61.50
Daily per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	.362	.401	.374
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	\$ 31.29	\$ 35.82	\$ 32.54
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	39.93	46.75	41.79
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	42.07	49.34	44.05
Daily per child in Average Daily Membership.....	.262	.283	.268
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	45.09	52.20	47.04
Daily per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	.280	.299	.286
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.73	\$ 3.64
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	4.59	4.87	4.66
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	4.84	5.14	4.92
Daily per child in Average Daily Membership.....	.030	.029	.030
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	5.18	5.43	5.25
Daily per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	.032	.031	.032
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-21).....	\$ 5.56	\$ 8.47	\$ 6.37
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	7.10	11.06	8.18
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	7.48	11.68	8.62
Daily per child in Average Daily Membership.....	.046	.067	.052
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	8.02	12.35	9.21
Daily per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	.050	.071	.056
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid).....	\$ 32,966,307.04	\$ 14,996,018.10	\$ 47,962,325.14
Loans Repaid			
Current Expense.....	65,929.16	46,584.09	112,513.25
Capital Outlay.....	25,268.77	3,150.90	28,419.67
Debt Service.....	154,567.04	11,667.72	166,234.76
TOTAL—LOANS REPAID.....	\$ 245,764.97	\$ 61,402.71	\$ 307,167.68
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS—See Table II.....	\$ 33,212,072.01	\$ 15,057,420.81	\$ 48,269,492.82

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS.

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed
Alamance.....	\$ 637,068.90	\$ 631,038.48	\$ 6,030.42	\$ 237,254.55	\$ 211,171.93
Rural.....	352,905.21	361,752.58	*8,847.37	75,697.50	62,650.63
Burlington.....	284,163.69	269,285.90	14,877.79	161,557.05	148,521.30
Alexander.....	156,019.46	157,321.87	*1,302.41	19,902.22	16,683.19
Alleghany.....	74,802.28	74,786.93	15.35	3,650.84	3,300.11
Anson.....	337,118.47	332,506.97	4,611.50	47,731.33	34,302.10
Rural.....	216,780.50	213,164.41	3,616.09	36,353.08	24,833.34
Morven.....	37,014.04	38,211.09	*1,197.05	4,722.97	3,700.74
Wadesboro.....	83,323.93	81,131.47	2,192.46	6,655.28	5,768.02
Ashe.....	197,637.97	188,937.03	8,700.94	400.00	400.00
Avery.....	162,074.34	162,131.65	*57.31	7,422.33	7,399.60
Beaufort.....	327,860.69	322,054.78	5,805.91	43,576.34	31,633.35
Rural.....	223,702.44	219,761.23	3,941.21	32,320.62	26,735.00
Washington.....	104,158.25	102,293.55	1,864.70	11,255.72	4,898.35
Bertie.....	267,426.35	265,891.90	1,534.45	7,820.29	7,458.76
Bladen.....	295,635.92	286,028.78	9,607.14	32,650.24	22,662.23
Brunswick.....	184,545.82	180,937.87	3,607.95	11,471.56	5,980.19
Buncombe.....	1,053,006.31	1,060,835.56	*7,829.25	182,891.40	136,415.46
Rural.....	662,617.49	633,816.42	28,801.07	150,903.09	104,427.15
Asheville.....	390,383.82	427,019.14	*36,630.32	31,988.31	31,988.31
Burke.....	374,841.13	365,519.62	9,321.51	40,670.03	34,758.61
Rural.....	207,633.62	207,544.50	89.12	24,309.61	23,961.49
Glen Alpine.....	42,138.28	41,414.15	724.13	4,014.30	3,971.94
Morganton.....	125,069.23	116,560.97	8,508.26	12,346.12	6,825.18
Cabarrus.....	587,610.26	575,247.82	12,362.44	35,925.66	35,757.10
Rural.....	270,319.98	259,541.18	10,778.80	27,711.06	27,711.06
Concord.....	139,265.84	138,696.78	569.06	4,000.00	4,000.00
Kannapolis.....	178,024.44	177,009.86	1,014.58	4,214.60	4,046.04
Caldwell.....	362,211.92	361,889.39	322.53	165,950.45	87,877.86
Rural.....	256,558.41	259,023.66	*2,465.25	160,044.42	83,120.67
Lenoir.....	105,653.51	102,865.73	2,787.78	5,906.03	4,757.19
Camden.....	71,970.48	70,301.66	1,668.82	11,072.75	1,071.95
Carteret.....	195,432.30	186,765.96	8,666.34	8,318.07	11,741.08
Caswell.....	224,268.57	226,518.25	*2,249.68	25,932.57	9,796.36
Catawba.....	573,895.62	551,103.10	22,792.52	21,233.82	12,900.70
Rural.....	280,709.98	267,750.05	12,959.93	10,111.15	6,250.81
Hickory.....	204,625.63	197,416.85	7,208.78	7,794.54	3,571.00
Newton.....	88,560.01	85,936.20	2,623.81	3,328.13	3,078.89
Chatham.....	227,544.06	245,229.43	*17,685.37	20,491.52	19,994.24
Cherokee.....	173,237.90	171,894.29	1,343.61	14,922.01	9,667.57
Rural.....	74,553.25	72,660.45	1,892.80	10,552.00	7,873.86
Andrews.....	50,588.08	49,568.61	1,019.47	1,262.31	1,164.41
Murphy.....	48,096.57	49,665.23	*1,568.66	3,107.70	629.30
Chowan.....	118,267.29	113,865.39	4,401.90	10,191.88	9,725.48
Rural.....	47,716.81	44,802.97	2,913.84	6,631.55	6,625.93
Edenton.....	70,550.48	69,062.42	1,488.06	3,560.33	3,099.55
Clay.....	53,149.93	57,274.45	*4,124.52	2,934.89	3,748.78
Cleveland.....	634,988.56	631,182.50	3,806.06	35,417.67	39,589.93
Rural.....	411,742.81	417,063.06	*5,320.25	26,777.61	32,523.46
Kings Mountain.....	78,760.83	71,469.69	7,291.14	4,119.59	2,551.66
Shelby.....	144,454.92	142,649.75	1,805.17	4,520.47	4,514.81

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942
\$ 26,082.62	\$ 97,928.56	\$ 92,429.30	\$ 5,499.26	\$ 972,252.01	\$ 934,639.71	\$ 37,812.30
13,046.87	64,578.56	59,079.30	5,499.26	493,181.27	483,482.51	9,698.76
13,035.75	33,350.00	33,350.00		479,070.74	451,157.20	27,913.54
3,219.03	19,546.64	17,078.95	2,467.69	195,468.32	191,084.01	4,384.31
350.73	1,457.28	1,457.28		79,910.40	79,544.32	366.08
13,429.23	23,853.67	22,885.33	968.34	408,703.47	389,694.40	19,009.07
11,519.74	6,919.70	6,318.45	601.25	260,053.28	244,316.20	15,737.08
1,022.23	2,069.59	1,702.50	367.09	43,806.60	43,614.33	192.27
887.26	14,864.38	14,864.38		104,843.59	101,763.87	3,079.72
	304.50	204.50	100.00	198,342.47	189,541.53	8,800.94
22.73	44,828.10	10,000.00	34,828.10	214,324.77	179,531.25	34,793.52
11,942.99	132,988.90	124,830.83	8,158.07	504,425.93	478,518.96	25,906.97
5,585.62	104,790.97	95,584.97	9,206.00	360,814.03	342,081.20	18,732.83
6,357.37	28,197.93	29,245.86	*1,047.93	143,611.90	136,437.76	7,174.14
361.53	29,460.20	27,633.86	1,826.34	304,706.84	300,984.52	3,722.32
9,988.01	124,499.78	116,374.71	8,125.07	452,985.94	425,065.72	27,920.22
5,491.37	14,471.26	13,592.00	879.26	210,488.64	200,510.06	9,978.58
46,475.94	311,067.32	279,808.54	31,258.78	1,546,965.03	1,477,059.56	69,905.47
46,475.94	192,709.50	170,641.34	22,068.16	1,006,230.08	908,884.91	97,345.17
	118,357.82	109,167.20	9,190.62	540,734.95	568,174.65	*27,439.70
5,911.42	82,413.57	82,354.54	59.03	497,924.73	482,632.77	15,291.96
348.12	49,502.37	49,445.07	57.30	281,445.60	280,951.06	494.54
42.36	2,200.00	2,200.00		48,352.58	47,586.09	766.49
5,520.94	30,711.20	30,709.47	1.73	168,126.55	154,095.62	14,030.93
168.56	106,112.44	106,112.44		729,648.36	717,117.36	12,531.00
	55,732.44	55,732.44		353,763.48	342,964.68	10,778.80
	45,260.00	45,260.00		188,525.84	187,956.78	569.06
168.56	5,120.00	5,120.00		187,359.04	186,175.90	1,183.14
78,072.59	79,067.31	47,525.13	31,542.18	607,229.68	497,292.38	109,937.30
76,923.75	56,195.08	30,012.47	26,182.61	472,797.91	372,156.80	100,641.11
1,148.84	22,872.23	17,512.66	5,359.57	134,431.77	125,135.58	9,296.19
10,000.80	32,132.89	31,495.13	637.76	115,176.12	102,868.74	12,307.38
*3,423.01	42,484.73	42,484.73		246,235.10	240,991.77	5,243.33
16,136.21	18,644.61	20,084.62	*1,440.01	268,845.75	256,399.23	12,446.52
8,333.12	129,221.00	129,221.00		724,350.44	693,224.80	31,125.64
3,860.34	78,961.00	78,961.00		369,782.13	352,961.86	16,820.27
4,223.54	38,260.00	38,260.00		250,680.17	239,247.85	11,432.32
249.24	12,000.00	12,000.00		103,888.14	101,015.09	2,873.05
497.28	39,655.99	39,655.39	.60	287,691.57	304,879.06	*17,187.49
5,254.44	18,272.28		18,272.28	206,432.19	181,561.86	24,870.33
2,678.14	18,272.28		18,272.28	103,377.53	80,534.31	22,843.22
97.90				51,850.39	50,733.02	1,117.37
2,478.40				51,204.27	50,294.53	909.74
466.40	19,830.27	19,749.75	80.52	148,289.44	143,340.62	4,948.82
5.62	11,748.21	11,939.75	*191.54	66,096.57	63,368.65	2,727.92
460.78	8,082.06	7,810.00	272.06	82,192.87	79,971.97	2,220.90
*813.89	10,208.98	920.25	9,288.73	66,293.80	61,943.48	4,350.32
*4,172.26	133,279.64	113,200.73	20,078.91	803,685.87	783,973.16	19,712.71
*5,745.85	77,526.45	57,447.54	20,078.91	516,046.87	507,034.06	9,012.81
1,567.93	16,153.84	16,153.84		99,034.26	90,175.19	8,859.07
5.66	39,599.35	39,599.35		188,604.74	186,763.91	1,840.83

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed
Columbus.....	451,042.47	462,357.43	*11,314.96	30,275.29	25,355.25
Craven.....	323,044.90	303,630.76	19,414.14	1,072.85	5,273.48
Rural.....	213,760.68	194,419.40	19,341.28	*362.50	3,538.13
New Bern.....	109,284.22	109,211.36	72.86	1,435.35	1,435.35
Cumberland.....	583,149.89	569,546.32	13,603.57	133,560.92	101,364.57
Rural.....	378,012.80	368,328.31	9,684.49	127,190.05	91,671.69
Fayetteville.....	205,137.09	201,218.01	3,919.08	6,370.87	9,692.88
Currituck.....	80,662.12	80,014.27	647.85	52,766.60	21,927.32
Dare.....	80,145.48	78,819.00	1,326.48	143.23	
Davidson.....	620,391.16	594,294.38	26,096.78	59,404.31	71,651.23
Rural.....	358,899.76	348,823.66	10,076.10	22,318.13	34,565.05
Lexington.....	145,586.94	138,877.78	6,709.16	2,381.53	2,381.53
Thomasville.....	115,904.46	106,592.94	9,311.52	34,704.65	34,704.65
Davie.....	146,149.40	143,081.23	3,068.17	18,989.44	13,582.97
Duplin.....	390,322.38	375,954.99	14,367.39	34,321.79	19,171.29
Durham.....	1,015,495.31	1,001,596.35	13,898.96	221,389.65	137,632.23
Rural.....	309,604.66	309,871.76	*267.10	92,754.21	88,781.80
Durham.....	705,890.65	691,724.59	14,166.06	128,635.44	48,850.43
Edgecombe.....	360,050.16	361,426.66	*1,376.50	37,948.89	32,709.83
Rural.....	260,176.40	263,882.70	*3,706.30	20,527.25	21,339.26
Tarboro.....	99,873.76	97,543.96	2,329.80	17,421.64	11,370.57
Forsyth.....	1,370,722.50	1,255,127.83	115,594.67	173,257.27	61,009.29
Rural.....	526,192.06	471,188.90	55,003.16	51,993.96	44,970.60
Winston-Salem.....	844,530.44	783,938.93	60,591.51	121,263.31	16,038.69
Franklin.....	295,903.68	297,657.21	*1,753.53	20,291.46	11,303.75
Rural.....	244,820.50	243,687.81	1,132.69	17,751.01	10,154.45
Franklinton.....	51,083.18	53,969.40	*2,886.22	2,540.45	1,149.30
Gaston.....	965,985.39	928,357.88	37,627.51	73,409.26	69,205.28
Rural.....	633,620.72	602,150.77	31,469.95	56,930.56	50,797.00
Cherryville.....	49,481.84	51,759.88	*2,278.04	3,532.87	666.42
Gastonia.....	282,882.83	274,447.23	8,435.60	12,945.83	17,741.86
Gates.....	110,726.09	110,639.78	86.31		
Graham.....	75,102.62	75,531.27	*428.65	9,955.61	2,145.36
Granville.....	335,415.83	325,051.46	10,364.37	61,652.04	48,399.02
Rural.....	199,700.97	190,294.05	9,406.92	47,822.04	46,569.02
Oxford.....	135,714.86	134,757.41	957.45	13,830.00	1,830.00
Greene.....	199,535.54	194,169.65	5,365.89	26,632.89	33,356.38
Guilford.....	1,700,027.84	1,684,791.82	15,236.02	423,353.69	359,205.84
Rural.....	574,263.78	506,423.59	*22,159.81	216,949.37	159,887.48
Greensboro.....	667,391.43	648,151.94	19,239.49	125,496.13	119,020.41
High Point.....	458,372.63	440,216.29	18,156.34	80,908.19	80,797.65
Halifax.....	547,562.13	538,401.24	9,160.89	92,294.45	95,980.82
Rural.....	286,688.75	298,754.26	*12,065.51	36,669.83	34,915.83
Roanoke Rapids.....	198,605.82	179,473.65	19,132.17	28,186.20	33,626.57
Weldon.....	62,267.56	60,173.33	2,094.23	27,438.42	27,438.42
Harnett.....	474,571.83	469,229.44	5,342.39	93,465.87	57,593.70
Haywood.....	403,002.66	379,031.57	23,971.09	42,965.77	45,591.48
Rural.....	272,623.53	246,942.99	25,680.54	33,337.34	35,963.05
Canton.....	130,379.13	132,088.58	*1,709.45	9,628.43	9,628.43
Henderson.....	271,916.17	283,045.17	*11,129.00	11,754.76	14,037.99
Rural.....	197,838.21	202,420.92	*4,582.71	5,147.13	12,550.78
Hendersonville.....	74,077.96	80,624.25	*6,546.29	6,607.63	1,487.21

*Overdraft.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

113

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942
4,920.04	57,003.92	57,003.92		538,321.68	544,716.60	*6,394.92
*4,220.63	113,771.49	113,771.49		437,889.24	422,675.73	15,213.51
*4,200.63	101,911.49	101,911.49		315,309.67	300,169.02	15,140.65
	11,860.00			122,579.57	122,506.71	72.86
32,196.35	123,647.37	108,771.44	14,875.93	840,358.18	779,682.33	60,675.85
35,518.36	86,519.87	71,643.94	14,875.93	591,722.72	531,643.94	60,078.78
*3,322.01	37,127.50	37,127.50		248,635.46	248,038.39	597.07
30,839.28	16,327.87	9,966.50	6,361.37	149,756.59	111,908.09	37,848.50
143.23	2,964.72	980.72	1,984.00	83,253.43	79,799.72	3,453.71
*12,246.92	119,427.96	123,591.57	*4,163.61	799,223.43	789,537.18	9,686.25
*12,246.92	61,827.96	66,001.57	*4,173.61	443,045.85	449,390.28	*6,344.43
	37,700.00	37,090.00	10.00	185,668.47	178,949.31	6,719.16
	19,900.00	19,900.00		170,509.11	161,197.59	9,311.52
5,406.47	24,408.56	24,408.56		189,547.40	181,702.76	8,474.4
15,150.50	102,170.18	67,691.32	34,478.86	526,814.35	462,817.60	63,996.75
83,757.42	192,152.47	178,935.45	13,217.02	1,429,037.43	1,318,164.03	110,873.40
3,972.41	40,421.55	36,731.84	3,689.71	442,780.42	435,385.40	7,395.02
79,785.01	151,730.92	142,203.61	9,527.31	986,257.01	882,778.63	103,478.38
5,239.06	66,366.20	49,887.87	16,478.33	464,365.25	444,024.36	20,340.89
*812.01	41,707.45	31,746.62	9,960.83	322,411.10	316,968.68	5,442.52
6,051.07	24,658.75	18,141.25	6,517.50	141,954.15	127,055.78	14,898.37
112,247.98	286,426.74	259,462.83	26,963.91	1,830,406.51	1,575,599.95	254,806.56
7,023.36	94,030.30	80,010.10	14,020.20	672,216.32	596,169.60	76,046.72
105,224.62	192,396.44	179,452.73	12,943.71	1,158,190.19	979,430.35	178,759.84
8,987.71	85,532.67	77,435.37	8,097.30	401,727.81	386,396.33	15,331.48
7,596.56	78,145.28	71,386.35	6,758.93	340,716.79	325,228.61	15,488.18
1,391.15	7,387.39	6,049.02	1,338.37	61,011.02	61,167.72	*156.70
4,203.98	170,799.14	170,031.50	767.64	1,210,193.79	1,167,594.66	42,599.13
6,133.56	94,594.14	93,826.50	767.64	785,145.42	746,774.27	38,371.15
2,866.45	11,350.00	11,350.00		64,364.71	63,776.30	588.41
*4,796.03	64,855.00	64,855.00		360,683.66	357,044.09	3,639.57
	59,593.76	59,551.50	42.26	170,319.85	170,191.28	128.57
7,810.25	13,709.66	11,838.18	1,871.48	98,767.89	89,514.81	9,253.08
13,253.02	104,129.60	104,129.60		501,197.47	477,580.08	23,617.39
1,253.02	84,637.48	84,637.48		332,160.49	321,500.55	10,659.94
12,000.00	19,492.12	19,492.12		169,036.98	156,079.53	12,957.45
*6,723.49	62,659.70	54,969.34	7,690.36	288,828.13	282,495.37	6,332.76
64,148.15	512,432.93	504,742.01	7,690.92	2,635,814.46	2,548,739.37	87,075.09
57,561.89	138,541.88	133,721.67	4,820.21	929,755.03	889,532.74	40,222.29
6,475.72	236,741.05	233,870.34	2,870.71	1,029,628.61	1,001,042.69	28,585.92
110.54	137,150.00	137,150.00		676,430.82	658,163.94	18,266.88
*3,686.37	139,757.20	116,974.36	22,732.84	779,613.78	751,356.42	28,257.36
1,754.00	33,910.15	15,583.23	18,326.92	357,268.73	349,253.32	8,015.41
*5,440.37	91,889.26	91,615.37	273.89	318,681.28	304,715.59	13,965.69
	13,957.79	9,775.76	4,182.03	103,663.77	97,387.51	6,276.26
35,872.17	98,234.35	98,930.82	*696.47	666,272.05	625,753.96	40,518.09
*2,625.71	107,285.47	126,737.79	*19,452.32	553,253.90	551,360.84	1,893.06
*2,625.71	77,785.47	97,237.79	*19,452.32	383,746.34	350,143.83	3,602.51
	29,500.00	29,500.00		169,507.56	171,217.01	*1,709.45
*2,283.23	77,299.17	64,093.00	13,206.17	360,970.10	361,176.16	*206.06
*7,403.65	64,476.17	52,445.00	12,031.17	267,461.51	267,416.70	44.81
5,120.42	12,823.00	11,648.00	*1,175.00	93,508.59	93,759.46	*250.87

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed
Hertford.....	186,007.34	189,712.50	*3,705.16	43,908.36	28,810.89
Hoke.....	129,192.27	125,828.01	3,364.26	10,154.39	10,154.39
Hyde.....	87,784.13	89,171.58	*1,387.45	9,761.43	4,213.64
Iredell.....	571,005.93	547,894.73	23,111.20	326,370.66	108,504.51
Rural.....	339,385.74	339,233.09	152.65	92,023.41	20,820.15
Mooreville.....	75,006.87	73,383.04	1,623.83	75,225.86	2,165.14
Statesville.....	156,613.32	135,278.60	21,334.72	159,121.39	85,519.22
Jackson.....	159,051.03	185,759.44	*26,708.41	4,087.94	8,819.05
Johnston.....	594,803.26	583,512.61	11,290.65	16,958.65	16,958.65
Jones.....	122,719.25	130,630.45	*7,911.20	2,193.07	2,069.63
Lee.....	259,530.85	227,582.95	31,947.90	26,861.30	19,407.83
Rural.....	160,203.12	142,888.45	17,314.67	13,684.34	7,591.40
Sanford.....	99,327.73	84,694.50	14,633.23	13,176.96	11,816.43
Lenoir.....	408,590.71	412,928.65	*4,337.94	105,323.13	25,329.35
Rural.....	274,878.81	258,726.08	16,152.73	1,940.80	1,951.94
Kinston.....	133,711.90	154,202.57	*20,490.67	103,382.33	23,377.41
Lincoln.....	236,597.33	225,622.23	10,975.10	18,505.11	7,063.75
Rural.....	175,627.71	165,927.63	9,700.08	17,452.48	7,063.75
Lincolnton.....	60,969.62	59,694.60	1,275.02	1,052.63	
Macon.....	139,837.62	136,403.43	3,434.19	15,982.39	15,216.95
Madison.....	201,110.42	200,015.99	1,094.43	7,886.53	7,838.68
Martin.....	247,352.05	246,737.21	614.84	25,975.82	29,211.18
McDowell.....	229,617.14	228,078.10	1,539.04	7,994.73	3,702.10
Rural.....	138,918.14	137,882.25	1,035.89	6,339.18	2,665.27
Marion.....	90,699.00	90,195.85	503.15	1,655.55	1,036.83
Mecklenburg.....	1,572,157.42	1,522,239.06	49,918.36	171,634.41	121,595.26
Rural.....	587,085.12	566,943.46	20,141.66	140,731.54	103,451.17
Charlotte.....	985,072.30	955,295.60	29,776.70	30,902.87	18,144.09
Mitchell.....	135,507.87	131,153.42	4,354.45	40,066.17	30,858.40
Montgomery.....	229,270.71	228,293.18	977.53	16,617.94	13,481.49
Moore.....	414,924.28	386,168.60	28,755.68	71,832.20	40,227.73
Rural.....	303,969.82	282,866.22	21,103.60	58,815.56	29,340.78
Pinehurst.....	43,106.51	41,188.80	1,917.71	6,519.96	4,864.36
Southern Pines.....	67,847.95	62,113.58	5,734.37	6,496.68	6,022.59
Nash.....	726,930.69	640,128.65	86,802.04	64,023.98	82,246.14
Rural.....	453,459.07	385,997.19	67,461.88	46,248.48	70,106.30
Rocky Mount.....	273,471.62	254,131.46	19,340.16	17,775.50	12,139.84
New Hanover.....	689,804.33	673,339.13	16,465.20	722,109.47	438,829.07
Northampton.....	278,568.43	271,038.71	7,529.72	16,348.36	6,064.31
Onslow.....	208,672.25	201,534.90	7,137.35	44,528.03	35,398.09
Orange.....	261,969.50	258,592.19	3,377.31	54,241.72	58,525.31
Rural.....	185,085.53	185,394.60	*309.07	46,243.61	50,380.06
Chapel Hill.....	76,883.97	73,197.59	3,686.38	7,998.11	8,145.25
Pamlico.....	109,432.93	109,423.93		15,771.52	15,706.30
Pasquotank.....	216,085.65	199,917.41	16,168.24	20,145.34	15,802.57
Rural.....	180,001.22	91,720.09	8,881.13	4,667.11	2,484.02
Elizabeth City.....	115,484.43	108,197.32	7,287.11	15,478.23	13,318.55
Pender.....	208,496.79	197,428.56	11,068.23	4,918.57	4,818.02

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942
15,097.47	41,934.50	40,678.72	1,255.78	271,850.20	259,202.11	12,648.09
-----	22,732.23	19,300.88	3,431.35	162,078.89	155,283.28	6,795.61
5,547.79	9,284.71	6,453.60	2,831.11	106,830.27	99,838.82	6,991.45
217,866.15	114,458.71	101,281.45	13,177.26	1,011,835.30	757,680.69	254,154.61
71,203.26	45,918.34	45,590.79	327.55	477,327.49	405,644.03	71,683.46
73,060.72	27,269.25	18,121.94	9,147.31	177,501.98	93,670.12	83,831.86
73,602.17	41,271.12	37,568.72	3,702.40	357,005.83	258,366.54	98,639.29
*4,731.11	41,517.24	9,107.83	32,409.41	204,656.21	203,686.32	969.89
-----	265,136.05	275,543.00	*10,406.95	876,897.96	876,014.26	883.70
123.44	8,978.35	7,390.00	1,588.35	133,890.67	140,090.08	*6,199.41
7,453.47	58,221.91	54,668.17	3,553.74	344,614.06	301,658.95	42,955.11
6,092.94	45,971.91	42,418.17	3,553.74	219,859.37	192,898.02	26,961.35
1,360.53	12,250.00	12,250.00	-----	124,754.69	108,760.93	15,993.76
79,993.78	109,357.43	74,849.27	34,508.16	623,271.27	513,107.27	110,164.00
*11.14	33,109.98	28,886.93	4,223.05	309,929.59	289,564.95	20,364.64
80,004.92	76,247.45	45,962.34	30,285.11	313,341.68	223,542.32	89,799.36
11,441.36	25,504.94	24,830.53	674.41	280,607.38	257,516.51	23,090.87
10,388.73	9,012.44	8,338.03	674.41	202,092.63	181,329.41	20,763.22
1,052.63	16,492.50	16,492.50	-----	78,514.75	76,187.10	2,327.65
765.44	8,665.36	6,425.00	2,240.36	164,485.37	158,045.38	6,439.99
47.85	29,989.88	26,760.79	3,229.09	238,986.83	234,615.46	4,371.37
*3,235.36	65,091.79	60,324.32	4,767.47	338,419.66	336,272.71	2,146.95
4,292.63	41,536.41	44,201.48	*2,665.07	279,148.28	275,981.68	3,166.60
3,673.91	30,186.41	32,851.48	*2,665.07	175,443.73	173,399.00	2,044.73
618.72	11,350.00	11,350.00	-----	103,704.55	102,582.68	1,121.87
50,039.15	381,401.09	357,790.98	23,610.11	2,125,192.92	2,001,625.30	123,567.62
37,280.37	100,596.83	81,284.73	19,312.10	828,413.49	751,679.36	76,734.13
12,758.78	280,804.26	276,506.25	4,298.01	1,296,779.43	1,249,945.94	46,833.49
9,207.77	16,770.41	11,546.45	5,223.96	192,344.45	173,558.27	18,786.18
3,136.45	63,699.87	58,261.44	5,438.43	309,588.52	300,036.11	9,552.41
31,604.47	117,881.82	50,906.20	66,975.62	604,638.30	477,302.53	127,335.77
29,474.78	99,256.62	42,173.70	57,082.92	462,042.00	354,380.70	107,661.30
1,655.60	4,252.26	3,895.00	357.26	53,878.73	49,948.16	3,930.57
474.09	14,372.94	4,837.50	9,535.44	88,717.57	72,973.67	15,743.90
*18,222.16	118,257.01	100,435.28	17,821.73	909,211.68	822,810.07	86,401.61
*23,857.82	71,823.98	56,301.12	15,522.86	571,531.53	512,404.61	59,126.92
5,635.66	46,433.03	44,134.16	2,298.87	337,680.15	310,405.46	27,274.69
283,280.40	102,606.46	102,606.46	-----	1,514,520.26	1,214,774.66	299,745.60
10,264.05	24,846.48	40,252.49	*15,406.01	319,763.27	317,375.51	2,387.76
9,129.94	22,636.23	23,341.39	*705.16	275,836.51	260,274.38	15,562.13
*4,283.59	24,962.82	35,508.28	*10,545.46	341,174.04	352,625.78	*11,451.74
*4,136.45	9,679.53	19,129.28	*9,449.75	241,008.67	254,903.94	*13,895.27
*147.14	15,283.29	16,379.00	*1,095.71	100,165.37	97,721.84	2,443.53
65.22	8,641.65	8,110.38	531.27	133,846.10	133,249.61	596.49
4,342.77	65,429.32	52,257.73	13,171.59	301,660.31	267,977.71	33,682.60
2,183.09	19,066.28	8,501.39	10,564.89	124,334.61	102,705.50	21,629.11
2,159.68	46,363.04	43,756.34	2,606.70	177,325.70	165,272.21	12,053.49
100.55	27,465.71	22,023.74	5,441.97	240,881.07	224,270.32	16,610.75

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed
Perquimans.....	99,941.67	98,814.47	1,127.20	5,103.93	5,103.93
Person.....	256,580.80	250,121.57	6,459.23	15,971.61	15,197.54
Pitt.....	675,825.54	623,202.52	52,623.02	44,424.52	20,516.00
Rural.....	518,924.90	467,854.13	51,070.77	20,539.52	6,079.60
Greenville.....	156,900.64	155,348.39	1,552.25	21,865.00	14,436.40
Polk.....	129,932.81	128,602.34	1,330.47	34,508.66	32,857.05
Rural.....	76,553.63	76,323.76	229.87	7,994.10	7,994.10
Tryon-Saluda.....	53,379.18	52,278.58	1,100.60	26,514.56	24,862.95
Randolph.....	409,617.91	410,270.89	*652.98	36,550.74	15,248.88
Rural.....	331,136.94	332,588.12	*1,451.18	35,550.74	14,248.88
Asheboro.....	78,480.97	77,682.77	798.20	1,000.00	1,000.00
Richmond.....	401,777.71	387,917.75	13,859.96	39,150.68	20,608.96
Rural.....	199,480.48	193,064.81	6,415.67	19,391.27	3,154.16
Hamlet.....	101,835.30	97,746.60	4,088.70	19,759.41	17,454.80
Rockingham.....	100,461.93	97,106.34	3,355.59		
Robeson.....	774,961.10	773,952.56	1,008.54	99,930.61	82,607.55
Rural.....	577,584.24	577,149.69	434.55	55,989.33	44,796.36
Fairmont.....	72,872.68	72,474.38	398.30	4,510.85	4,503.36
Lumberton.....	82,049.46	81,954.67	94.79	39,430.43	33,307.83
Red Springs.....	42,454.72	42,373.82	80.90		
Rockingham.....	664,714.19	631,008.58	33,705.61	105,341.83	81,562.67
Rural.....	275,128.23	266,233.70	8,894.53	63,882.87	38,163.32
Leaksville.....	183,219.64	182,935.60	284.04	8,341.67	5,721.56
Madison.....	48,203.41	47,443.07	760.34	1,963.03	1,814.39
Reidsville.....	158,162.91	154,396.21	23,766.70	31,154.26	35,855.40
Rowan.....	703,837.53	680,418.19	23,419.34	191,478.34	188,029.80
Rural.....	496,027.47	475,142.10	20,885.37	132,523.58	131,486.57
Salisbury.....	207,810.06	205,276.09	2,533.97	58,954.76	56,543.23
Rutherford.....	457,239.08	478,778.99	*21,539.91	34,285.25	33,859.85
Sampson.....	435,116.24	433,559.54	1,556.70	73,838.56	25,810.14
Rural.....	377,869.48	377,015.01	854.47	71,938.56	24,446.74
Clinton.....	57,246.76	56,544.53	702.23	1,900.00	1,363.40
Scotland.....	217,297.10	212,591.80	4,705.30	82,764.33	28,764.33
Rural.....	124,019.05	120,620.56	3,398.49	17,714.33	17,714.33
Laurinburg.....	93,278.05	91,971.24	1,306.81	65,050.00	11,050.00
Stanly.....	382,415.27	380,394.04	2,021.23	24,917.31	19,379.24
Rural.....	274,826.45	273,003.93	1,822.52	14,494.79	11,710.08
Albemarle.....	107,588.82	107,390.11	198.71	10,422.52	7,669.16
Stokes.....	224,649.34	222,515.55	2,133.79	26,795.55	26,517.23
Surry.....	475,619.12	475,558.91	60.21	55,393.43	17,209.73
Rural.....	371,194.96	371,217.91	*22.95	55,374.80	17,191.10
Mount Airy.....	104,424.16	104,341.00	83.16	18.63	18.63
Swain.....	90,133.47	126,025.76	*35,892.29	2,750.28	8,615.79
Transylvania.....	116,116.28	114,617.96	1,498.32	29,486.47	29,486.47
Tyrrell.....	62,369.32	62,121.69	1,247.63	5,254.58	1,437.57
Union.....	466,347.73	452,477.72	13,870.01	63,635.83	60,154.47
Rural.....	400,539.28	392,070.12	8,469.16	63,635.83	60,154.47
Monroe.....	65,808.45	60,407.60	5,400.85		
Vance.....	288,132.99	281,640.67	6,492.32	8,997.89	8,778.40
Rural.....	160,242.44	154,109.42	6,133.02	8,992.69	8,778.40
Henderson.....	127,890.55	127,531.25	359.30	5.20	
Wake.....	1,175,423.74	1,106,446.88	68,976.86	61,266.35	99,503.41
Rural.....	699,470.43	650,175.46	49,294.97	37,564.73	56,708.16
Raleigh.....	475,953.31	456,271.42	19,681.89	23,701.62	42,795.25

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942
	18,851.75	18,851.75		123,897.35	122,770.15	1,127.20
774.07	33,228.25	31,231.81	1,996.44	305,780.66	296,550.92	9,229.74
21,888.52	161,622.39	75,324.91	86,297.48	879,852.45	719,043.43	160,809.02
14,459.92	124,985.13	45,840.15	79,144.98	664,449.55	519,773.88	144,675.67
7,428.60	36,637.26	29,484.76	7,152.50	215,402.90	199,269.55	16,133.35
1,651.61	45,502.35	37,235.06	8,267.29	209,943.82	198,694.45	11,249.37
	30,084.44	29,321.77	762.67	114,632.17	113,639.63	992.54
1,651.61	15,417.91	7,913.29	7,504.62	95,311.65	85,054.82	10,256.83
21,301.86	37,193.41	54,396.95	*17,203.54	483,362.06	479,916.72	3,445.34
21,301.86	29,443.41	46,646.95	*17,203.54	396,131.09	393,483.95	2,647.14
	7,750.00	7,750.00		87,230.97	86,432.77	798.20
18,541.72	66,934.41	63,636.31	3,298.10	507,862.80	472,163.02	35,699.78
16,237.11	34,634.41	31,336.31	3,298.10	253,506.16	227,555.28	25,950.88
2,304.61	15,600.00	15,600.00		137,194.71	130,801.40	6,393.31
	16,700.00	16,700.00		117,161.93	113,806.34	3,355.59
17,323.06	154,398.71	139,356.04	15,042.67	1,029,290.42	995,916.15	33,374.27
11,192.97	132,967.33	117,924.66	15,042.67	766,540.90	739,870.71	26,670.19
7.49	6,446.38	6,446.38		83,829.91	83,424.12	405.79
6,122.60	9,500.00	9,500.00		130,979.89	124,762.50	6,217.39
	5,485.00	5,485.00		47,939.72	47,858.82	80.90
23,779.16	157,439.82	156,327.82	1,112.00	927,495.84	868,899.07	58,596.77
25,714.55	72,494.82	72,494.82		411,505.92	376,896.84	34,609.08
2,620.11	30,358.39	30,051.12	307.27	221,919.70	218,708.28	3,211.42
148.64	9,492.94	9,491.94	1.00	59,659.38	58,749.40	909.98
*4,704.14	45,093.67	44,289.94	803.73	234,410.84	214,544.55	19,866.29
3,448.54	172,773.54	138,656.18	34,117.36	1,068,089.41	1,007,104.17	60,985.24
1,037.01	112,895.20	80,962.32	31,932.88	741,446.25	687,590.99	53,855.26
2,411.53	59,878.34	57,693.86	2,184.48	326,643.16	319,513.18	7,129.98
425.40	135,587.77	109,435.18	26,152.59	627,112.10	622,074.02	5,038.08
48,028.42	71,142.74	67,888.58	3,254.16	580,097.54	527,258.26	52,839.28
47,491.82	66,142.74	62,888.58	3,254.16	515,950.78	464,350.33	51,600.45
536.60	5,000.00	5,000.00		64,146.76	62,907.93	1,238.83
54,000.00	32,189.70	28,757.71	3,431.99	332,251.13	270,113.84	62,137.29
	13,665.14	13,665.14		155,398.52	152,000.03	3,398.49
54,000.00	18,524.56	15,092.57	3,431.99	176,852.61	118,113.81	58,738.80
5,538.07	58,566.54	57,719.95	846.59	465,899.12	457,493.23	8,405.89
2,784.71	30,764.95	30,764.95		320,086.19	315,478.96	4,607.23
2,753.36	27,801.59	26,955.00	846.59	145,812.93	142,014.27	3,798.66
278.32	22,906.48	22,906.48		274,351.37	271,939.26	2,412.11
38,183.70	99,173.82	99,173.82		630,186.37	591,942.46	38,243.91
38,183.70	73,374.82	73,374.82		499,944.58	461,783.83	38,160.75
	25,799.00	25,799.00		130,241.79	130,158.63	83.16
*5,865.51	61,648.34	14,786.25	46,862.09	154,532.09	149,427.80	5,104.29
	8,010.00	8,010.00		153,612.75	152,114.43	1,498.32
3,817.01	6,875.83	6,594.89	280.94	75,499.73	70,154.15	5,345.58
3,481.36	67,274.45	68,495.86	*1,221.41	597,258.01	581,128.05	16,129.96
3,481.36	54,607.95	55,829.36	*1,221.41	518,783.06	508,053.95	10,729.11
	12,666.50	12,666.50		78,474.95	73,074.10	5,400.85
219.49	61,410.56	58,271.48	3,139.08	358,541.44	348,690.55	9,850.89
214.29	18,265.31	15,126.23	3,139.08	187,500.44	178,014.05	9,486.39
5.20	43,145.25	43,145.25		171,041.00	170,676.50	364.50
*38,237.06	322,947.33	288,633.04	34,314.29	1,559,637.42	1,494,583.33	65,054.09
*19,143.43	155,986.05	123,447.16	32,538.89	893,021.21	830,330.78	62,690.43
*19,093.63	166,961.28	165,185.88	1,775.40	666,616.21	664,252.55	2,363.66

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	Current Expense Fund			Capital Outlay	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed
Warren.....	260,567.15	262,458.37	*1,891.22	5,973.30	5,973.30
Washington.....	136,094.18	135,907.53	186.65	5,806.56	5,724.72
Watauga.....	172,436.61	171,976.84	459.77	18,832.40	18,832.40
Wayne.....	598,329.60	563,313.46	35,016.14	73,865.07	45,892.79
Rural.....	355,843.63	336,498.01	19,345.62	56,406.14	28,460.71
Fremont.....	42,867.68	32,851.72	10,015.96	14,271.01	14,244.16
Goldsboro.....	199,618.29	193,963.73	5,654.56	3,187.92	3,187.92
Wilkes.....	389,358.12	385,655.87	3,702.25	11,043.16	6,827.56
Rural.....	338,185.23	336,608.94	1,576.29	10,683.30	6,492.41
North Wilkesboro.....	51,172.89	49,046.93	2,125.96	359.86	335.15
Wilson.....	510,297.27	505,031.21	5,266.06	95,412.15	80,460.23
Rural.....	238,541.24	237,651.51	889.73	29,537.42	30,255.92
Elm City.....	57,549.22	56,665.45	883.77	6,275.60	5,773.72
Wilson.....	214,206.81	210,714.25	3,492.56	59,599.13	44,430.59
Yadkin.....	212,143.54	212,741.29	*597.75	1,473.39	2,522.72
Yancey.....	156,086.63	148,896.10	7,190.53	3,495.51	5,448.07
North Carolina.....	\$ 37,661,122.30	\$ 36,797,183.06	\$ 863,939.24	\$5,726,667.97	\$ 4,124,337.45
100 Counties.....	26,088,159.84	25,565,866.88	522,292.96	3,991,916.05	2,956,469.78
70 Cities.....	11,572,962.46	11,231,316.18	341,646.28	1,734,751.92	1,167,867.67

*Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—*Continued*

Fund	Debt Service Fund			All Funds		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1942
	29,525.79	23,776.73	5,749.06	296,066.24	292,208.40	3,857.84
81.84	88,336.50	88,336.50		230,237.24	229,968.75	268.49
	12,354.97	12,354.97		203,623.98	203,164.21	459.77
27,972.28	129,758.54	121,183.81	8,574.73	801,953.21	730,390.06	71,563.15
27,945.43	66,274.32	62,930.49	3,343.83	478,524.09	427,889.21	50,634.88
26.85	10,615.90	5,385.00	5,230.90	67,754.59	52,480.88	15,273.71
	52,868.32	52,868.32		255,674.53	250,019.97	5,654.56
4,215.60	35,059.82	29,102.50	5,957.32	435,461.10	421,585.93	13,875.17
4,190.89	21,959.82	16,002.50	5,957.32	370,828.35	359,103.85	11,724.50
24.71	13,100.00	13,100.00		64,632.75	62,482.08	2,150.67
14,951.92	169,730.27	167,976.04	1,754.23	775,439.69	753,467.48	21,972.21
*718.50	112,986.83	111,232.60	1,754.23	381,065.49	379,140.03	1,925.46
501.88	8,560.00	8,560.00		72,384.82	70,999.17	1,385.65
15,168.54	48,183.44	48,183.44		321,989.38	303,328.28	18,661.10
*1,049.33	23,401.62	20,849.93	2,551.69	237,018.55	236,113.94	904.61
*1,952.56	841.75	841.75		160,423.89	155,185.92	5,237.97
1,602,330.52	\$8,149,526.88	\$7,347,972.31	\$ 801,554.57	\$ 51,537,317.15	\$ 48,269,492.82	\$3,267,824.33
1,035,446.27	5,347,934.39	4,689,735.35	658,199.04	35,428,010.28	33,212,072.01	2,215,938.27
566,884.25	2,801,592.49	2,658,236.96	143,355.53	16,109,306.87	15,057,420.81	1,051,886.06

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR

UNITS	Balance June 30, 1941	State and Federal Funds				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Alamance.....	\$ 16,234.38	\$ 434,566.11	\$	\$ 21,766.66	\$ 4,849.80	\$ 48,971.09
Rural.....	1,104.22	283,532.34	.....	14,057.83	3,089.79	3,194.40
Burlington.....	15,130.16	151,033.77	.....	7,708.83	1,760.01	45,776.69
Alexander.....	*989.03	131,212.26	.....	7,773.33	1,452.04	4,371.20
Alleghany.....	148.17	65,407.18	.....	1,895.00	757.98	1,464.08
Anson.....	4,065.72	259,835.35	18.75	16,020.33	2,928.96	16,427.20
Rural.....	2,445.60	169,088.21	.....	12,367.00	1,861.49	15,534.08
Morven.....	*998.07	30,604.48	18.75	2,153.33	446.47	893.12
Wadesboro.....	2,618.19	60,142.66	.....	1,500.00	621.00	.....
Ashe.....	5,952.28	178,859.88	.....	200.00	2,252.65	161.60
Avery.....	.....	136,263.50	.....	8,468.00	1,651.43	2,693.10
Beaufort.....	257.73	276,118.32	.....	11,312.66	3,167.40	8,982.44
Rural.....	*380.10	185,209.97	.....	9,484.53	2,070.51	8,982.44
Washington.....	637.83	90,908.35	.....	1,828.13	1,096.89	.....
Bertie.....	*3,056.70	208,322.04	.....	8,075.99	2,869.07	8,770.55
Bladen.....	3,194.30	229,862.59	30.00	10,783.61	2,790.44	11,097.45
Brunswick.....	4,836.32	152,616.59	.....	5,955.33	1,833.07	5,438.59
Buncombe.....	*16,220.30	743,016.85	1,999.78	33,254.99	7,741.19	53,909.97
Rural.....	29,584.94	493,621.96	1,999.78	26,263.35	5,172.46	26,442.90
Asheville.....	*45,805.24	249,394.89	.....	6,991.64	2,568.73	27,467.07
Burke.....	7,734.34	294,430.09	500.00	2,413.17	3,463.19	7,882.61
Rural.....	24.11	185,500.38	500.00	90.00	2,266.34	365.20
Glen Alpine.....	232.76	32,176.08	.....	893.33	467.27	.....
Morganton.....	7,477.47	76,753.63	.....	1,429.84	729.58	7,517.41
Cabarrus.....	14,321.61	447,579.61	.....	18,292.84	5,471.29	15,168.38
Rural.....	10,653.12	209,780.14	.....	12,812.42	2,535.24	9,947.24
Concord.....	2,316.89	103,074.08	.....	2,798.00	1,128.86	2,796.66
Kannapolis.....	1,351.60	134,725.39	.....	2,682.42	1,807.19	2,424.48
Caldwell.....	*9,294.86	300,183.53	12.00	5,313.32	3,536.24	2,444.44
Rural.....	*11,037.45	230,547.16	12.00	4,466.65	2,772.68	2,444.44
Jenior.....	1,742.59	69,636.37	.....	846.67	763.56	.....
Camden.....	854.63	52,540.40	.....	.....	579.40	.....
Carteret.....	3,165.48	152,438.93	24.00	4,522.00	1,592.08	852.46
Caswell.....	*1,225.83	180,770.46	.....	9,053.33	2,217.66	8,971.26
Catawba.....	16,916.34	433,147.99	.....	10,213.81	4,528.11	23,163.01
Rural.....	8,535.54	238,881.46	.....	5,320.00	2,371.36	6,085.42
Hickory.....	5,748.88	133,599.09	.....	3,693.81	1,453.06	17,069.59
Newton.....	2,631.92	60,666.54	.....	1,200.00	703.69	8.00
Chatham.....	*12,643.86	210,982.89	.....	6,848.00	2,213.58	1,417.09
Cherokee.....	3,887.18	146,694.64	.....	2,494.83	1,886.34	2,156.89
Rural.....	1,715.76	67,045.23	.....	229.50	984.27	2,156.89
Andrews.....	81.68	39,671.45	.....	873.33	514.45	.....
Murphy.....	*910.26	39,977.96	.....	1,392.00	387.62	.....
Chowan.....	1,249.62	88,765.01	12.00	3,991.33	1,045.14	1,776.65
Rural.....	849.08	37,384.64	.....	1,753.33	355.65	1,603.59
Edenton.....	400.54	51,350.37	12.00	2,238.00	689.49	173.06
Clay.....	*1,463.89	46,465.74	.....	1,644.00	566.20	605.77

†Including Federal; for amount received from U. S. Government, see Table VIII of Section III.

*Overdraft.

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND, 1941-1942

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							Total
961, 2, 3 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964, 5, 6 Interest Donations‡	967 Intangible Taxes (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
\$ 31,540.04	\$ 4,407.72	\$ -----	\$ 9,106.62	\$ #356.52	\$ 27,600.53	\$ 38,382.47	\$ 637,068.90
19,980.08	3,731.03	-----	9,106.62	#356.52	15,465.42	-----	352,905.21
11,559.96	676.69	-----	-----	-----	12,135.11	38,382.47	284,163.69
2,127.82	4.93	60.12	-----	1,887.20	8,119.59	-----	156,019.46
2,029.72	276.21	-----	-----	-----	2,823.94	-----	74,802.28
8,485.27	1,156.84	-----	3,754.35	-----	15,925.70	8,500.00	337,118.47
5,492.32	637.70	-----	1,865.78	-----	7,488.32	-----	216,780.50
1,047.19	-----	-----	411.39	-----	2,437.38	-----	37,014.04
1,945.76	519.14	-----	1,477.18	-----	6,000.00	8,500.00	83,323.93
7,188.49	325.18	-----	2,697.89	-----	-----	-----	197,637.97
3,355.23	286.86	-----	2,093.35	-----	7,262.87	-----	162,074.34
14,639.65	366.07	-----	888.84	-----	11,967.58	160.00	327,860.69
10,639.65	101.78	-----	888.84	-----	6,704.82	-----	223,702.44
4,000.00	264.29	-----	-----	-----	5,262.76	160.00	104,158.25
8,310.25	348.34	-----	4,160.09	-----	29,009.27	617.45	267,426.35
11,808.29	1,457.16	211.25	5,133.36	-----	19,467.47	-----	295,835.92
1,313.50	773.81	-----	3,876.98	224.04	7,256.36	420.73	184,545.82
31,310.99	439.65	-----	14,947.86	-----	93,187.61	89,417.72	1,053,006.31
19,841.78	113.20	-----	14,947.86	-----	44,629.26	-----	662,717.49
11,469.21	326.45	-----	-----	-----	48,558.35	89,417.72	390,388.82
26,061.99	2,106.03	289.33	4,590.44	-----	9,892.27	15,477.67	374,841.13
12,215.03	1,357.37	289.33	1,735.65	-----	3,290.21	-----	207,633.62
4,267.20	18.36	-----	483.28	-----	3,600.00	-----	42,138.28
9,579.76	730.30	-----	2,371.51	-----	3,002.06	15,477.67	125,069.23
24,395.81	15,062.50	1,335.74	7,661.84	-----	27,908.78	10,411.86	587,610.26
18,614.61	606.79	1,335.74	2,794.81	-----	1,228.93	10.94	270,319.98
3,744.80	40.00	-----	1,931.63	-----	11,034.00	10,400.92	139,265.84
2,036.40	14,415.71	-----	2,935.40	-----	15,645.85	-----	178,024.44
17,396.14	13,487.86	80.10	6,242.31	-----	1,486.75	21,324.09	362,211.92
13,096.09	9,662.16	80.10	3,027.83	-----	1,486.75	-----	256,558.41
4,300.05	3,825.70	-----	3,214.48	-----	-----	21,324.09	105,653.51
2,741.72	615.75	81.58	765.33	-----	13,791.67	-----	71,970.48
4,527.00	2,843.59	202.52	4,134.83	4,786.21	16,343.20	-----	195,432.30
11,712.25	1,403.05	206.83	2,504.65	-----	8,654.91	-----	224,268.57
26,395.48	2,130.57	6,643.13	6,625.26	#1,266.70	5,479.97	39,918.65	573,895.62
9,300.53	1,034.90	3,743.13	2,857.67	-----	2,579.97	-----	280,709.98
11,511.40	731.07	1,500.00	2,540.40	-----	1,500.00	25,277.43	204,625.63
5,583.55	364.60	1,400.00	1,227.19	#1,266.70	1,400.00	14,641.22	88,560.01
11,420.65	604.08	-----	3,544.57	-----	3,056.14	100.92	227,544.06
7,766.57	815.66	-----	3,435.75	#1,924.46	6,024.50	-----	173,237.90
486.95	101.40	-----	260.21	#1,924.46	547.50	-----	74,553.25
4,133.79	388.46	-----	724.92	-----	4,200.00	-----	50,588.08
3,195.83	325.50	-----	2,450.62	-----	1,277.00	-----	48,096.57
5,009.86	1,976.96	866.31	2,036.83	4,558.86	6,869.49	109.23	118,267.29
1,716.85	673.01	-----	976.46	866.04	1,538.16	-----	47,716.81
3,293.01	1,303.95	866.31	1,060.37	3,692.82	5,331.33	109.23	70,550.48
2,900.65	952.18	102.00	1,297.72	-----	79.56	-----	53,149.93

‡Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance June 30, 1941	State and Federal Funds				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Cleveland	5,370.22	485,649.86	1,244.13	26,062.45	6,025.82	18,183.03
Rural	*2,704.35	327,768.02	1,244.13	21,805.16	4,215.08	18,183.03
Kings Mountain	5,585.67	55,342.99		950.00	612.37	
Shelby	2,488.90	102,538.85		3,307.29	1,198.37	
Columbus	*318.02	358,782.82		20,748.66	4,639.75	12,622.34
Craven	12,561.42	241,350.96		10,030.66	2,967.52	5,752.60
Rural	12,232.58	157,160.53		7,447.33	1,981.73	5,752.60
New Bern	328.84	84,190.43		2,583.33	985.79	
Cumberland	13,886.88	405,773.67		15,475.23	5,040.56	59,227.16
Rural	4,749.11	291,362.34		11,089.66	3,640.77	19,635.61
Fayetteville	9,137.77	114,411.33		4,385.57	1,399.79	39,591.55
Currituck	1,252.69	60,872.87		4,281.33	583.96	963.46
Dare	1,454.11	64,086.84		240.00	428.71	2,293.58
Davidson	21,167.86	468,290.42		21,356.99	4,735.12	19,158.78
Rural	7,342.78	276,411.46		11,785.33	2,639.76	13,944.39
Lexington	9,038.11	101,337.88		4,541.66	1,067.97	5,214.39
Thomasville	4,786.97	90,541.08		5,030.00	1,027.39	
Davie	2,994.10	122,807.45	36.00	5,272.00	1,258.74	2,535.05
Duplih	6,392.08	311,404.02		13,176.01	3,911.70	10,972.38
Durham	19,606.39	552,548.66	3,692.70	24,603.87	5,906.10	69,730.74
Rural	*685.96	207,469.13	1,700.00	13,116.83	2,107.04	24,134.33
Durham	20,292.35	345,079.53	1,992.70	11,487.04	3,799.06	45,596.41
Edgecombe	2,041.45	277,315.26		11,805.66	3,777.74	12,341.60
Rural	246.81	204,880.60		11,052.33	2,839.65	12,341.60
Tarboro	1,794.64	72,434.66		753.33	938.09	
Forsyth	111,844.15	837,221.86	249.48	21,280.40	9,107.49	41,427.36
Rural	37,484.74	394,190.55		10,316.66	4,186.17	5,392.77
Winston-Salem	74,359.41	443,031.31	249.48	10,963.74	4,921.32	36,034.59
Franklin	*692.96	250,415.08		8,399.16	3,118.69	6,499.17
Rural	901.87	206,742.42		7,796.50	2,565.17	5,295.68
Franklinton	*1,504.83	43,672.66		602.66	553.32	1,202.49
Gaston	23,182.14	686,989.16	1,882.10	20,049.35	8,311.96	43,618.51
Rural	19,814.86	473,892.83	1,882.10	16,639.65	5,802.59	13,415.32
Cherryville	*1,707.48	42,087.46			511.32	
Gastonia	5,074.76	171,008.87		3,409.70	1,997.45	30,203.19
Gates	206.29	86,901.49		6,080.00	961.43	997.08
Graham	*787.61	55,909.15	506.61	2,350.00	654.99	3,326.20
Granville	3,425.82	256,660.65		14,765.32	3,035.50	7,352.73
Rural	2,489.03	158,221.55		9,634.32	1,840.69	5,458.01
Oxford	936.79	98,439.10		5,131.00	1,194.81	1,894.72
Greene	675.86	173,075.71		2,806.00	2,082.19	2,456.15
Guilford	47,175.40	1,068,563.86	2,738.18	46,797.56	11,387.03	98,791.52
Rural	*11,804.20	498,537.69	758.19	18,470.48	5,303.87	6,932.06
Greensboro	18,360.17	320,372.13	989.99	20,537.21	3,232.34	53,137.05
High Point	40,679.43	249,654.04	990.00	7,789.87	2,850.82	38,722.41
Halifax	2,045.20	382,130.43	30.00	16,268.50	5,771.65	6,267.83
Rural	668.88	236,561.61		11,877.67	3,988.31	6,267.83
Roanoke Rapids	1,376.32	93,448.67	30.00	3,657.50	926.42	
Weldon		52,120.15		733.33	856.92	

†Including Federal; for amount received from U. S. Government, see Table VIII of Section III.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1941-1942—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							Total
961, 2, 3	964, 5, 6	967	968	969	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest Donations†	Intangible Taxes (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
14,836.83	6,154.47	4,894.15	9,582.01		32,939.99	24,045.60	634,988.56
10,106.00	997.36	4,894.15	5,864.53		19,369.70		411,742.81
1,730.83	113.18		1,348.97		4,666.18	8,410.64	78,760.83
3,000.00	5,043.93		2,368.51		8,904.11	15,634.96	144,484.92
7,355.65	929.17	316.88	9,796.72		36,168.50		451,042.47
13,498.10	3,798.36	277.59	6,239.97	1,900.00	19,167.72	5,500.00	323,044.90
11,498.10	2,396.63	277.59	2,410.52		12,603.07		213,760.68
2,000.00	1,401.73		3,829.45	1,900.00	6,564.65	5,500.00	109,284.22
20,632.32	5,247.40	620.92	6,739.87	213.50	24,235.45	26,056.93	583,149.89
18,195.01	x3,736.74	353.40	4,014.71		21,235.45		378,012.80
2,437.31	1,510.66	267.52	2,725.16	213.50	3,000.00	26,056.93	205,137.09
2,838.64	27.00	144.55			9,697.62		80,662.12
1,579.50	659.54	377.90	1,119.88		7,905.42		80,145.48
18,426.82	3,616.51	1,602.01	5,888.03		43,927.36	14,221.26	620,391.16
2,059.21	1,298.35	1,602.01	3,986.90		36,240.81	1,588.76	358,899.76
7,447.55	705.75		1,901.13		3,700.00	10,632.50	145,586.94
8,920.06	1,612.41				3,986.55		115,904.46
11,033.55				#5,188.66	5,401.17		146,149.40
11,652.06	2,635.00	263.11	8,727.48		20,825.11	363.43	390,322.38
39,850.09	4,633.64	4,030.36	1,515.74	#16,368.81	125,600.00	180,145.83	1,015,495.31
13,550.03	2,690.78				43,600.00	1,922.48	309,604.66
26,300.06	1,942.86	4,030.36	1,515.74	#16,368.81	82,000.00	178,223.35	705,890.65
11,266.37	185.60	738.16	5,023.37		18,849.03	16,705.92	360,050.16
7,840.24	170.10	312.45	3,143.59		17,349.03		260,176.40
3,426.13	15.50	425.71	1,879.78		1,500.00	16,705.92	99,873.76
88,868.20	11,364.44	8,443.68	29,132.78	8,821.45	42,147.44	160,813.77	1,370,722.50
42,202.77	1,648.62	1,676.86	124.03	8,821.45	20,147.44		526,192.06
46,665.43	9,715.82	6,766.82	29,008.75		22,000.00	160,813.77	844,530.44
9,705.39	1,189.26	142.91	5,497.72		11,629.26		295,903.68
8,007.16	349.82	101.34	4,211.42		8,849.12		244,820.50
1,698.23	839.44	41.57	1,286.30		2,780.14		51,083.18
28,046.45	4,047.47		17,851.24	2,201.15	70,367.77	59,438.09	965,985.39
20,003.95	2,716.22		10,755.60		44,867.97	23,829.63	633,620.72
2,442.50			1,192.81		4,954.63		49,481.84
5,600.00	1,331.25		5,902.83	2,201.15	20,545.17	35,608.46	282,882.83
3,195.35	740.94		1,850.16	1,000.00	8,793.35		110,726.09
910.80	1,161.26	107.50	660.57		10,303.15		75,102.62
15,637.97	13,126.50	201.52	4,479.22		16,730.60		335,415.83
10,087.97	197.80	201.52	2,189.48		9,380.60		199,700.97
5,550.00	12,928.70		2,289.74		7,350.00		135,714.86
7,379.45			1,241.98		9,818.20		199,535.54
84,036.47	14,016.40	4,044.93	63,486.78	27,776.51	32,425.16	198,788.04	1,700,027.84
44,354.04		938.14	8,248.71		2,584.80		574,263.78
27,709.01	10,119.49	3,106.79	34,397.39	27,776.51	17,726.79	129,926.56	667,391.43
11,973.42	3,896.91		20,840.68		12,113.57	68,861.48	458,372.63
19,120.23	2,887.75	591.87	6,252.90		19,471.19	86,724.58	547,562.13
3,688.34	1,236.20	591.87	4,379.88		17,428.16		286,688.75
8,746.16	1,645.27		1,007.87		1,043.03	86,724.58	198,605.82
6,685.73	6.28		865.15		1,000.00		62,267.56

†Including Philanthropic.

xIncluding \$3,411.41 from Federal government in lieu of taxes.

‡Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance June 30, 1941	State and Federal Funds				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Harnett.....	7,637.71	368,711.39		18,671.24	4,500.73	12,930.92
Haywood.....	16,523.49	289,297.40		17,743.06	3,117.68	22,243.88
Rural.....	15,127.27	199,507.47		9,146.66	2,147.62	2,696.51
Canton.....	1,396.22	89,789.93		8,596.40	970.06	19,547.37
Henderson.....	*19,082.18	207,578.82		12,123.42	2,182.61	13,045.00
Rural.....	*12,460.03	159,292.12		7,678.00	1,762.02	3,701.95
Hendersonville.....	*6,622.15	48,286.70		4,445.42	420.59	9,343.05
Hertford.....	*7,195.46	155,642.93		7,339.83	1,973.61	4,596.81
Hoke.....	2,426.79	104,558.20		2,800.67	1,486.03	3,178.27
Hyde.....	552.59	72,916.20		4,457.00	765.60	1,674.19
Iredell.....	21,710.41	413,035.53		19,126.75	4,467.24	39,774.03
Rural.....	104.96	267,130.69		15,095.67	2,906.12	12,634.32
Mooreville.....	3,557.17	55,419.99		1,342.50	608.82	
Statesville.....	18,018.28	90,484.85		2,688.58	952.30	27,139.71
Jackson.....	*25,026.59	148,149.45		2,280.00	1,707.75	2,177.73
Johnston.....	14,489.14	524,324.52			6,080.60	557.84
Jones.....	*6,023.75	112,999.41		848.00	1,248.09	3,757.18
Lee.....	30,238.25	159,430.05		12,190.01	1,677.82	30,839.81
Rural.....	14,214.18	117,492.63		8,495.99	1,234.90	3,330.33
Sanford.....	16,024.07	41,937.42		3,694.02	442.92	27,509.48
Lenoir.....	3,317.64	289,747.06	1,476.56	16,158.01	3,712.29	18,214.90
Rural.....	24,174.49	188,494.86		13,366.88	2,454.05	12,171.53
Kinston.....	*20,856.85	101,252.20	1,476.56	2,791.13	1,255.24	6,043.37
Lincoln.....	10,432.29	195,804.54		4,384.00	2,252.15	3,905.33
Rural.....	9,019.12	145,626.61		4,384.00	1,826.48	3,905.33
Lincolnton.....	1,413.17	50,177.93			425.67	
Macon.....	3,404.65	121,382.50		1,656.00	1,434.29	4,280.54
Madison.....	2,266.12	182,355.81		200.00	2,086.23	961.37
Martin.....	*7,750.47	202,625.93		8,208.00	2,734.13	2,473.86
McDowell.....	3,638.03	190,981.34		5,410.00	2,125.81	8,467.56
Rural.....	2,492.57	114,412.29		3,413.33	1,212.07	6,993.95
Marion.....	1,145.46	76,569.05		1,996.67	913.74	1,473.61
Mecklenburg.....	33,322.55	947,793.76	1,974.97	33,383.47	10,628.54	64,134.23
Rural.....	14,399.53	432,796.06	799.99	20,440.33	4,675.76	29,953.19
Charlotte.....	18,923.02	514,997.70	1,174.98	12,943.14	5,952.78	34,181.04
Mitchell.....	2,008.43	118,541.93	36.00	1,732.50	1,437.84	602.10
Montgomery.....	*81.83	170,358.75		9,103.00	1,651.94	17,592.22
Moore.....	22,384.60	288,476.19		17,006.33	2,974.60	11,817.87
Rural.....	16,941.41	224,408.83		14,650.00	2,310.49	7,694.87
Pinchurst.....	1,489.55	27,462.92		753.33	299.84	
Southern Pines.....	3,953.64	36,604.44		1,603.00	364.27	4,123.00
Nash.....	63,579.00	479,063.11		21,927.90	5,931.47	13,253.44
Rural.....	46,297.22	319,496.28		17,493.92	4,204.95	6,007.83
Rocky Mount.....	17,281.78	159,566.83		4,433.98	1,726.52	7,245.61

†Including Federal; for amount received from U. S. Government, see Table VIII of Section III.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1941-1942—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							
961, 2, 3 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964, 5, 6 Interest Donations†	967 Intangible Taxes (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
20,410.99	1,762.50	1,297.85	12,858.34		25,790.16		474,571.83
12,684.68	2,209.89	1,964.79	5,437.29	2,400.00	29,380.50		403,002.66
8,684.68	1,907.43	1,964.79	4,822.04	2,400.00	24,219.06		272,623.53
4,000.00	302.46		615.25		5,161.44		130,379.13
9,099.42	861.45	288.60	3,516.24	134.88	29,667.91	12,500.00	271,916.17
8,049.42	233.56	288.60	2,304.24		26,988.33		197,838.21
1,050.00	627.89		1,212.00	134.88	2,679.58	12,500.00	74,077.96
8,885.27	628.66	642.35	2,854.55		10,638.79		186,007.34
5,122.42	902.16	159.57	2,383.52		6,174.64		129,192.27
1,279.34	356.68	22.96	1,191.55		4,568.02		87,784.13
19,419.44	5,595.67		1,056.77	\$569.09	39,410.16	7,979.02	571,005.93
13,329.44	4,406.88			449.50	23,328.16		339,385.74
2,000.00	30.00		1,056.77	\$3,099.40	6,082.00	7,979.02	75,006.87
4,090.00	1,158.79			2,080.81	10,000.00		156,613.32
4,651.79	326.03		2,699.46	17,070.10	5,015.31		159,051.03
30,104.28	1.00		6,079.37	\$10,000.00	19,619.92	3,546.49	594,803.26
2,185.48	275.00	47.46	1,702.55	900.00	4,779.83		122,719.25
3,522.72	439.59		6,582.45	\$14,663.45	20,097.86	9,175.75	259,530.85
1,722.72	310.65		3,935.24	\$782.11	10,248.56		160,203.12
1,800.00	128.91		2,647.21	\$13,881.35	9,849.30	9,175.75	99,327.73
17,827.09	756.40		9,345.77	\$1,551.24	28,001.97	21,584.26	408,590.71
12,161.12	526.90		3,828.30		17,288.09	412.59	274,878.81
5,665.97	229.50		5,517.47	\$1,551.24	10,713.88	21,171.67	133,711.90
2,128.50	1,289.86	160.36	3,468.41	\$671.13	13,443.02		236,597.33
1,837.29	259.86	62.34	2,011.03	\$671.13	7,366.78		175,627.71
291.21	1,030.00	98.02	1,457.38		6,076.24		60,969.62
2,805.24	888.78		2,343.35		1,642.27		139,837.62
8,314.09	88.10		2,198.47		2,640.23		201,110.42
10,205.04	2,755.53		6,831.80		19,268.23		247,352.05
10,926.16	111.51		2,807.04		5,149.69		229,617.14
4,359.12	111.51		1,526.57		4,396.73		138,918.14
6,567.04			1,280.47		752.96		90,699.00
73,310.71	14,787.17	11,977.24	24,389.44	3,982.94	59,675.25	292,797.15	1,572,157.42
38,123.64	3,009.39	1,459.50	14,047.28		26,780.45		587,085.12
35,187.07	11,177.78	10,517.74	10,342.16	3,982.94	32,894.80	292,797.15	985,072.30
1,673.40	1,079.25	33.97	1,979.63		6,382.82		135,507.87
7,755.43	113.99	187.55	2,840.62	\$124.70	19,873.74		229,270.71
9,619.91	15,901.17	785.61	6,507.90		14,135.06	25,315.04	414,924.28
6,019.91	\$15,278.46	785.61	4,898.66		5,407.06	5,574.52	303,969.82
2,300.00			913.77		3,779.00	6,108.10	43,106.51
1,300.00	622.71		695.47		4,949.00	13,632.42	67,847.95
21,801.48	4,429.36	1,264.51	12,336.97		52,342.68	51,000.77	726,930.69
18,337.70	3,072.78	953.41	5,664.92		31,930.06		453,459.07
23,463.78	1,356.58	311.10	6,672.05		\$20,412.62	51,000.77	273,471.62

†Including Philanthropic.

‡Transfer to other funds.

xMostly from liquor stores.

zPart from Edgecombe County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance June 30, 1941	State and Federal Funds				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
New Hanover.....	17,176.78	329,959.60	979.22	24,867.81	3,961.42	99,493.95
Northampton.....	7,096.16	207,842.12		14,572.66	3,036.00	5,269.89
Onslow.....	327.51	168,309.71		5,606.44	1,919.84	3,435.54
Orange.....	*2,777.80	197,545.40		8,060.92	1,970.04	15,202.93
Rural.....	*3,754.07	152,710.11		4,998.25	1,588.01	10,505.57
Chapel Hill.....	976.27	44,835.29		3,062.67	382.03	4,697.36
Pamlico.....		98,533.30	18.00		990.86	668.69
Pasquotank.....	452.65	150,473.50		6,422.67	1,699.11	9,580.42
Rural.....	*2,113.03	64,799.78		3,930.00	729.57	7,948.52
Elizabeth City.....	2,565.68	85,673.72		2,492.67	969.54	1,631.90
Pender.....	6,800.80	160,021.87		7,100.17	1,842.72	4,228.22
Perquimans.....	944.63	80,141.27		3,165.34	902.07	2,997.22
Person.....	6,953.68	215,331.75		6,543.33	2,527.64	4,984.12
Pitt.....	39,394.49	452,584.77		21,360.49	5,928.92	36,291.34
Rural.....	34,677.57	362,695.03		18,091.74	4,789.42	12,702.63
Greenville.....	4,716.92	89,889.74		3,268.75	1,139.50	23,588.71
Polk.....	3,527.97	107,785.15		800.00	1,186.19	328.10
Rural.....	587.79	69,396.17			742.26	328.10
Tryon-Saluda.....	2,940.18	38,388.98		800.00	443.93	
Randolph.....	*9,055.65	354,572.05		6,170.45	3,846.23	7,073.50
Rural.....	*9,860.00	291,780.92		5,008.00	3,184.65	3,508.75
Asheboro.....	804.35	62,791.13		1,162.45	661.58	3,564.75
Richmond.....	10,723.98	300,387.11		7,795.08	3,606.77	12,305.88
Rural.....	501.15	165,924.76		5,736.75	2,144.59	11,496.89
Hanlet.....	5,337.91	67,687.58		2,038.33	790.45	
Rockingham.....	4,884.92	66,774.77			671.73	808.99
Robeson.....	3,155.57	638,128.31	500.00	24,718.71	8,579.84	25,456.34
Rural.....	2,906.99	476,876.64	500.00	22,028.98	6,467.74	24,153.16
Fairmont.....	10.57	63,059.65		1,884.00	876.20	1,303.18
Lumberton.....	233.60	62,335.68		67.50	755.44	
Red Springs.....	4.41	35,856.34		738.23	480.46	
Rockingham.....	*20,712.41	483,946.87	1,646.31	24,405.00	5,545.88	18,816.70
Rural.....	*24,817.17	219,117.59		15,075.32	2,490.09	11,764.54
Leaksville.....	2,231.55	134,971.77	1,646.31	8,952.00	1,616.43	5,710.77
Madison.....	473.44	35,134.08		239.35	398.27	
Reidsville.....	1,399.77	94,723.43		138.33	1,041.09	1,341.39
Rowan.....	25,198.34	487,894.13	2,166.50	26,478.64	5,360.19	26,210.30
Rural.....	24,131.16	366,066.53	2,166.50	21,410.66	4,146.60	11,778.20
Salisbury.....	1,067.18	121,827.60		5,067.98	1,213.59	14,432.10
Rutherford.....	*17,667.14	386,200.49	906.96	18,048.24	4,299.32	11,067.48
Sampson.....	*241.67	371,482.84	24.00	11,661.37	4,748.82	11,691.13
Rural.....	*981.92	321,455.71		10,961.00	4,054.25	11,691.13
Clinton.....	740.25	50,027.13	24.00	700.37	694.57	
Scotland.....	2,749.39	158,744.47		10,388.99	2,292.73	6,411.09
Rural.....	1,759.06	95,277.77		6,621.99	1,614.91	6,411.09
Laurinburg.....	990.33	63,466.70		3,767.00	677.82	
Stanly.....	4,011.08	296,256.56		14,608.17	2,831.03	7,202.61
Rural.....	1,217.84	223,425.09		11,949.00	2,146.10	5,366.85
Albemarle.....	2,793.24	72,831.47		2,659.17	684.93	1,835.76

†Including Federal; for amount received from U. S. Government, see Table VIII of Section III.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1941-1942—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							Total
961, 2, 3 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964, 5, 6 Interest Donations	967 Intangible Taxes (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
31,395.28	x26,471.29	5,919.22			149,579.76		689,804.33
8,035.73	58.29	355.30	3,615.85	4,000.00	24,686.43		278,568.43
11,817.83	311.80	69.47	3,242.61		13,631.50		208,672.25
12,911.71	1,813.46	682.45	4,308.95		12,314.54	9,936.90	261,969.50
6,875.63	161.71	373.18	3,112.60		8,514.54		185,085.53
6,036.08	1,651.75	309.27	1,196.35		3,800.00	9,936.90	76,883.97
499.90			2,232.20		6,489.98		109,432.93
17,742.05	1,168.03		3,622.43	99.44	24,733.64	91.71	216,085.65
14,729.23	131.17		1,349.20		9,023.26	73.52	100,601.22
3,012.82	1,036.86		2,273.23	99.44	15,710.38	18.19	115,484.43
7,724.68	3,797.02	123.68	3,463.27		13,394.36		208,496.79
959.61		86.36	2,018.34		8,726.83		99,941.67
9,701.13	5,668.83		4,870.32				256,580.80
22,195.00	1,248.16	5,933.96	506.02	5,494.79	42,822.28	42,065.32	675,825.54
13,967.80	1,235.61	5,933.96	322.18		42,022.28	22,486.68	518,924.90
8,227.20	12.55		183.84	5,494.79	800.00	19,578.64	156,900.64
2,433.74	904.60	79.11	1,612.54	2,709.10	3,350.31	5,216.00	129,932.81
433.74	613.23	79.11	907.41	2,709.10	756.72		76,553.63
2,000.00	291.37		705.13		2,593.59	5,216.00	53,379.18
36,856.16	1,547.80		5,739.15	500.00	2,368.22		409,617.91
30,073.23	1,027.38		4,045.79		2,368.22		331,136.94
6,782.93	520.42		1,693.36	500.00			78,480.97
14,615.65	6,806.95	237.68	8,431.90	1,168.22	18,000.00	17,698.49	401,777.71
1,555.70	2,581.14	237.68	4,438.60	1,168.22	3,695.00		199,480.48
5,447.90	2,131.73		3,993.30		3,300.00	11,088.10	101,835.30
7,612.05	2,094.08				11,005.00	6,610.39	100,461.93
10,367.34	2,086.73		9,800.17	1,244.38	35,585.99	15,337.72	774,961.10
10,367.34	1,481.95		6,521.07	344.38	25,935.99		577,584.24
	151.26		1,587.82		4,000.00		72,872.68
	157.98		1,161.54		2,000.00	15,337.72	82,049.46
	295.54		529.74	900.00	3,650.00		42,454.72
34,806.27	7,004.08	104.51	6,293.08	53,490.80	35,744.93	13,622.17	664,714.19
10,927.97	3,794.50		2,190.86	24,817.17	9,767.36		275,128.23
13,050.00	3,025.10		3,476.76		8,538.95		183,219.64
3,628.30		104.51	625.46		7,600.00		48,203.41
7,200.00	184.48			28,673.63	9,838.62	13,622.17	158,162.91
51,241.50	3,011.02		21,456.98	750.00	24,465.74	29,604.19	703,837.53
36,711.76	1,249.53		4,674.55	750.00	18,123.41	4,818.57	496,027.47
14,529.74	1,761.49		16,782.43		6,342.33	24,785.62	207,810.06
16,905.07	1,289.70		9,026.10	352.39	26,810.47		457,239.08
12,627.60	395.63	110.95	9,002.05		13,613.52		435,116.24
9,334.67	395.63	110.95	7,742.54		13,105.52		377,869.48
3,292.93			1,259.51		508.00		57,246.76
11,115.72	1,220.09		2,569.62	1,525.16	20,279.84		217,297.10
7,111.83	148.79		951.46	1,525.16	2,596.99		124,019.05
4,003.89	1,071.30		1,618.16		17,682.85		93,278.05
11,300.00	3,697.43		2,954.15		24,193.25	15,360.99	382,415.27
11,300.00	3,528.32				15,893.25		274,826.45
	169.11		2,954.15		8,300.00	15,360.99	107,588.82

¹Including Philanthropic.

x\$25,000 from Federal government.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance June 30, 1941	State and Federal Funds				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Stokes.....	332.79	196,370.03	-----	3,780.67	2,162.33	4,840.66
Surry.....	1,008.31	401,673.19	-----	10,990.16	4,344.96	11,938.00
Rural.....	-----	317,546.86	-----	10,142.66	3,467.75	10,170.43
Mount Airy.....	1,008.31	84,126.33	-----	847.50	877.21	1,767.57
Swain.....	*34,670.91	100,126.13	400.00	2,205.33	1,079.65	5,453.10
Transylvania.....	2,859.89	90,844.73	-----	3,120.33	1,084.22	3,798.64
Tyrrell.....	883.19	48,320.03	-----	2,989.33	513.43	3,498.27
Union.....	11,116.79	360,530.08	50.00	17,230.33	3,873.62	13,643.23
Rural.....	6,738.71	314,264.15	50.00	17,230.33	3,364.24	13,643.23
Monroe.....	4,378.08	46,265.93	-----	-----	509.38	-----
Vance.....	1,811.28	221,782.76	-----	7,228.00	2,772.69	10,626.89
Rural.....	1,153.37	118,986.40	-----	4,769.33	1,462.70	10,337.14
Henderson.....	657.91	102,796.36	-----	2,458.67	1,309.99	289.75
Wake.....	58,220.47	775,630.80	-----	33,893.68	8,467.70	26,890.36
Rural.....	40,279.80	503,950.13	-----	25,710.19	5,493.10	26,890.36
Raleigh.....	17,940.67	271,680.67	-----	8,183.49	2,974.60	-----
Warren.....	-----	214,835.70	-----	8,964.67	2,669.70	5,439.33
Washington.....	*224.41	113,377.47	-----	4,765.34	1,411.97	3,245.66
Watauga.....	1,564.41	147,517.66	24.00	5,515.33	1,647.36	4,676.21
Wayne.....	24,180.26	437,841.22	24.00	15,191.33	5,014.67	12,227.46
Rural.....	14,457.47	278,269.87	24.00	10,483.94	3,113.62	6,380.07
Fremont.....	8,341.28	29,019.11	-----	-----	335.36	-----
Goldsboro.....	1,381.51	130,552.24	-----	4,707.39	1,565.69	5,847.39
Wilkes.....	2,807.63	343,692.78	-----	2,794.67	4,094.32	4,472.21
Rural.....	1,814.70	309,799.66	-----	768.00	3,746.79	1,814.65
North Wilkesboro.....	992.93	33,893.12	-----	2,026.67	347.53	2,657.56
Wilson.....	6,925.59	363,657.69	-----	16,769.74	4,609.30	18,007.44
Rural.....	1,479.00	192,465.62	-----	12,946.99	2,349.54	5,851.01
Elm City.....	900.39	40,867.64	-----	-----	554.54	-----
Wilson.....	4,546.20	130,324.43	-----	3,822.75	1,705.22	12,156.43
Yadkin.....	521.37	180,283.20	-----	7,026.67	1,988.81	8,896.52
Yancey.....	6,312.08	139,395.69	-----	210.00	1,758.07	85.46
North Carolina.....	\$645,896.11	\$ 27,842,625.43	\$ 23,202.25	\$1,084,340.93	\$323,845.38	\$1,378,177.07
100 Counties.....	334,230.14	20,686,817.43	14,597.48	855,854.93	242,620.33	804,213.34
70 Cities.....	311,665.97	7,155,808.00	8,604.77	228,486.00	81,225.05	573,963.73

†Including Federal.

*Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1941-1942—Continued

County, Philanthropic and District Funds							
961, 2, 3	964, 5, 6	967	968	969	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest Donations]	Intangible Taxes (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
8,811.67			2,120.22		6,230.97		224,649.34
22,482.36	1,020.24		6,208.13	790.17	961.66	14,201.74	475,619.12
17,782.36			6,131.13	790.17	961.86	4,201.74	371,194.96
4,700.00	1,020.24		77.00			10,000.00	104,424.16
3,066.65	270.28	46.86	1,922.84		10,233.54		90,133.47
7,186.98	2,266.81	272.58	2,181.58		2,490.52		116,116.28
1,469.45	61.70	27.96	1,026.05		4,579.91		63,369.32
23,793.57	3,516.42	222.16	5,108.18		21,259.41	6,003.94	466,347.73
20,712.35	3,185.24	222.16	4,205.50		16,923.37		400,539.28
3,081.22	331.18		902.68		4,336.04	6,003.94	65,808.45
10,137.21	12,429.38		4,915.16		16,429.62		288,132.99
4,704.34	x8,830.38		4,915.16		5,083.62		160,242.44
5,432.87	x3,599.00				11,346.00		127,890.55
54,357.07	9,488.65	2,646.89	33,087.77	#1,515.60	66,909.09	107,346.86	1,175,423.74
35,878.44	5,502.48	708.20	13,205.12		41,852.61		699,470.43
18,478.63	3,986.17	1,938.69	19,882.65	#1,515.60	25,056.48	107,346.86	475,953.31
6,134.25	470.40	2,164.74	9,078.59	#2,656.95	13,466.72		260,567.15
1,866.25	274.34	61.38	2,584.48	431.87	8,299.83		136,094.18
2,574.02	314.94	329.95	2,080.32		6,192.41		172,436.61
12,358.12	1,989.52		14,908.77	7,695.76	44,819.69	22,078.80	598,329.60
5,523.69	842.85		7,760.17		28,987.95		355,843.63
1,434.43	116.67		819.25		2,801.58		42,867.68
5,400.00	1,030.00		6,329.35	7,695.76	13,030.16	22,078.80	199,018.29
15,645.79	1,837.73	1,081.04	6,082.13			6,849.82	389,358.12
13,667.43	1,837.73		4,736.27				338,185.23
1,978.36		1,081.04	1,345.86			6,849.82	51,172.89
15,036.42	4,593.96	1,301.56		2,700.00	38,289.76	38,405.81	510,297.27
7,089.26	3,687.88	917.01			11,754.93		238,541.24
2,934.67	839.83	102.55			6,885.55	4,464.05	57,549.22
5,012.49	66.25	282.00		2,700.00	19,649.28	33,941.76	214,206.81
9,798.66	230.48	857.67	2,540.16				212,143.54
4,463.72		130.68	916.87		2,814.06		156,086.63
\$1,480,474.65	\$291,087.22	\$ 78,555.93	\$595,523.76	\$103,951.60	\$2,050,078.69	\$1,763,363.28	\$37,661,122.30
1,025,482.74	w172,118.54	45,405.93	360,527.56	53,588.47	1,422,734.40	69,968.55	26,088,159.84
454,991.91	118,968.68	33,150.00	234,996.20	50,363.13	627,344.29	1,693,394.73	11,572,962.46

†Including Philanthropic.

#Transfer to other funds.

xLargely from liquor stores.

wIncludes \$28,411.41 from Federal government.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1941-1942

UNITS	Balance 6-30 1941	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Alamance	33,791.46										
Rural	28,000.98	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 36,921.72			\$ 647.30		\$ 252.00	\$ 141,642.07	\$	237,254.55
Burlington	5,181.48	19,233.05	19.00			647.30		252.00	65,402.27		75,697.50
		43,233.05	36,902.72						76,239.80		161,557.05
Alexander	1,232.70	15,000.00					38.98		3,630.54		19,902.22
Alleghany	148.29								3,502.55		3,650.84
Anson	21,731.33								26,000.00		47,731.33
Rural	19,353.08								17,000.00		36,353.08
Morven	722.97								4,000.00		4,722.97
Wadesboro	1,655.28								5,000.00		6,655.28
Ashe									400.00		400.00
Avery								10,000.00	6,829.23		7,422.33
Beaufort	6,697.37										
Rural	6,397.65	107,500.00	2,842.78			13,724.35		67,500.00	311.84		43,576.34
Washington	299.72	97,500.00	2,842.78			2,765.35		77,500.00			32,320.62
		10,000.00				x10,956.00		10,000.00			11,255.72
Bertie	5,865.65					231.75	902.55		820.34		7,820.29
Bladen	14,050.94	10,000.00		630.15			118.83		7,850.32		32,650.24
Brunswick	2,785.15			430.00		69.12			8,187.29		11,471.56
Buncombe	95,767.72			336.00		14,133.15			55,841.03	4,313.50	182,891.40
Rural	95,767.72	12,500.00		336.00		14,133.15			28,106.22		150,903.09
Ashville		12,500.00							27,674.81	4,313.50	31,988.31
Burke	28,059.00			255.00		380.81	291.71		11,683.51		40,670.03
Rural	15,698.58			255.00		380.81	291.71		7,083.51		24,300.61
Glenn Alpine	14.30								4,000.00		4,014.30
Morganton	12,346.12										12,346.12
Cabarrus	675.36			3,012.50		40.02	728.88		18,441.60		35,925.66
Rural	470.06	13,027.30	3,012.50			40.02	728.88		10,432.30		27,711.06
Concord									4,000.00		4,000.00
Kannapolis	205.30								4,009.30		4,214.60

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

131

Caldwell	52,753.67	14,538.17	78,685.74	1,015.00	427.20	18,525.67	165,950.45
Rural	51,763.67	14,538.17	78,325.29	1,015.00	427.20	18,475.69	160,044.42
Lenoir	995.00		360.45			4,560.58	3,906.03
Camden	157.86		3,581.50		23.31	7,310.08	11,072.75
Carteret	*3,206.93		2,000.00	264.43		9,260.57	8,318.07
Caswell	14,037.94		55.00		132.79	11,706.84	25,932.57
Catawba	8,275.27			441.85		11,250.00	21,233.82
Rural	3,511.15					6,600.00	10,111.15
Hickory	4,402.69			591.85		3,000.00	7,764.54
Newton	361.43			50.00		1,650.00	3,328.13
Chatham	868.71	15,000.00	1,696.09	831.21		2,095.51	20,491.52
Cherokee	3,797.95					9,199.60	14,922.01
Rural	2,447.26					6,180.28	10,552.00
Andrews						1,262.31	1,262.31
Murphy	1,350.69					1,767.01	3,107.70
Chowan	*1,767.95		1,600.25	159.85	563.24	6,782.57	10,191.88
Rural	*1,767.95		1,000.25	159.85	563.24	3,785.48	6,631.55
Edenton						2,997.09	3,560.33
Clay	*2,974.82		1,096.21			4,813.50	2,934.89
Cleveland	*4,613.69	27,000.00	144.17	597.03		12,290.16	35,417.67
Rural	*3,823.33	22,500.00	50.00			8,050.94	26,777.61
Kings Mountain	631.00	2,000.00		597.03		1,487.90	4,119.59
Shelby	*1,421.96	2,500.00	94.17			2,751.23	4,520.47
Columbus	12,533.41	16,000.00		741.88		1,000.00	30,275.29
Craven	*1,034.40		15.00			2,092.25	1,072.85
Rural	*1,034.40		15.00			656.90	*362.50
New Bern						1,435.35	1,435.35
Cumberland	38,024.24	25,000.00	88.00	8,019.00	776.15	61,653.53	133,560.92
Rural	38,024.24	25,000.00	88.00	8,019.00	776.15	55,282.66	127,190.05
Fayetteville						6,370.87	6,370.87
Currituck	8,773.97		40,059.80	1,000.00	27.83	1,500.00	52,766.60
Dare	143.23						143.23

*From liquor stores.
†Loans refinanced.

*Transfer to other funds.
*Overdraft.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1941-1942—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30 1941	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Davidson	26,779.10		11,000.00				2,656.43	#11,000.00	29,968.78		59,404.31
Rural.....	26,779.10						2,656.43	11,000.00	3,882.60		22,318.13
Lexington.....											2,381.53
Thomasville.....			11,000.00						23,704.65		34,704.65
Davie	*2,889.69	12,500.00		260.64		1,572.68		5,188.66	2,357.15		18,989.44
Duplin.....	1,278.44	16,000.00	19,000.00	2,117.56		4,417.65	153.48	#19,000.00	10,354.66		34,321.79
Durham	16,726.00			32,189.18			1,455.66	22,368.81	148,650.00		221,389.65
Rural.....	16,726.00			31,422.38					61,428.35		92,754.21
Durham.....	16,822.52			766.80			1,455.66	22,368.81	87,221.65		128,635.44
Edgecombe	18,316.02			1,500.00			246.98		17,885.89		37,948.89
Rural.....	18,316.02			1,500.00			246.98		11,616.29		20,627.25
Tarboro.....	11,152.04								6,269.60		17,421.64
Forsyth	82,709.50			6,054.13		811.65	3,765.31	#9,685.07	89,601.75		173,257.27
Rural.....	82,709.50			6,054.13		811.65	3,765.31	#9,685.07	44,146.59		51,993.96
Winston-Salem.....	74,996.50								45,455.16		121,263.31
Franklin	29.72	145,950.00	1,012.07	5,377.00		4,720.91	120.65	#46,962.07	10,043.17		20,291.46
Rural.....	29.72	45,950.00		4,327.00		4,720.91	120.65	#45,950.00	8,552.72		17,751.01
Franklin.....			1,012.07	1,030.00				#1,012.07	1,490.45		2,540.45
Gaston	16,543.89	12,000.00		3,025.70		3,760.84		#2,201.15	40,279.98		73,409.26
Rural.....	14,526.60	12,000.00		3,025.70					27,378.26		56,930.56
Cherryville.....	1,800.19								1,732.68		3,532.87
Gastonia.....	217.10					3,760.84		#2,201.15	11,169.04		12,945.83
Gates											
Graham	5,927.55			1,841.00					2,187.06		9,955.61
Granville	23,403.13	24,000.00		135.00		100.00	316.73		13,697.18		61,652.04
Rural.....	11,403.13	24,000.00		135.00			316.73		11,967.18		47,822.04
Oxford.....	12,000.00					100.00			1,730.00		13,830.00
Greene	*5,194.38	27,000.00		652.00					4,175.27		26,632.89

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

133

Guilford	139,476.73		75,306.25	23,717.00		270.00	13,350.10	2,418.49	168,815.12	423,353.69
Rural.....	68,858.54		75,306.25	23,717.00			4,978.17		44,109.41	216,949.37
Greensboro.....							8,371.93		114,705.71	125,496.13
High Point.....	70,638.19					270.00		2,418.49	10,000.00	80,908.19
Halifax	18,299.01									92,294.45
Rural.....	9,256.35			1,455.88	1,063.50	360.71	1,352.86	22,600.00	47,162.49	36,669.83
Roanoke Rapids.....	9,012.66			162.88	1,063.50	10.00	1,352.86	22,600.00	2,194.24	28,186.20
Weldon.....				1,293.00		350.71			17,529.83	27,438.42
Harnett	17,622.53	4,000.00	41,062.92	425.00					30,355.42	93,465.87
Haywood	2,429.61	x4,500.00		708.79					35,327.37	42,965.77
Rural.....	2,429.61	4,500.00		708.79					25,698.94	33,337.34
Canton.....									9,628.43	9,628.43
Henderson	5,367.26	x1,061.40		137.50					5,188.60	11,754.76
Rural.....	9.63	1,061.40		137.50					3,938.60	5,147.13
Hendersonville.....	5,357.63								1,250.00	6,607.63
Hertford	9,124.98	23,500.00		551.42		93.18			10,638.78	43,908.36
Hoke		5,000.00							5,154.39	10,154.39
Hyde	2,929.33			4,877.65			8.80		1,945.85	9,761.43
Iredell	42,851.22		270,000.00	425.00				#1,780.56	14,875.00	328,370.66
Rural.....	11,998.07		70,000.00	425.00				225.34	9,375.00	92,023.41
Nooroessville.....	3,781.76		71,000.00					#2,005.90	2,500.00	75,225.86
Statesville.....	27,121.39		129,000.00						3,000.00	159,121.39
Jackson	10,021.59	7,700.00		10.50				#17,070.10	3,425.95	4,087.94
Johnston	*10,385.54			11,406.13		5,801.39		10,000.00	137.67	16,956.65
Jones	312.54							600.00	1,280.53	2,193.07
Lee	1,675.42									26,861.30
Rural.....	7,879.81					475.00		14,663.46	10,047.42	13,684.34
Sauford.....	*6,204.39					475.00		782.11	4,547.42	15,176.96
Lenoir	19,656.80			80,480.50				13,851.35	5,500.00	105,323.13
Rural.....	*2,791.25					37.60			4,652.05	105,323.13
Kinston.....	22,305.65			80,480.50		37.60			4,652.05	103,382.33
										496.18
										496.18

*Overdraft.
#Transfer to other funds.
†Loans refinanced.
xBalance due on old loans.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1941-1942—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30 1941	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Lincoln	6,512.89					120.00	201.04	671.13	10,975.05		18,505.11
Rural	7,293.49			25.00			181.77	671.13	9,311.09		17,452.48
Lincolnton	*750.60			25.00		120.00	19.27		1,663.96		1,052.63
Macon	202.94	7,500.00		1,300.00		2,706.28			4,273.17		15,982.39
Madison	4,886.53	3,000.00									7,886.53
Martin	6,504.12	5,000.00							14,471.70		25,975.82
McDowell	1,991.97								6,002.76		7,994.73
Rural	3,155.46								3,183.72		6,339.18
Marion	*1,193.49								2,819.04		1,655.55
Mecklenburg	49,406.32					2,904.91	5,700.40		113,622.78		171,634.41
Rural	43,517.83					2,904.91	5,700.40		88,608.40		140,731.54
Charlotte	5,888.49								25,014.38		30,902.87
Mitchell	21,541.66	10,000.00		50.00		132.79	62.28		8,279.44		40,086.17
Montgomery	2,669.05	11,000.00							2,948.89		16,617.94
Moore	9,955.93		33,137.50	527.71		25,063.00	165.76		2,982.30		71,832.20
Rural	3,002.29		33,137.50	527.71		*19,000.00	165.76		2,982.30		58,815.56
Pinchurst	3,519.96					*3,000.00					6,519.96
Southern Pines	3,433.68					3,063.00					6,496.68
Nash	17,957.83			1,312.27		813.66	1,053.28		42,886.94		64,023.98
Rural	7,786.59			1,312.27			953.41		36,196.21		46,248.48
Rocky Mount	10,171.24					813.66	99.87		6,690.73		17,775.50
New Hanover	44.74		500,000.00		219,404.75		163.50		2,496.48		722,109.47
Northampton	7,616.53			6.00			205.70		8,520.13		16,348.36
Onslow	18,335.07	6,000.09		1,743.15			257.87		18,191.94		44,528.03
Orange	32,561.23			141.50		4.39	653.07		20,861.53		54,241.72
Rural	30,337.48			141.50		3.23	653.07		15,108.33		46,243.61
Chapel Hill	2,243.75					1.16			5,753.20		7,998.11

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1941-1942—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30 1941	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Sampson.....	24,656.52			26,690.09	141.41		554.75	2,700.00	19,095.88		73,838.56
Rural.....	24,656.52			26,690.00	141.41		554.75	2,700.00	17,185.88		71,038.56
Clinton.....									1,900.00		1,900.00
Scotland.....								#1,525.16	9,158.24		82,764.33
Rural.....			75,131.25					#1,525.16	6,608.24		17,714.33
Laurinburg.....			62,500.00						2,550.00		65,050.00
Stanly.....	160.31			2,257.00					22,500.00		24,917.31
Rural.....	*762.21			257.00					15,000.00		14,494.79
Albemarle.....	922.52			2,000.00					7,500.00		10,422.52
Stokes.....	20,641.91			111.50		1,006.85		#11.82	5,047.11		26,795.55
Surry.....	*5,239.19			43,966.70		223.00	313.72		16,129.20		55,393.43
Rural.....	*5,257.82			43,966.70		223.00	313.72		16,129.20		55,374.80
Mount Airy.....	18.63										18.63
Swain.....	*5,096.39		14,786.25	442.50			54.89	#14,786.25	7,259.28		2,750.28
Transylvania.....	5,015.52	15,000.00							9,470.95		29,486.47
Tyrrell.....	2,228.74						19.15		3,006.69		5,254.58
Union.....	20,318.23					83.79	380.69	5,500.00	37,353.12		63,635.83
Rural.....	20,318.23					83.79	380.69	5,500.00	37,353.12		63,635.83
Monroe.....											
Vance.....	5,353.00			145.00					3,489.89		8,997.89
Rural.....	5,347.80			145.00					3,499.89		8,992.69
Henderson.....	5.20										5.20
Wake.....	*31,311.16			19,752.64		157.03	946.26	1,515.60	65,766.73		61,266.35
Rural.....	*16,823.33			9,368.00		157.03	607.03		42,156.00		37,564.73
Raleigh.....	*13,787.83			10,384.64			330.23	1,515.60	23,610.73		23,701.62
Warren.....				77.70					5,895.60		5,973.30
Washington.....		5,000.00	47,500.00					#47,500.00	806.56		5,806.56

Watauga						1,063.98		2,476.65			15,286.77	18,832.40
Wayne	40,779.81					200.00		3,441.75			29,443.51	73,865.07
Rural	39,079.81					200.00		3,391.75			13,734.53	56,406.14
Front	1,700.00							50.00			12,521.01	14,271.01
Goldsboro											3,187.92	3,187.92
Wilkes	2,534.84							1,974.30	83.70		6,450.32	11,043.16
Rural	2,534.84							1,904.30	83.70		6,160.46	10,583.30
North Wilkesboro								70.00			289.86	359.86
Wilson	50,529.07					501.88			400.94	#55,935.40	39,580.26	95,412.15
Rural	2,178.49					60,335.40				#55,935.40	22,961.00	29,537.42
Elm City	59.28					501.88			100.94		5,613.50	6,275.60
Wilson	48,293.37								300.00		11,005.76	59,599.13
Yadkin	*413.69					501.00					1,386.08	1,473.39
Yancey	*6,085.80					125.00					9,456.31	3,495.51
North Carolina	\$1,358,410.08	\$ 385,144.70	\$1,398,837.11	\$509,677.15	\$228,697.00	\$137,780.25	\$ 39,146.61	\$ 223,079.40	\$1,897,244.79	\$4,809.68	\$ 5,726,667.97	\$ 3,991,916.05
100 Counties	929,340.24	w378,005.45	1,081,091.99	326,381.92	228,697.00	111,273.26	27,896.47	#251,777.85	1,180,997.26		716,247.53	1,734,751.92
70 Cities	429,060.84	7,139.25	327,745.12	183,293.92		20,504.99	11,250.14	28,698.45				

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

xBalance due on old loans.

wIncludes \$67,944.05 of loans refinanced.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1941-1942

Units	Balance 6-30 1941	990 From Sinking Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992, 3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Almanace.....	\$ 47,781.83	\$ 5,400.73	\$	\$	\$ 104.52	\$ 37,691.48	\$ 6,950.00	\$ 97,928.56
Rural.....	47,781.83	5,400.73			104.52	13,281.48	6,950.00	84,578.56
Burlington.....		2,000.00				24,400.00		33,950.00
Alexander.....	2,571.51		110.11		503.03	16,361.99		19,546.64
Alleghany.....						1,457.28		1,457.28
Anson.....	660.84							
Rural.....	306.25				4,250.00		18,942.83	25,853.67
Vorren.....	367.00						1,613.45	2,919.70
Wadesboro.....	12.50				4,250.00		1,792.80	2,964.59
Ashe.....	304.50						10,626.88	14,864.38
Avery.....	14,190.18				10,000.00	20,637.92		44,828.10
Beaufort.....	5,396.14	650.17	5,000.00		90,849.83	21,252.79	9,839.97	132,988.90
Rural.....	4,431.41	650.17	5,000.00		80,849.83	13,889.56		104,790.97
Washington.....	664.73				10,000.00	7,388.23	9,839.97	28,197.93
Bertie.....						29,460.20		29,460.20
Bladen.....	848.02	55,000.00	673.35	162.30		67,816.11		124,499.78
Brunswick.....	536.33		32.85			13,902.08		14,471.26
Buncombe.....	59,998.94	4,689.11		682.82	62,205.00	13,837.50	169,663.95	311,067.32
Rural.....	41,436.89	4,689.11		682.82	17,863.28	13,603.51	114,443.89	192,709.50
Asheville.....	18,562.05				44,341.72	233.99	55,220.06	118,557.82
Burke.....	23.37		548.28	1,630.04	15,000.00	65,211.88		82,413.57
Rural.....	21.64		548.28	1,630.04		47,302.41		49,502.37
Glen Alpine.....						2,200.00		2,200.00
Morganton.....	1.73				15,000.00	15,709.47		30,711.20
Cabarrus.....	687.31		3,823.38	24.01	15,000.00	75,058.22	11,519.52	106,112.44
Rural.....	687.31		3,823.38	24.01		51,197.74		53,732.44
Concord.....					15,000.00	18,740.48	11,519.52	45,260.00
Kannapolis.....						5,120.00		5,120.00

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

139

Caldwell.....	31,428.30	747.58			36,907.60	9,983.83	79,067.31
Rural.....	26,165.10	747.58			29,232.40		56,195.08
Lenoir.....	5,263.20				7,665.20	9,983.83	22,572.23
Camden.....	451.38	66.06			9,621.40		32,132.89
Barteret.....					30,476.64		42,484.73
Caswell.....	*3,728.07	428.34			21,944.34		18,644.61
Catawba.....			6,000.00		123,221.00		129,221.00
Rural.....			6,000.00		52,861.00		78,961.00
Hickory.....					58,260.00		38,260.00
Newton.....					12,000.00		12,000.00
Chatham.....	*116.58				32,272.57		39,655.99
Cherokee.....	9,077.99				9,194.29		18,272.28
Rural.....	9,077.99				9,194.29		18,272.28
Andrews.....							
Murphy.....							
Chowan.....	4,003.35	699.03			14,852.83	275.06	19,930.27
Rural.....	4,003.35	699.03			7,042.83	3.00	11,748.21
Edenton.....					7,810.00	272.06	8,082.06
Clay.....	6,439.04				3,769.94		10,208.98
Cleveland.....	18,788.53				33,111.09	67,380.02	133,279.64
Rural.....	18,648.53			14,000.00	20,833.01	24,044.01	77,520.55
Kings Mountain.....	140.00			14,000.00	5,534.48	10,489.36	16,153.84
Shelby.....					6,753.60	32,845.75	39,599.35
Columbus.....		1,061.55		73.06	55,869.31		57,003.92
Craven.....		485.78	40,471.75		35,905.56	16,566.12	113,771.49
Rural.....		485.78	40,471.75		35,425.56	5,186.12	101,911.49
New Bern.....					480.00	11,980.00	11,860.00
Cumberland.....		1,397.07		1.25	122,249.05		123,647.37
Rural.....		1,397.07		1.25	85,121.55		86,519.87
Fayetteville.....					37,127.50		37,127.50
Currituck.....	8,637.36	139.43			8,956.08		16,327.87
Dare.....				107.96	2,856.76		2,964.72

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1941-1942—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30 1941	990 From Sinking Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992, 3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Davidson								
Rural.....	*3,865.41		2,139.36		11,000.00	49,495.14	60,658.87	119,427.96
Lexington.....	*3,866.55		2,139.36		11,000.00	38,995.14	13,560.01	61,827.96
Thomasville.....	1.14					10,500.00	37,698.86	37,700.00
							9,400.00	19,900.00
Davie								
					5,500.00	18,908.56		24,408.56
Duplin	11,895.40		855.12	4,758.18	19,000.00	65,661.48		102,170.18
Durham	16,712.43		19,145.78		*6,000.00	44,140.00	118,154.26	192,152.47
Rural.....	6,206.47		17,981.98			5,540.00	10,693.10	40,421.55
Durham.....	10,505.96		1,163.80		6,000.00	38,600.00	107,461.16	151,730.92
Edgecombe								
Rural.....	*1,949.60		1,051.96			56,322.59	10,941.25	66,366.20
Tarboro.....	*1,949.60		1,051.96			42,605.09		41,707.45
						13,717.50	10,941.25	24,658.75
Forsyth	19,671.08		10,479.57		12,316.26	168,864.83	75,095.00	286,426.74
Rural.....	15,428.09		7,096.16		12,316.26	59,189.79	94,030.30	94,030.30
Winston-Salem.....	4,242.99		3,383.41			109,675.04	75,095.00	192,396.44
Franklin	3,384.44		506.76		46,982.07	34,679.40		85,532.67
Rural.....	1,387.41		421.98		45,950.00	30,385.89		78,145.28
Franklin.....	1,997.03		84.78		1,012.07	4,293.51		7,387.39
Gaston								
Rural.....	767.59					170,031.55		170,799.14
Cherryville.....	767.59					93,826.55		94,594.14
Gastonia.....						11,350.00		11,350.00
						64,855.00		64,855.00
Gates		34,122.54			*1,000.00	26,471.22		59,593.76
Graham	*4,553.72			3,523.13		14,740.25		13,709.66
Granville		8,755.00	1,555.87		13,440.00	80,378.73		104,129.60
Rural.....			1,555.87		†13,440.00	69,641.61		84,637.48
Oxford.....		8,755.00				10,737.12		19,492.12

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

141

Greene.....	5,031.51				†27,000.00	30,628.19		62,659.70
Guilford.....	54,918.31				*3,195.00	256,462.11	169,274.35	512,432.93
Rural.....	49,373.62				7,328.55	81,339.81	119,690.43	138,541.88
Greensboro.....	5,544.79				16,816.99	97,556.22	49,583.92	236,741.05
HIGH Point.....					10,000.00	77,506.08		137,150.00
Halifax.....	22,448.32				25,580.00	282.81	91,446.07	139,757.20
Rural.....	21,558.38					155.19	11,896.58	33,910.15
Ronoke Rapids.....	*3,289.22				25,580.00	93.51	69,504.97	91,889.26
Weldon.....	3,879.16					34.11	10,044.52	13,957.79
Harnett.....	2,754.70				12,000.00	81,322.55		98,234.35
Haywood.....	*24,603.27					102,172.17		107,285.47
Rural.....	*24,003.27					72,672.17		77,785.47
Canton.....						29,500.00		29,500.00
Henderson.....	13,205.17						64,093.00	77,299.17
Rural.....	12,031.17						52,445.00	64,476.17
Hendersonville.....	1,175.00						11,648.00	12,823.00
Hertford.....	1,033.71				15,000.00	25,900.79		41,934.50
Hoke.....	1,433.41				3,336.20	17,765.31		22,732.23
Hyde.....	3,495.44				43.15	5,746.12		9,284.71
Iredell.....	8,237.62				10,619.25	48,301.43	42,869.95	114,458.71
Rural.....	1,002.09				674.84	34,963.43	8.41	35,918.34
Mooreville.....	3,653.41				5,105.30	4,649.00	13,861.54	27,269.25
Statesville.....	3,582.12					8,689.00	29,000.00	41,271.12
Jackson.....	25,964.95				298.51	11,546.04		41,517.24
Johnston.....					56,922.63	208,213.42		285,136.05
Jones.....	3,568.38				94.92	6,815.05		8,978.35
Lee.....	21,230.63				700.00	34,045.47		58,221.91
Rural.....	21,230.63				700.00	21,583.47		45,671.91
Sanford.....						12,250.00		12,250.00
Lenoir.....	6,606.40				18,585.86	46,686.56	37,267.53	109,357.43
Rural.....	*17,034.62				17,034.62	33,108.90		33,109.98
Kinston.....	25,841.02				1,551.24	15,387.69	37,267.53	76,247.45

†Note sold to Rural Rehabilitation Corporation.

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1941-1942—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30 1941	990 From Sinking Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992, 3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Lincoln.....	5,609.71		113.50			13,956.73	5,825.00	25,504.94
Rural.....	5,000.71		113.50			3,289.23		9,012.44
Lincolnton.....						10,667.50	5,825.00	16,492.50
Macon.....	208.40					8,456.96		8,665.36
Madison.....	2,544.02		285.36			27,160.50		29,989.88
Martin.....	10,224.24		946.10	540.00		53,381.45		65,091.79
McDowell.....	3,691.47		2,173.72			43,054.16		41,536.41
Rural.....	3,691.47		2,173.72			31,704.16		30,186.41
Marion.....						11,350.00		11,350.00
Mecklenburg.....	21,131.17		5,803.60	6,103.87	3,982.94	135,842.21	216,503.18	381,401.09
Rural.....	12,850.22		5,803.60	6,103.87		64,226.27	11,612.87	100,596.83
Charlotte.....	8,280.95				3,982.94	71,615.94	204,890.31	208,804.26
Mitchell.....	1,911.35		107.56			14,751.50		16,770.41
Montgomery.....	7,397.33		416.75	1.83	10,779.93	45,104.03		63,699.87
Moore.....	34,716.17	15,000.00	2,066.92	1,518.37		56,338.73	8,241.63	117,881.82
Rural.....	24,672.88	15,000.00	2,066.92	1,518.37		47,756.82	8,241.63	99,256.62
Packard.....	357.26					3,895.00		4,252.26
Southern Pines.....	9,686.03					4,686.91		14,372.94
Nash.....	10,254.65		2,239.77	4.63	4,348.56	101,409.40		118,257.01
Rural.....	10,712.73		1,906.80		4,348.56	54,855.80		71,823.98
Rocky Mount.....	458.08		332.97	4.63		246,553.51		46,433.03
New Hanover.....		11,384.14		3,516.86		87,705.46		102,606.46
Northampton.....	13,552.77		729.78			36,703.44	966.03	24,846.48
Onslow.....	1,181.82		228.41			23,589.64		22,636.23
Orange.....	6,424.76		737.03		3,000.00	24,326.76	3,323.79	24,962.82
Rural.....	9,016.51		737.03		3,000.00	14,959.01		9,679.53
Chapel Hill.....	2,591.75					9,367.75	3,323.79	15,283.29

Pamlico.....	531.27		610.18		7,500.20	8,641.85
Pasquotank.....	6,590.32		3,730.67	25.00	34,889.75	65,429.32
Rural.....	3,329.44		3,730.67	25.00	10,006.17	19,006.28
Elizabeth City.....	1,200.88				20,193.58	46,363.04
Pender.....	3,874.64		219.08	1,031.29	22,340.70	27,465.71
Perquimans.....					18,851.75	18,851.75
Person.....	52.74	1,950.00	466.61		29,757.30	33,228.25
Pitt.....	61,900.59		2,549.23	200.00	93,697.57	161,622.39
Rural.....	60,928.17		2,549.23	200.00	64,056.96	124,985.13
Greenville.....	972.42				29,640.61	36,637.26
Polk.....	4,215.72		1,333.42		30,854.88	45,502.35
Rural.....			1,333.42		23,751.02	30,084.44
Tryon-Saluda.....	4,215.72				7,103.86	19,417.91
Randolph.....	*23,050.01		3,815.49		56,427.93	37,193.41
Rural.....	*23,050.01		3,815.49		45,677.93	29,443.41
Asheboro.....					7,750.00	7,750.00
Richmond.....	*9,104.98		1,109.18	430.21	74,500.00	66,934.41
Rural.....	*9,104.98		1,109.18	430.21	42,200.00	34,634.41
Rameter.....					15,600.00	19,600.00
Rockingham.....					16,700.00	16,700.00
Robeson.....	28,305.27	25,000.00			100,608.64	154,398.71
Rural.....	28,305.27	25,000.00			79,177.26	132,957.33
Hamont.....					9,446.38	9,446.38
Lenoir.....					9,500.00	9,500.00
Leahurst.....					5,485.00	5,485.00
Red Springs.....						
Rockingham.....	13,191.40		324.59		147,857.46	157,439.82
Rural.....	*15,740.00		324.59		72,170.23	79,404.82
Leesville.....	257.77				30,100.63	30,358.39
Madison.....					9,402.94	9,402.94
Redville.....	28,673.63				36,093.67	45,093.67
Fowan.....	29,678.67		1,730.77		79,429.88	172,773.54
Rural.....	28,005.78		1,159.18		69,268.52	141,401.72
Salisbury.....	1,612.89		571.59		10,161.36	59,875.34
Rutherford.....	15,914.96		1,769.37		117,903.44	135,587.77

*Overdraft.

#Transfer to other funds.

zPart from Edgecombe county.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1941-1942—Continued

UNITS	Balance 6-30 1941	990 From Sinking Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992, 3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Sampson Rural Clifton	2,394.28 2,394.28		776.65 776.65	197.97 197.97	5,755.00 5,755.00	62,018.84 57,018.84 5,000.00		71,142.74 66,142.74 5,000.00
Scotland Rural Laurinburg	3,107.40 582.82 2,544.58		2,177.51 2,177.51			3,120.92 2,555.35 565.57	23,783.87 8,369.46 15,414.41	32,189.70 13,065.14 18,524.56
Stanly Rural Albemarle	8.22 8.22		4,500.00 4,500.00	838.37 838.37		53,219.95 26,264.95 26,955.00		58,566.54 30,764.95 27,801.59
Stokes	85.30				11.82	22,809.36		22,906.48
Surry Rural Mount Airy	21,764.50 21,764.50		1,003.90 1,003.90		19,063.60 11,839.60 7,224.00	41,966.82 36,966.82 5,000.00	15,375.00 1,800.00 13,575.00	99,173.82 73,374.82 25,799.00
Swain	43,654.33		74.85		14,786.25	3,132.91		61,648.34
Transylvania						8,010.00		8,010.00
Tyrell	3,061.94		14.17			3,799.72		6,875.83
Union Rural Monroe	1,846.23 1,846.23	4,100.50 4,100.50	634.39 634.39	100.00 100.00		60,593.33 47,926.83 12,666.50		67,274.45 54,607.95 12,666.50
Vance Rural Henderson	162.72 162.72					61,247.84 18,102.50 43,145.35		61,410.56 18,265.31 43,145.25
Wake Rural Raleigh	81,407.43 81,200.32 207.11		4,558.73 3,469.61 1,089.12			176,384.47 71,316.12 105,068.35	60,596.70 60,596.70	322,947.33 155,986.05 166,961.28
Warren	5,111.18			1,000.00	2,656.95	7,924.65	12,832.81	29,525.79
Washington					47,500.00	40,836.50		88,336.50

[illegible]

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Alamance.....	\$ 17,178.62	\$ 292,805.68	\$ 163,585.17	\$ 33,462.08	\$ 29,773.38	\$ 10,646.03
Rural.....	9,390.45	171,583.97	100,357.48	16,833.44	22,288.25	6,862.88
Burlington.....	7,788.17	121,221.71	63,227.69	16,628.64	7,485.13	3,783.15
Alexander.....	5,184.42	76,412.51	41,836.00	7,316.26	2,712.21	1,815.43
Alleghany.....	3,416.05	41,452.46	15,432.90	1,994.98	1,120.72	660.10
Anson.....	12,858.36	159,587.02	94,096.97	14,169.85	2,434.99	3,864.68
Rural.....	6,541.06	96,085.10	60,579.75	6,528.77	1,990.49	2,375.25
Morven.....	2,656.42	21,368.71	10,251.95	1,650.76	444.50	441.30
Wadesboro.....	3,660.88	42,133.21	23,265.27	6,090.32	-----	1,048.13
Ashe.....	5,138.47	110,746.38	46,570.10	5,213.91	3,026.00	152.43
Avery.....	5,789.24	85,746.06	38,690.52	7,807.37	929.96	2,533.34
Beaufort.....	10,146.16	161,668.36	86,396.61	15,354.96	4,129.69	4,966.54
Rural.....	5,429.52	106,355.27	55,331.18	7,884.74	1,471.41	4,082.65
Washington.....	4,716.64	55,313.09	31,065.43	7,470.22	2,658.28	883.89
Bertie.....	5,901.76	135,359.80	63,776.72	14,208.55	12,411.41	4,500.37
Bladen.....	6,588.77	141,036.17	67,277.88	9,540.65	7,385.97	7,493.85
Brunswick.....	4,798.04	93,262.17	41,213.78	8,920.66	3,179.72	1,706.46
Buncombe.....	28,522.36	489,713.01	311,422.07	62,586.50	26,444.79	23,860.72
Rural.....	15,718.72	301,266.33	176,272.99	25,256.20	15,259.30	12,108.18
Asheville.....	12,803.64	188,446.68	135,149.08	37,330.30	11,185.49	11,752.54
Burke.....	16,478.78	202,950.10	66,582.79	19,142.99	14,623.84	5,839.07
Rural.....	8,471.38	130,619.14	25,239.35	10,379.00	7,261.64	4,000.94
Glen Alpine.....	3,187.51	22,902.68	7,327.00	1,807.22	991.14	493.18
Morganton.....	4,819.89	49,428.28	34,016.44	6,956.77	6,371.16	1,844.95
Cabarrus.....	14,213.63	314,903.27	141,236.81	28,946.83	18,636.62	11,213.02
Rural.....	5,612.66	133,159.09	60,172.85	14,064.44	8,143.43	7,547.32
Concord.....	3,718.17	77,356.60	38,436.61	6,497.78	3,855.39	3,236.66
Kannapolis.....	4,882.50	104,387.58	42,627.35	8,384.61	6,637.80	429.04
Caldwell.....	11,689.80	200,296.10	79,455.50	20,345.53	4,670.42	10,516.05
Rural.....	6,037.03	148,552.62	52,170.32	13,207.05	2,183.42	4,891.78
Lenoir.....	5,652.77	51,743.48	27,285.18	7,138.48	2,487.00	5,624.27
Camden.....	4,442.35	32,103.38	9,709.60	4,333.81	5,118.68	1,436.70
Carteret.....	6,496.80	90,040.75	48,596.00	8,792.50	11,124.04	4,171.97
Caswell.....	6,605.01	111,359.33	52,092.91	10,738.29	9,282.26	2,605.22
Catawba.....	16,263.71	269,135.00	153,564.89	28,185.92	15,274.90	9,539.03
Rural.....	6,674.66	130,329.08	77,613.65	11,336.53	6,169.90	5,011.80
Hickory.....	5,876.41	92,214.78	53,393.24	12,194.91	6,897.95	3,177.87
Newton.....	3,712.64	46,591.14	22,558.00	4,654.48	2,207.05	1,349.36
Chatham.....	5,842.00	113,154.28	67,190.20	11,088.44	10,595.36	2,423.86
Cherokee.....	11,000.93	97,917.19	31,278.01	9,867.20	5,020.50	864.97
Rural.....	3,822.57	49,718.81	4,490.50	4,417.04	1,044.98	338.00
Andrews.....	3,580.16	27,910.38	8,847.12	2,241.12	1,871.68	311.62
Murphy.....	3,798.20	20,288.00	17,940.39	3,209.04	2,103.84	215.35
Chowan.....	7,875.05	53,579.44	27,796.81	4,607.06	2,608.51	2,748.86
Rural.....	3,556.43	19,538.70	8,042.00	1,509.30	858.51	2,147.00
Edenton.....	4,318.62	34,040.74	19,754.81	3,097.76	1,750.00	601.86
Clay.....	3,628.54	27,349.36	12,469.78	2,437.08	2,559.46	548.66
Cleveland.....	16,202.31	320,106.00	169,578.29	28,369.42	24,159.49	10,120.71
Rural.....	6,574.64	204,651.29	112,388.25	13,829.83	15,381.83	6,525.85
Kings Mountain.....	4,464.56	37,979.12	19,844.70	4,088.38	1,825.11	1,212.40
Shelby.....	5,163.11	77,475.59	37,345.34	9,451.21	6,952.55	2,382.46

BY FUNDS, 1941-1942

66	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay	Net Debt Service	Net Expenditures
		(Gross Current Expense less 669)					
		White	Negro	Total			
Auxiliary Services					Total	Total	Grand Total
\$ 83,587.52	\$ 631,038.48	\$ 518,888.32	\$ 112,150.16	\$ 631,038.48	\$ 211,171.93	\$ 92,429.30	\$ 934,639.71
34,436.11	361,752.58	287,971.34	73,781.24	361,752.58	62,650.63	59,079.30	483,482.51
49,151.41	269,285.90	230,916.98	38,368.92	269,285.90	148,521.30	33,350.00	451,157.20
22,045.04	157,321.87	140,098.48	16,720.36	156,818.84	16,683.19	16,617.63	190,119.66
10,709.72	74,766.93	71,800.76	2,986.17	74,786.93	2,300.11	1,457.28	78,544.32
45,495.10	332,506.97	208,316.50	124,190.47	332,506.97	34,302.10	15,785.33	382,594.40
39,063.99	213,164.41	135,630.18	77,534.23	213,164.41	24,833.34	468.45	238,466.20
1,497.45	38,211.09	18,730.90	19,480.19	38,211.09	3,700.74	452.50	42,364.33
4,933.66	81,131.47	53,955.42	27,176.05	81,131.47	5,768.02	14,864.38	101,763.87
18,089.74	188,937.03	185,372.25	3,564.78	188,937.03	400.00	204.50	189,541.53
20,635.16	162,131.65	160,253.55	1,878.10	162,131.65	7,399.60	10,000.00	179,531.25
39,392.46	322,054.78	232,446.43	88,785.76	321,232.19	31,614.69	123,889.85	476,736.73
39,206.46	219,761.23	163,122.39	55,816.25	218,938.64	26,716.34	94,643.99	340,298.97
186.00	102,293.55	69,324.04	32,969.51	102,293.55	4,898.35	29,245.86	136,437.76
29,733.29	265,891.90	154,663.94	111,152.96	265,816.90	7,458.76	27,633.86	300,909.52
46,705.49	286,028.78	192,340.85	93,687.93	286,028.78	22,652.23	116,374.71	425,055.72
27,857.04	180,937.87	128,831.90	52,105.97	180,937.87	5,756.15	13,592.00	200,286.02
118,286.11	1,060,835.56	941,627.95	118,336.40	1,059,964.35	136,415.46	276,821.71	1,473,201.52
87,934.70	633,816.42	614,839.19	18,977.23	633,816.42	104,427.15	167,654.51	905,898.08
30,351.41	427,019.14	326,788.76	99,359.17	426,147.93	31,988.31	109,167.20	567,303.44
39,902.05	365,519.62	336,160.59	29,359.03	365,519.62	34,758.61	80,579.91	480,858.14
21,573.15	207,544.50	201,207.04	6,337.46	207,544.50	23,961.49	47,670.44	279,176.43
4,705.42	41,414.15	34,270.79	7,143.36	41,414.15	3,971.94	2,200.00	47,586.09
13,623.48	116,560.97	100,682.76	15,878.21	116,560.97	6,825.18	30,709.47	154,095.62
46,097.64	575,247.82	501,741.23	73,506.59	575,247.82	35,757.10	106,112.44	717,117.36
30,841.39	259,541.18	235,480.31	24,060.87	259,541.18	27,711.06	55,732.44	342,984.68
5,595.57	138,696.78	107,468.65	31,228.13	138,696.78	4,000.00	45,260.00	187,956.78
9,660.68	177,009.86	158,792.27	18,217.59	177,009.86	4,046.04	5,120.00	186,175.90
34,915.99	361,889.39	337,594.79	24,294.60	361,889.39	87,877.86	47,525.13	497,292.38
31,981.44	259,023.66	248,867.12	10,156.54	259,023.66	83,120.67	30,012.47	372,156.80
2,934.55	102,865.73	88,727.67	14,138.06	102,865.73	4,757.19	17,512.66	125,135.58
13,157.14	70,301.66	44,739.91	25,561.75	70,301.66	1,071.95	31,495.13	102,868.74
17,543.90	186,765.96	161,557.86	25,208.10	186,765.96	11,741.08	42,484.73	240,991.77
33,835.23	226,518.25	151,456.10	75,062.15	226,518.25	7,785.36	20,084.62	254,388.23
59,139.65	551,103.10	494,061.70	56,933.04	550,994.74	12,900.70	129,221.00	693,116.44
30,614.43	267,750.05	247,462.23	20,287.82	267,710.05	6,250.81	78,961.00	352,921.86
23,661.69	197,416.85	173,214.90	24,201.95	197,416.85	3,571.00	38,260.00	239,247.85
4,863.53	85,936.20	73,384.57	12,453.27	85,867.84	3,078.59	12,000.00	100,946.73
34,935.29	245,229.43	174,652.57	69,658.05	244,310.62	19,994.24	39,655.39	303,960.25
15,945.49	171,894.29	169,567.15	2,327.14	171,894.29	9,615.02	-----	181,509.31
8,828.55	72,660.45	72,660.45	-----	72,660.45	7,873.86	-----	80,534.31
5,006.53	49,568.61	48,748.33	820.28	49,568.61	1,111.86	-----	50,680.47
2,110.41	49,665.23	48,158.37	1,506.86	49,665.23	629.30	-----	50,294.53
14,649.66	113,865.39	69,332.53	42,655.92	111,988.45	9,725.48	15,190.89	136,904.82
9,151.03	44,802.97	31,890.64	11,035.39	42,926.03	6,625.93	7,350.89	56,932.85
5,498.63	69,062.42	37,441.89	31,620.53	69,062.42	3,099.55	7,810.00	79,971.97
8,281.57	57,274.45	56,530.61	743.84	57,274.45	3,748.78	420.25	61,443.48
62,646.28	631,182.50	506,876.85	124,305.65	631,182.50	39,589.93	113,200.73	783,973.16
56,711.37	417,063.06	326,891.09	90,171.97	417,063.06	32,523.46	57,447.54	503,934.06
2,055.42	71,469.69	60,747.25	10,722.44	71,469.69	2,551.66	16,153.84	90,175.19
3,879.49	142,649.75	119,238.51	23,411.24	142,649.75	4,514.81	39,599.35	186,763.91

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Columbus.....	7,906.36	230,881.70	120,018.78	12,947.58	11,439.38	5,497.13
Craven.....	11,004.17	153,491.98	73,583.67	18,450.73	10,600.59	4,972.39
Rural.....	6,117.19	99,768.73	42,852.71	10,117.33	6,548.34	3,975.83
New Bern.....	4,886.98	52,723.25	30,730.96	8,333.40	4,052.25	996.56
Cumberland.....	15,922.91	268,242.52	124,201.78	28,314.43	21,485.00	9,909.92
Rural.....	10,150.41	184,160.62	78,882.56	16,219.68	13,897.77	7,620.05
Fayetteville.....	5,772.50	84,081.90	45,319.22	12,094.75	7,587.23	2,289.87
Currituck.....	3,599.56	32,394.41	20,221.52	3,504.25	2,232.39	1,655.63
Dare.....	3,885.20	30,755.20	23,961.92	4,962.65	4,479.34	828.66
Davidson.....	16,584.31	281,219.88	166,484.25	35,374.02	24,067.06	6,731.48
Rural.....	7,065.90	150,029.96	96,698.10	17,754.56	21,146.93	4,699.59
Lexington.....	5,465.95	72,155.78	37,606.30	10,633.26	1,382.13	1,180.92
Thomasville.....	4,052.46	59,034.14	33,159.85	6,986.20	1,538.00	850.97
Davie.....	5,545.99	72,783.96	38,231.37	5,880.14	2,688.08	2,502.15
Duplin.....	8,034.46	183,769.60	95,088.65	15,660.66	11,406.32	2,743.77
Durham.....	25,309.96	489,189.28	259,212.96	63,889.03	50,727.21	20,810.17
Rural.....	11,329.67	126,743.88	74,956.75	15,768.56	16,697.02	5,562.09
Durham.....	13,980.29	362,445.40	184,256.21	48,120.47	34,030.19	15,248.08
Edgecombe.....	11,596.56	186,198.24	81,861.40	16,636.42	19,941.33	6,283.12
Rural.....	6,547.11	134,216.22	58,866.41	10,788.55	13,158.85	5,439.43
Tarboro.....	5,049.45	51,982.02	22,994.99	5,847.87	6,782.48	843.69
Forsyth.....	21,769.96	656,331.17	319,882.77	88,784.87	53,236.41	13,209.51
Rural.....	9,068.39	246,133.88	122,986.65	23,255.60	25,752.32	6,134.09
Winston-Salem.....	12,701.57	410,197.29	196,896.12	65,529.27	27,484.09	7,075.42
Franklin.....	10,306.39	149,179.71	75,286.88	13,975.31	8,861.72	4,123.59
Rural.....	6,103.63	120,062.60	62,573.77	10,413.58	7,801.89	3,388.45
Franklinton.....	4,202.76	29,117.11	12,713.11	3,561.73	1,059.83	735.14
Gaston.....	18,996.25	500,639.61	191,169.07	44,860.84	44,016.51	21,272.64
Rural.....	8,798.83	351,428.61	112,003.93	26,493.46	33,303.81	15,185.42
Cherryville.....	2,888.24	27,552.90	11,216.00	3,012.84	988.55	1,377.37
Gastonia.....	7,309.18	121,658.10	67,949.14	15,354.54	9,724.15	4,709.85
Gates.....	4,363.64	46,796.30	31,292.40	5,479.40	6,807.62	2,662.89
Graham.....	4,871.17	32,028.35	14,895.91	3,498.02	2,288.77	2,038.07
Granville.....	9,340.61	150,872.83	96,398.87	16,744.37	10,150.28	4,052.76
Rural.....	4,952.83	87,438.69	50,285.74	9,693.89	7,579.80	3,104.95
Oxford.....	4,387.78	63,434.14	46,113.13	7,050.48	2,570.48	947.81
Greene.....	5,429.57	103,585.83	39,359.00	11,999.71	8,791.36	
Guilford.....	33,814.11	800,713.37	444,093.85	94,363.63	73,193.26	33,621.87
Rural.....	8,904.52	303,223.77	168,413.75	21,742.83	26,239.09	10,104.73
Greensboro.....	12,666.26	281,849.17	168,006.39	43,978.04	27,449.51	14,403.57
High Point.....	12,243.33	215,640.43	107,673.72	28,642.76	19,504.66	9,113.57
Halifax.....	17,752.59	267,257.49	129,048.40	27,283.60	19,498.84	5,582.17
Rural.....	7,744.16	161,991.58	63,703.38	10,628.38	13,117.20	2,790.92
Roanoke Rapids.....	6,667.07	69,834.69	52,541.12	12,835.54	4,182.33	2,216.96
Weldon.....	3,341.36	35,431.22	12,804.90	3,816.68	2,199.31	574.29
Harnett.....	8,943.90	224,191.93	119,625.18	24,498.84	19,025.32	8,811.30
Haywood.....	10,968.75	179,138.58	86,539.17	18,906.92	17,489.89	3,474.05
Rural.....	6,583.32	118,291.63	59,769.17	13,025.77	11,248.46	3,105.15
Canton.....	4,385.43	60,846.95	26,770.00	5,881.15	6,241.43	368.90
Henderson.....	10,228.43	126,654.62	75,683.36	18,310.03	9,538.62	3,719.73
Rural.....	5,722.11	97,418.00	49,045.53	11,654.47	8,335.08	3,120.65
Hendersonville.....	4,506.32	29,236.62	26,637.83	6,655.56	1,203.54	599.08

FUNDS, 1941-1942—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 669)					
		White	Negro	Total			
73,666.50	462,357.43	344,546.36	113,998.15	458,544.51	25,355.25	57,003.92	540,903.68
31,527.23	303,630.76	198,417.39	103,313.37	301,730.76	5,273.48	113,771.49	420,775.73
25,039.27	194,419.40	134,660.97	59,758.43	194,419.40	3,838.13	101,911.49	300,169.02
6,487.96	109,211.36	63,756.42	43,554.94	107,311.36	1,435.35	11,860.00	120,606.71
101,469.76	569,546.32	418,040.67	151,008.15	569,048.82	101,364.57	107,621.44	778,034.83
57,397.22	368,328.31	271,980.63	95,850.18	367,830.81	91,671.69	70,493.94	529,996.44
44,072.54	201,218.01	146,060.04	55,157.97	201,218.01	9,692.88	37,127.50	243,038.39
16,406.51	80,014.27	55,878.82	22,135.45	78,014.27	21,927.32	9,966.50	109,908.09
9,946.03	78,819.00	74,207.26	4,611.74	78,819.00		980.72	79,799.72
63,853.38	594,294.38	541,666.23	52,058.76	593,724.99	71,651.23	123,591.57	788,967.79
52,428.62	348,823.66	336,960.18	11,863.48	348,823.66	34,565.05	66,031.57	449,390.28
10,453.44	138,877.78	115,291.03	23,017.36	138,308.39	2,381.53	37,690.00	178,379.92
971.32	106,592.94	89,415.02	17,177.92	106,592.94	34,704.65	19,900.00	161,197.59
15,449.54	143,081.23	120,354.41	22,726.82	143,081.23	13,582.97	24,408.56	181,072.76
59,251.53	375,954.99	265,803.71	110,151.28	375,954.99	19,171.29	57,691.32	452,817.60
92,457.74	1,001,596.35	721,649.12	279,947.23	1,001,596.35	137,367.26	178,935.45	1,317,899.06
58,813.79	309,871.76	249,217.62	60,654.14	309,871.76	88,516.83	36,731.84	435,120.43
33,643.95	691,724.59	472,431.50	219,293.09	691,724.59	48,850.43	142,203.61	882,778.63
36,909.59	361,426.66	216,485.19	144,941.47	361,426.66	32,709.83	45,735.09	439,871.58
34,866.13	343,882.70	153,364.95	110,517.75	263,882.70	21,339.26	27,593.84	312,815.80
4,043.46	97,543.96	63,120.24	34,423.72	97,543.96	11,370.57	18,141.25	127,055.78
101,913.14	1,255,127.83	954,140.77	300,987.06	1,255,127.83	61,009.29	259,418.23	1,575,555.35
37,857.97	471,188.90	424,070.45	47,118.45	471,188.90	44,970.60	80,010.10	596,169.60
64,055.17	783,938.93	530,070.32	253,868.61	783,938.93	16,038.69	179,408.13	979,385.75
35,923.61	297,657.21	201,710.29	95,946.92	297,657.21	10,728.85	76,057.23	384,443.29
33,343.89	243,687.81	171,460.00	72,227.81	243,687.81	10,154.45	71,386.35	325,228.61
2,579.72	53,969.40	30,250.29	23,719.11	53,969.40	574.40	4,670.88	59,214.68
107,402.96	928,357.88	800,074.77	125,327.62	925,402.39	69,205.28	170,031.50	1,164,639.17
54,936.71	602,150.77	521,817.71	80,333.06	602,150.77	50,797.00	93,826.50	746,774.27
4,723.98	51,759.88	39,376.52	11,633.31	51,009.83	666.42	11,350.00	63,026.25
47,742.27	274,447.23	238,880.54	33,361.25	272,241.79	17,741.86	64,855.00	354,838.65
13,237.53	110,639.78	70,834.16	39,805.62	110,639.78		59,551.50	170,191.28
15,910.98	75,531.27	75,531.27		75,531.27	2,145.36	11,838.18	89,514.81
37,491.74	325,051.46	205,271.45	119,780.01	325,051.46	48,399.02	95,004.60	468,455.08
27,238.15	190,294.05	129,874.52	60,419.53	190,294.05	46,569.02	80,512.48	317,375.55
10,253.59	134,757.41	75,396.93	59,360.48	134,757.41	1,830.00	14,492.12	151,079.53
25,004.18	194,169.65	125,596.59	68,573.06	194,169.65	33,356.38	54,969.34	282,495.37
204,991.72	1,684,791.82	1,386,672.70	298,119.12	1,684,791.82	359,205.54	504,742.01	2,548,739.37
57,794.90	506,423.59	522,696.35	73,527.24	596,423.59	159,387.48	133,721.67	889,532.74
99,799.00	648,151.94	490,426.18	157,725.76	648,151.94	119,020.41	233,870.34	1,001,042.69
47,397.82	440,216.29	373,350.17	66,866.12	440,216.29	80,797.65	137,150.00	658,163.94
71,977.15	538,401.24	292,837.60	215,067.77	507,905.37	94,880.82	116,383.92	719,170.11
38,778.64	298,754.26	131,782.29	165,469.97	297,252.26	33,815.83	14,992.79	346,060.88
31,192.94	179,473.65	135,319.65	15,889.42	151,209.07	33,626.57	91,615.37	276,451.01
2,005.57	60,173.33	25,735.66	33,708.38	59,440.04	27,438.42	9,775.76	96,658.22
64,132.97	469,229.44	368,274.02	99,453.52	467,727.54	56,367.44	95,433.75	619,528.73
62,514.21	379,031.57	374,675.82	4,355.75	379,031.57	45,591.48	126,737.79	551,360.84
34,919.49	246,942.99	244,361.96	2,581.03	246,942.99	35,963.05	97,237.79	380,143.83
27,594.72	132,088.58	130,313.86	1,774.72	132,088.58	9,628.43	29,500.00	171,217.01
39,910.38	283,045.17	266,013.05	16,897.24	282,910.29	11,537.59	64,093.00	358,541.28
27,125.08	202,420.92	198,645.75	3,775.17	202,420.92	10,050.78	52,445.00	264,916.70
11,785.30	80,624.25	67,367.30	13,122.07	80,489.37	1,487.21	11,648.00	93,624.58

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

Units	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Hertford.....	5,462.38	98,792.44	45,682.72	7,173.83	4,230.74	3,179.89
Hoke.....	5,621.12	72,514.59	24,423.32	4,489.32	2,379.20	1,629.41
Hyde.....	3,655.94	37,500.95	28,905.87	4,612.94	718.70	1,196.66
Iredell.....	16,778.14	257,375.36	136,030.94	24,700.11	20,886.38	9,184.10
Rural.....	6,972.30	159,119.17	87,787.48	15,163.76	12,604.56	5,211.61
Mooresville.....	3,895.95	39,520.82	19,032.61	3,554.55	2,956.20	1,418.14
Statesville.....	5,909.89	58,735.37	29,210.85	5,981.80	5,325.62	2,554.35
Jackson.....	5,760.66	99,434.03	33,351.80	6,110.10	20,999.06	815.12
Johnston.....	8,453.86	318,014.35	126,989.55	33,647.77	25,834.19	7,154.26
Jones.....	5,350.40	59,171.72	30,050.00	4,968.52	3,876.65	1,328.63
Lee.....	6,215.25	93,592.04	61,848.39	10,626.90	4,460.99	2,892.45
Rural.....	4,050.25	62,599.41	40,005.95	7,130.96	3,132.40	1,930.84
Sanford.....	2,165.00	30,992.63	21,842.44	3,495.94	1,328.59	961.61
Lenoir.....	12,220.22	196,545.52	90,062.76	20,324.13	21,425.70	4,827.09
Rural.....	6,482.94	121,146.05	59,441.93	9,106.17	8,229.11	2,472.34
Kinston.....	5,737.28	75,399.47	30,620.83	11,217.96	13,196.59	2,354.75
Lincoln.....	9,828.92	125,200.09	49,694.23	11,230.25	5,854.01	2,669.98
Rural.....	5,771.41	101,062.03	28,435.48	7,155.30	1,870.43	2,048.61
Lincolnton.....	4,057.51	24,138.06	21,258.75	4,074.95	3,983.58	621.37
Macon.....	4,353.45	86,601.20	23,825.80	3,701.11	586.35	1,097.38
Madison.....	5,216.47	119,519.23	38,264.09	7,818.21	4,457.89	2,450.53
Martin.....	5,935.67	129,738.79	58,147.24	11,819.53	11,399.16	3,505.64
McDowell.....	9,672.84	121,221.10	51,518.12	11,536.56	3,616.27	4,309.77
Rural.....	5,584.24	67,019.62	32,289.32	5,924.78	1,290.90	3,410.22
Marion.....	4,088.60	54,201.48	19,228.80	5,611.78	2,325.37	899.55
Mecklenburg.....	28,665.73	754,351.02	413,598.75	89,879.81	65,677.52	31,335.67
Rural.....	12,174.60	255,249.56	154,515.11	24,441.83	10,624.34	11,831.02
Charlotte.....	16,491.13	499,101.46	259,083.64	65,437.98	55,053.18	19,504.65
Mitchell.....	5,397.75	74,089.86	27,821.55	6,297.03	690.85	1,446.58
Montgomery.....	6,492.85	91,754.75	58,642.94	12,480.57	10,396.70	655.04
Moore.....	14,714.30	176,716.09	107,894.64	14,982.02	9,344.20	8,183.57
Rural.....	6,003.06	129,535.55	82,165.80	8,820.20	6,806.11	5,716.21
Pinehurst.....	4,283.76	18,936.15	10,468.97	2,218.85	1,463.92	791.24
Southern Pines.....	4,427.48	28,244.39	15,259.87	3,942.97	1,074.17	1,676.12
Nash.....	13,640.72	332,883.32	178,642.77	35,465.90	12,482.90	8,551.91
Rural.....	7,469.36	208,548.67	101,440.07	16,854.37	8,093.41	5,990.60
Rocky Mount.....	6,171.36	124,334.65	77,202.70	18,611.53	4,389.49	2,561.31
New Hanover.....	16,017.24	266,570.36	167,475.79	40,071.70	14,549.51	12,411.14
Northampton.....	7,977.34	129,458.99	77,018.90	12,111.24	9,659.62	3,292.24
Onslow.....	5,908.43	90,666.17	48,312.74	8,745.90	6,114.52	2,362.27
Orange.....	9,735.47	120,470.55	63,443.76	14,285.37	4,828.10	4,201.75
Rural.....	5,356.68	92,686.53	38,558.31	9,481.62	3,839.09	3,109.11
Chapel Hill.....	4,378.79	27,784.02	24,885.25	4,803.75	989.01	1,092.64
Pamlico.....	4,741.40	53,636.86	27,628.20	3,578.91	3,365.55	2,312.33
Pasquotank.....	10,413.74	91,640.98	49,613.60	12,851.09	7,333.96	3,513.45
Rural.....	4,676.27	37,508.59	20,031.62	3,465.69	3,815.00	2,399.60
Elizabeth City.....	5,737.47	54,132.39	29,581.98	9,385.40	3,518.96	1,113.85
Pender.....	6,053.88	88,805.41	49,657.17	9,293.98	8,532.69	2,481.45

FUNDS, 1941-1942—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 669)					
		White	Negro	Total			
25,190.50	189,712.50	86,965.42	102,747.08	189,712.50	28,810.89	38,928.72	257,452.11
14,771.05	125,828.01	62,464.18	62,363.83	125,828.01	10,154.39	19,300.88	155,283.28
12,580.52	89,171.58	59,432.33	29,211.60	88,643.93	4,213.64	6,453.60	99,311.17
82,939.70	547,894.73	468,335.73	78,959.00	547,294.73	108,504.51	97,722.33	753,521.57
52,374.21	339,233.09	288,634.31	50,598.78	339,233.09	20,820.15	45,276.65	405,329.89
3,004.77	73,383.04	65,891.57	6,891.47	72,783.04	2,165.14	16,957.77	91,905.95
27,560.72	135,278.60	113,809.85	21,468.75	135,278.60	85,519.22	35,487.91	256,285.73
19,288.67	185,759.44	181,351.19	4,408.25	185,759.44	8,819.05	6,729.15	201,307.64
63,418.63	583,512.61	471,934.48	111,578.13	583,512.61	16,958.65	275,543.00	876,014.26
25,884.53	130,630.45	77,739.71	52,890.74	130,630.45	2,069.63	2,390.00	135,090.08
47,946.93	227,582.95	178,678.55	48,754.40	227,432.95	19,407.83	54,668.17	301,508.95
24,038.64	142,888.45	93,984.05	48,754.40	142,738.45	7,591.40	42,418.17	192,748.02
23,908.29	84,694.50	84,694.50		84,694.50	11,816.43	12,250.00	108,760.93
67,523.23	412,928.65	280,370.21	115,523.82	395,894.03	25,329.35	74,849.27	496,072.65
51,847.54	258,726.08	180,503.84	61,187.62	241,691.46	1,951.94	28,886.93	272,530.33
15,675.69	154,202.57	99,866.37	54,336.20	154,202.57	23,377.41	45,962.34	223,542.32
21,144.75	225,622.23	200,715.17	24,907.06	225,622.23	7,063.75	24,830.53	257,516.51
19,584.37	165,927.63	148,578.29	17,349.34	165,927.63	7,063.75	8,338.03	181,329.41
1,560.38	59,694.60	52,136.88	7,557.72	59,694.60		16,492.50	76,187.10
16,238.14	136,403.43	132,274.37	4,129.06	136,403.43	15,216.95	6,425.00	158,045.38
22,289.57	200,015.99	198,395.82	1,620.17	200,015.99	7,838.68	26,760.79	234,615.46
26,191.18	246,737.21	157,862.47	88,874.74	246,737.21	29,211.18	60,324.32	336,272.71
26,203.44	228,078.10	212,958.33	15,119.77	228,078.10	3,698.71	44,201.48	275,978.29
22,363.17	137,882.25	131,767.93	6,114.32	137,882.25	2,661.88	32,851.48	173,395.61
3,840.27	90,195.85	81,190.40	9,005.45	90,195.85	1,036.83	11,350.00	102,582.68
138,730.56	1,522,239.06	1,179,645.95	327,982.90	1,507,628.85	116,001.29	350,567.03	1,974,197.17
98,107.00	566,943.46	441,060.56	111,272.69	552,333.25	97,857.20	74,060.78	724,251.23
40,623.56	955,295.60	738,585.39	216,710.21	955,295.60	18,144.09	276,506.25	1,249,945.94
15,409.80	131,153.42	131,153.42		131,153.42	30,858.40	11,546.45	173,558.27
47,870.33	228,293.18	181,629.53	46,663.65	228,293.18	13,481.49	54,172.30	295,946.97
54,333.78	386,168.60	285,539.05	100,629.55	386,168.60	40,227.73	50,906.20	477,302.53
43,819.29	282,866.22	220,923.39	61,942.83	282,866.22	29,340.78	42,173.70	354,380.70
3,025.91	41,188.80	26,184.70	15,004.10	41,188.80	4,864.36	3,895.00	49,948.16
7,488.58	62,113.58	38,430.96	23,682.62	62,113.58	6,022.59	4,837.50	72,973.67
58,461.13	640,128.65	435,630.89	204,497.76	640,128.65	82,246.14	100,435.28	822,810.07
37,600.71	385,997.19	273,607.29	112,389.90	385,997.19	70,106.30	56,301.12	512,404.61
20,860.42	254,131.46	162,023.60	92,107.86	254,131.46	12,139.84	44,134.16	310,405.46
156,243.39	673,339.13	521,300.86	152,038.27	673,339.13	438,829.07	102,606.46	1,214,774.66
31,520.38	271,038.71	149,415.93	120,856.28	270,272.21	6,084.31	40,252.49	316,609.01
39,424.87	201,534.90	161,689.63	35,675.44	197,365.07	35,302.57	23,234.87	255,902.51
41,627.19	258,592.19	191,604.18	66,827.76	258,431.94	55,492.10	34,709.86	348,633.90
32,363.06	185,894.60	140,854.49	44,379.86	185,234.35	47,346.85	19,080.86	251,662.06
9,264.13	73,197.59	50,749.69	22,447.90	73,197.59	8,145.25	15,629.00	96,971.84
14,169.68	109,432.93	79,011.47	30,421.46	109,432.93	15,706.30	8,110.38	133,249.61
24,550.59	199,917.41	128,496.29	70,466.20	198,962.49	15,301.33	52,251.34	266,515.16
19,823.32	91,720.09	63,216.10	27,549.07	90,765.17	2,482.78	8,495.00	101,742.95
4,727.27	108,197.32	65,280.19	42,917.13	108,197.32	12,818.55	43,756.34	164,772.21
32,603.98	197,428.56	127,056.58	70,371.98	197,428.56	4,818.02	22,023.74	224,270.32

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Perquimans.....	4,919.50	46,868.06	21,157.38	4,310.61	4,477.43	1,570.79
Person.....	5,971.89	131,883.82	59,334.10	11,482.45	5,316.96	3,234.52
Pitt.....	12,504.65	294,426.41	150,996.55	34,974.75	38,140.29	11,460.23
Rural.....	7,241.20	230,433.70	114,074.69	24,569.10	31,146.90	8,422.84
Greenville.....	5,263.45	63,992.71	36,921.86	10,405.65	6,993.39	3,037.39
Polk.....	7,726.90	65,429.93	28,495.76	5,985.74	2,931.40	2,467.04
Rural.....	4,002.15	38,535.76	16,314.54	3,264.29	2,079.51	1,660.32
Tryon-Saluda.....	3,724.75	26,894.17	12,181.22	2,721.45	851.89	806.72
Randolph.....	11,967.28	205,605.85	98,689.29	20,942.18	11,896.90	4,715.89
Rural.....	7,821.89	168,864.05	75,936.84	16,272.79	9,111.62	4,120.86
Asheboro.....	4,145.39	36,741.80	22,752.45	4,669.39	2,785.28	595.03
Richmond.....	12,707.93	207,886.05	91,352.18	17,436.10	12,328.59	4,612.82
Rural.....	5,098.86	118,519.19	27,447.47	7,434.88	4,484.78	3,392.78
Hamlet.....	5,146.47	49,770.39	25,455.20	4,991.91	4,777.16	1,220.04
Rockingham.....	2,462.60	39,596.47	38,449.51	5,009.31	3,066.65	
Robeson.....	20,899.13	428,100.26	174,908.38	32,055.90	14,705.03	11,758.48
Rural.....	10,944.96	313,177.49	127,308.91	21,941.15	10,854.00	7,792.06
Fairmont.....	3,239.95	44,303.03	16,170.32	3,310.10	414.39	1,480.79
Lumberton.....	4,113.43	46,923.92	20,918.00	4,828.01	2,249.76	903.58
Red Springs.....	2,600.79	23,695.82	10,511.15	1,976.64	1,186.88	1,582.05
Rockingham.....	21,020.94	315,398.38	148,226.92	40,506.48	14,041.54	16,348.13
Rural.....	7,996.07	135,673.38	55,244.39	15,860.40	5,677.12	9,095.06
Leaksville.....	4,967.21	93,703.80	45,009.72	9,985.38	4,138.01	3,405.51
Madison.....	3,141.92	21,587.87	12,328.35	4,307.40	443.39	907.65
Reidsville.....	4,915.74	64,433.33	35,644.46	10,353.30	3,783.02	2,939.91
Rowan.....	15,157.76	316,370.88	180,920.66	40,425.28	37,336.04	11,267.30
Rural.....	8,902.05	226,479.99	123,931.79	27,603.84	27,175.25	7,102.70
Salisbury.....	6,255.71	89,890.89	56,988.87	12,821.44	10,160.79	4,164.60
Rutherford.....	6,507.22	237,184.69	121,907.50	23,118.16	22,066.29	6,190.43
Sampson.....	9,413.86	230,543.97	111,524.15	13,129.15	7,842.33	5,867.41
Rural.....	6,283.42	197,132.05	96,393.29	11,587.71	6,435.04	5,454.81
Clinton.....	3,130.44	33,411.92	15,130.86	1,541.44	1,407.29	412.60
Scotland.....	8,905.25	112,322.19	51,914.99	8,172.72	5,654.62	2,182.37
Rural.....	4,526.93	70,629.37	20,615.02	4,369.30	2,150.21	1,085.93
Laurinburg.....	4,378.32	41,692.82	31,299.97	3,803.42	3,504.41	1,096.44
Stanly.....	12,961.88	171,364.93	110,849.48	29,585.38	12,110.65	7,123.49
Rural.....	6,984.76	120,619.27	81,228.10	18,431.71	8,555.00	5,176.91
Albemarle.....	5,977.12	50,745.66	29,621.38	11,153.67	3,555.65	1,946.58
Stokes.....	5,736.73	119,148.33	50,667.18	8,650.33	5,035.89	3,079.94
Surry.....	10,379.09	254,954.32	120,441.55	22,696.96	10,383.83	5,128.14
Rural.....	6,171.99	195,840.13	92,853.75	15,629.22	8,747.74	5,073.75
Mount Airy.....	4,207.10	59,114.19	27,587.80	7,067.74	1,636.09	54.39
Swain.....	4,711.07	61,565.99	23,865.44	5,592.56	3,712.72	1,853.20
Transylvania.....	4,648.59	57,931.21	24,097.74	5,008.21	5,069.09	1,466.66
Tyrrell.....	3,430.11	25,360.15	16,561.62	2,095.82	2,559.40	596.00
Union.....	11,006.04	210,426.56	124,988.20	20,085.36	12,198.96	6,792.80
Rural.....	7,432.75	179,667.14	107,691.72	16,412.18	11,594.09	5,000.00
Monroe.....	3,573.29	30,759.42	17,296.48	3,673.18	604.87	1,792.80
Vance.....	8,051.07	141,499.21	59,922.09	17,950.66	14,795.29	4,921.52
Rural.....	5,347.62	71,991.41	27,318.59	6,755.83	7,151.44	2,360.83
Henderson.....	2,703.45	69,507.80	32,603.50	11,194.83	7,643.85	2,560.69

FUNDS, 1941-1942—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 669)					
		White	Negro	Total			
15,510.70	98,814.47	57,943.98	40,870.49	98,814.47	5,103.93	18,851.75	122,770.15
32,897.83	250,121.57	179,613.49	70,508.08	150,121.57	15,197.54	31,231.81	296,550.92
80,669.64	623,202.52	419,286.97	195,911.04	615,198.01	20,516.00	75,324.91	711,038.92
51,965.70	467,854.13	312,077.22	151,047.40	463,124.62	6,079.60	45,840.15	515,044.37
28,733.94	155,348.39	107,209.75	44,863.64	152,073.39	14,436.40	29,484.76	195,994.55
15,565.57	128,602.34	112,502.54	13,467.55	125,970.09	31,783.60	34,383.92	192,137.61
10,467.19	76,323.76	69,478.57	5,753.82	75,232.39	7,994.10	26,470.63	109,697.12
5,098.38	52,278.58	43,023.97	7,713.73	50,737.70	23,789.50	7,913.29	82,440.49
56,453.50	410,270.89	376,014.92	33,755.97	409,770.89	14,935.81	53,190.30	477,897.00
50,460.07	332,588.12	311,445.34	21,142.78	332,588.12	13,935.81	45,440.30	391,964.23
5,993.43	77,682.77	64,569.58	12,613.19	77,182.77	1,000.00	7,750.00	85,932.77
41,594.08	387,917.75	282,742.62	105,175.13	387,917.75	20,608.96	63,636.31	472,163.02
26,686.85	193,064.81	142,380.29	50,684.52	193,064.81	3,154.16	31,336.31	227,555.28
6,355.43	97,746.60	68,850.68	28,895.92	97,746.60	17,454.80	15,600.00	130,801.40
8,521.80	97,106.34	71,511.65	25,594.69	97,106.34		16,700.00	113,806.34
91,525.38	773,952.56	555,455.21	217,886.50	773,441.71	82,607.55	135,951.68	992,000.94
85,131.12	577,149.69	435,475.05	141,674.64	577,149.69	44,796.36	114,520.30	736,466.35
3,555.80	72,474.38	42,667.83	29,295.70	71,963.53	4,503.36	6,446.38	82,913.27
2,017.97	81,954.67	57,294.22	24,660.45	81,954.67	33,307.83	9,500.00	124,762.50
820.49	42,373.82	20,018.11	22,355.71	42,373.82		5,485.00	47,858.82
75,466.19	631,008.58	503,718.78	122,632.64	626,351.42	81,269.35	148,563.50	856,184.27
36,687.28	266,233.70	225,818.93	40,414.77	266,233.70	37,875.00	64,730.50	368,839.20
21,725.97	182,935.60	158,003.88	24,931.72	182,935.60	5,721.56	30,051.12	218,708.28
4,726.49	47,443.07	32,486.61	14,956.46	47,443.07	1,814.39	9,491.94	58,749.40
12,326.45	134,396.21	87,409.36	42,329.69	129,739.05	35,858.40	44,289.94	209,887.39
78,940.27	680,418.19	558,286.06	121,354.44	679,640.50	188,029.80	138,656.18	1,006,326.48
53,946.48	475,142.10	395,271.18	76,100.23	474,371.41	131,486.57	80,962.32	686,820.30
24,993.79	205,276.09	160,014.88	45,254.21	205,269.09	56,543.23	57,693.86	319,506.18
61,804.70	478,778.99	428,787.02	49,796.47	478,583.49	33,859.85	100,050.89	612,494.23
55,238.67	433,559.54	315,762.40	116,856.37	432,618.77	18,895.52	53,835.25	505,349.54
53,728.69	377,015.01	283,034.54	93,039.70	376,074.24	17,532.12	48,835.25	442,441.61
1,509.98	56,544.53	32,727.86	23,816.67	56,544.53	1,363.40	5,000.00	62,907.93
23,439.66	212,591.80	139,243.09	73,348.71	212,591.80	28,764.33	22,057.71	263,413.84
17,243.80	120,620.56	79,169.09	41,451.47	120,620.56	17,714.33	6,965.14	145,300.03
6,195.86	91,971.24	60,074.00	31,897.24	91,971.24	11,050.00	15,092.57	118,113.81
36,398.23	370,394.04	343,807.14	36,586.90	380,394.04	19,379.24	57,719.95	457,493.23
32,008.18	273,003.93	236,417.03	36,586.90	273,003.93	11,710.08	30,764.95	315,478.96
4,390.05	107,390.11	107,390.11		107,390.11	7,669.16	26,955.00	142,014.27
30,197.15	222,515.55	206,880.78	15,634.77	222,515.55	26,517.23	22,906.48	271,939.26
51,575.02	475,558.91	447,809.90	27,749.01	475,558.91	17,209.73	99,173.82	591,942.46
46,901.33	371,217.91	356,861.08	14,356.83	371,217.91	17,191.10	73,374.82	461,783.83
4,673.69	104,341.00	90,948.82	13,392.18	104,241.00	18.63	25,799.00	130,158.63
24,724.78	126,025.76	125,122.05	903.71	126,025.76	8,615.79	14,786.25	149,427.80
16,396.46	114,617.96	109,294.93	5,323.03	114,617.96	29,486.47	8,010.00	152,114.43
11,518.59	62,121.69	41,817.18	20,304.51	62,121.69	1,434.84	6,592.87	70,149.40
66,979.80	452,477.72	373,545.50	73,758.67	447,304.17	60,154.47	68,495.86	575,954.50
64,272.24	392,070.12	333,464.24	53,432.33	386,896.57	60,154.47	55,829.36	502,880.40
2,707.56	60,407.60	40,081.26	20,326.34	60,407.60		12,666.50	73,074.10
34,500.83	281,640.67	188,530.94	93,109.73	281,640.67	8,778.40	58,271.48	348,690.55
33,183.70	154,109.42	103,375.25	50,734.17	154,109.42	8,778.40	15,126.23	178,014.05
1,317.13	127,531.25	85,155.69	42,375.56	127,531.25		43,145.25	170,676.50

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	Gross Current Expense					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Wake.....	27,664.69	523,908.10	299,664.56	57,648.03	50,196.01	22,319.92
Rural.....	15,066.70	298,076.50	162,923.99	26,676.73	30,953.23	11,759.46
Raleigh.....	12,597.99	225,831.60	136,740.57	30,971.30	19,242.78	10,560.4
Warren.....	6,269.29	137,211.09	60,688.78	8,137.84	7,935.39	3,785.43
Washington.....	5,849.62	67,187.36	35,407.77	6,090.17	451.07	2,521.46
Watauga.....	4,906.53	98,188.37	38,284.81	6,703.37	1,831.07	2,002.62
Wayne.....	16,444.27	283,046.26	144,789.49	32,721.92	20,863.05	7,632.06
Rural.....	8,560.24	166,491.91	80,744.58	16,092.85	9,251.03	5,969.89
Fremont.....	2,175.34	15,933.04	10,339.50	2,206.34	747.02	438.21
Goldsboro.....	5,708.69	100,621.31	53,705.41	14,422.73	10,865.00	1,223.96
Wilkes.....	10,349.29	224,234.42	70,547.93	17,061.37	10,740.46	3,951.46
Rural.....	6,184.40	200,604.87	57,336.08	14,218.86	10,111.99	3,951.46
North Wilkesboro.....	4,164.89	23,629.55	13,211.85	2,842.51	628.47	-----
Wilson.....	16,727.51	257,435.37	130,739.28	23,114.63	17,680.98	15,175.75
Rural.....	7,002.94	123,801.68	57,163.02	10,966.61	5,999.96	8,241.25
Elm City.....	3,480.62	27,187.39	15,616.04	2,492.04	2,596.87	1,657.40
Wilson.....	6,243.95	106,446.30	57,960.22	9,655.98	9,084.15	5,277.10
Yadkin.....	5,234.81	109,114.81	50,389.27	8,311.37	2,631.79	3,112.99
Yancey.....	5,620.03	91,943.27	30,260.75	5,444.58	3,237.87	1,340.14
North Carolina.....	\$1,024,413.11	\$ 18,299,806.39	\$ 9,156,111.92	\$ 1,883,997.17	\$1,291,060.57	\$ 590,198.37
100 Counties.....	649,642.76	12,778,847.42	6,148,265.95	1,142,125.01	869,384.60	404,764.81
70 Cities.....	374,770.35	5,520,958.97	3,007,845.97	741,872.16	421,675.97	185,433.56

FUNDS, 1941-1942—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	Net Current Expense			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		(Gross Current Expense less 669)					
		White	Negro	Total			
125,045.57	1,106,446.88	769,448.97	335,894.81	1,105,343.78	98,553.41	288,633.04	1,492,530.23
104,718.85	650,175.46	444,230.18	204,742.18	649,072.36	56,708.16	123,447.16	829,227.68
20,326.72	456,271.42	325,118.79	131,152.63	456,271.42	41,845.25	165,185.88	663,302.55
38,430.55	262,458.37	128,650.01	133,808.36	262,458.37	5,973.30	23,776.73	292,208.40
18,400.08	135,907.53	86,691.57	49,215.96	135,907.53	5,061.95	40,836.50	181,805.98
20,060.07	171,976.84	169,749.14	2,227.70	171,976.84	18,832.40	12,354.97	203,164.21
57,816.41	563,313.46	381,392.00	181,921.46	563,313.46	45,892.79	121,183.81	730,390.06
49,387.51	336,498.01	248,954.86	87,543.15	336,498.01	28,460.71	62,930.49	427,889.21
1,012.27	32,851.72	14,572.66	18,279.06	32,851.72	14,244.16	5,385.00	52,480.88
7,416.63	193,963.73	117,864.48	76,099.25	193,963.73	3,187.92	52,868.32	250,019.97
48,770.94	385,655.87	360,536.11	25,119.76	385,655.87	6,827.56	29,102.50	421,585.93
44,201.28	336,608.94	315,967.52	20,641.42	336,608.94	6,492.41	16,002.50	359,103.85
4,569.66	49,046.93	44,568.59	4,478.34	49,046.93	335.15	13,100.00	62,482.08
44,157.69	505,031.21	362,779.33	142,251.88	505,031.21	80,460.23	167,780.26	753,271.70
24,476.05	237,651.51	182,687.35	54,964.16	237,651.51	30,255.92	111,036.82	378,944.25
3,635.09	56,665.45	37,241.97	19,423.48	56,665.45	5,773.72	8,560.00	70,999.17
16,046.55	210,714.25	142,850.01	67,864.24	210,714.25	44,430.59	48,183.44	303,328.28
33,946.25	212,741.29	201,982.48	10,758.81	212,741.29	2,522.72	20,849.93	236,113.94
11,049.46	148,896.10	148,221.56	674.54	148,896.10	5,448.07	841.75	155,185.92
\$4,551,595.53	\$36,797,183.06	\$28,734,862.88	\$7,949,806.93	\$36,684,669.81	\$4,095,917.78	\$7,181,737.55	\$47,962,325.14
3,572,836.33	25,565,866.88	20,307,210.29	5,192,727.43	25,499,937.72	2,931,201.01	4,535,168.31	32,966,307.04
978,759.20	11,231,316.18	8,427,652.59	2,757,079.50	11,184,732.09	1,164,716.77	2,646,569.24	14,996,018.10

TABLE VII. EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL

This summary shows administrative expense (except State) for all public elementary and secondary schools of North Carolina during 1941-1942. The amounts paid superintendents and clerical assistants are reduced to average annual basis.

Average salaries were determined by a division of amounts paid (codes 611 and 644 for superintendents, 613 and 627-1 for clerks) by the number of people employed, as shown on Table XVII of Section I.

A separation of administrative costs between white and negro schools, also shown, was made by pro-rating average daily membership in each unit.

Expenditures for State administration—not shown here—are set forth in Table XV of Section III.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Salaries of superintendents.....	611	\$ 322,149.46	\$ 219,315.06	\$ 541,464.52
Travel of superintendents.....	612	50,006.50	19,521.31	69,527.81
Salaries of clerical assistants.....	613	161,120.86	81,164.86	242,285.72
Office expense.....	614	47,854.96	28,017.75	75,872.71
TOTAL—Superintendents' offices.....		\$ 581,131.78	\$ 348,018.98	\$ 929,150.76
Boards of Education—per diem travel.....	615	29,721.78	149.53	29,871.31
Treasurers—salaries, commissions, surety bonds.....	616	4,340.99	5,691.76	10,032.75
Attendance officers—salaries.....	617-1	11,662.50	7,249.33	18,911.83
Attendance officers—travel.....	617-2	3,775.75	1,429.97	5,205.72
Audits.....	618-1	15,028.50	8,609.48	23,637.98
Attorneys, elections.....	618-2	3,981.46	3,621.30	7,602.76
TOTAL—General Control.....	61	\$ 649,642.76	\$ 374,770.35	\$ 1,024,413.11
White.....	61	461,170.99	254,987.70	716,158.69
Negro.....	61	188,471.77	119,782.65	308,254.42
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES				
Superintendents (611, 644*).....		\$ 3,149.12	\$ 2,996.16	\$ 3,085.00
* Clerical Assistants.....		1,128.63	852.60	993.11
In superintendents' offices.....		1,145.14	940.50	1,067.34
In principals' offices†.....		741.62	716.70	719.13

*See Table XI (page 179).

†Salaries paid these are coded 627-1; see Tables VIII and IX.

TABLES VIII AND IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE

These two tables give by race for each county and city school system of the State during 1941-1942: the amount of salaries paid teachers in elementary and secondary schools, the amount paid principals and supervisors, the cost of supplies, of textbooks (free to pupils) in elementary schools, of vocational education and of all other items of instructional service. Table VIII is devoted to instruction in elementary schools (grades 1-7); Table IX gives data for instructional costs in secondary schools (grades 8-12).

The summary of the two tables shows by race the average salaries paid teachers and principals during 1941-1942. Procedure was division of salary costs, as set forth in these tables, by the number of people employed, as shown in Table XVII of Section I. Since the cost of vocational education is coded separately (626), all vocational teachers were deducted from the total of Table XVII before computing the averages. Expenditures for vocational education (626) are reduced to a per-teacher basis; this item includes travel and other expense in this field as well as salaries.

SUMMARY OF TABLES VIII AND IX

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES			
Teachers in elementary schools.....	\$ 896.00	\$ 1,108.09	\$ 948.15
White.....	951.19	1,174.00	1,004.45
Negro.....	777.23	981.28	830.30
Teachers in high schools—excluding vocational.....	909.82	1,114.86	983.04
White.....	929.85	1,167.14	1,009.89
Negro.....	813.26	950.31	873.29
All teachers—excluding vocational.....	899.01	1,110.27	956.72
White.....	949.07	1,171.58	1,005.97
Negro.....	781.94	973.54	837.40
Principals in elementary schools.....	1,420.69	1,686.08	1,572.34
White.....	1,506.41	1,746.51	1,641.60
Negro.....	1,101.36	1,492.71	1,336.17
Principals in high schools.....	1,645.85	1,959.23	1,692.20
White.....	1,715.51	2,263.30	1,774.09
Negro.....	1,298.68	1,548.45	1,375.23
All principals and supervisors.....	1,601.57	1,780.90	1,652.96
White.....	1,676.17	1,894.44	1,731.51
Negro.....	1,251.98	1,519.87	1,361.57
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—COST PER TEACHER			
All schools.....	1,676.62	1,382.59	1,609.02
White.....	1,724.96	1,499.58	1,679.69
Negro.....	1,344.61	1,058.22	1,234.71
AVERAGE SALARIES—including vocational costs*			
All teachers.....	934.67	1,120.28	985.03
White.....	989.04	1,184.39	1,040.43
Negro.....	793.73	976.22	846.96
AVERAGE SALARIES—including vocational costs*			
All teachers and principals.....	968.14	1,155.91	1,019.23
White.....	1,028.15	1,222.94	1,079.29
Negro.....	808.53	1,005.10	866.77

*This figure is slightly excessive due to inclusion of other-than-salary costs of vocational education.

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Alamance	\$ 206,834.33	\$ 60,807.15	\$ 13,052.60	\$ 1,412.78	\$ 3,895.17	\$ 603.85
Rural	123,948.50	40,895.95			2,930.59	519.14
Burlington	82,885.83	19,911.20	13,052.60	1,412.78	964.58	84.71
Alexander	65,609.30	6,471.00	2,632.00		223.17	25.00
Alleghany	37,616.00	2,752.00			300.00	26.48
Anson	73,839.02	78,709.00	1,665.00		1,717.77	697.27
Rural	42,284.00	51,176.00			631.41	132.20
Morven	7,033.00	13,504.00			225.01	130.23
Wadesboro	24,522.02	14,029.00	1,665.00		861.35	434.84
Ashe	105,571.15	2,464.00			446.58	12.00
Avery	76,510.00	1,148.10	5,976.00		454.39	6.14
Beaufort	94,193.30	58,750.00	3,050.70	1,240.00	950.24	191.54
Rural	61,377.30	39,790.00	1,306.70	1,240.00	470.76	100.00
Washington	32,816.00	18,960.00	1,744.00		479.48	91.54
Bertie	57,807.53	73,737.20		427.00	307.17	211.83
Bladen	80,766.50	54,524.75		2,071.99	500.86	201.63
Brunswick	54,546.00	35,160.50		998.56	474.04	250.00
Buncombe	390,945.52	65,923.60	13,848.00	6,090.50	4,138.37	1,025.83
Rural	275,216.00	14,812.00	3,048.00	1,028.00	1,914.87	75.00
Asheville	115,729.52	51,111.60	10,800.00	5,062.50	2,223.50	950.83
Burke	163,992.93	18,708.89	14,027.84		2,664.55	92.70
Rural	110,066.70	5,806.00	10,184.80		2,270.90	25.20
Glen Alpine	16,720.00	5,488.00			184.91	42.50
Morganton	37,206.23	7,414.89	3,843.84		208.74	25.00
Cabarrus	244,676.71	45,719.54	16,395.68		1,862.03	300.32
Rural	106,959.85	21,664.00	1,320.00		470.00	140.00
Concord	54,818.96	13,923.84	6,831.68		414.40	69.81
Kannapolis	82,897.90	10,131.70	8,244.00		977.63	90.51
Caldwell	170,419.55	12,419.00	10,783.00		3,071.12	67.19
Rural	132,423.30	5,408.00	6,912.00		1,006.64	30.00
Lenoir	37,996.25	7,011.00	3,871.00		2,064.48	37.19
Camden	15,602.00	14,662.00			970.57	289.41
Cartsret	71,725.10	15,848.00			578.28	127.78
Caswell	55,173.85	52,228.00	1,208.00		431.82	100.00
Catawba	214,906.60	31,631.00	16,265.00		1,588.23	216.06
Rural	114,325.60	11,768.00	1,424.00		490.12	40.00
Hickory	66,210.00	12,789.00	11,061.00		611.66	90.06
Newton	34,461.00	7,074.00	3,780.00		456.45	86.00
Chatham	67,770.00	41,432.70	1,320.00		305.23	112.77
Cherokee	88,788.65	1,936.00	3,088.00		2,143.20	40.00
Rural	46,335.50		1,152.00		1,212.04	
Andrews	24,574.00	720.00	1,936.00		145.93	20.00
Murphy	17,879.15	1,216.00			785.23	20.00
Chowan	25,592.00	26,248.00			485.56	158.74
Rural	10,208.00	8,776.00			141.92	57.13
Edenton	15,384.00	17,472.00			343.64	101.61
Clay	25,939.80	696.00			144.86	2.50
Cleveland	221,054.00	77,335.25	10,198.46	2,628.00	2,229.83	428.09
Rural	139,699.00	57,335.25		2,628.00	473.96	200.00
Kings Mountain	29,718.00	5,832.00	1,602.00		127.06	28.09
Shelby	51,637.00	14,168.00	8,596.46		1,628.81	200.00

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 3,592.07	\$ 1,257.73	\$ 900.00	\$ -----	\$ 450.00	\$ -----	\$ 292,805.68	\$ 64,081.51
2,232.87	856.92			200.00		171,583.97	42,272.01
1,359.20	400.81	900.00		250.00		121,221.71	21,809.50
1,255.19	196.85					76,412.51	6,692.85
719.93	38.05					41,452.46	2,816.53
1,227.29	1,701.67			30.00		159,587.02	81,107.94
746.32	1,115.17					96,085.10	52,423.37
105.53	340.94			30.00		21,368.71	13,975.17
375.44	245.56					42,133.21	14,709.40
2,200.90	51.75					110,746.38	2,527.75
1,626.57	24.86					85,746.06	1,179.10
1,734.64	1,432.76			125.18		161,668.36	61,614.30
1,132.92	937.59					106,355.27	42,067.59
601.72	495.17			125.18		55,313.09	19,546.71
954.33	1,914.74					135,359.80	76,290.77
1,523.07	1,267.37				180.00	141,036.17	58,245.74
1,071.03	762.04					93,262.17	37,171.10
6,628.06	1,113.13					489,713.01	74,153.06
4,892.91	279.55					301,266.33	16,194.55
1,735.15	833.58					188,446.68	57,958.51
3,111.60	351.59					202,950.10	19,153.18
2,159.80	106.54					130,619.14	5,937.74
356.67	110.60					22,902.68	5,641.10
595.13	134.45					49,428.28	7,574.34
4,555.52	915.77			469.70	8.00	314,903.27	46,943.63
2,081.67	453.57			70.00		133,159.09	22,257.57
886.85	242.01			169.05		77,356.60	14,235.66
1,587.00	220.19			230.65	8.00	104,387.58	10,450.40
3,269.37	266.87					200,296.10	12,753.06
2,639.75	132.93					148,552.62	5,570.93
629.62	133.94					51,743.48	7,182.13
277.52	301.88					32,103.38	15,253.29
1,258.24	333.84			147.01	22.50	90,040.75	16,332.12
1,030.44	1,187.22					111,359.33	53,515.22
3,892.40	635.71					269,135.00	32,482.77
2,092.82	278.54					130,329.08	12,086.54
1,223.23	229.83					92,214.78	13,108.89
576.35	127.34					46,591.14	7,287.34
1,280.56	933.02					113,154.28	42,478.49
1,842.71	43.63			35.00		97,917.19	2,019.63
984.27				35.00		49,718.51	
501.77	12.68					27,910.38	752.68
356.67	30.95					20,288.00	1,266.95
442.41	602.73			50.00		53,579.44	27,009.47
183.15	172.50					19,538.70	9,005.63
259.26	430.23			50.00		34,040.74	18,003.84
563.16	3.04					27,349.36	701.54
4,047.14	1,978.68			106.55	100.00	320,106.00	82,470.02
2,611.84	1,603.24				100.00	204,651.29	61,866.49
518.51	93.86			59.60		37,979.12	5,953.95
916.79	281.58			46.95		77,475.59	14,649.58

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

Units	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Columbus.....	153,754.45	65,813.60	2,744.00	2,252.00	1,583.64	94.26
Craven.....	79,393.28	62,988.00	2,632.00	3,084.00	1,421.12	856.06
Rural.....	52,744.00	41,284.00	1,424.00	1,884.00	204.08	96.92
New Bern.....	26,649.28	21,704.00	1,208.00	1,200.00	1,217.04	759.14
Cumberland.....	159,087.33	89,149.50	6,689.17	6,249.50	1,814.56	211.90
Rural.....	115,553.85	59,936.00	1,264.00	2,386.00	1,333.18	46.82
Fayetteville.....	43,533.48	29,213.50	5,425.17	3,863.50	481.38	165.08
Currituck.....	19,908.15	11,768.00			109.82	24.48
Dare.....	27,461.50	2,616.00			223.99	25.00
Davidson.....	230,460.33	31,095.70	12,058.00	1,428.00	1,094.90	112.83
Rural.....	135,221.30	9,680.00	1,860.00		598.90	30.00
Lexington.....	52,396.50	11,199.70	7,086.00		301.17	54.44
Thomasville.....	42,862.53	10,216.00	3,112.00	1,428.00	194.83	28.39
Davie.....	56,083.75	14,968.00			425.07	48.40
Duplin.....	112,897.90	64,816.00		1,284.00	503.14	106.86
Durham.....	283,849.62	150,968.34	26,953.50	9,459.00	6,017.85	1,834.87
Rural.....	81,534.00	28,819.00	10,214.50	1,384.00	2,235.91	419.43
Durham.....	202,315.62	122,149.34	16,709.00	8,075.00	3,781.94	1,415.44
Edgecombe.....	79,533.07	97,936.00	3,482.78		1,145.14	323.51
Rural.....	52,096.00	77,288.00	1,376.00		406.69	209.88
Tarboro.....	27,437.07	20,648.00	2,106.78		738.45	113.63
Forsyth.....	420,883.93	172,946.25	33,205.67	9,040.00	4,575.31	1,372.38
Rural.....	197,138.00	30,899.25	10,980.00		2,235.46	340.00
Winston-Salem.....	223,745.93	142,047.00	22,225.67	9,040.00	1,984.85	1,032.38
Franklin.....	80,917.28	61,491.95	2,504.00		785.83	281.96
Rural.....	68,000.00	46,219.95	2,584.00		511.52	181.96
Franklinton.....	12,917.28	15,272.00			274.31	100.00
Gaston.....	380,634.65	71,675.00	34,547.00		4,909.80	311.20
Rural.....	271,977.65	48,386.00	21,976.00		3,209.78	76.59
Cherryville.....	20,268.00	4,704.00	1,780.00		228.98	60.00
Gastonia.....	88,389.00	18,585.00	10,791.00		1,471.04	174.61
Gates.....	22,208.00	23,384.25			135.40	107.22
Graham.....	30,439.00				934.36	
Granville.....	69,431.00	75,127.00		2,396.00	544.18	220.15
Rural.....	42,832.00	42,407.00			235.66	123.34
Oxford.....	26,599.00	32,720.00		2,396.00	308.52	96.81
Greene.....	52,310.00	47,584.00	1,152.00		297.07	160.57
Guilford.....	557,532.49	152,374.69	39,684.26	10,353.20	17,264.99	7,926.71
Rural.....	244,344.90	46,108.00	6,200.00		800.00	167.00
Greensboro.....	166,973.14	72,501.63	16,874.85	6,934.41	6,683.09	4,759.71
High Point.....	146,214.45	33,765.06	16,609.41	3,418.79	9,781.90	3,000.00
Halifax.....	106,921.49	139,768.25	10,417.00	1,530.00	1,621.99	1,047.11
Rural.....	44,879.60	110,076.25		1,530.00	596.67	820.75
Roanoke Rapids.....	50,833.89	8,000.00	8,993.00		916.38	85.00
Weldon.....	11,208.00	21,692.00	1,424.00		108.94	141.36
Harnett.....	152,767.44	63,532.50	1,680.96		1,276.29	224.74
Haywood.....	160,232.45	3,112.00	11,296.80		1,358.15	21.50
Rural.....	109,541.20	1,656.00	4,008.80		923.01	15.00
Canton.....	50,691.25	1,456.00	7,288.00		435.14	6.50
Henderson.....	108,948.00	8,683.00	5,480.00		1,128.41	112.60
Rural.....	86,876.50	2,536.00	5,480.00		750.88	12.60
Hendersonville.....	22,071.50	6,147.00			377.53	100.00

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
3,016.22	1,623.53					230,881.70	69,783.39
1,508.37	1,459.15				150.00	153,491.98	68,537.21
1,028.92	952.81				150.00	99,768.73	44,367.73
479.45	506.34					53,723.25	24,169.48
3,019.77	2,020.79					268,242.52	97,631.69
2,252.65	1,388.12					184,160.62	63,756.94
767.12	632.67					84,081.90	33,874.75
349.56	234.40					32,394.41	12,026.88
380.51	48.20					30,755.20	2,689.20
4,132.89	602.23			215.00		281,219.88	33,238.76
2,455.59	184.17					150,029.96	9,894.17
880.25	187.72			50.00		72,155.78	11,441.86
797.05	230.34			165.00		59,034.14	11,902.73
992.38	266.36					72,783.96	15,282.76
2,369.85	1,541.85			210.00	40.00	183,769.63	67,788.71
3,531.18	2,374.92	2,400.00	1,300.00	400.00	100.00	489,189.28	166,037.13
1,484.01	623.03					126,743.88	31,245.46
2,047.17	1,751.89	2,400.00	1,300.00	400.00	100.00	362,445.40	134,791.67
1,454.07	2,323.67					186,198.24	100,583.18
979.19	1,860.46					134,216.22	79,358.34
474.88	463.21					51,982.02	21,224.84
6,211.02	2,896.47	3,600.00	1,200.00	250.14	150.00	656,331.17	187,605.10
3,629.10	557.07					246,133.88	31,796.32
2,581.92	2,339.40	3,600.00	1,200.00	250.14	150.00	410,197.29	155,808.78
1,449.51	1,669.18					149,179.71	63,443.09
1,236.93	1,328.24					120,062.60	47,730.15
212.58	340.94					29,117.11	15,712.94
6,920.29	1,391.67			250.00		500,639.61	73,377.87
4,919.29	883.30					351,428.61	49,345.89
391.17	120.75					27,552.90	4,854.75
1,609.83	387.62			250.00		121,658.10	19,147.23
373.92	587.51					46,796.30	24,078.98
654.99						32,028.35	
1,220.69	1,814.81			119.00		150,872.83	79,557.96
769.66	1,071.03					87,438.69	43,601.37
451.03	743.78			119.00		63,434.14	35,956.59
1,047.69	1,034.50					103,585.83	48,779.07
8,712.76	2,674.27	3,000.00	540.00	650.00		800,713.37	173,868.87
4,409.40	894.47			300.00		303,223.77	47,169.47
2,066.95	1,165.39	3,000.00	540.00	350.00		281,849.17	85,901.14
2,236.41	614.41					215,640.43	40,798.26
1,812.77	3,958.88			180.00		267,257.49	146,304.24
860.47	3,127.84			100.00		161,991.58	115,554.84
705.22	221.20			80.00		69,834.69	8,306.20
247.08	609.84					35,431.22	22,443.20
3,062.38	1,438.35			209.27		224,191.93	65,195.59
3,054.77	62.91					179,138.58	3,196.41
2,120.22	27.40					118,291.63	1,698.40
934.55	35.51					60,846.95	1,498.01
1,990.84	191.77			120.00		126,654.62	8,987.37
1,687.95	74.07					97,418.00	2,622.67
302.89	117.70			120.00		29,236.62	6,364.70

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Hertford.....	29,033.00	65,965.00		1,116.00	504.83	200.00
Hoke.....	26,976.00	42,308.00			1,289.41	455.15
Hyde.....	18,076.85	18,496.00			111.51	50.99
Iredell.....	191,533.00	49,298.00	8,673.00	1,200.00	1,913.54	130.58
Rural.....	119,438.00	33,016.00	1,376.00	1,200.00	1,006.07	56.98
Mooreville.....	32,380.00	4,047.00	2,225.00		190.00	30.00
Statesville.....	39,715.00	12,235.00	5,072.00		717.47	43.60
Jackson.....	92,584.00	2,328.00	2,400.00		384.28	30.00
Johnston.....	237,140.75	65,336.00	3,120.00	4,708.00	1,445.49	183.51
Jones.....	31,720.00	25,910.00			183.63	110.00
Lee.....	59,310.25	28,840.00	2,133.00		1,242.72	160.00
Rural.....	31,962.00	28,840.00			402.51	160.00
Sanford.....	27,348.25		2,133.00		840.21	
Lenoir.....	106,613.00	79,705.00	3,996.00	1,723.50	517.02	278.71
Rural.....	68,548.00	49,717.00			266.98	160.02
Kinston.....	38,065.00	29,988.00	3,996.00	1,723.50	250.04	118.69
Lincoln.....	100,140.75	16,967.80	5,248.00		470.83	87.31
Rural.....	81,340.75	13,775.80	3,824.00		226.99	68.01
Lincolnton.....	18,800.00	3,192.00	1,424.00		243.84	19.30
Macon.....	81,309.50	2,545.95	1,096.00		185.46	30.00
Madison.....	115,691.00	1,032.00			700.00	10.00
Martin.....	63,488.00	61,346.40	1,208.00		780.93	181.33
McDowell.....	102,944.00	9,728.00	4,272.00	1,116.00	948.54	86.75
Rural.....	59,840.00	5,584.00			353.55	30.00
Marion.....	43,104.00	4,144.00	4,272.00	1,116.00	594.99	56.75
Mecklenburg.....	496,875.25	196,949.97	27,797.78	10,824.02	4,921.59	1,626.90
Rural.....	172,088.50	71,105.75	4,578.36	975.00	1,219.71	339.45
Charlotte.....	324,786.75	125,844.22	23,219.42	9,849.02	3,701.88	1,287.45
Mitchell.....	69,836.20		2,528.00		287.82	
Montgomery.....	64,756.00	24,394.00			652.81	300.00
Moore.....	110,479.44	57,234.20	3,084.00	1,472.00	957.35	434.50
Rural.....	85,196.44	38,224.00	3,084.00		579.00	141.62
Pinehurst.....	9,953.00	8,401.60			228.61	53.10
Southern Pines.....	15,330.00	10,608.60		1,472.00	149.74	239.78
Nash.....	183,275.22	123,448.14	11,803.00	4,929.00	2,703.13	663.36
Rural.....	121,810.95	76,765.14	3,775.00		1,536.30	406.33
Rocky Mount.....	61,464.27	46,683.00	8,028.00	4,929.00	1,166.83	257.03
New Hanover.....	147,252.34	77,992.24	21,416.00	3,858.72	6,018.88	3,300.00
Northampton.....	44,618.25	78,623.50	1,499.94		1,213.09	468.21
Onslow.....	66,703.10	21,376.00			616.26	50.97
Orange.....	74,055.00	39,249.20	3,856.00		1,019.57	200.05
Rural.....	59,248.00	29,740.00	1,376.00		590.54	93.98
Chapel Hill.....	14,807.00	9,509.20	2,480.00		429.03	106.07
Pamlico.....	32,627.50	19,806.50			192.75	19.25
Pasquotank.....	46,674.27	38,566.05	1,788.00	2,136.00	660.40	117.15
Rural.....	18,544.00	17,763.25			384.38	87.39
Elizabeth City.....	28,130.27	20,802.80	1,788.00	2,136.00	276.02	29.76

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision , Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
528.15	1,445.46					98,792.44	68,726.46
474.37	1,011.66					72,514.59	43,774.81
321.15	444.45					37,500.95	18,991.44
3,476.38	990.86			40.00	120.00	257,375.36	51,739.44
2,242.50	663.62				120.00	159,119.17	35,056.60
525.11	83.71			40.00		39,520.82	4,160.71
708.77	243.53					58,735.37	12,522.13
1,650.93	56.82					99,434.03	2,414.82
4,439.83	1,640.77					318,014.35	71,868.28
565.70	682.39					59,171.72	26,702.39
1,090.81	587.01			228.25		93,592.04	29,587.01
647.89	587.01					62,599.41	29,587.01
442.92				228.25		30,992.63	
1,916.26	1,796.03					196,545.52	83,503.24
1,259.24	1,194.81					121,146.05	51,071.83
657.02	601.22					75,399.47	32,431.41
1,865.04	387.11			33.25		125,200.09	17,442.22
1,509.89	316.59					101,062.03	14,160.40
355.15	70.52			33.25		24,138.06	3,281.82
1,378.48	55.81					86,601.20	2,631.76
2,057.31	28.92					119,519.23	1,070.92
1,209.03	1,525.10					129,738.79	63,052.83
1,936.57	189.24					121,221.10	11,119.99
1,131.40	80.67					67,019.62	5,694.67
805.17	108.57					54,201.48	5,425.32
6,934.50	3,694.04	3,834.94	525.00	367.03		754,351.02	213,619.93
3,156.24	1,519.52			267.03		255,249.56	73,939.72
3,778.26	2,174.52	3,834.94	525.00	100.00		499,101.46	139,680.21
1,437.84						74,089.86	
1,130.38	521.56					91,754.75	25,215.56
1,839.66	1,134.94			80.00		176,716.09	60,275.64
1,545.40	765.09					129,535.55	39,130.71
135.97	163.87					18,936.15	8,618.57
158.29	205.98			80.00		28,244.39	12,526.36
3,074.05	2,857.42			130.00		332,883.32	131,897.92
2,267.36	1,937.59			50.00		208,548.67	79,109.06
806.69	919.83			80.00		124,334.65	52,788.86
2,581.42	1,380.00	2,170.76	600.00			266,570.36	87,130.96
777.78	2,258.22					129,458.99	81,349.93
1,367.83	552.01					90,666.17	21,978.98
1,170.46	799.58			120.69		120,470.55	40,248.83
979.19	608.82			50.00		92,686.53	30,442.80
191.27	190.76			70.69		27,784.02	9,806.03
528.66	462.20					53,636.86	20,287.95
812.77	866.34					91,640.98	41,705.54
317.60	411.97					37,508.59	18,262.61
495.17	474.37					54,132.39	23,442.93

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Pender.....	47,345.15	38,609.05			494.69	312.69
Perquimans.....	17,205.00	25,760.00	2,856.00		97.12	47.87
Person.....	82,986.70	44,659.25		1,082.00	423.16	205.07
Pitt.....	151,255.50	127,765.30	4,573.00	1,620.00	2,471.81	661.88
Rural.....	119,476.50	103,762.00	1,096.00		1,006.02	303.76
Greenville.....	31,779.00	24,003.30	3,477.00	1,620.00	1,465.79	358.12
Polk.....	54,342.50	9,551.00			274.24	76.00
Rural.....	32,921.50	4,736.00			110.00	26.00
Tryon-Saluda.....	21,421.00	4,815.00			164.24	50.00
Randolph.....	175,664.00	21,339.40	2,136.00		2,335.58	284.64
Rural.....	145,512.00	15,712.00	2,136.00		2,085.57	233.83
Asheboro.....	30,152.00	5,627.40			250.01	50.81
Richmond.....	124,184.60	69,888.00	8,039.00		1,527.51	460.97
Rural.....	72,812.60	38,313.00	4,592.00		575.32	81.68
Hamlet.....	28,872.00	17,952.00	1,602.00		404.65	79.29
Rockingham.....	22,500.00	13,623.00	1,845.00		547.54	309.00
Robeson.....	260,862.75	142,204.00	11,686.00	2,523.00	1,767.81	476.86
Rural.....	202,620.75	92,457.00	8,946.00	1,327.00	1,031.33	327.67
Fairmont.....	22,266.00	19,773.00	1,075.00		277.23	35.60
Lumberton.....	27,096.00	15,822.00	1,665.00	1,196.00	309.48	80.00
Red Springs.....	8,880.09	14,152.00			149.77	33.59
Rockingham.....	208,478.27	76,987.44	19,838.18	1,296.00	2,587.94	554.67
Rural.....	93,615.20	33,653.00	4,936.00		729.09	200.00
Leaksville.....	69,449.60	13,832.00	7,526.80		1,139.80	139.17
Madison.....	12,624.00	7,000.00	1,480.00		70.10	15.50
Reidsville.....	32,789.47	22,502.44	5,895.38	1,296.00	648.95	200.00
Rowan.....	221,578.80	65,665.85	13,771.50	5,101.00	2,137.56	896.13
Rural.....	165,809.80	45,868.85	6,640.00	2,401.00	1,273.74	340.00
Salisbury.....	55,769.00	19,797.00	7,131.50	2,700.00	863.82	556.13
Rutherford.....	186,729.20	32,027.30	13,328.00		700.87	100.00
Sampson.....	138,646.79	82,888.25	1,776.00	1,632.00	538.76	313.35
Rural.....	121,910.80	70,444.00			438.40	284.60
Clinton.....	16,735.99	12,444.25	1,776.00	1,632.00	100.36	28.75
Scotland.....	56,911.75	46,477.50	3,735.00	1,800.00	863.57	241.64
Rural.....	30,946.75	35,749.50	1,845.00		311.57	161.64
Laurinburg.....	25,965.00	10,728.00	1,890.00	1,800.00	552.00	80.00
Stanly.....	137,612.39	21,605.50	7,782.00		1,291.01	57.00
Rural.....	95,105.39	21,605.50	1,320.00		385.28	57.00
Albemarle.....	42,507.00		6,462.00		905.73	
Stokes.....	103,746.00	12,696.00			511.45	32.55
Surry.....	223,157.00	19,590.00	6,975.00		822.86	64.50
Rural.....	177,428.00	12,892.00	1,422.00		595.88	34.50
Mount Airy.....	45,729.00	6,698.00	5,553.00		226.98	30.00
Swain.....	56,953.75	768.00	2,192.00		572.59	
Transylvania.....	50,659.40	3,568.00	1,656.00		913.59	50.00
Tyrell.....	14,016.20	10,536.00			244.52	50.00
Union.....	156,184.37	49,392.89			587.42	188.26
Rural.....	137,086.45	38,376.45			490.00	150.00
Monroe.....	19,097.92	11,016.44			97.42	38.26
Vance.....	69,405.00	62,495.00	4,120.00	1,656.00	841.27	209.25
Rural.....	31,620.00	38,428.00			341.23	139.48
Henderson.....	37,785.00	24,067.00	4,120.00	1,656.00	500.04	69.77

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
888.89	953.83			147.15	53.96	88,805.41	39,929.53
350.58	551.49					46,868.06	26,359.36
1,457.63	1,070.01					131,883.82	47,016.33
2,782.32	3,146.60			150.00		294,426.41	133,193.78
2,259.25	2,530.17					230,433.70	106,595.93
523.07	616.43			150.00		63,992.71	26,597.85
995.43	190.76					65,429.93	9,817.76
633.69	108.57					38,535.76	4,870.57
361.74	82.19					26,894.17	4,947.19
3,402.81	443.42					205,605.85	22,067.46
2,859.44	325.21					168,864.05	16,271.04
543.37	118.21					36,741.80	5,796.42
2,077.61	1,529.16			179.20		207,886.05	71,878.13
1,269.40	875.19					118,519.19	39,269.87
436.83	553.62			70.00		49,770.39	18,384.91
371.38	300.35			109.20		39,596.47	14,223.35
5,303.36	3,276.48					428,100.26	148,480.34
4,300.33	2,167.41					313,177.49	96,279.08
412.48	463.72					44,303.03	20,272.32
430.23	325.21					46,923.92	17,423.21
160.32	320.14					23,695.82	14,505.73
3,990.34	1,555.54			110.00		315,398.38	80,393.65
1,791.46	698.63			50.00		135,673.38	34,551.63
1,342.46	273.97					93,703.80	14,245.14
253.17	145.10					21,587.87	7,160.60
603.25	437.84			60.00		64,433.33	24,436.28
3,961.92	1,398.27	1,700.00		119.85	40.00	316,370.88	73,101.25
3,121.74	1,024.86					226,479.99	49,634.71
840.18	373.41	1,700.00		119.85	40.00	89,890.89	23,466.54
3,612.87	686.45					237,184.69	32,813.75
2,796.53	1,952.29					230,543.97	86,785.89
2,461.67	1,592.58					197,132.05	72,321.18
334.86	359.71					33,411.92	14,464.71
1,006.59	1,286.14					112,322.19	49,805.28
576.36	1,038.55					70,629.37	36,949.69
430.23	247.59					41,692.82	12,855.59
2,440.37	390.66			186.00		171,364.93	22,053.16
1,755.44	390.66					120,619.27	22,053.16
684.93				186.00		50,745.66	
1,898.51	263.82					119,148.33	12,992.37
4,019.75	325.21					254,954.32	19,979.71
3,270.90	196.85					195,840.13	13,123.35
748.85	128.36					59,114.19	6,856.36
1,063.42	16.23					61,565.99	784.23
1,005.58	78.64					57,931.21	3,696.64
240.48	272.95					25,360.15	10,858.95
2,767.09	1,106.53			200.00		210,426.56	50,687.68
2,467.75	896.49			200.00		179,667.14	39,422.94
299.34	210.04					30,759.42	11,264.74
1,249.62	1,523.07					141,499.21	65,883.32
554.54	908.16					71,991.41	39,475.64
695.08	614.91					69,507.80	26,407.68

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Wake.....	289,102.22	190,453.48	21,349.64	11,080.68	2,226.02	643.01
Rural.....	161,906.00	120,454.80	2,528.00	6,098.00	1,224.96	371.64
Raleigh.....	127,196.22	69,998.68	18,821.64	4,982.68	1,001.06	271.37
Warren.....	49,498.00	84,360.00	-----	-----	410.30	273.09
Washington.....	31,173.25	34,234.95	-----	-----	182.44	24.75
Watauga.....	89,975.00	1,656.00	4,056.00	-----	830.81	23.20
Wayne.....	156,444.32	104,281.93	6,801.00	6,405.00	2,417.00	1,247.34
Rural.....	101,956.50	56,918.55	1,320.00	2,175.00	473.04	235.20
Fremont.....	6,704.00	8,576.00	-----	-----	246.81	70.87
Goldsboro.....	47,783.82	38,787.38	5,481.00	4,230.00	1,697.15	941.27
Wilkes.....	203,664.90	13,881.00	1,480.00	-----	1,070.20	44.00
Rural.....	184,471.25	10,227.00	1,480.00	-----	649.83	30.00
North Wilkesboro.....	19,193.65	3,654.00	-----	-----	420.37	14.00
Wilson.....	145,856.23	93,476.25	6,230.16	4,393.50	2,173.49	596.44
Rural.....	79,769.40	40,910.50	-----	-----	544.52	227.72
Elm City.....	14,724.00	10,512.00	-----	1,284.00	77.85	35.00
Wilson.....	51,362.83	42,053.75	6,230.16	3,109.50	1,551.12	333.72
Yadkin.....	97,054.00	8,064.00	1,368.00	-----	600.00	40.00
Yancey.....	89,320.20	552.00	-----	-----	300.00	13.00
North Carolina.....	\$12,239,280.86	\$4,833,989.00	\$559,784.62	\$133,616.95	\$141,191.48	\$ 37,974.32
100 Counties.....	8,819,420.04	3,348,322.48	224,455.26	44,054.27	76,716.20	17,326.16
70 Cities.....	3,419,860.82	1,485,666.52	335,329.36	89,562.68	64,475.28	20,648.16

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
4,574.27	3,893.43	-----	-----	585.35	-----	523,908.10	206,070.60
2,826.45	2,666.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	298,076.50	129,591.09
1,747.82	1,226.78	-----	-----	585.35	-----	225,831.60	76,479.51
854.39	1,815.31	-----	-----	-----	-----	137,211.09	86,448.40
622.52	789.45	-----	-----	160.00	-----	67,187.36	35,049.15
1,611.34	36.02	-----	-----	-----	-----	98,188.37	1,715.22
2,707.23	2,307.44	-----	-----	370.00	65.00	283,046.26	114,306.71
1,856.40	1,257.22	-----	-----	300.00	-----	166,491.91	60,585.97
120.24	215.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,933.04	8,861.99
730.59	835.10	-----	-----	70.00	65.00	100,621.31	44,858.75
3,818.32	276.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	224,234.42	14,201.00
3,537.25	209.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	200,604.87	10,466.54
281.07	66.46	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,629.55	3,734.46
2,399.77	2,209.53	-----	-----	100.00	-----	257,435.37	100,675.72
1,381.51	968.03	-----	-----	-----	-----	123,801.68	42,106.25
249.62	304.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,187.39	12,135.92
768.64	936.58	-----	-----	100.00	-----	106,446.30	46,433.55
1,852.84	135.97	-----	-----	-----	-----	109,114.81	8,239.97
1,734.73	23.34	-----	-----	-----	-----	91,943.27	588.34
\$217,423.05	\$106,422.33	\$ 17,605.70	\$ 4,165.00	\$ 7,323.62	\$ 1,029.46	\$18,299,806.39	\$ 5,117,197.06
165,223.07	77,397.26	2,170.76	600.00	2,495.46	666.46	12,778,847.42	3,488,366.63
52,199.98	29,025.07	15,434.94	3,565.00	4,828.16	363.00	5,520,958.97	1,628,830.43

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Alamance.....	\$ 86,844.14	\$ 13,648.40	\$ 20,611.70	\$ 4,140.73	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 230.00
Rural.....	45,755.20	9,008.00	17,492.00	2,524.00	1,800.00	200.00
Burlington.....	41,088.94	4,640.40	3,119.70	1,616.73	600.00	30.00
Alexander.....	18,802.00	1,632.00	7,668.00	1,284.00	100.00	10.00
Alleghany.....	8,520.90		3,592.00		100.00	
Anson.....	32,446.62	17,925.00	10,643.00	5,150.00	871.22	230.00
Rural.....	18,459.00	10,656.00	8,600.00	2,296.00	270.00	30.00
Morven.....	3,758.00	1,680.00		1,072.00	100.00	30.00
Wadesboro.....	10,229.62	5,589.00	2,043.00	1,782.00	501.22	170.00
Ashe.....	31,796.50		14,212.00		200.00	
Avery.....	20,332.10		6,440.00		130.00	
Beaufort.....	41,935.49	9,832.00	12,832.00	2,992.00	480.00	63.60
Rural.....	25,072.94	3,920.00	9,328.00	1,360.00	230.00	13.60
Washington.....	16,862.55	5,912.00	3,504.00	1,632.00	250.00	50.00
Bertie.....	23,271.54	13,215.65	11,556.00	2,726.50	121.34	50.00
Bladen.....	22,609.40	11,652.70	9,924.00	4,088.00	210.00	80.00
Brunswick.....	17,283.70	4,085.00	8,688.00	1,404.00	200.00	50.00
Buncombe.....	182,589.22	19,406.00	43,984.00	1,782.00	2,300.00	241.79
Rural.....	97,350.80		37,099.00		900.00	
Asheville.....	85,238.42	19,406.00	6,885.00	1,782.00	1,400.00	241.79
Burke.....	47,524.15	3,745.60	9,519.68	1,487.36	840.00	15.00
Rural.....	17,393.35		7,208.00		600.00	
Glen Alpine.....	5,787.00				100.00	
Morganton.....	24,343.80	3,745.60	2,311.68	1,487.36	140.00	15.00
Cabarrus.....	83,397.74	9,835.84	16,980.52	3,267.84	863.24	70.00
Rural.....	30,203.30		12,068.00		213.24	
Concord.....	22,319.12	7,427.84	2,347.52	1,827.84	150.00	40.00
Kannapolis.....	30,875.32	2,408.00	2,565.00	1,440.00	500.00	30.00
Caldwell.....	51,719.38	3,624.75	12,980.25	1,345.50	1,450.00	20.00
Rural.....	33,057.70		11,852.00		350.00	
Lenoir.....	18,661.68	3,624.75	1,128.25	1,345.50	1,100.00	20.00
Camden.....	4,648.00		2,744.00	1,924.00	291.40	102.20
Carteret.....	26,509.50	2,664.00	9,924.00	2,020.00	300.00	50.00
Caswell.....	16,612.00	9,974.00	7,792.00	1,584.00	181.88	26.86
Catawba.....	100,428.40	10,401.00	22,914.00	4,310.00	700.00	100.00
Rural.....	46,017.65	2,184.00	18,936.00	1,196.00	200.00	20.00
Hickory.....	36,313.75	6,516.00	3,978.00	1,809.00	300.00	40.00
Newton.....	18,097.00	1,701.00		1,305.00	200.00	40.00
Chatham.....	29,458.08	10,240.00	12,488.00	4,104.00	150.00	50.00
Cherokee.....	24,174.00		3,090.00		800.00	
Rural.....	2,952.00		1,370.00		150.00	
Andrews.....	7,586.00				50.00	
Murphy.....	13,636.00		1,720.00		600.00	
Chowan.....	14,386.00	3,952.00	1,398.00	1,504.00	250.00	40.00
Rural.....	3,624.00		1,398.00		50.00	
Edenton.....	10,762.00	3,952.00		1,504.00	200.00	40.00
Clay.....	8,212.70		1,852.00		60.00	
Cleveland.....	80,032.45	15,017.35	25,016.00	6,110.00	1,020.00	120.00
Rural.....	43,053.45	10,562.35	19,607.00	3,248.00	250.00	50.00
Kings Mountain.....	13,379.00	1,674.00	1,926.00	1,305.00	70.00	20.00
Shelby.....	23,600.00	2,781.00	3,483.00	1,557.00	700.00	50.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 28,683.90	\$ 6,019.69	\$ 831.63		\$ 174.98		\$ 163,585.17	\$ 24,038.82
20,703.50	2,739.00			135.78		100,357.48	14,471.00
7,980.40	3,280.69	831.63		39.20		63,227.69	9,567.82
9,913.00	2,427.00					41,836.00	5,353.00
3,220.00						15,432.90	
23,752.50	3,026.28			52.35		94,096.97	26,331.28
17,242.47	3,026.28					60,579.75	16,008.28
3,595.50				16.45		10,251.95	2,782.00
2,914.53				35.90		23,265.27	7,541.00
361.60						46,570.10	
11,788.42						38,690.52	
17,074.77	1,080.00			70.00	36.75	86,396.61	14,004.35
15,406.64						55,331.18	5,293.60
1,668.13	1,080.00			70.00	36.75	31,065.43	8,710.75
10,089.16	2,551.33			195.20		63,776.72	18,543.48
13,990.28	4,656.00			57.50	10.00	67,277.88	20,486.70
7,970.92	1,532.16					41,213.78	7,071.16
55,510.26	4,108.80	1,500.00				311,422.07	25,538.59
40,923.19						176,272.99	
14,587.07	4,108.80	1,500.00				135,149.08	25,538.59
3,413.00				38.00		66,582.79	5,247.96
				38.00		25,239.35	
1,440.00						7,327.00	
1,973.00						34,016.44	5,247.96
23,818.65	2,753.94			236.04	13.00	141,236.81	15,940.62
17,658.31				30.00		60,172.85	
2,552.00	1,679.44			82.85	10.00	38,436.61	10,985.12
3,608.34	1,074.50			123.19	3.00	42,627.35	4,955.50
8,280.62				25.00	10.00	79,455.50	5,000.25
6,910.62						52,170.32	
1,370.00				25.00	10.00	27,285.18	5,000.25
						9,709.60	2,026.20
7,036.00				82.50	10.00	48,596.00	4,744.00
14,308.17	1,614.00					52,092.91	13,198.86
13,591.49	1,080.00			40.00		153,564.89	15,891.00
7,980.00	1,080.00					77,613.65	4,480.00
4,411.49				25.00		53,393.24	8,365.00
1,200.00				15.00		22,558.00	3,046.00
10,700.12						67,190.20	14,394.00
3,143.89				70.12		31,278.01	
				18.50		4,490.50	
1,194.50				16.62		8,847.12	
1,949.39				35.00		17,940.39	
4,495.00	1,745.06			26.75		27,796.81	7,241.06
2,970.00						8,042.00	
1,525.00	1,745.06			26.75		19,754.81	7,241.06
2,340.00				5.08		12,469.78	
35,617.64	6,605.16			39.69		169,578.29	27,852.51
30,082.29	5,535.16					112,388.25	19,395.51
1,445.35				25.35		19,844.70	2,999.00
4,090.00	1,070.00			14.34		37,345.34	5,458.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITs	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Columbus.....	45,339.20	15,006.25	16,920.00	5,984.00	800.00	45.00
Craven.....	32,368.76	10,984.00	8,305.25	3,012.00	517.75	347.15
Rural.....	16,264.00	3,960.00	6,681.25	1,236.00	100.00	50.00
New Bern.....	16,104.76	7,024.00	1,624.00	1,776.00	417.75	297.15
Cumberland.....	58,276.45	19,171.30	17,208.00	3,763.50	940.00	100.00
Rural.....	33,834.65	9,992.00	12,472.00	2,508.00	700.00	20.00
Fayetteville.....	24,441.80	9,179.30	4,736.00	1,255.50	240.00	80.00
Currituck.....	6,586.97	2,184.00	2,796.00	1,192.00	50.00	10.00
Dare.....	15,604.50	1,016.00	5,328.00		100.00	10.00
Davidson.....	93,142.85	7,848.60	29,976.00	1,656.00	540.00	50.00
Rural.....	50,792.70		24,012.00		300.00	
Lexington.....	23,280.50	4,560.60	2,268.00	1,656.00	140.00	30.00
Thomasville.....	19,059.65	3,288.00	3,696.00		100.00	20.00
Davie.....	18,608.00	2,256.00	7,340.00	1,028.00	200.00	20.00
Duplin.....	36,166.50	13,136.00	17,326.00	5,596.00	240.00	40.00
Durham.....	155,087.07	35,529.07	21,744.00	3,418.00	3,000.00	550.00
Rural.....	35,609.00	4,201.00	10,988.00	1,368.00	1,100.00	100.00
Durham.....	119,478.07	31,328.07	10,756.00	2,050.00	1,900.00	450.00
Edgcombe.....	35,028.25	14,085.11	7,794.00	4,260.64	500.00	100.00
Rural.....	21,549.20	8,480.00	7,794.00	2,340.00	200.00	40.00
Tarboro.....	13,479.05	5,605.11		1,920.64	300.00	60.00
Forsyth.....	195,673.97	51,194.04	33,596.00	3,575.00	2,000.00	410.00
Rural.....	72,149.90	3,808.00	24,416.00	1,280.00	1,100.00	60.00
Winston-Salem.....	123,524.07	47,386.04	9,180.00	2,295.00	900.00	350.00
Franklin.....	32,760.90	13,527.50	10,220.00	3,468.00	400.00	68.85
Rural.....	27,162.50	10,223.50	10,220.00	2,440.00	300.00	50.00
Franklinton.....	5,598.40	3,304.00		1,028.00	100.00	18.85
Gaston.....	110,375.18	16,131.00	19,443.50	6,544.00	1,577.17	150.00
Rural.....	60,133.90	7,532.00	14,593.50	3,521.00	809.00	20.00
Cherryville.....	7,432.00	2,448.00		1,196.00	100.00	40.00
Gastonia.....	42,809.28	6,151.00	4,850.00	1,827.00	677.17	90.00
Gates.....	9,539.00	5,036.20	5,671.20	1,288.00	70.00	40.00
Graham.....	6,941.75		3,738.00		350.00	
Granville.....	24,587.60	17,672.50	12,959.30	2,580.00	239.14	80.00
Rural.....	17,496.00	6,619.00	8,920.00	1,176.00	109.14	40.00
Oxford.....	17,091.60	11,053.50	4,039.30	1,404.00	130.00	40.00
Greens.....	18,206.00	7,376.00	7,452.00	1,552.00	140.00	35.00
Guilford.....	260,718.95	17,948.52	43,823.98	7,262.46	9,651.62	2,590.05
Rural.....	86,225.00	10,704.00	29,243.00	3,196.00	300.00	80.00
Greensboro.....	102,246.29	27,494.29	9,608.55	2,438.00	4,194.44	1,599.95
High Point.....	72,247.66	9,650.23	4,972.43	1,628.46	5,157.18	910.10
Holifax.....	63,211.01	19,240.00	11,426.10	7,028.00	950.00	290.00
Rural.....	18,864.00	11,551.00	7,438.00	4,272.00	300.00	200.00
Roanoke Rapids.....	38,328.31		3,988.10	1,440.00	600.00	40.00
Weldon.....	6,018.70			1,316.00	50.00	50.00
Harnett.....	53,367.60	9,876.25	10,208.00	4,152.00	700.00	60.00
Haywood.....	53,633.50	284.00	15,177.00		500.00	5.00
Rural.....	32,896.50		11,222.00		300.00	5.00
Canton.....	20,737.00				200.00	
Henderson.....	40,707.91	1,674.00	1,100.00	1,107.00	557.00	56.48
Rural.....	25,845.20		6,000.00		357.00	
Hendersonville.....	14,902.00	1,674.00	2,422.00	1,167.00	200.00	56.48

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
27,554.33	8,370.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	120,018.78	29,405.25
15,200.41	2,833.50	-----	-----	14.85	-----	73,583.67	17,176.65
13,421.96	1,139.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	42,852.71	6,385.50
1,778.45	1,694.00	-----	-----	14.85	-----	30,730.96	10,791.15
20,505.53	3,504.00	-----	-----	703.00	30.00	124,201.78	26,568.80
16,018.91	2,604.00	-----	-----	703.00	30.00	78,882.56	15,154.00
4,486.62	900.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	45,319.22	11,414.80
5,797.94	1,562.01	-----	-----	28.80	13.80	20,221.52	4,961.81
1,903.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,961.92	1,026.00
31,493.40	1,316.24	270.00	-----	171.15	-----	166,464.25	10,870.85
20,593.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	95,698.10	-----
4,035.00	1,316.25	270.00	-----	39.95	-----	37,606.30	7,562.85
6,865.00	-----	-----	-----	131.20	-----	33,159.85	3,308.00
7,483.37	1,296.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,231.37	4,600.00
22,459.65	-----	-----	-----	100.00	24.50	95,088.65	18,795.50
25,488.00	11,032.75	2,516.50	688.06	121.97	37.54	259,212.96	51,255.42
16,638.00	4,952.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	74,956.75	10,621.75
8,850.00	6,080.00	2,516.50	688.06	121.97	37.54	184,256.21	40,633.67
15,903.71	4,137.00	-----	-----	52.69	-----	81,861.40	22,582.75
14,282.00	4,137.00	-----	-----	44.21	-----	58,866.41	14,997.00
1,621.71	-----	-----	-----	8.48	-----	22,994.99	7,585.75
26,349.41	5,200.00	914.39	769.96	150.00	50.00	319,882.77	61,199.00
18,972.75	1,200.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	122,986.65	6,348.00
7,376.66	4,000.00	914.39	769.96	150.00	50.00	196,896.12	54,851.00
14,807.00	-----	-----	-----	34.63	-----	75,286.88	17,064.35
12,177.77	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	63,573.77	12,713.50
2,629.23	-----	-----	-----	34.63	-----	12,713.11	4,350.85
31,134.72	5,667.06	-----	-----	146.54	-----	191,169.07	28,492.06
21,136.47	4,267.06	-----	-----	-----	-----	112,003.93	15,340.06
9,998.25	1,400.00	-----	-----	146.44	-----	11,216.00	3,684.00
8,352.00	1,296.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	67,949.14	9,468.00
3,866.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,292.40	660.20
25,611.99	2,627.30	-----	-----	41.04	-----	14,895.91	-----
15,925.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	96,398.87	22,959.80
9,686.39	2,627.30	-----	-----	41.04	-----	50,285.74	7,835.00
4,150.00	446.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	46,113.13	5,124.80
56,433.77	8,017.39	5,087.70	565.00	1,784.88	309.54	39,359.00	9,409.00
35,067.86	1,728.00	-----	-----	1,629.89	240.00	444,093.86	6,592.96
11,307.21	5,110.43	3,217.70	565.00	154.99	69.54	168,413.75	15,948.00
10,058.70	1,178.96	1,870.00	-----	-----	-----	168,006.39	37,277.21
20,347.38	6,433.76	-----	-----	123.15	-----	107,673.72	13,367.75
14,789.41	6,433.76	-----	-----	54.21	-----	129,049.40	32,991.76
4,337.77	-----	-----	-----	38.94	-----	63,703.38	22,257.76
1,220.20	-----	-----	-----	30.00	-----	52,541.12	5,248.00
29,483.89	2,872.44	-----	-----	125.00	-----	12,804.90	5,486.00
18,104.67	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	119,625.18	17,050.69
14,239.67	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	86,539.17	589.00
3,865.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	59,769.17	589.00
17,709.41	1,305.00	-----	-----	76.54	-----	26,770.00	-----
12,517.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	75,683.36	4,142.48
5,192.13	1,305.00	-----	-----	76.54	-----	40,015.53	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26,637.83	4,142.48

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Hertford.....	13,520.00	11,239.00	5,002.00	3,352.00	250.00	33.24
Hoke.....	7,851.25	7,040.00	1,968.00	1,364.00	736.89	100.00
Hyde.....	13,340.00	2,152.00	4,224.00	1,168.00	90.00	15.00
Iredell.....	73,810.40	8,777.85	20,259.85	3,316.00	930.57	45.00
Rural.....	41,590.40	3,810.85	16,378.85	1,076.00	540.00	10.00
Mooresville.....	13,860.00	831.00	2,025.00	900.00	90.57	15.00
Statesville.....	18,360.00	4,136.00	1,856.00	1,340.00	300.00	20.00
Jackson.....	23,536.00	1,488.00	4,938.00	-----	170.00	15.00
Johnston.....	77,564.50	11,719.25	29,418.00	4,712.00	900.00	40.00
Jones.....	11,104.00	8,352.00	5,960.00	2,872.00	100.00	40.00
Lee.....	25,681.19	5,745.00	8,653.00	1,592.00	486.77	40.00
Rural.....	11,528.00	5,745.00	6,520.00	1,592.00	150.00	40.00
Sanford.....	14,153.19	-----	2,133.00	-----	336.77	-----
Lenoir.....	38,597.60	9,506.00	13,562.00	3,024.00	220.00	70.00
Rural.....	22,649.60	2,360.00	11,384.00	1,368.00	100.00	20.00
Kinston.....	15,948.00	7,146.00	2,178.00	1,656.00	120.00	50.00
Lincoln.....	31,679.00	2,352.00	6,724.00	1,028.00	250.00	30.00
Rural.....	14,750.00	864.00	5,092.00	-----	100.00	15.00
Lincolnton.....	16,929.00	1,488.00	1,632.00	1,028.00	150.00	15.00
Macon.....	15,939.30	904.00	3,968.00	-----	70.00	10.00
Madison.....	26,202.55	-----	11,712.00	-----	249.54	-----
Martin.....	26,103.04	7,712.00	9,976.00	2,904.00	300.00	40.00
McDowell.....	29,829.80	2,352.00	10,314.00	-----	350.00	40.00
Rural.....	18,144.00	-----	8,418.00	-----	150.00	-----
Marion.....	11,685.80	2,352.00	1,896.00	-----	200.00	40.00
Mecklenburg.....	252,392.91	53,299.26	39,797.18	9,730.41	3,026.24	583.75
Rural.....	75,188.10	13,912.00	24,454.00	5,748.00	526.24	83.75
Charlotte.....	177,204.81	39,387.26	15,343.18	3,982.41	2,500.00	500.00
Mitchell.....	18,774.05	-----	6,270.00	-----	100.00	-----
Montgomery.....	24,931.90	6,688.00	8,842.00	-----	300.00	100.00
Moore.....	47,319.68	11,615.50	14,461.00	3,712.00	433.00	119.45
Rural.....	31,625.80	6,848.00	14,461.00	2,640.00	240.00	50.00
Pinehurst.....	6,317.08	1,440.00	-----	1,072.00	150.00	20.00
Southern Pines.....	9,376.80	3,327.50	-----	-----	53.00	49.45
Nash.....	92,850.70	27,664.50	19,211.00	4,763.50	1,600.00	170.00
Rural.....	43,144.50	9,511.50	16,511.00	2,878.00	800.00	70.00
Rocky Mount.....	49,706.20	18,153.00	3,600.00	1,885.50	800.00	100.00
New Hanover.....	96,120.90	28,460.77	3,857.31	2,750.38	3,500.00	1,223.97
Northampton.....	20,468.90	13,440.00	10,388.00	4,864.00	700.09	100.00
Onslow.....	23,572.50	4,704.00	9,260.00	1,376.00	300.00	20.00
Orange.....	30,165.70	9,519.75	6,388.00	3,124.00	600.00	80.00
Rural.....	16,913.70	4,904.00	6,388.00	1,324.00	300.00	30.00
Chapel Hill.....	13,252.00	4,615.75	-----	1,800.00	300.00	50.00
Pamlico.....	14,856.00	3,706.20	7,504.00	1,452.00	100.00	10.00
Pasquotank.....	23,871.25	7,966.00	4,728.00	1,440.00	375.00	20.00
Rural.....	10,202.25	-----	3,272.00	-----	250.00	-----
Elizabeth City.....	13,669.00	7,966.00	1,456.00	1,440.00	125.00	20.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
6,983.00	5,191.17			84.81	27.50	45,682.72	19,842.91
3,781.18	1,397.00			185.00		24,423.32	9,901.00
6,495.87	1,421.00					28,905.87	4,756.00
27,686.73	1,188.00			16.54		136,030.94	13,326.85
23,193.38	1,188.00					87,787.48	6,084.85
1,294.50				16.54		19,032.61	1,746.00
3,198.85						29,210.85	5,496.00
3,204.80						33,351.80	1,503.00
1,805.00				708.80	122.00	126,989.55	16,593.25
	1,622.00					30,050.00	12,886.00
16,918.53	2,681.90			50.00		61,848.39	10,058.90
11,749.05	2,681.90					40,005.95	10,058.90
5,169.48				50.00		21,842.44	
24,235.72	847.44					90,062.76	13,447.44
21,560.33						59,441.93	3,748.00
2,675.39	847.44					30,620.83	9,699.44
7,614.48				16.75		49,694.23	3,410.00
7,614.48						28,435.48	879.00
				16.75		21,258.75	2,531.00
2,934.50						23,825.80	914.00
100.00						38,264.09	
8,888.80	2,223.40					58,147.24	12,879.40
8,632.32						51,518.12	2,392.00
5,577.32						32,289.32	
3,055.00						19,228.80	2,392.00
46,870.31	3,647.50	4,050.00		175.89	25.30	413,598.75	67,286.22
33,330.02	1,135.00			138.00		154,515.11	20,878.75
13,540.29	2,512.50	4,050.00		37.89	25.30	259,083.64	46,407.47
2,677.50						27,821.55	
15,990.16	1,790.88					58,642.94	8,578.88
25,074.92	5,045.88			106.54	6.67	107,894.64	20,499.50
23,651.00	2,650.00					82,165.80	12,188.00
1,423.92						10,468.97	2,534.17
	2,395.88			53.80	2.17	15,259.87	5,777.33
				52.74	4.50		
25,575.43	6,127.15	600.00		80.49		178,642.77	38,725.15
23,551.57	5,809.15			34.35		101,440.07	18,288.65
1,993.86	318.00	600.00		46.14		77,202.70	20,456.50
23,700.52	6,009.07	1,200.00	478.95	134.35	39.57	167,475.79	38,962.71
22,992.00	3,346.00			560.00	160.00	77,018.90	21,910.00
9,080.24						48,312.74	6,100.00
11,087.12	2,394.85			84.34		63,443.76	15,118.60
7,634.47	1,030.00			34.34		38,558.51	7,288.00
3,452.65	1,364.85			50.00		24,885.25	7,830.60
						27,628.20	5,168.20
9,529.72	1,683.63					49,613.60	11,109.63
6,307.37						20,031.62	
3,222.35	1,683.63					29,581.98	11,109.63

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Pender.....	17,201.95	9,380.50	8,098.60	2,616.00	200.00	140.00
Perquimans.....	8,517.00	5,057.30	1,240.00	1,200.00	50.00	15.00
Person.....	26,775.25	9,239.50	10,721.00	1,672.00	150.00	70.00
Pitt.....	63,330.55	18,517.00	21,881.00	8,221.50	1,500.00	190.00
Rural.....	42,157.50	12,889.00	19,838.00	6,529.50	600.00	90.00
Greenville.....	21,173.05	5,628.00	2,043.00	1,692.00	900.00	100.00
Polk.....	17,518.50	1,818.00	7,948.00	-----	170.54	15.00
Rural.....	10,088.00	-----	6,156.00	-----	70.54	-----
Tryon-Saluda.....	7,430.50	1,818.00	1,792.00	-----	100.00	15.00
Randolph.....	61,359.00	4,716.00	20,288.00	1,284.00	915.00	90.00
Rural.....	46,859.00	1,492.00	18,512.00	-----	765.00	50.00
Asheboro.....	14,500.00	3,224.00	1,776.00	1,284.00	150.00	40.00
Richmond.....	50,880.58	11,754.00	8,188.00	4,215.50	836.16	168.30
Rural.....	13,082.80	2,456.00	3,616.00	1,196.00	200.00	20.00
Hamlet.....	13,706.28	3,838.00	2,250.00	1,296.00	200.00	30.00
Rockingham.....	24,081.50	5,460.00	2,322.00	1,723.50	436.16	118.30
Robeson.....	80,110.75	23,954.05	22,195.00	10,814.00	697.16	87.14
Rural.....	53,614.75	13,040.05	20,404.00	6,640.00	317.16	42.14
Fairmont.....	8,153.00	3,976.00	-----	1,352.00	100.00	15.00
Lumberton.....	13,743.00	3,690.00	1,791.00	1,494.00	180.00	20.00
Red Springs.....	4,600.00	3,248.00	-----	1,328.00	100.00	10.00
Rockingham.....	71,491.46	15,519.68	14,781.12	4,368.32	1,085.00	180.00
Rural.....	23,691.60	-----	9,616.00	-----	350.00	-----
Leaksville.....	24,177.10	3,960.00	3,176.00	1,404.00	350.00	80.00
Madison.....	4,608.00	2,528.00	-----	1,196.00	35.00	10.00
Reidsville.....	19,014.76	9,031.68	1,989.12	1,768.32	350.00	90.00
Rowan.....	95,554.51	18,206.75	21,923.00	3,776.50	995.91	332.78
Rural.....	59,454.65	7,904.00	19,529.00	2,332.00	600.00	60.00
Salisbury.....	36,099.86	10,302.75	2,394.00	1,444.50	395.91	272.78
Rutherford.....	62,159.90	6,288.00	21,704.00	2,508.00	300.00	50.00
Sampson.....	51,865.75	11,704.00	24,746.00	3,316.00	250.00	70.00
Rural.....	43,873.75	6,128.00	24,746.00	3,316.00	200.00	50.00
Clinton.....	7,992.00	5,576.00	-----	-----	50.00	20.00
Scotland.....	19,572.55	11,427.00	4,566.00	-----	440.00	60.00
Rural.....	8,385.55	-----	2,982.00	-----	140.00	-----
Laurinburg.....	11,187.00	11,427.00	1,584.00	-----	300.00	60.00
Stanly.....	59,158.33	4,780.25	18,662.81	3,773.34	630.57	30.00
Rural.....	36,622.33	4,780.25	16,547.81	3,773.34	150.00	30.00
Albemarle.....	22,536.00	-----	2,115.00	-----	480.57	-----
Stokes.....	28,224.00	984.00	14,996.00	-----	232.18	10.00
Surry.....	73,853.32	2,736.00	24,324.75	1,156.50	350.00	15.00
Rural.....	53,746.00	-----	22,236.75	-----	250.00	-----
Mount Airy.....	20,107.32	2,736.00	2,088.00	1,156.50	100.00	15.00
Swain.....	14,687.85	-----	5,294.00	-----	300.00	-----
Transylvania.....	13,074.00	968.00	4,144.00	-----	350.00	10.26
Tyrrell.....	6,344.00	2,360.00	1,648.00	1,216.00	85.62	13.00
Union.....	60,549.39	9,629.60	23,131.04	2,640.80	250.00	50.00
Rural.....	50,616.35	5,732.00	21,348.00	1,028.00	200.00	30.00
Monroe.....	9,933.04	3,897.60	1,783.04	1,612.80	50.00	20.00
Vance.....	29,619.00	7,825.00	9,056.00	1,116.00	400.00	30.00
Rural.....	13,336.00	-----	7,240.00	-----	200.00	-----
Henderson.....	16,283.00	7,825.00	1,816.00	1,116.00	200.00	30.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
9,782.10	1,956.00	-----	-----	51.27	30.75	49,657.17	14,323.25
3,472.00	1,606.08	-----	-----	-----	-----	21,157.38	7,878.38
9,188.35	1,518.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	59,334.10	12,499.50
33,008.49	3,828.79	-----	-----	470.79	48.43	150,996.55	30,805.72
20,458.49	3,148.79	-----	-----	363.41	-----	114,074.69	22,657.29
4,550.00	680.00	-----	-----	107.38	48.43	36,921.86	8,148.43
1,000.00	-----	-----	-----	25.72	-----	28,495.76	1,833.00
1,000.00	-----	-----	-----	25.72	-----	16,314.54	-----
10,037.29	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,181.22	1,833.00
8,258.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	98,689.29	6,090.00
1,778.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	75,936.84	1,542.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	22,752.45	4,548.00
12,011.67	3,205.00	-----	-----	67.29	25.68	91,352.18	19,368.48
5,806.67	1,060.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,447.47	4,732.00
3,165.00	900.00	-----	-----	44.24	25.68	25,455.20	6,089.68
3,040.00	1,245.00	-----	-----	23.05	-----	38,449.51	8,546.80
30,889.98	6,141.00	-----	-----	19.30	-----	174,908.38	40,996.19
27,737.81	5,513.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	127,308.91	25,235.19
1,946.32	628.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,170.32	5,971.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,918.00	5,204.00
1,205.85	-----	-----	-----	19.30	-----	10,511.15	4,586.00
37,485.53	3,148.50	-----	-----	167.31	-----	148,228.92	23,216.50
21,553.79	-----	-----	-----	33.00	-----	55,244.39	-----
10,429.12	1,350.00	-----	-----	83.50	-----	45,009.72	6,794.00
3,039.35	900.00	-----	-----	12.00	-----	12,328.35	4,634.00
2,463.27	898.50	-----	-----	38.81	-----	35,644.46	11,788.50
34,242.48	5,247.00	589.43	-----	36.98	15.32	180,920.66	27,578.35
28,805.14	5,247.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	123,931.79	15,543.00
5,437.34	-----	589.43	-----	36.98	15.32	56,988.87	12,035.35
28,897.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	121,907.50	8,846.00
19,372.40	200.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	111,524.15	15,290.00
18,079.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	96,393.29	9,494.00
1,292.86	200.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,130.86	5,796.00
13,632.44	2,217.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	51,914.99	13,704.00
9,107.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,615.02	-----
4,524.97	2,217.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,299.97	13,704.00
23,738.12	-----	-----	-----	76.06	-----	110,849.48	8,583.59
19,324.37	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	81,228.10	8,583.59
4,413.75	-----	-----	-----	76.06	-----	29,621.38	-----
6,221.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,667.18	994.00
18,005.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	120,441.55	3,907.50
16,621.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	92,853.75	-----
1,384.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,587.80	3,907.50
3,583.59	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,865.44	-----
5,541.48	-----	-----	-----	10.00	-----	24,097.74	978.26
3,360.00	1,536.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,561.62	5,124.00
27,666.19	1,000.00	-----	-----	71.18	-----	124,988.20	13,320.40
27,666.19	1,000.00	-----	-----	71.18	-----	107,691.72	7,790.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,296.48	5,530.40
9,319.50	2,494.00	-----	-----	62.59	-----	59,922.09	11,465.00
8,509.00	-----	-----	-----	12.54	-----	27,418.88	-----
2,789.50	2,494.00	-----	-----	50.00	-----	32,603.50	11,465.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL.

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Wake.....	157,042.44	42,624.47	30,995.84	8,106.38	1,050.00	200.00
Rural.....	71,605.93	20,103.00	22,120.00	5,736.00	550.00	100.00
Raleigh.....	85,436.51	22,521.47	8,875.84	2,370.38	500.00	100.00
Warren.....	19,163.00	16,672.00	6,612.00	3,288.00	200.00	80.00
Washington.....	11,507.00	6,463.00	5,270.00	2,715.50	100.00	10.00
Watauga.....	22,928.00		6,774.00		300.00	
Wayne.....	68,619.83	25,546.04	18,103.00	6,093.00	1,150.00	600.00
Rural.....	37,958.65	7,905.35	15,566.00	2,812.00	250.00	50.00
Fremont.....	3,773.50	4,944.00		1,472.00	100.00	50.00
Goldsboro.....	26,887.68	12,696.69	2,537.00	1,809.00	800.00	500.00
Wilkes.....	46,205.00	3,768.00	14,244.00	1,424.00	400.00	10.96
Rural.....	36,516.00	3,768.00	14,244.00	1,424.00	200.00	10.96
North Wilkesboro.....	9,689.00				200.00	
Wilson.....	65,315.25	14,808.75	12,937.76	1,836.00	990.00	166.40
Rural.....	25,040.25	3,165.75	9,936.00		250.00	50.00
Elm City.....	9,324.00	3,192.00			40.00	16.40
Wilson.....	30,951.00	8,451.00	3,001.76	1,836.00	700.00	100.00
Yadkin.....	25,757.30	1,430.55	11,482.00		260.26	10.00
Yancey.....	21,172.75		8,988.00		100.00	
North Carolina.....	\$4,759,109.28	\$1,006,898.15	\$1,277,344.74	\$255,792.16	\$ 68,918.17	\$ 12,255.23
100 Counties.....	2,903,932.28	526,992.72	1,103,070.27	167,530.22	34,617.43	4,713.95
70 Cities.....	1,855,177.00	479,905.43	174,274.47	88,261.94	34,300.74	7,541.25

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
44,438.01	12,338.37	1,674.30	-----	1,194.75	-----	299,664.56	63,269.22
34,723.21	7,185.85	-----	-----	800.00	-----	162,923.99	33,124.85
9,714.80	5,152.52	1,674.30	-----	394.75	-----	136,740.57	30,144.37
10,190.24	4,483.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	69,688.78	24,523.54
9,268.00	-----	-----	-----	74.27	-----	35,407.77	9,188.50
8,282.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,284.81	-----
20,241.82	4,180.42	-----	-----	220.38	35.00	144,789.49	36,454.46
15,047.00	975.93	-----	-----	179.65	-----	80,744.58	11,743.28
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,339.50	6,466.00
5,194.82	3,204.49	-----	-----	40.73	35.00	53,705.41	18,245.18
3,322.85	1,173.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	70,547.93	6,376.08
-----	1,173.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	57,336.08	6,376.08
3,322.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,211.85	-----
31,446.55	2,365.15	720.00	-----	106.67	45.75	130,739.28	19,223.05
17,555.84	1,165.18	-----	-----	-----	-----	57,163.02	4,380.93
3,043.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,616.04	3,208.40
10,847.07	1,199.97	720.00	-----	106.67	46.75	57,960.22	11,633.72
11,449.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,389.27	1,440.55
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30,260.75	-----
\$1,530,194.03	\$212,370.72	\$ 19,953.95	\$ 2,501.97	\$ 9,645.42	\$ 1,128.10	\$9,156,111.92	\$ 1,490,946.33
1,255,770.78	142,528.51	1,200.00	478.95	6,722.69	708.12	6,148,265.95	842,952.50
274,423.25	69,842.21	18,753.95	2,023.02	2,922.73	419.98	3,007,845.97	647,993.83

TABLE X. EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION OF PLANT

This summary shows by race for all schools of the State during 1941-1942: the cost of janitor service, fuel, water, light and other items of operating school plants; the number of janitors employed and their average pay. The above data are given separately for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Janitors and helpers.....	631	\$ 396,774.87	\$ 302,432.47	\$ 699,207.34
White.....	631	365,249.49	236,420.89	601,670.38
Negro.....	631	31,525.38	66,011.58	97,536.96
Fuel.....	632	544,188.85	255,922.87	800,111.72
White.....	632	450,710.69	195,865.93	646,576.62
Negro.....	632	93,478.16	60,056.94	153,535.10
Water, Light, Power.....	633	130,873.37	121,857.19	252,730.56
White.....	633	118,802.07	94,779.25	213,581.32
Negro.....	633	12,071.30	27,077.94	39,149.24
Janitors' supplies.....	634	57,341.08	45,495.74	102,836.82
White.....	634	48,914.40	33,407.69	82,322.09
Negro.....	634	8,426.68	12,088.05	20,514.73
School telephones, other.....	635	12,946.84	16,163.89	29,110.73
White.....	635	12,396.90	13,463.59	25,860.49
Negro.....	635	549.94	2,700.30	3,250.24
TOTAL—OPERATION OF PLANT.....	63	\$1,142,125.01	\$ 741,872.16	\$ 1,883,997.17
White.....	63	996,073.55	573,937.35	1,570,010.90
Negro.....	63	146,051.46	167,934.81	313,986.27
NUMBER OF JANITORS.....		1,313	729	2,042
White Schools.....		1,154	561	1,715
Negro Schools.....		159	168	327
AVERAGE PAY OF JANITORS.....		\$ 302.19	\$ 414.86	\$ 342.41
White Schools.....		316.51	421.43	350.83
Negro Schools.....		198.27	392.93	298.28

TABLE XI. EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

This summary gives by race for 1941-1942 the cost of maintaining school plants in all units of the State. There is separation of the figures for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Maintenance of building and grounds.....	641	\$ 542,495.76	\$ 281,065.75	\$ 823,561.51
White.....	641	475,853.78	231,094.49	706,948.27
Negro.....	641	66,641.98	49,971.26	116,613.24
Repairs to furniture, apparatus.....	642	115,026.86	65,640.53	180,667.39
White.....	642	97,809.79	54,854.35	152,664.14
Negro.....	642	17,217.07	10,786.18	28,003.25
Repairs to equipment (heating, lighting, plumbing).....	643	204,019.30	71,598.88	275,618.18
White.....	643	179,728.81	53,254.55	232,983.36
Negro.....	643	24,290.49	18,344.33	42,634.82
Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	644	1,580.00	3,000.00	4,580.00
White.....	644	1,580.00	3,000.00	4,580.00
Negro.....	644			
Teacherages—Operation and maintenance.....	645	6,262.68	370.81	6,633.49
White.....	645	6,262.68	370.81	6,633.49
Negro.....	645			
TOTAL—MAINTENANCE OF PLANT.....	64	\$ 869,384.60	\$ 421,675.97	\$ 1,291,060.57
White.....	64	761,235.06	342,574.20	1,103,809.26
Negro.....	64	108,149.54	79,101.77	187,251.31

TABLE XII. EXPENDITURES FOR FIXED CHARGES

This summary gives expenditures for fixed charges by all schools of the State during 1941-1942. Division appears for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Rent of buildings and grounds.....	651	\$ 19,526.81	\$ 6,980.04	\$ 26,506.85
White.....	651	16,309.36	5,664.04	21,973.40
Negro.....	651	3,217.45	1,316.00	4,533.45
Insurance.....	652	328,799.54	88,329.60	417,129.14
White.....	652	301,751.42	74,197.38	375,948.80
Negro.....	652	27,048.12	14,132.22	41,180.34
Retirement.....	653	42,703.26	81,297.04	124,000.30
White.....	653	38,618.04	67,623.81	106,241.85
Negro.....	653	4,085.22	13,673.23	17,758.45
Compensation.....	654	13,735.20	8,826.88	22,562.08
White.....	654	13,123.93	8,404.70	21,528.63
Negro.....	654	611.27	422.18	1,033.45
TOTAL—FIXED CHARGES.....	65	\$ 404,764.81	\$ 185,433.56	\$ 590,198.37
White.....	65	369,802.75	155,889.93	525,692.68
Negro.....	65	34,962.06	29,543.63	64,505.69

TABLE XIII. EXPENDITURES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS AND OTHER AUXILIARY SERVICES

This summary shows by race for 1941-1942 the cost of transporting children to and from school, of library maintenance, of textbook rental, of health services, of National Defense classes and of all other auxiliary services—divided between county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Transportation of pupils*	661	\$2,234,557.78	\$ 118,113.85	\$ 2,352,671.63
White.....	661	1,956,613.76	92,753.38	2,049,367.14
Negro.....	661	277,944.02	25,360.47	303,304.49
Library Maintenance.....	662	69,044.06	45,754.62	114,798.68
White.....	662	60,781.44	40,135.10	100,916.54
Negro.....	662	8,262.62	5,619.52	13,882.14
Replacement of textbooks (rental).....	663	361,479.21	152,897.00	514,376.21
White.....	663	300,160.54	120,225.20	420,385.74
Negro.....	663	61,318.67	32,671.80	93,990.47
Health, other.....	664-6	13,037.21	16,539.06	29,576.27
Adult Education, night schools.....	667	31,837.85	50,763.48	82,601.33
National Defense†.....	668	796,769.09	547,416.60	1,344,185.69
Loans repaid, refunds.....	669	65,929.16	46,584.09	112,513.25
Interest on loans.....	670	181.97	690.50	872.47
GROSS TOTAL—AUXILIARY SERVICES.....	66	\$3,572,836.33	\$ 978,759.20	\$ 4,551,595.53
Loans repaid, refunds—deduct.....	669	65,929.16	46,584.09	112,513.25
NET TOTAL—AUXILIARY SERVICES.....		\$3,506,907.17	\$ 932,175.11	\$ 4,439,082.28
White.....		3,123,133.70	848,282.73	3,971,416.43
Negro.....		383,773.47	83,892.38	467,665.85

*For transportation costs by administrative units, see Table XXV of Section I.

†From Federal funds.

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY

This summary shows by race for all schools of the State during 1941-1942: the cost of new buildings and equipment; expenditures for alterations and additions; the cost of new library books; expenditures for new (additional) buses, garages and their equipment; all other items of capital outlay. Separate figures are given for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
New buildings and equipment.....	681	\$1,946,030.62	\$ 715,610.34	\$ 2,661,640.96
White.....	681	1,745,698.30	500,158.07	2,245,856.37
Negro.....	681	200,332.32	215,452.27	415,784.59
Alterations, additions*.....	682	735,326.33	398,421.11	1,133,747.44
White.....	682	676,816.57	368,348.89	1,045,165.46
Negro.....	682	58,509.76	30,072.22	88,581.98
Library books.....	683	62,670.27	38,183.81	100,854.08
White.....	683	57,400.28	28,635.00	86,035.28
Negro.....	683	5,269.99	9,548.81	14,818.80
New buses, garages, equipment.....	684	179,697.40	10,785.61	190,483.01
White.....	684	159,655.36	8,841.27	168,496.63
Negro.....	684	20,042.04	1,944.34	21,986.38
Office equipment, other.....	685	6,642.50	1,715.90	8,358.40
Loans repaid, refunds.....	687	25,268.77	3,150.90	28,419.67
Interest on loans.....	688	833.89	-----	833.89
GROSS TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY	68	\$2,956,469.78	\$1,167,867.67	\$ 4,124,337.45
Loans repaid, refunds—deduct.....	687	25,268.77	3,150.90	28,419.67
NET TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY	-----	\$2,931,201.01	\$1,164,716.77	\$ 4,095,917.78
White.....	-----	2,647,046.90	907,699.13	3,554,746.03
Negro.....	-----	284,154.11	257,017.64	541,171.75

*Including additional equipment.

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Alamance.....	\$ 23,350.00	\$ 4,353.63	\$	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 25,080.67	\$
Rural.....	22,100.00	3,603.63	.....	17,000.00	13,680.67	.....
Burlington.....	1,250.00	750.00	.....	11,000.00	11,400.00	.....
Alexander.....	7,150.00	3,002.63	.....	4,000.00	2,465.00	.....
Alleghany.....	1,435.00	22.28	.....	.....	.....	.....
Anson.....	6,750.00	351.45	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural.....	.....	44.57	.....	.....	.....	.....
Morven.....	250.00	45.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wadesboro.....	6,500.00	261.88	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ashe.....	200.00	4.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Avery.....	.....	7,650.84	.....	.....	2,349.16	.....
Beaufort.....	77,525.00	3,197.44	.....	5,000.00	1,699.87	.....
Rural.....	77,525.00	3,197.44	.....	5,000.00	1,699.87	.....
Washington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bertie.....	18,865.00	3,629.42	.....	2,000.00	315.00	.....
Bladen.....	15,325.00	3,604.83	11,114.01	69,645.16	16,685.71	.....
Brunswick.....	2,200.00	980.50	.....	3,000.00	7,411.50	.....
Buncombe.....	14,000.00	1,315.79	.....	.....	.....	30.78
Rural.....	14,000.00	1,315.79	.....	.....	.....	30.78
Asheville.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Burke.....	13,700.00	2,680.50	1,500.00	45,000.00	17,360.00	.....
Rural.....	9,875.00	2,081.03	.....	24,000.00	11,375.00	.....
Glen Alpine.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00	1,200.00	.....
Morganton.....	3,825.00	599.47	1,500.00	20,000.00	4,785.00	.....
Cabarrus.....	22,075.00	3,691.50	.....	24,000.00	12,645.94	.....
Rural.....	21,075.00	2,971.50	.....	21,000.00	10,685.94	.....
Concord.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00	560.00	.....
Kannapolis.....	1,000.00	720.00	.....	2,000.00	1,400.00	.....
Caldwell.....	16,675.00	3,707.44	.....	5,000.00	4,630.03	1,305.00
Rural.....	16,675.00	3,707.44	.....	5,000.00	4,630.03	.....
Lenoir.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,305.00
Camden.....	21,850.00	3,544.80	.....	4,000.00	1,991.19	.....
Carteret.....	.....	1,836.97	.....	37,000.00	3,647.76	.....
Caswell.....	17,098.57	2,986.05	.....	.....	.....	.....
Catawba.....	17,250.00	2,530.75	.....	67,000.00	42,440.25	.....
Rural.....	17,250.00	2,530.75	.....	32,000.00	27,180.25	.....
Hickory.....	.....	.....	.....	28,000.00	10,260.00	.....
Newton.....	.....	.....	.....	7,000.00	5,000.00	.....
Chatham.....	19,875.00	2,321.36	.....	9,000.00	7,995.70	.....
Cherokee.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Andrews.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Murphy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chowan.....	2,400.00	268.89	.....	6,000.00	5,730.00	.....
Rural.....	2,400.00	268.89	.....	2,000.00	1,920.00	.....
Edenton.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000.00	3,810.00	.....
Clay.....	.....	107.25	.....	.....	313.00	.....

FOR DEBT SERVICE, 1941-1942

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
693-9 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	697 Principal	698 Interest		
\$ 5,000.00	\$ 3,950.00	\$ 1,750.00	\$ 945.00	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 92,429.30	\$ 92,429.30
5,000.00	3,950.00	1,750.00	945.00	-----	-----	59,079.30	59,079.30
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,350.00	33,350.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	461.32	-----	17,078.95	16,617.63
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,457.28	1,457.28
4,000.00	3,852.50	-----	-----	7,100.00	831.38	22,885.33	15,785.33
-----	-----	-----	-----	5,850.00	423.88	6,318.45	465.45
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,250.00	157.50	1,702.50	1,452.50
4,000.00	3,852.50	-----	-----	-----	250.00	14,864.38	14,864.38
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	204.50	204.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,000.00	10,000.00
22,000.00	7,245.86	7,000.00	221.68	940.98	-----	124,830.83	123,889.85
-----	-----	7,000.00	221.68	940.98	-----	95,584.97	94,643.99
22,000.00	7,245.86	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,245.86	29,245.86
-----	-----	1,900.00	924.44	-----	-----	27,633.86	27,633.86
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	116,374.71	116,374.71
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,592.00	13,592.00
163,000.00	98,475.14	-----	-----	2,986.83	-----	279,808.54	276,821.71
91,000.00	61,307.94	-----	-----	2,986.83	-----	170,641.34	167,654.51
72,000.00	37,167.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	109,167.20	109,167.20
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,774.63	339.41	82,354.54	80,579.91
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,774.63	339.41	49,445.07	47,670.44
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,200.00	2,200.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30,709.47	30,709.47
41,000.00	2,700.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	106,112.44	106,112.44
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,732.44	55,732.44
41,000.00	2,700.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	45,260.00	45,260.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,120.00	5,120.00
9,000.00	7,207.66	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,525.13	47,525.13
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30,012.47	30,012.47
9,000.00	7,207.66	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,512.66	17,512.66
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	109.14	31,495.13	31,495.13
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	42,484.73	42,484.73
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,084.62	20,084.62
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	129,221.00	129,221.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	78,961.00	78,961.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,260.00	38,260.00
-----	-----	300.00	163.33	-----	-----	12,000.00	12,000.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	39,655.39	39,655.39
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	600.00	192.00	4,558.86	-----	19,749.75	15,190.89
-----	-----	600.00	192.00	4,558.86	-----	11,939.75	7,380.89
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,810.00	7,810.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	500.00	-----	920.25	420.25

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Cleveland	37,700.00	5,047.59		19,000.00	11,497.64	
Rural	32,350.00	3,628.14		13,452.25	5,229.15	
Kings Mountain	3,370.00	921.08		1,000.00	962.76	
Shelby	1,980.00	498.37		4,547.75	5,305.73	
Columbus	11,900.00	2,830.87		28,000.00	13,075.55	
Craven		4,076.80		30,233.95	22,422.87	3,466.45
Rural		3,596.80		30,233.95	22,422.87	3,466.45
New Bern		480.00				
Cumberland	37,186.00	5,542.26	3,000.00	15,000.00	46,697.43	
Rural	37,186.00	5,542.26	3,000.00	5,000.00	19,569.93	
Fayetteville				10,000.00	27,127.50	
Currituck	3,030.00	175.50		3,000.00	3,761.00	
Dare	800.00	72.76			107.96	
Davidson	15,215.00	2,251.85		13,600.00	20,557.49	
Rural	15,215.00	2,251.85		13,600.00	20,557.49	
Lexington						
Thomasville						
Davie	16,050.00	1,971.06		2,500.00	3,887.50	
Duplin	22,489.09	3,166.36		11,500.00	20,427.32	
Durham	20,515.00	3,050.83		10,000.00	7,620.41	
Rural	20,515.00	3,050.83		6,000.00	4,020.41	
Durham				4,000.00	3,600.00	
Edgecombe	14,550.00	1,884.75		8,000.00	10,359.09	
Rural	13,950.00	1,684.75		5,000.00	6,959.09	
Tarboro	600.00	200.00		3,000.00	3,400.00	
Forsyth	10,000.00	765.00		42,000.00	27,245.10	12,319.00
Rural	10,000.00	765.00		42,000.00	27,245.10	
Winston-Salem						12,319.00
Franklin	57,800.00	3,053.76		5,000.00	5,846.09	
Rural	57,500.00	3,040.26		5,000.00	5,846.09	
Franklinton	300.00	13.50				
Gaston	23,125.00	3,057.75	5,000.00	80,500.00	58,348.75	
Rural	20,125.00	2,457.75	5,000.00	37,500.00	28,743.75	
Cherryville				8,000.00	3,350.00	
Gastonia	3,000.00	600.00		35,000.00	26,255.00	
Gates	8,200.00	1,295.29		47,000.00	3,056.21	
Graham	4,475.00	1,163.18		4,935.00	1,265.00	
Granville	25,440.00	340.00	6,272.12	43,500.00	15,059.62	
Rural	24,000.00			43,500.00	8,694.62	
Oxford	1,440.00	340.00	6,272.12		6,365.00	
Greene	41,433.00	4,786.34		5,000.00	3,750.00	
Guilford	30,500.00	4,460.00		58,500.00	71,811.67	
Rural	30,500.00	4,460.00		45,500.00	53,261.67	
Greensboro				8,000.00	8,300.00	
High Point				5,000.00	9,250.00	
Halifax	10,639.13	1,491.58				49,580.00
Rural	9,389.13	1,279.08				
Roanoke Rapids						49,580.00
Weldon	1,250.00	212.50				
Harnett	36,336.43	4,910.09		32,500.00	21,687.23	

DEBT SERVICE, 1941-1942—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
693-2	693-3	694-1	694-2	697	698		
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
23,000.00	14,167.50	2,050.00	738.00			113,200.73	113,200.73
-----	-----	2,050.00	738.00			57,447.54	57,447.54
6,000.00	3,900.00					16,153.84	16,153.84
17,000.00	10,267.50					39,599.35	39,599.35
-----	-----	600.00	150.00		447.50	57,003.92	57,003.92
44,471.75	9,099.67					113,771.49	113,771.49
40,471.75	1,719.67					101,911.49	101,911.49
4,000.00	7,380.00					11,860.00	11,860.00
-----	-----			1,150.00	195.75	108,771.44	107,621.44
				1,150.00	195.75	71,643.94	70,493.94
						37,127.50	37,127.50
-----	-----					9,966.50	9,966.50
						980.72	980.72
42,600.00	29,367.23					123,591.57	123,591.57
9,100.00	5,277.23					66,001.57	66,001.57
22,000.00	15,690.00					37,690.00	37,690.00
11,500.00	8,400.00					19,900.00	19,900.00
-----	-----					24,408.56	24,408.56
				10,000.00	108.55	67,691.32	57,691.32
78,695.65	59,053.56					178,935.45	178,935.45
2,000.00	1,145.60					36,731.84	36,731.84
76,695.65	57,907.96					142,203.61	142,203.61
7,000.00	3,941.25			4,152.78		49,887.87	45,735.09
-----	-----			4,152.78		31,746.62	27,593.84
7,000.00	3,941.25					18,141.25	18,141.25
18,976.09	148,113.04			44.60		259,462.83	259,418.23
-----	-----			44.60		80,010.10	80,010.10
18,976.09	148,113.04					179,452.73	179,408.13
	3,748.72			1,378.14	608.66	77,435.37	76,057.23
-----	-----			1,378.14	608.66	71,386.35	71,386.35
	3,748.72					6,049.02	4,670.88
-----	-----					170,031.50	170,031.50
						93,826.50	93,826.50
						11,350.00	11,350.00
						64,855.00	64,855.00
-----	-----					59,551.50	59,551.50
						11,838.18	11,838.18
		2,600.00	1,455.73	9,125.00	337.13	104,129.60	95,004.60
		2,600.00	1,455.73	4,125.00	262.13	84,637.48	80,512.48
				5,000.00	75.00	19,492.12	14,492.12
-----	-----					54,969.34	54,969.34
148,926.15	190,544.19					504,742.01	504,742.01
-----	-----					133,721.67	133,721.67
106,926.15	109,644.19					233,870.34	233,870.34
42,000.00	80,900.00					137,150.00	137,150.00
31,500.00	23,173.21			590.44		116,974.36	116,383.92
3,500.00	824.58			590.44		15,583.23	14,992.79
23,000.00	19,035.37					91,615.37	91,615.37
5,000.00	3,313.26					9,775.76	9,775.76
-----	-----			3,497.07		98,930.82	95,433.75

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Haywood.....	28,160.90	4,312.86	150.00	70,000.00	22,618.03	-----
Rural.....	22,159.28	2,764.48	150.00	60,000.00	10,668.03	-----
Canton.....	6,001.62	1,548.38	-----	10,000.00	11,950.00	-----
Henderson.....	-----	-----	-----	36,000.00	12,325.00	9,688.00
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	36,000.00	12,325.00	-----
Hendersonville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,688.00
Hertford.....	10,100.00	2,237.77	500.00	19,500.00	4,401.06	-----
Hoke.....	4,125.00	755.88	7,400.00	2,500.00	4,520.00	-----
Hyde.....	5,468.00	985.60	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iredell.....	16,150.00	2,183.50	-----	17,000.00	6,985.00	10,229.28
Rural.....	12,900.00	1,766.00	-----	14,200.00	5,635.00	-----
Mooresville.....	3,250.00	417.50	-----	800.00	500.00	6,229.28
Statesville.....	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00	850.00	4,000.00
Jackson.....	4,410.00	1,497.60	-----	500.00	321.55	-----
Johnston.....	15,000.00	1,230.00	-----	181,375.00	77,938.00	-----
Jones.....	-----	2,000.00	-----	-----	90.00	-----
Lee.....	1,200.00	384.00	16,392.36	24,500.00	12,191.81	-----
Rural.....	1,200.00	384.00	16,392.36	16,500.00	7,941.81	-----
Sanford.....	-----	-----	-----	8,000.00	4,250.00	-----
Lenoir.....	18,187.30	2,752.97	-----	7,259.30	2,442.36	-----
Rural.....	16,687.30	2,497.97	-----	7,259.30	2,442.36	-----
Kinston.....	1,500.00	255.00	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln.....	-----	-----	-----	3,750.00	5,255.53	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	3,750.00	4,588.03	-----
Lincolnton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	667.50	-----
Macon.....	2,975.00	825.00	-----	-----	2,625.00	-----
Madison.....	18,575.00	2,803.56	-----	5,000.00	382.23	-----
Martin.....	13,400.00	2,215.75	-----	34,000.00	10,708.57	-----
McDowell.....	8,200.00	1,241.25	3,595.94	17,500.00	13,664.29	-----
Rural.....	7,200.00	1,156.25	3,595.94	12,500.00	8,399.29	-----
Marion.....	1,000.00	85.00	-----	5,000.00	5,265.00	-----
Mecklenburg.....	30,100.00	4,157.50	-----	43,000.00	48,005.02	-----
Rural.....	23,600.00	2,958.75	-----	20,000.00	23,505.02	-----
Charlotte.....	6,500.00	1,198.75	-----	23,000.00	24,500.00	-----
Mitchell.....	7,320.00	1,200.15	-----	1,000.00	2,026.30	-----
Montgomery.....	16,500.00	6,637.81	-----	15,500.00	15,474.06	-----
Moore.....	11,000.00	1,483.50	-----	11,000.00	4,072.60	-----
Rural.....	5,950.00	691.00	-----	11,000.00	4,072.60	-----
Pinchurst.....	3,300.00	595.00	-----	-----	-----	-----
Southern Pines.....	1,750.00	197.50	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nash.....	18,850.00	3,020.50	-----	34,500.00	11,930.62	625.00
Rural.....	18,850.00	3,020.50	-----	28,500.00	5,930.62	-----
Rocky Mount.....	-----	-----	-----	x6,000.00	x6,000.00	625.00
New Hanover.....	-----	-----	12,403.25	54,000.00	36,203.21	-----
Northampton.....	7,700.00	1,351.38	-----	20,171.64	11,029.47	-----
Onslow.....	14,355.00	3,734.87	-----	3,000.00	2,145.00	-----

xPart from Edgecombe county.

DEBT SERVICE, 1941-1942—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	697 Principal	698 Interest		
		1,100.00	396.00			126,737.79	126,737.79
		1,100.00	396.00			97,237.79	97,237.79
						29,500.00	29,500.00
3,000.00	3,080.00					64,093.00	64,093.00
2,000.00	2,120.00					52,445.00	52,445.00
1,000.00	960.00					11,648.00	11,648.00
		1,600.00	568.89	1,750.00	21.00	40,678.72	38,928.72
						19,300.88	19,300.88
						6,453.60	6,453.60
28,000.00	16,712.15	340.00	122.40	3,559.12		101,281.45	97,722.33
10,000.00	313.25	340.00	122.40	314.14		45,590.79	45,276.65
2,000.00	3,760.99			1,164.17		18,121.94	16,957.77
16,000.00	12,637.91			2,080.81		37,568.72	35,487.91
				2,378.68		9,107.83	6,729.15
						275,543.00	275,543.00
				5,000.00	300.00	7,390.00	2,390.00
						45,668.17	54,668.17
						42,418.17	42,418.17
						12,250.00	12,250.00
29,157.37	15,049.97					74,849.27	74,849.27
						28,886.93	28,886.93
29,157.37	15,049.97					45,962.34	45,962.34
10,000.00	5,825.00					24,830.53	24,830.53
						8,338.03	8,338.03
10,000.00	5,825.00					16,492.50	16,492.50
						6,425.00	6,425.00
						26,760.79	26,760.79
						60,324.32	60,324.32
						44,201.48	44,201.48
						32,851.48	32,851.48
						11,350.00	11,350.00
167,582.42	57,722.09			7,223.95		357,790.98	350,567.03
3,582.42	414.59			7,223.95		81,284.73	74,060.78
164,000.00	57,307.50					276,506.25	276,506.25
						11,546.45	11,546.45
				4,089.14	60.43	58,261.44	54,172.30
14,000.00	9,350.10					50,906.20	50,906.20
12,000.00	8,460.10					42,173.70	42,173.70
2,000.00	890.00					3,895.00	3,895.00
						4,837.50	4,837.50
16,000.00	15,509.16					100,435.28	100,435.28
						56,301.12	56,301.12
16,000.00	15,509.16					44,134.16	44,134.16
						102,606.46	102,606.46
						40,252.49	40,252.49
				106.52		23,341.39	23,234.87

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Orange.....	6,900.00	624.75		12,000.00	6,184.86	1,500.00
Rural.....	6,150.00	546.00		8,000.00	4,384.86	
Chapel Hill.....	750.00	78.75		4,000.00	1,800.00	1,500.00
Pamlico.....	2,500.00	1,562.54	500.00		3,547.84	
Pasquotank.....	9,050.00	1,391.25		7,000.00	5,676.56	
Rural.....	7,550.00	945.00				
Elizabeth City.....	1,500.00	446.25		7,000.00	5,676.56	
Pender.....	8,570.00	1,562.05		7,000.00	4,891.69	
Perquimans.....	12,240.00	2,571.75		2,000.00	2,040.00	
Person.....	8,075.00	937.58		14,000.00	7,209.23	
Pitt.....	25,875.00	5,437.53				
Rural.....	17,900.00	3,875.15				
Greenville.....	7,975.00	1,562.38				
Polk.....	9,600.00	3,932.62		10,000.00	6,141.30	
Rural.....	7,850.00	2,479.33		10,000.00	6,141.30	
Tryon-Saluda.....	1,750.00	1,453.29				
Randolph.....	18,912.50	3,348.78		15,000.00	15,929.02	
Rural.....	18,912.50	3,348.78		12,000.00	11,179.02	
Asheboro.....				3,000.00	4,750.00	
Richmond.....	9,000.00	943.75	4,464.29	32,500.00	14,257.26	
Rural.....	4,000.00	393.75	4,464.29	16,000.00	4,007.26	
Hanlet.....	2,200.00	260.00		8,000.00	5,140.00	
Rockingham.....	2,800.00	290.00		8,500.00	5,110.00	
Robeson.....	15,825.00	2,011.51		86,000.00	32,115.17	
Rural.....	13,975.00	1,855.13		81,000.00	17,690.17	
Fairmont.....	1,850.00	156.38		3,000.00	440.00	
Lumberton.....					9,500.00	
Red Springs.....				2,000.00	3,485.00	
Rockingham.....	14,600.00	1,999.25		28,000.00	42,404.59	
Rural.....	9,350.00	1,133.00		20,500.00	33,747.50	
Leaksville.....	5,100.00	848.25		3,000.00	2,857.09	
Madison.....	150.00	18.00				
Reidsville.....				4,500.00	5,800.00	
Rowan.....	17,250.00	2,330.36		30,000.00	19,758.00	
Rural.....	10,750.00	1,395.00		28,000.00	19,032.00	
Salisbury.....	6,500.00	935.36		2,000.00	726.00	
Rutherford.....	21,275.00	5,360.76		13,000.00	60,415.13	
Sampson.....	12,445.00	2,951.86		18,000.00	20,232.50	
Rural.....	11,445.00	2,471.86		16,000.00	18,712.50	
Clinton.....	1,000.00	480.00		2,000.00	1,520.00	
Scotland.....	4,250.00	369.75			678.68	5,500.00
Rural.....	4,250.00	369.75			113.11	
Laurinburg.....					565.57	5,500.00
Stanly.....	13,150.00	1,864.00		27,000.00	15,705.95	
Rural.....	13,150.00	1,864.00		10,000.00	5,750.95	
Albemarle.....				17,000.00	9,955.00	
Stokes.....	14,650.00	3,746.48		3,000.00	1,510.00	
Surry.....	51,875.00	9,592.32		6,000.00	4,107.50	9,224.00
Rural.....	51,875.00	9,592.32		6,000.00	4,107.50	
Mount Airy.....						9,224.00
Swain.....					14,786.25	

DEBT SERVICE, 1941-1942—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	697 Principal	698 Interest		
4,000.00	3,455.25			798.42	45.00	35,508.28	34,709.86
				48.42		19,129.28	19,080.86
4,000.00	3,455.25			750.00	45.00	16,379.00	15,629.00
						8,110.38	8,110.38
16,000.00	12,908.53			6.39	225.00	52,257.73	52,251.34
				6.39		8,501.39	8,495.00
16,000.00	12,908.53				225.00	43,756.34	43,756.34
						22,023.74	22,023.74
						18,851.75	18,851.75
500.00	510.00					31,231.81	31,231.81
21,000.00	23,012.38					75,324.91	75,324.91
12,000.00	12,065.00					45,840.15	45,840.15
9,000.00	10,947.38					29,484.76	29,484.76
3,000.00	1,710.00			2,851.14		37,235.06	34,383.92
				2,851.14		29,321.77	26,470.63
3,000.00	1,710.00					7,913.29	7,913.29
				1,206.65		54,396.95	53,190.30
				1,206.65		46,646.95	45,440.30
						7,750.00	7,750.00
		1,600.00	871.01			63,636.31	63,636.31
		1,600.00	871.01			31,336.31	31,336.31
						15,600.00	15,600.00
						16,700.00	16,700.00
				3,404.36		139,356.04	135,951.68
				3,404.36		117,924.66	114,520.30
						6,446.38	6,446.38
						9,500.00	9,500.00
						5,485.00	5,485.00
35,000.00	26,559.66			7,764.32		156,327.82	148,563.50
				7,764.32		72,494.82	64,730.50
9,000.00	9,245.78					30,051.12	30,051.12
6,000.00	3,323.94					9,491.94	9,491.94
20,000.00	13,989.94					44,289.94	44,289.94
31,000.00	38,317.82					138,656.18	138,656.18
13,000.00	8,785.32					80,962.32	80,962.32
18,000.00	29,532.50					57,693.86	57,693.86
				9,384.29		109,435.18	100,050.89
				14,053.33	205.89	67,888.58	53,835.25
				14,053.33	205.89	62,888.58	48,835.25
						5,000.00	5,000.00
1,000.00	9,741.66			6,700.00	517.62	28,757.71	22,057.71
1,000.00	714.66			6,700.00	517.62	13,665.14	6,965.14
	9,027.00					15,092.57	15,092.57
						57,719.95	57,719.95
						30,764.95	30,764.95
						26,955.00	26,955.00
						22,906.48	22,906.48
9,000.00	9,375.00					99,173.82	99,173.82
1,000.00	800.00					73,374.82	73,374.82
8,000.00	8,575.00					25,799.00	25,799.00
						14,786.25	14,786.25

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Transylvania	3,000.00	1,800.00			3,210.00	
Tyrrell	3,500.00	692.87		2,000.00	400.00	
Union	15,610.00	2,587.53		38,000.00	12,298.33	
Rural	15,160.00	2,461.53		31,000.00	7,207.83	
Monroe	450.00	126.00		7,000.00	5,090.50	
Vance	1,850.00	517.48		39,500.00	16,404.00	
Rural	500.00	122.23		9,500.00	5,004.00	
Henderson	1,350.00	395.25		30,000.00	11,400.00	
Wake	32,338.50	6,828.14		47,000.00	43,930.44	
Rural	25,281.25	4,876.81		45,000.00	42,330.44	
Raleigh	7,057.25	1,951.33		2,000.00	1,600.00	
Warren	15,351.00	1,475.35				
Washington	8,700.00	3,018.40	3,000.00	12,500.00	13,618.10	
Watauga	8,550.00	3,804.97				
Wayne	12,650.00	758.25		40,500.00	19,292.24	
Rural	4,400.00	108.25		39,500.00	18,922.24	
Fremont						
Goldsboro	8,250.00	650.00		1,000.00	370.00	
Wilkes	9,443.99	5,193.51		2,500.00	3,765.00	
Rural	5,443.99	4,293.51		2,500.00	3,765.00	
North Wilkesboro	4,000.00	900.00				
Wilson	50,477.00	3,363.07	903.44	69,000.00	44,036.75	
Rural	48,727.00	3,023.07		39,000.00	20,286.75	
Elm City	750.00	60.00		4,000.00	3,750.00	
Wilson	1,000.00	280.00	903.44	26,000.00	20,000.00	
Yadkin	4,770.00	934.58		9,000.00	6,145.35	
Yancey		841.75				
North Carolina	\$1,419,166.41	\$238,548.68	\$ 76,195.41	\$1,939,970.05	\$1,269,291.16	\$ 103,467.51
100 Counties	1,316,667.54	217,718.51	67,519.85	1,598,622.30	981,441.95	3,497.23
70 Cities	102,498.87	20,830.17	8,675.56	341,347.75	287,849.21	99,970.28

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

191

DEBT SERVICE, 1941-1942—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 697) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	697 Principal	698 Interest		
						8,010.00	8,010.00
				2.02		6,594.89	6,592.87
						68,495.86	68,495.86
						55,829.36	55,829.36
						12,666.50	12,666.50
						58,271.48	58,271.48
						15,126.23	15,126.23
						43,145.25	43,145.25
79,000.00	73,577.30	4,000.00	1,958.66			288,633.04	288,633.04
		4,000.00	1,958.66			123,447.16	123,447.16
79,000.00	73,577.30					165,185.88	165,185.88
4,000.00	2,950.38					23,776.73	23,776.73
				47,500.00		88,336.50	40,836.50
						12,354.97	12,354.97
25,000.00	22,983.32					121,183.81	121,183.81
						62,930.49	62,930.49
3,000.00	2,385.00					5,385.00	5,385.00
22,000.00	20,598.32					52,868.32	52,868.32
7,000.00	1,200.00					29,102.50	29,102.50
						16,002.50	16,002.50
7,000.00	1,200.00					13,100.00	13,100.00
				195.78		167,976.04	167,780.26
				195.78		111,232.60	111,036.82
						8,560.00	8,560.00
						48,183.44	48,183.44
						20,849.93	20,849.93
						841.75	841.75
\$1,142,409.43	\$954,189.30	\$ 25,440.00	\$8,707.14	\$166,234.76	\$ 4,352.46	\$7,347,972.31	\$ 7,181,737.55
205,154.17	107,408.32	25,440.00	8,707.14	154,567.04	2,991.30	4,689,735.35	4,535,168.31
937,255.26	846,780.98			11,667.72	1,361.16	2,658,236.96	2,646,569.24

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES

This table shows for each county the tax rate levied on property during 1941-1942 for schools, for purposes other than schools and for all purposes; then gives the proportion which went to schools. Taxes levied by districts (rural or city) are not considered; see Table XVIII.

COUNTIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Per-centage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Alamance.....	\$.07	\$.41	\$.08	\$.56	\$.54	\$ 1.10	50.9
Alexander.....	.085	.055	.21	.35	1.00	1.35	25.9
Alleghany.....	.045	.10	.07	.215	.785	1.00	21.5
Anson.....	.13	.20		.33	.92	1.25	26.4
Ashe.....					2.00	2.00	0.0
Avery.....	.18	.17	.46	.81	.58	1.39	58.3
Beaufort.....	.06		.10	.16	1.11	1.27	12.6
Bertie.....	.27		.28	.55	1.05	1.60	34.4
Bladen.....	.16	.09	.51	.76	.89	1.65	46.1
Brunswick.....	.05	.09	.15	.29	1.31	1.60	18.1
Buncombe.....	.102	.061	.017	.18	.89	1.07	16.8
Burke.....	.094	.064	.242	.40	.65	1.05	38.1
Cabarrus.....	.05	.037	.15	.237	.413	.65	36.5
Caldwell.....	.015	.09	.145	.25	.75	1.00	25.0
Camden.....	.41	.30	.17	.88	.77	1.65	53.3
Carteret.....	.185	.095	.30	.58	1.22	1.80	32.2
Caswell.....	.10	.15	.27	.52	.88	1.40	37.1
Catawba.....	.015	.01	.26	.285	.51	.795	35.8
Chatham.....			.21	.21	1.04	1.25	16.8
Cherokee.....	.09	.17	.16	.42	1.00	1.42	29.6
Chowan.....	.06	.09	.05	.20	.82	1.02	19.6
Clay.....		.22	.15	.37	1.63	2.00	18.5
Cleveland.....	.10	.04	.10	.24	.38	.62	38.7
Columbus.....	.135	.01	.29	.435	.905	1.34	32.5
Craven.....	.15		.315	.465	1.385	1.85	25.1
Cumberland.....	.13	.20	.50	.83	.65	1.48	56.1
Currituck.....	.229	.045	.222	.496	.554	1.05	47.2
Dare.....	.44		.21	.65	1.90	2.55	25.5
Davidson.....	.147	.105	.168	.42	.37	.79	53.2
Davie.....	.05	.02	.17	.24	.60	.84	28.6
Duplin.....	.05	.03	.36	.44	1.11	1.55	28.4
Durham.....	.09	.11	.032	.232	.368	.60	38.7
Edgecombe.....	.088	.072	.264	.424	.826	1.25	33.9
Forsyth.....	.022	.05	.093	.165	.385	.55	30.0
Franklin.....	.12	.03	.22	.37	.65	1.02	36.3
Gaston.....	.085	.045	.19	.32	.53	.85	37.6
Gates.....	.19		.51	.70	.55	1.25	56.0
Graham.....	.10	.02	.18	.30	.95	1.25	24.0
Granville.....	.10	.08	.51	.69	.63	1.32	52.3
Greene.....	.12	.06	.42	.60	1.40	2.00	30.0
Gulford.....	.018	.099	.146	.263	.487	.75	35.1
Halifax.....	.07	.16	.23	.42	.42	.65	35.4
Harnett.....	.11	.13	.33	.57	.48	1.05	54.3
Haywood.....	.169	.098	.427	.694	.876	1.57	44.2
Henderson.....	.117	.068	.265	.45	.80	1.25	36.0
Hertford.....	.11	.11	.28	.50	.67	1.17	42.7
Hoke.....	.05	.10	.23	.38	.82	1.20	31.7
Hyde.....	.09	.06	.15	.30	1.55	1.85	16.2
Iredell.....	.10	.04	.13	.27	.91	1.18	22.9
Jackson.....	.08	.05	.16	.29	1.10	1.39	20.9

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES—*Continued*

COUNTIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Johnston.....	\$.08	\$.	\$.54	\$.62	\$.76	\$ 1.38	44.9
Jones.....	.12	.03	.15	.30	1.35	1.65	18.2
Lee.....	.14	.10	.25	.49	.76	1.25	39.2
Lenoir.....	.09	.017	.193	.30	1.00	1.30	23.1
Lincoln.....	.026	.076	.098	.20	.80	1.00	20.0
Macon.....	.03		.12	.15	1.15	1.30	11.5
Madison.....	.03		.36	.39	1.25	1.64	23.8
Martin.....	.095	.085	.36	.54	.81	1.35	40.0
McDowell.....	.04	.02	.26	.32	.93	1.25	25.6
Mecklenburg.....	.04	.056	.115	.211	.679	.89	23.7
Mitchell.....	.053	.11	.19	.353	1.367	1.72	20.5
Montgomery.....	.16	.02	.31	.49	1.01	1.50	32.7
Moore.....	.05		.275	.325	.525	.85	38.2
Nash.....	.15	.13	.26	.54	.55	1.09	49.5
New Hanover.....	.272		.117	.389	.411	.80	48.6
Northampton.....	.225	.07	.315	.61	.74	1.35	45.2
Onslow.....	.10	.22	.26	.58	1.12	1.70	34.1
Orange.....	.066	.13	.193	.389	.611	1.00	38.9
Pamlico.....	.135	.08	.155	.37	1.83	2.20	16.8
Pasquotank.....	.17	.05	.24	.46	.77	1.23	37.4
Pender.....	.18	.037	.288	.505	1.055	1.56	32.4
Perquimans.....	.15	.08	.30	.53	.97	1.50	35.3
Person.....		.14	.26	.40	.94	1.34	29.9
Pitt.....	.10			.10	.60	.70	14.3
Polk.....	.038	.06	.634	.732	1.368	2.10	34.9
Randolph.....	.01	.055	.212	.277	.903	1.18	23.5
Richmond.....	.06	.015	.265	.34	.66	1.00	34.0
Robeson.....	.14	.12	.31	.57	.88	1.45	39.3
Rockingham.....	.08	.038	.337	.455	.795	1.25	36.4
Rowan.....	.045	.055	.13	.23	.41	.64	35.9
Rutherford.....	.135	.145	.545	.825	.825	1.65	50.0
Sampson.....	.07	.09	.34	.50	.68	1.18	42.4
Scotland.....	.22	.055	.03	.305	.60	.905	33.7
Stanly.....	.09	.09	.25	.43	.92	1.35	31.9
Stokes.....	.07	.044	.256	.37	1.26	1.63	22.7
Surry.....		.05	.16	.21	.79	1.00	21.0
Swain.....	.19	.13	.04	.36	1.34	1.70	21.2
Transylvania.....	.04	.17	.14	.35	1.20	1.55	22.6
Tyrrell.....	.142	.10	.025	.267	1.641	1.908	14.0
Union.....	.14	.24	.40	.78	.92	1.70	45.9
Vance.....	.08	.02	.35	.45	.35	.80	56.2
Wake.....	.07	.07	.19	.33	.28	.61	54.1
Warren.....	.14	.06	.08	.28	.85	1.13	24.8
Washington.....	.15		.65	.80	1.00	1.80	44.4
Watauga.....	.06	.20	.14	.40	.85	1.25	32.0
Wayne.....	.13	.07	.20	.40	.65	1.05	38.1
Wilkes.....		.04	.16	.20	1.18	1.38	14.5
Wilson.....	.12	.133	.335	.588	.662	1.25	47.0
Yadkin.....		.015	.23	.245	.555	.80	30.6
Yancey.....	.07	.23		.30	1.40	1.70	17.6
North Carolina Unweighted Average*	.102	.080	.229	.411	.880	1.291	31.8
Weighted Average*	.081	.075	.187	.343	.659	1.002	34.2

*The unweighted average is the sum of tax-rates divided by 100, the number of counties. The weighted average takes assessed valuations into consideration and reduces the sum of the yields in all counties to one rate which if levied uniformly over the State would produce the same amount. The difference between the two proportions for schools, according to these two methods of calculations, is not large enough to be significant.

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS

This table shows by counties for a six-year period—1936 to 1942—the proportion of property taxes levied which went to support schools. The double lines divide the years into legislative bienniums.

The summary gives for above years an unweighted average of the tax rates levied for schools, for other purposes, for all purposes and the unweighted proportion which went to schools. Calculations have shown—as indicated in footnote to Table XVI—that the difference between a weighted and unweighted percentage is not large enough to be significant.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII

YEARS	Property Tax Rates			Percentage for Schools
	For Schools	Other Than Schools	Total	
1936-1937-----	\$.324	\$.847	\$ 1.171	27.7
1937-1938-----	.372	.890	1.262	29.5
1938-1939-----	.370	.894	1.264	29.3
1939-1940-----	.381	.903	1.284	29.7
1940-1941-----	.393	.892	1.285	30.6
1941-1942-----	.411	.880	1.291	31.8

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS

COUNTIES	1936-1937	1937-1938	1938-1939	1939-1940	1940-1941	1941-1942
Alamance-----	31.9	26.8	33.0	40.7	40.3	50.9
Alexander-----	27.0	22.3	46.4	25.1	18.9	25.9
Alleghany-----	28.8	23.3	27.0	25.0	21.5	21.5
Anson-----	21.0	25.6	25.6	24.0	26.4	26.4
Ashe-----	0.0	10.7	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0
Avery-----	36.0	34.3	43.2	37.9	37.4	58.3
Beaufort-----	22.2	41.7	15.7	18.5	18.1	12.6
Bertie-----	29.0	34.4	32.4	33.8	34.2	34.4
Bladen-----	54.4	52.0	48.6	40.6	40.6	46.1
Brunswick-----	16.7	28.6	12.9	18.7	18.1	18.1
Buncombe-----	16.7	17.3	18.7	18.3	16.8	16.8
Burke-----	23.0	33.3	36.8	39.1	35.5	38.1
Cabarrus-----	29.0	32.3	28.9	35.5	35.4	36.5
Caldwell-----	27.8	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
Camden-----	20.4	32.3	24.2	27.7	36.7	53.3
Carteret-----	32.0	15.6	15.6	33.3	22.2	32.2
Caswell-----	30.4	37.9	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.1
Catawba-----	48.2	69.3	58.1	37.5	41.2	35.8
Chatham-----	12.0	20.0	17.6	20.0	19.2	16.8
Cherokee-----	15.8	22.9	25.2	25.2	28.8	29.6
Chowan-----	14.3	37.9	44.3	41.3	19.5	19.6
Clay-----	14.7	28.0	25.1	25.0	25.0	18.5
Cleveland-----	40.0	33.3	35.2	42.4	42.5	38.7
Columbus-----	34.7	30.3	28.8	29.2	29.9	32.5
Craven-----	20.0	20.0	25.7	26.8	26.8	25.1
Cumberland-----	20.8	24.2	31.5	33.7	38.8	56.1
Currituck-----	41.7	41.3	36.7	43.5	42.3	47.2
Dare-----	8.1	24.7	24.7	24.7	34.2	25.5
Davidson-----	41.9	49.4	40.3	43.7	50.0	53.2
Davie-----	27.3	29.4	20.1	28.6	28.6	28.6
Duplin-----	27.0	35.2	33.9	33.3	35.8	28.4
Durham-----	35.8	31.7	39.7	40.2	40.8	38.7
Edgecombe-----	41.1	35.2	38.7	35.8	35.8	33.9
Forsyth-----	34.0	29.5	26.9	28.9	29.1	30.0
Franklin-----	33.0	51.0	50.0	37.4	35.5	36.3

TABLE XVII. PROPORTION OF COUNTY TAX RATES FOR SCHOOLS—*Continued*

COUNTIES	1936-1937	1937-1938	1938-1939	1939-1940	1940-1941	1941-1942
Gaston.....	29.4	23.8	35.3	41.2	41.2	37.6
Gates.....	56.5	56.5	57.3	61.9	59.0	56.0
Graham.....	15.5	17.2	17.2	16.7	16.0	24.0
Granville.....	51.7	46.2	50.0	55.3	54.5	52.3
Greene.....	18.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	25.0	30.0
Guilford.....	29.5	35.6	37.6	35.3	32.7	35.1
Halifax.....	38.9	25.9	27.1	24.7	35.4	35.4
Harnett.....	54.1	48.6	50.4	48.8	48.8	54.3
Haywood.....	36.8	40.2	35.0	36.3	45.5	44.2
Henderson.....	13.6	24.3	9.7	20.8	15.8	36.0
Hertford.....	19.8	20.2	24.7	39.2	41.7	42.7
Hoke.....	33.3	30.0	39.2	31.7	31.7	31.7
Hyde.....	2.4	9.0	12.7	12.8	16.4	16.2
Iredell.....	23.5	22.4	17.2	13.8	17.9	22.9
Jackson.....	20.1	17.9	18.2	18.2	18.2	20.9
Johnston.....	53.6	51.4	51.9	48.3	48.3	44.9
Jones.....	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	18.2
Lee.....	46.0	41.0	44.8	43.2	40.0	39.2
Lenoir.....	20.9	17.2	20.3	22.6	24.1	23.1
Lincoln.....	26.7	26.7	27.1	20.9	16.2	20.0
Macon.....	14.3	11.1	11.7	4.7	5.4	11.5
Madison.....	34.8	29.0	33.6	33.6	22.7	23.8
Martin.....	39.9	39.0	39.7	38.3	38.3	40.0
McDowell.....	30.6	31.7	36.2	30.2	22.4	25.6
Mecklenburg.....	22.3	29.4	17.0	19.9	26.3	23.7
Mitchell.....	16.6	16.6	22.7	20.9	20.9	20.5
Montgomery.....	37.7	35.0	35.0	33.3	32.7	32.7
Moore.....	25.3	39.9	48.3	50.0	38.4	38.2
Nash.....	49.5	49.5	54.1	45.9	45.9	49.5
New Hanover.....	50.7	48.9	52.4	51.1	46.5	48.6
Northampton.....	40.8	45.0	42.4	46.7	47.0	45.2
Onslow.....	28.6	26.0	26.3	28.9	38.8	34.1
Orange.....	42.0	35.8	36.0	37.0	37.8	35.9
Pamlico.....	28.6	17.8	13.3	15.1	15.9	16.8
Pasquotank.....	29.2	29.0	30.0	29.0	38.2	37.4
Pender.....	36.5	29.3	31.4	32.4	32.4	32.4
Perquimans.....	25.0	28.1	25.0	25.0	30.0	35.3
Person.....	22.8	27.8	26.6	26.0	29.9	29.9
Pitt.....	17.6	8.2	10.0	10.0	14.3	14.3
Polk.....	5.9	12.5	20.5	22.6	20.7	34.9
Randolph.....	30.2	19.3	29.9	23.1	30.2	23.5
Richmond.....	32.6	33.2	35.2	37.1	34.3	34.0
Robeson.....	40.9	43.1	39.3	39.3	39.3	39.3
Rockingham.....	30.6	31.7	30.4	32.4	32.4	36.4
Rowan.....	28.3	34.4	21.1	31.3	37.5	35.9
Rutherford.....	46.9	39.7	35.3	38.6	37.8	50.0
Sampson.....	41.0	39.0	41.0	44.1	45.2	42.4
Scotland.....	10.3	22.8	29.9	23.3	33.7	33.7
Stanly.....	30.0	24.0	24.0	28.1	28.1	31.9
Stokes.....	16.2	15.6	17.8	15.3	22.7	22.7
Surry.....	28.2	28.2	27.4	27.4	27.4	21.0
Swain.....	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	21.2
Transylvania.....	17.4	11.1	11.1	21.6	19.6	22.6
Tyrrell.....	3.0	25.0	25.0	16.1	16.1	14.0
Union.....	28.8	34.0	35.1	32.9	38.8	45.9
Vance.....	54.0	54.0	53.7	56.3	56.2	56.2
Wake.....	52.0	52.0	46.2	46.0	52.5	54.1
Warren.....	30.0	27.1	27.1	31.1	32.9	24.8
Washington.....	6.7	22.2	10.6	16.7	47.2	44.4
Watauga.....	20.8	36.0	23.3	26.4	36.0	32.0
Wayne.....	33.0	34.8	34.8	36.4	33.3	38.1
Wilkes.....	20.0	20.8	17.0	10.0	10.5	14.5
Wilson.....	48.2	51.4	54.5	66.2	48.6	47.0
Yadkin.....	40.0	35.3	31.6	31.6	34.1	30.6
Yancey.....	22.2	25.3	14.3	11.3	17.6	17.6
North Carolina						
Unweighted Proportion.....	27.7	29.5	29.3	29.7	30.6	31.8
Weighted Proportion.....	31.4	32.4	31.9	30.3	33.2	34.2

TABLE XVIII. CITY TAX RATES

This table shows for 70 cities of the State—those operating as school administrative units, arranged alphabetically by counties—the tax rates on property levied during 1941-1942 for schools, for other-than-school purposes and for all purposes; then gives the proportion which went to schools. Taxes levied by counties (see Table XVI) are additional.

At the bottom of table is an unweighted average of city tax rates for several years.

CITIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Burlington.....	\$.18	\$.	\$.04	\$.22	\$ *1.50	\$ 1.72	12.9
Morven.....			.23	.23	1.27	1.50	15.3
Wadesboro.....	.23		.22	.45	.95	1.40	32.1
Washington.....			.10	.10	.90	1.00	10.0
Asheville.....	.213		.147	.36	*1.50	1.86	19.4
Glen Alpine.....					*.25	.25	0.0
Morganton.....	.24			.24	1.00	1.24	19.4
Concord.....	.10		.10	.20	.80	1.00	20.0
Kannapolis.....							
Lenoir.....	.27		.12	.39	1.05	1.44	27.1
Hickory.....	.12			.12	1.00	1.12	10.7
Newton.....	.18			.18	.68	.86	20.9
Andrews.....					*1.20	1.20	0.0
Murphy.....					*1.85	1.85	0.0
Edenton.....					*1.00	1.00	0.0
Kings Mountain.....	.20		.25	.45	1.35	1.80	25.0
Shelby.....	.16		.42	.58	.78	1.36	42.6
New Bern.....	.05		.12	.17	1.33	1.50	11.3
Fayetteville.....	.17			.17	1.18	1.35	12.6
Lexington.....	.125		.295	.42	1.20	1.62	25.9
Thomasville.....			.10	.10	1.50	1.60	6.2
Durham.....	.20		.12	.32	1.23	1.55	20.6
Tarboro.....	.10		.15	.25	1.60	1.85	13.5
Winston-Salem.....	.15		.075	.225	1.275	1.50	15.0
Franklinton.....					*1.85	1.85	0.0
Cherryville.....					1.20	1.20	0.0
Gastonia.....	.14			.14	*1.05	1.19	11.8
Oxford.....					1.65	1.65	0.0
Greensboro.....	.162		.148	.31	1.17	1.48	20.9
High Point.....	.15		.16	.31	1.14	1.45	21.4
Roanoke Rapids.....	.50		.40	.90	.50	1.40	64.3
Weldon.....			.40	.40	*1.60	2.00	20.0
Canton.....					*1.65	1.65	0.0
Hendersonville.....	.15		.15	.30	1.60	1.90	15.8
Mooresville.....	.125		.225	.35	.60	.95	24.7
Statesville.....			.26	.26	.84	1.10	23.6
Sanford.....	.18			.18	*1.50	1.68	10.7
Kinston.....	.15		.25	.40	*.90	1.30	30.8
Lincolnton.....			.15	.15	*.65	.80	18.7
Marion.....					*1.50	1.50	0.0
Charlotte.....	.25		.156	.406	1.074	1.48	27.4
Pinehurst.....	.15		.05	.20	.01	.21	95.2
Southern Pines.....	.30		.30	.60	2.80	3.10	9.7
Rocky Mount.....	.25			.25	.38	.63	39.7
Chapel Hill.....	.205		.07	.275	1.325	1.60	17.2
Elizabeth City.....			.20	.20	1.30	1.50	13.3
Greenville.....	.15		.25	.40	.60	1.00	40.0
Tryon.....	.25		.10	.35	2.25	2.60	13.5
Asheboro.....					1.55	1.55	0.0
Hamlet.....	.21			.21	1.05	1.26	16.7
Rockingham.....	.23			.23	1.30	1.53	15.0
Fairmont.....					*1.75	1.75	0.0

*Estimated.

TABLE XVIII. CITY TAX RATES—*Continued*

CITIES	For Schools				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Lumberton.....	.15			.15	.90	1.05	14.3
Red Springs.....					1.80	1.80	0.0
Leaksville.....					*1.00	1.00	0.0
Madison.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Reidsville.....	.10		.10	.20	*1.20	1.40	14.3
Salisbury.....	.10		.20	.30	.95	1.25	24.0
Clinton.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Laurinburg.....			.37	.37	1.65	2.02	18.3
Albemarle.....	.15			.15	1.25	1.40	10.7
Mount Airy.....	.15		.15	.30	1.05	1.35	22.2
Monroe.....	.15			.15	1.60	1.75	8.6
Henderson.....					1.60	1.60	0.0
Raleigh.....	.17		.09	.26	1.35	1.61	16.1
Fremont.....			.20	.20	*1.50	1.70	11.8
Goldsboro.....	.15		.10	.25	1.05	1.30	19.2
North Wilkesboro.....	.14		.06	.20	.95	1.15	17.4
Elm City.....	.20			.20	*1.55	1.75	11.4
Wilson.....	.20			.20	.90	1.10	18.2
Unweighted Average							
70 Cities—1941-1942.....	\$.113	\$.000	\$.096	\$.209	\$ 1.207	\$ 1.416	14.8
71 Cities—1940-1941.....	.113	.000	.100	.213	1.210	1.423	15.0
71 Cities—1939-1940.....	.110		.104	.214	1.233	1.447	14.8
69 Cities—1938-1939.....	.102	.004	.102	.208	1.225	1.433	14.5
69 Cities—1937-1938.....	.095	.004	.120	.219	1.205	1.424	15.4
69 Cities—1936-1937.....	.072	.001	.132	.205	1.250	1.455	14.1
68 Cities—1935-1936.....	.049	.006	.132	.187	1.216	1.403	13.3
67 Cities—1934-1935.....	.038	.004	.178	.220	1.180	1.400	15.7

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1942

UNITS	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1941	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Alamance	\$ 556,000	\$ 74,000	\$ 96,600	\$ 15,750	\$ 742,350	\$ 2,014,874	36.8	\$ 40,039,418	1.8	\$ 23,584	3.2
Rural.....	291,000		77,850	15,750	384,600	1,156,404	33.3	22,039,418	1.7	184	.0
Burlington.....	265,000	74,000	18,750		357,750	858,470	41.7	18,000,000	2.0	23,400	6.5
Alexander	45,000		83,150		128,150	397,950	32.2	7,655,595	1.7		0.0
Alleghany			495		495	139,150	.4	3,891,719	.0		0.0
Anson		60,000	7,810		67,810	798,608	8.5	14,719,335	.5		0.0
Rural.....			310		310	354,308	.1	8,823,709	.0		0.0
Morven.....						71,500	0.0	912,500	.0		0.0
Wadesboro.....		60,000	7,500		67,500	372,800	18.1	4,983,126	1.4		0.0
Ashe			100		100	430,600	.0	3,892,906	.0		0.0
Avery	86,500		39,800		126,300	385,200	32.8	4,279,652	3.0		0.0
Beaufort	105,500	150,000	22,300		277,800	1,067,754	26.0	21,756,017	1.3		0.0
Rural.....	105,500		22,300		127,800	561,039	22.8	14,556,017	.9		0.0
Washington.....		150,000			150,000	505,715	29.6	7,200,000	2.1		0.0
Bertie	5,000		77,765	17,100	99,865	621,500	16.1	10,353,778	1.0		0.0
Bladen	277,291		84,550		361,841	788,720	45.9	10,756,468	3.4		0.0
Brunswick	367,000		36,450		403,450	370,555	108.9	8,699,928	4.6		0.0
Buncombe		4,367,500	83,000		4,450,500	7,636,479	58.3	91,988,463	4.8	68,968	1.5
Rural.....		1,939,500	83,000		2,022,500	2,460,845	82.2	46,547,739	4.3	68,968	3.4
Asheville.....		2,428,000			2,428,000	5,175,634	46.9	45,440,724	5.3		0.0
Burke	385,000		60,450		445,450	1,168,924	38.1	26,282,881	1.7	39,036	8.8
Rural.....	251,000		49,625		300,625	665,470	45.2	15,838,948	1.9		0.0
Glen Alpine.....	23,000				23,000	116,454	19.8	1,400,000	1.6		0.0
Morganton.....	111,000		10,825		121,825	387,000	31.5	9,043,933	1.3	39,036	32.0
Cabarrus	423,000	58,000	79,950		560,950	2,030,322	27.6	51,000,000	1.1		0.0
Rural.....	358,000		62,950		420,950	734,320	57.4	23,000,000	1.8		0.0
Concord.....	19,000	58,000			77,000	722,100	10.7	13,000,000	.6		0.0
Kannapolis.....	46,000		17,000		63,000	573,302	11.0	15,000,000	.4		0.0

Caldwell.....	132,000	127,000	83,073	342,073	1,187,271	28.8	22,532,894	1.5	12,763	3.7
Rural.....	132,000	127,000	83,073	215,073	756,371	28.4	15,132,894	1.4	12,763	0.0
Lenoir.....	---	---	---	127,000	430,900	29.5	7,500,000	1.7	---	10.1
Canden.....	25,000	---	21,994	46,994	172,950	27.2	3,058,822	1.5	---	0.0
Carteret.....	229,684	---	122,465	352,149	766,928	45.9	10,113,002	3.5	---	0.0
Caswell.....	---	---	68,947	68,947	481,800	14.3	7,794,623	.9	---	0.0
Catawba.....	858,000	---	56,250	914,250	2,172,161	42.1	50,409,162	1.8	---	0.0
Rural.....	564,000	---	56,250	620,250	1,010,250	61.4	18,140,123	3.4	---	0.0
Hickory.....	200,000	---	---	200,000	892,111	22.4	24,000,000	.8	---	0.0
Newton.....	94,000	---	---	94,000	269,800	34.8	8,269,039	1.1	---	0.0
Chatham.....	142,000	10,200	58,020	210,220	458,450	45.9	14,445,695	1.5	---	0.0
Cherokee.....	43,000	---	47,222	90,222	310,350	29.1	6,628,455	1.4	6,100	6.8
Rural.....	8,000	---	20,972	28,972	76,300	38.0	2,528,455	1.1	---	0.0
Andrews.....	35,000	---	15,000	50,000	114,050	43.8	2,700,000	1.9	6,100	12.2
Murphy.....	---	---	11,250	11,250	120,000	9.4	*1,400,000	.8	---	0.0
Chowan.....	111,000	4,200	3,600	118,800	390,688	30.4	7,189,888	1.7	---	0.0
Rural.....	36,000	4,200	3,600	43,800	118,188	37.1	4,089,888	1.1	---	0.0
Edenton.....	75,000	---	---	75,000	272,500	27.5	*3,100,000	2.4	---	0.0
Clay.....	6,500	---	31,204	37,704	121,050	31.1	1,708,980	2.2	---	0.0
Cleveland.....	310,000	251,000	123,200	714,600	1,624,134	44.0	33,221,114	2.1	---	0.0
Rural.....	128,905	---	89,450	248,755	857,481	29.0	19,959,899	1.3	---	0.0
Kings Mountain.....	66,000	---	21,820	107,820	207,700	51.9	4,139,619	2.6	---	0.0
Shelby.....	161,095	185,000	11,930	358,025	558,953	64.1	9,127,596	3.9	---	0.0
Columbus.....	273,000	---	82,043	360,443	1,104,074	32.6	20,969,260	1.7	---	0.0
Craven.....	555,614	141,000	148,247	844,861	684,025	123.5	13,147,537	6.4	---	0.0
Rural.....	555,614	---	136,247	691,861	414,725	166.8	6,178,983	11.2	---	0.0
New Bern.....	---	141,000	12,000	153,000	269,300	56.8	6,968,854	2.2	---	0.0
Cumberland.....	847,000	---	154,868	1,001,868	1,488,565	67.3	24,677,000	4.1	29,000	2.9
Rural.....	337,000	---	154,868	491,868	545,400	58.2	9,677,000	5.1	10,000	2.0
Fayetteville.....	510,000	---	---	510,000	643,165	79.3	15,000,000	3.4	19,000	3.7
Currituck.....	100,000	---	3,900	103,900	401,000	25.9	4,308,925	2.4	---	0.0
Dare.....	44,500	---	9,967	54,467	150,150	36.3	2,644,304	2.1	---	0.0

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1942—Continued

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1941	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Davidson	559,200	518,000	51,430		1,128,630	2,344,750	48.1	37,779,664	3.0		0.0
Rural	548,200	83,500	51,430		683,130	1,091,800	62.6	17,357,840	3.9		0.0
Lexington	282,000	152,500			282,000	588,250	2.4	11,521,824	1.8		0.0
Thomasville	11,000				163,500	664,700	24.6	8,900,000	1.2		0.0
Davie	76,500		50,350	5,500	132,350	481,280	27.5	11,150,816	3.2	60,500	12.2
Duplin	409,000		88,415		497,415	684,370	72.7	15,740,288	1.0		0.0
Durham	195,000	1,147,696	69,140		1,411,836	4,592,245	30.8	135,000,000	1.4		0.0
Rural	104,000	20,000	69,140		183,140	753,000	25.6	45,246,224	2.3		0.0
Durham	91,000	1,127,696			1,218,696	3,839,245	31.7	89,753,776	2.3		0.0
Edgecombe	342,000	225,000	42,950		609,950	1,725,561	35.3	26,103,200	2.2	46,012	7.5
Rural	170,000		38,750		208,750	872,559	23.9	9,018,241	2.3	11,092	5.3
Tarboro	83,000	73,000	4,200		160,200	301,160	53.2	6,875,000	2.3	23,601	14.7
Rocky Mount	89,000	(1/2)152,000			241,000	(1/2)551,842	43.7	(1/2)10,209,959	2.3	(1/2)11,319	4.7
Forsyth	649,000	3,431,833	17,000		4,097,833	7,368,745	55.6	184,764,770	3.5	42,750	1.0
Rural	649,000		17,000		666,000	1,687,377	39.5	86,264,770	3.5	42,750	1.2
Winston-Salem		3,431,833			3,431,833	5,681,368	60.4	98,500,000	1.8		0.0
Franklin	122,000	12,012	77,750		211,762	1,120,500	18.9	11,871,369	2.1		0.0
Rural	122,000		77,450		199,450	789,500	25.3	9,371,369	2.1		0.0
Franklin		12,012	300		12,312	331,000	3.7	+2,500,000	.5		0.0
Gaston	1,189,000		80,400		1,269,400	3,189,954	39.8	87,612,470	1.4	13,725	1.1
Rural	603,500		68,400		671,900	1,700,700	38.2	62,612,470	1.1	13,725	2.0
Cherryville	68,500				68,500	191,459	35.8	3,000,000	2.3		0.0
Gastonia	517,000		12,000		529,000	1,237,795	42.7	22,000,000	2.4		0.0
Gates	39,000		23,575		62,575	272,779	22.9	5,160,993	1.2		0.0
Graham	32,000		26,450		58,450	204,500	28.6	6,478,319	.9		0.0
Granville	255,000		10,560	35,640	301,200	748,325	40.3	16,303,362	1.8	31,557	10.5
Rural	145,000			35,640	180,640	551,675	32.7	12,419,463	1.5		0.0
Oxford	110,000		10,560		120,560	196,650	61.3	3,883,899	3.1	31,557	26.2

	70,000	111,084	27,000	208,084	708,390	29.4	6,621,651	3.1		0.0
Greene.....										
Guilford.....	1,682,500	4,138,146		5,921,646	7,698,305	77.1	182,111,410	3.3	43,000	7
Rural.....	1,254,500	101,000		1,355,500	1,459,165	72.9	52,869,947	2.6		0.0
Greensboro.....	213,000	2,280,355		2,493,355	3,184,940	78.3	84,879,075	2.9		0.0
High Point.....	215,000	1,857,791		2,072,791	2,654,200	78.1	44,362,388	4.7	43,000	2.1
Halifax.....										
Rural.....	372,500	34,207		406,707	1,802,059	22.6	30,617,635	1.3	49,580	12.2
Roanoke Rapids.....	13,500	29,207		42,707	791,398	5.4	17,758,263	2		0.0
Weldon.....	309,000	5,000		309,000	776,961	39.8	10,659,372	2.9	49,580	16.0
	50,000			55,000	233,700	23.5	2,200,000	2.5		0.0
Harnett.....	443,000	111,748	4,000	558,748	1,597,500	35.0	24,288,427	2.3		0.0
Haywood.....	365,500	96,235	8,800	470,535	1,295,803	36.3	23,793,271	2.0	6,150	1.3
Rural.....	137,000	63,618	8,800	209,418	723,418	28.9	18,293,271	1.1	6,150	2.9
Canton.....	228,500	32,617		261,117	572,385	45.6	*5,500,000	4.7		0.0
Henderson.....	484,000	145,346	12,000	1,014,346	1,130,202	89.7	22,237,824	4.6	27,715	2.7
Rural.....	56,000	125,846	12,000	677,846	743,725	91.1	14,726,128	4.0		0.0
Hendersonville.....	317,000	19,500		336,500	386,477	87.1	7,511,696	4.5	27,715	8.2
Hertford.....	72,500	72,650	12,000	157,150	447,800	35.1	9,880,328	1.6	16,321	10.4
Hoke.....	84,500	21,950		106,450	242,655	43.9	7,307,161	1.5	22,400	21.0
Hyde.....		24,929		24,929	131,460	19.0	3,883,855	.7		0.0
Iredell.....	469,000	300,000	2,720	821,520	1,364,053	60.2	37,679,678	2.2	33,487	4.1
Rural.....	228,000	41,300	2,720	272,020	675,396	40.3	21,813,130	1.2		0.0
Mooreville.....	86,000	8,500		159,500	257,122	62.0	5,000,000	3.2	20,102	12.6
Statesville.....	155,000	235,000		390,000	431,535	90.4	10,866,548	3.6	13,385	3.4
Jackson.....	7,500	40,730		48,230	356,100	13.5	8,703,935	.6		0.0
Johnston.....	1,341,625	26,500		1,368,125	2,379,532	57.5	31,500,000	4.3	306,320	22.4
Jones.....	48,000	26,000		74,000	351,000	21.8	4,086,967	1.8		0.0
Lee.....	258,500	8,400		266,900	679,300	39.3	11,836,295	2.3	51,782	19.4
Rural.....	160,500	8,400		168,900	418,300	40.4	6,333,512	2.7	51,782	30.7
Saiford.....	98,000			98,000	261,000	37.5	5,502,783	1.8		0.0
Lenoir.....	44,251	62,762		381,163	962,650	39.6	23,105,006	1.6		0.0
Rural.....	44,251	56,762		101,013	389,750	26.0	10,455,006	1.0		0.0
Kinston.....		6,000		280,150	572,900	48.9	12,650,000	2.2		0.0

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1942—Continued

UNITs	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1941	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Lincoln.....	148,000	80,000	-----	-----	228,000	711,750	32.0	14,708,023	1.5	-----	0.0
Rural.....	126,250	-----	-----	-----	126,250	424,750	29.7	10,558,023	1.2	-----	0.0
Lincolnton.....	21,750	80,000	-----	-----	101,750	287,000	35.5	*4,150,000	2.4	-----	0.0
Macon.....	55,000	-----	26,050	-----	81,050	189,900	42.7	5,833,401	1.4	-----	0.0
Madison.....	5,000	-----	62,375	-----	67,375	513,000	13.1	7,387,403	.9	-----	0.0
Martin.....	176,000	-----	59,550	-----	235,550	610,850	38.6	13,200,000	1.8	13,500	5.7
McDowell.....	255,500	-----	29,000	-----	284,500	793,863	35.8	17,037,623	1.7	18,248	6.4
Rural.....	155,500	-----	28,000	-----	183,500	396,663	46.3	13,737,623	1.3	18,248	9.9
Marion.....	100,000	-----	1,000	-----	101,000	397,200	25.4	*3,300,000	3.1	-----	0.0
Mecklenburg.....	1,269,000	1,082,871	93,700	-----	2,445,571	6,845,724	35.7	150,842,593	1.6	-----	0.0
Rural.....	482,000	4,871	67,700	-----	554,571	2,071,640	26.8	34,441,773	1.6	-----	0.0
Charlotte.....	787,000	1,078,000	26,000	-----	1,891,000	4,774,084	39.6	116,400,820	1.6	-----	0.0
Mitchell.....	50,000	-----	37,040	-----	87,040	390,300	22.3	6,655,538	1.3	-----	0.0
Montgomery.....	373,000	-----	160,700	-----	533,700	705,900	75.6	13,931,602	3.8	-----	0.0
Moore.....	114,000	212,500	33,550	-----	360,050	864,983	41.6	21,328,421	1.7	11,400	3.2
Rural.....	114,000	198,500	16,000	-----	328,500	580,565	56.6	11,968,463	2.7	10,000	3.0
Pinehurst.....	-----	-----	13,050	-----	13,050	101,303	12.9	4,561,321	.3	-----	0.0
Southern Pines.....	-----	14,000	4,500	-----	18,500	183,125	10.1	4,798,637	.4	1,400	7.6
Nash.....	158,000	152,000	68,850	-----	378,850	1,514,171	25.0	29,214,820	1.3	11,319	3.0
Rural.....	104,000	-----	68,850	-----	172,850	962,329	18.0	19,004,861	.9	-----	0.0
Rocky Mount.....	54,000	(1,3)182,000	-----	-----	206,000	(1,3)551,842	37.3	(1,3)10,209,959	2.0	(1,3)11,319	5.5
New Hanover.....	1,200,000	-----	-----	-----	1,200,000	2,098,000	57.2	56,153,577	2.1	112,148	9.3
Northampton.....	191,455	-----	31,525	-----	222,980	642,410	34.7	10,628,648	2.1	-----	0.0
Onslow.....	45,000	-----	93,735	-----	138,735	486,732	28.5	8,800,265	1.6	-----	0.0
Orange.....	188,000	54,000	14,250	-----	256,250	695,477	36.8	15,721,319	1.6	28,513	11.1
Rural.....	133,000	-----	13,250	-----	146,250	427,877	34.2	10,587,154	1.4	-----	0.0
Chapel Hill.....	55,000	54,000	1,000	-----	110,000	267,600	41.1	5,134,165	2.1	28,513	25.9

Pamlico.....	118,261	45,418	163,679	185,550	86.2	3,650,000	4.5	500	.3
Pasquotank.....	173,000	32,400	413,400	864,045	47.8	14,500,000	2.9	---	0.0
Rural.....	---	21,900	21,900	214,545	10.2	5,400,000	0.4	---	0.0
Elizabeth City.....	173,000	10,500	391,500	649,500	60.3	9,100,000	4.3	---	0.0
Pender.....	85,000	34,750	119,750	585,125	20.5	9,918,276	1.3	---	0.0
Perquimans.....	32,000	53,310	85,310	214,740	39.7	5,685,799	1.5	---	0.0
Person.....	199,000	20,750	232,750	625,910	37.2	11,483,121	2.0	---	0.0
Pitt.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rural.....	428,000	135,700	563,700	1,518,400	37.1	35,209,272	1.6	43,404	7.7
Greenville.....	220,000	83,023	313,023	1,109,800	25.3	24,898,272	1.3	43,404	13.8
Polk.....	165,000	110,900	302,900	384,750	76.7	10,400,000	2.4	---	0.0
Rural.....	165,000	40,900	225,900	241,950	93.4	5,455,560	5.6	4,260	1.4
Tryon-Saluda.....	---	50,000	77,000	142,800	53.9	2,623,207	8.6	---	0.0
Randolph.....	334,000	69,662	403,662	1,195,250	33.8	2,882,353	2.7	4,260	5.5
Rural.....	242,000	69,662	311,662	921,300	33.8	23,866,723	1.7	---	0.0
Asheboro.....	92,000	---	92,000	273,950	33.6	17,848,123	1.8	---	0.0
Richmond.....	322,500	21,350	387,750	1,660,660	23.3	6,018,600	1.5	---	0.0
Rural.....	93,000	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hamlet.....	110,000	12,600	167,600	762,500	14.1	22,195,535	1.7	31,250	8.1
Rockingham.....	119,500	8,400	132,100	345,500	44.0	12,687,052	0.9	31,250	29.0
Robeson.....	626,000	44,750	670,750	552,680	23.1	5,300,000	2.9	---	0.0
Rural.....	355,000	41,273	396,273	1,841,626	36.4	4,208,483	3.0	---	0.0
Fairmont.....	21,000	3,473	24,473	94,300	9.4	31,521,173	2.1	114,101	17.0
Lumberton.....	190,000	190,000	190,000	241,500	78.7	24,108,459	1.6	48,851	12.3
Red Springs.....	60,000	---	60,000	214,600	28.0	1,500,000	1.6	---	0.0
Rockingham.....	941,000	44,100	1,445,100	2,396,950	60.3	5,002,249	3.8	53,500	28.2
Rural.....	750,000	1,200	751,200	910,465	6.6	910,465	6.6	11,750	19.6
Leaksville.....	63,000	42,600	75,600	273,450	90.9	44,500,000	3.2	---	0.0
Madison.....	---	300	27,300	787,150	35.1	18,218,281	4.1	---	0.0
Reidsville.....	128,000	---	360,300	231,250	23.5	12,161,779	2.3	---	0.0
Rowan.....	575,600	51,100	1,442,000	633,100	36.9	2,400,000	2.4	---	0.0
Rural.....	555,600	---	---	2,893,224	49.9	11,719,940	3.1	---	0.0
Salisbury.....	20,000	16,000	614,000	1,691,833	49.0	64,293,469	2.2	---	0.0
Rutherford.....	1,038,000	121,737	1,159,737	1,201,889	31.1	40,537,486	2.0	---	0.0
---	---	---	---	1,739,363	66.7	23,756,003	2.6	25,500	0.0
---	---	---	---	---	---	23,923,571	4.8	---	2.2

*Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1942—Continued

UNITS	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1941	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Sampson	383,000		65,620		448,620	824,600	54.4	18,451,486	2.4		0.0
Rural	355,000		34,620		409,620	686,100	59.7	15,879,553	2.6		0.0
Clinton	28,000		11,000		39,000	138,500	28.2	2,571,933	1.5		0.0
Scotland	75,000	160,900	8,250		244,150	395,942	61.7	11,624,444	2.1	16,885	6.9
Rural	12,500	10,900	8,250		31,650	186,200	17.0	7,524,444	.4		0.0
Laurinburg	52,500	150,000			212,500	209,742	101.3	4,100,000	5.2	16,885	7.9
Stanly	345,000		42,700		387,700	1,454,975	26.6	23,364,136	1.7		0.0
Rural	162,000		42,700		204,700	1,090,225	18.8	12,395,004	1.7		0.0
Albemarle	183,000				183,000	364,750	50.2	10,965,532	1.7		0.0
Stokes	24,000		83,250		107,250	539,124	19.9	9,444,632	1.1		0.0
Surry	76,000	164,500	55,950		296,450	1,146,045	25.9	27,500,000	1.1	39,300	13.3
Rural	76,000	15,000	55,950		146,950	701,045	21.0	19,500,000	.8		0.0
Mount Airy		149,500			149,500	445,000	33.6	8,000,000	1.9	39,300	26.3
Swain	72,786		34,947		107,733	363,030	29.7	6,039,264	1.8		0.0
Transylvania	50,000		72,000		122,000	281,320	43.4	5,849,359	2.1		0.0
Tyrrell	6,000		14,500		20,500	106,400	19.3	2,573,526	.8		0.0
Union	199,000		58,970		257,970	1,215,325	21.2	16,204,447	1.6		0.0
Rural	114,000		56,270		170,270	997,325	17.1	11,904,447	1.4		0.0
Monroe	85,000		2,700		87,700	218,000	40.2	4,300,000	2.0		0.0
Vance	347,500		13,800		361,300	1,145,414	31.5	17,820,884	2.0	6,174	1.7
Rural	92,500		4,500		97,000	526,078	18.4	10,937,975	1.0		0.0
Henderson	255,000		9,300		264,300	619,336	42.7	6,852,909	3.8	6,174	2.3
Wake	962,000	1,459,000	138,587	34,800	2,594,387	4,640,477	55.9	95,196,475	2.7	276,795	10.7
Rural	924,000		98,137	34,800	1,056,937	1,900,695	55.6	32,794,196	3.2	159,905	15.1
Raleigh	38,000	1,459,000	40,450		1,537,450	2,739,782	56.1	62,402,279	2.4	116,890	7.6
Warren		46,000	18,110		64,110	448,250	14.3	9,193,054	.7		0.0
Washington	192,500		72,400		264,900	356,000	74.4	6,431,643	4.1	20,200	7.6

Watauga.....		86,264		86,264	331,172	26.0	7,725,166	1.1		0.0
Wayne.....	427,500	16,850		892,350	1,698,130	52.5	35,177,912	2.5		3.1
Rural.....	419,500	2,600		422,100	786,730	53.7	17,356,192	2.4	27,913	0.0
Fremont.....		40,000		40,000	174,400	22.9	2,321,720	1.7		0.0
Goldsboro.....	8,000	408,000		430,250	737,000	58.4	15,500,000	2.8	27,913	6.5
Wilkes.....	61,500	17,000		164,716	647,850	25.4	15,152,574	1.1		0.0
Rural.....	61,500			129,716	503,250	25.8	10,352,574	1.2		0.0
North Wilkesboro.....		17,000		35,000	144,500	24.2	4,800,000	1.7		0.0
Wilson.....	921,000	43,916		964,916	1,723,094	56.0	29,195,175	3.3	16,969	1.8
Rural.....	456,000	37,166		493,166	922,719	53.4	9,515,061	5.2		0.0
Elm City.....	78,000	750		75,750	221,697	34.2	2,207,386	3.4		0.0
Wilson.....	390,000	6,000		396,000	578,678	68.4	17,472,728	2.3	16,969	4.3
Yadkin.....	148,000	19,880		167,880	364,225	46.1	8,927,120	1.9		0.0
Yancey.....		47,875		47,875	234,025	20.5	4,497,405	1.1		0.0
North Carolina.....	\$28,294,267	\$21,879,108	\$56,048,403	\$124,327,131		45.1	\$2,500,877,669	2.2	\$1,749,159	3.1
100 Counties.....	21,651,422	5,076,416	29,826,519	69,783,330		42.8	1,472,023,697	2.0	1,050,958	3.5
70 Cities.....	6,642,845	558,702	26,221,884	54,543,801		48.1	1,028,853,972	2.5	698,201	2.7

*Estimated.

SECTION III
STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS
1941-1942

TABLE I. STATE LOAN FUNDS, 1941-1942

AVAILABLE FUNDS AND DISBURSEMENTS

ITEMS	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					All Funds
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total	
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS							
Balance July 1, 1941.....	\$ 226,707.76	\$ 881.25	\$ 2,712.00	\$ 8,342.40	\$ 3,615.00	\$ 15,550.65	\$ 242,258.41
Receipts:							
Principal Repaid*	342,390.43	245,015.00	240,217.98	301,644.00	176,725.00	963,601.98	1,305,992.41
Unmatured Notes Sold	113,174.00						113,174.00
Interest:	73,805.80	22,922.97	30,791.88	67,061.98	43,502.72	164,279.55	238,085.35
Land Grants.....	990.22						990.22
Land Sales.....	2,690.43	40,284.88	74,615.14				2,690.43
Transfer from Sinking Fund.....						114,900.02	114,900.02
Total Available.....	\$ 759,758.64	\$ 309,104.10	\$ 348,337.00	\$ 377,048.38	\$ 223,842.72	\$ 1,258,332.20	\$ 2,018,090.84
II: DISBURSEMENTS							
Schoolhouse Planning.....	\$ 8,593.53						\$ 8,593.53
Loans to Counties.....	307,200.00						307,200.00
Loans Refinanced.....	20,329.12	3,772.85		8,584.53	35,257.55	47,614.93	67,944.05
Prior Loans Withheld†		881.25	2,712.00	6,204.90	202.50	10,000.65	10,000.65
Redemption of Bonds.....		250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	125,000.00	875,000.00	875,000.00
Interest on Bonds.....		54,450.00	95,625.00	100,837.50	55,781.25	306,793.75	306,793.75
Interest on Rodman Trust Fund.....	1,560.00						1,560.00
Transfer to Sinking Fund.....				9,183.95	4,188.92	13,372.87	13,372.87
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 337,682.65	\$ 309,104.10	\$ 348,337.00	\$ 374,910.88	\$ 220,430.22	\$ 1,252,782.20	\$ 1,590,464.85
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1942.....	\$ 442,075.99			\$ 2,137.50	\$ 3,412.50	\$ 5,550.00	\$ 427,625.99

*See Table XV, Section II, Expenditures for Debt Service.

**See Table II for Schedule.

†See Table III for Schedule.

‡See Chapter 221, P. L. 1925.

TABLE II. LOANS TO COUNTIES, 1941-1942

STATE LITERARY FUND

COUNTY	SCHOOL	Race	Amount
Alexander.....	Taylorsville High.....	W	\$ 15,000.00
Bladen.....	Carvers Creek.....	C	4,000.00
	Training School.....	C	6,000.00
Chatham.....	Moncure.....	W	2,500.00
	Silk Hope.....	W	3,500.00
	Siler City.....	W	6,500.00
	Silk Hope, Moncure.....	W	2,500.00
Cleveland.....	Waco, Mooresboro.....	W	14,000.00
	Shelby.....	W & C	2,500.00
	Kings Mountain.....	W & C	2,000.00
	Various Rural.....	W & C	8,500.00
Columbus.....	Armour.....	C	6,000.00
	Williams.....	W	2,000.00
	Evergreen, Hallsboro.....	W	8,000.00
Cumberland.....	Spring Lake.....	W	15,000.00
	Hope Mills.....	W	10,000.00
Davie.....	Shady Grove.....	W	7,000.00
	Cooleemee.....	W	4,000.00
	Farmington.....	W	1,500.00
Duplin.....	B. F. Grady.....	W	7,500.00
	Potters' Hill.....	W	750.00
	Faison.....	C	1,750.00
	Kenansville.....	C	1,000.00
	Warsaw.....	C	2,500.00
	Rose Hill.....	C	2,500.00
Gaston.....	Various.....	W	12,000.00
Granville.....	Creedmore.....	W	12,000.00
	Oak Hill.....	W	12,000.00
Greene.....	Walstonburg.....	W	27,000.00
Harnett.....	Anderson Creek.....	W	4,000.00
Hertford.....	Waters Training.....	C	23,500.00
Hoke.....	Hoke County High.....	W	5,000.00
Jackson.....	Balsam.....	W	7,700.00
Macon.....	Cowee.....	W	7,500.00
Madison.....	Ebbs Chapel.....	W	3,000.00
Martin.....	Oak City.....	W	5,000.00
Mitchell.....	Bowman.....	W	10,000.00
Montgomery.....	Candor.....	W	3,500.00
	Mt. Gillead.....	C	4,500.00
	Biscoe.....	W	3,000.00
Onslow.....	Jacksonville, Richlands.....	W	6,000.00
Pitt.....	Grifton.....	W	5,000.00
Transylvania.....	Pisgah Forest.....	W	15,000.00
Washington.....	Plymouth.....	W	5,000.00
Total Loans to Counties.....			\$ 307,200.00

TABLE III. REFINANCED STATE LOANS, 1941-1942
REFUNDED UNDER PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 399, PUBLIC LAWS OF 1935

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Grand Total
		1921 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total	
Camden—Total.....	\$ 2,129.12	\$ 3,772.85	\$ 6,034.53	\$ 10,057.55	\$ 19,864.93	\$ 21,994.05
Principal.....	2,100.00	3,750.00	6,000.00	10,000.00	19,750.00	21,850.00
Interest.....	29.12	22.85	34.53	57.55	114.93	144.05
Franklin—Total.....	18,200.00	-----	2,550.00	25,200.00	27,750.00	45,950.00
Principal.....	17,500.00	-----	2,550.00	25,200.00	27,750.00	45,250.00
Interest.....	700.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	700.00
GRAND TOTAL.....	\$ 20,329.12	\$ 3,772.85	\$ 8,584.53	\$ 35,257.55	\$ 47,614.93	\$ 67,944.05
Total Principal.....	19,600.00	3,750.00	8,550.00	35,200.00	47,500.00	67,100.00
Total Interest.....	729.12	22.85	34.53	57.55	114.93	844.05

TABLE IV. STATE LOAN FUNDS

STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1942

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Alamance.....	\$ 48,750.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 16,750.00	\$ 23,100.00	\$ 96,600.00
Alexander.....	19,650.00	8,750.00	16,000.00	-----	38,750.00	83,150.00
Alleghany.....	-----	375.00	120.00	-----	-----	495.00
Anson.....	-----	1,710.00	6,100.00	-----	-----	7,810.00
Ashe.....	-----	100.00	-----	-----	-----	100.00
Avery.....	12,600.00	23,200.00	4,000.00	-----	-----	39,800.00
Beaufort.....	-----	4,300.00	-----	-----	18,000.00	22,300.00
Bertie.....	41,690.00	1,875.00	1,200.00	21,000.00	12,000.00	77,765.00
Bladen.....	47,200.00	3,600.00	1,250.00	8,000.00	24,500.00	84,550.00
Brunswick.....	29,250.00	7,200.00	-----	-----	-----	36,450.00
Buncombe.....	-----	12,000.00	16,000.00	39,000.00	16,000.00	83,000.00
Burke.....	22,800.00	2,350.00	4,200.00	14,400.00	16,700.00	60,450.00
Cabarrus.....	29,350.00	1,000.00	9,000.00	40,600.00	-----	79,950.00
Caldwell.....	24,181.80	4,793.68	10,921.20	18,826.64	24,350.08	83,073.40
Camden.....	2,129.12	3,772.85	-----	6,034.53	10,057.55	21,994.05
Carteret.....	40,495.50	19,215.85	2,257.20	60,495.99	-----	122,464.54
Caswell.....	33,600.00	1,050.00	9,797.15	12,000.00	12,500.00	68,947.15
Catawba.....	16,500.00	2,250.00	7,900.00	11,600.00	18,000.00	56,250.00
Chatham.....	50,500.00	2,070.00	2,900.00	1,300.00	21,250.00	58,020.00
Cherokee.....	2,400.00	7,500.00	11,100.00	-----	26,221.85	47,221.85
Chowan.....	3,600.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,600.00
Clay.....	635.31	6,219.00	8,100.00	-----	16,250.00	31,204.31
Cleveland.....	51,050.00	2,850.00	7,700.00	26,600.00	35,000.00	123,200.00
Columbus.....	20,000.00	3,030.50	2,978.25	43,003.13	13,031.25	82,043.13
Craven.....	13,071.28	35,777.57	66,210.12	33,188.45	-----	148,247.42
Cumberland.....	83,850.00	4,800.00	17,600.00	42,243.00	6,375.00	154,868.00
Currituck.....	-----	500.00	3,400.00	-----	-----	3,900.00
Dare.....	6,691.68	1,475.00	400.00	-----	1,400.00	9,966.68
Davidson.....	3,000.00	1,350.00	5,680.00	32,400.00	9,000.00	51,430.00
Davie.....	37,850.00	2,500.00	5,400.00	4,600.00	-----	50,350.00
Duplin.....	25,000.00	3,950.00	8,760.00	31,750.00	18,954.55	88,414.55
Durham.....	12,900.00	2,750.00	5,500.00	24,140.00	23,850.00	69,140.00
Edgecombe.....	4,700.00	3,350.00	7,500.00	12,400.00	15,000.00	42,950.00
Forsyth.....	-----	3,000.00	14,000.00	-----	-----	17,000.00
Franklin.....	18,200.00	2,800.00	10,000.00	21,550.00	25,200.00	77,750.00
Gaston.....	29,350.00	2,650.00	11,400.00	31,000.00	6,000.00	80,400.00
Gates.....	2,900.00	1,100.00	4,400.00	8,800.00	6,375.00	23,575.00
Graham.....	11,200.00	-----	-----	15,250.00	-----	26,450.00
Granville.....	10,560.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,560.00
Greene.....	-----	21,000.00	5,100.00	60,084.00	24,900.00	111,084.00
Guilford.....	34,000.00	4,500.00	16,500.00	31,000.00	15,000.00	101,000.00
Halifax.....	1,956.52	2,050.00	7,200.00	8,000.00	15,000.00	34,206.52
Harnett.....	19,500.00	4,750.00	19,072.85	41,425.00	27,000.00	111,747.85
Haywood.....	27,102.50	4,625.00	13,099.98	27,237.50	24,170.45	96,235.43
Henderson.....	28,520.00	10,750.00	28,000.00	40,726.00	37,350.00	145,346.00
Hertford.....	43,400.00	500.00	300.00	8,650.00	19,800.00	72,650.00
Hoke.....	11,400.00	1,400.00	-----	3,150.00	6,000.00	21,950.00
Hyde.....	17,378.67	2,550.00	5,000.00	-----	-----	24,928.67
Iredell.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	2,800.00	26,000.00	18,000.00	49,800.00
Jackson.....	40,730.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,730.00
Johnston.....	4,500.00	5,000.00	17,000.00	-----	-----	26,500.00
Jones.....	4,500.00	14,000.00	7,500.00	-----	-----	26,000.00
Lee.....	8,400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,400.00
Lenoir.....	6,411.90	2,250.00	9,000.00	25,000.00	20,100.00	62,761.90
Lincoln.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Macon.....	21,250.00	-----	-----	4,800.00	-----	26,050.00
Madison.....	20,000.00	1,250.00	9,000.00	19,000.00	13,125.00	62,375.00
Martin.....	28,290.00	750.00	8,600.00	7,000.00	15,000.00	59,550.00
McDowell.....	-----	1,900.00	1,600.00	15,000.00	10,500.00	29,000.00
Mecklenburg.....	3,800.00	6,800.00	11,100.00	43,000.00	29,000.00	93,700.00

TABLE IV. STATE LOAN FUNDS—Continued
STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1942

COUNTY	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Mitchell.....	23,290.00	1,850.00	2,700.00	9,200.00	-----	37,040.00
Montgomery.....	54,400.00	23,700.00	31,500.00	44,600.00	6,500.00	160,700.00
Moore.....	-----	1,550.00	5,500.00	10,000.00	16,500.00	33,550.00
Nash.....	12,550.00	5,700.00	7,000.00	14,000.00	29,600.00	68,850.00
New Hanover.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Northampton.....	200.00	1,675.00	1,550.00	5,600.00	22,500.00	31,525.00
Onslow.....	25,660.00	3,200.00	7,500.00	41,546.25	15,828.75	93,735.00
Orange.....	-----	1,850.00	5,800.00	6,600.00	-----	14,250.00
Pamlico.....	10,000.00	12,767.75	10,500.00	12,150.00	-----	45,417.75
Pasquotank.....	-----	2,200.00	3,500.00	22,500.00	4,200.00	32,400.00
Pender.....	15,450.00	-----	6,800.00	12,500.00	-----	34,750.00
Perquimans.....	42,960.00	1,150.00	4,600.00	4,600.00	-----	53,310.00
Person.....	-----	1,100.00	5,750.00	6,400.00	7,500.00	20,750.00
Pitt.....	75,800.00	3,150.00	8,000.00	40,500.00	8,250.00	135,700.00
Polk.....	-----	10,000.00	24,000.00	64,900.00	12,000.00	110,900.00
Randolph.....	28,100.00	2,600.00	8,000.00	20,462.50	10,500.00	69,662.50
Richmond.....	300.00	1,850.00	4,200.00	15,000.00	-----	21,350.00
Robeson.....	4,600.00	4,900.00	6,750.00	-----	28,500.00	44,750.00
Rockingham.....	17,100.00	4,500.00	9,000.00	-----	13,500.00	44,100.00
Rowan.....	2,200.00	4,400.00	9,000.00	16,000.00	19,500.00	51,100.00
Rutherford.....	16,150.00	10,775.00	12,937.50	52,750.00	29,125.00	121,737.50
Sampson.....	29,620.00	-----	2,500.00	24,050.00	9,450.00	65,620.00
Scotland.....	-----	3,050.00	4,600.00	600.00	-----	8,250.00
Stanly.....	5,000.00	2,600.00	6,100.00	14,000.00	15,000.00	42,700.00
Stokes.....	51,300.00	7,250.00	2,500.00	-----	22,200.00	83,250.00
Surry.....	-----	3,500.00	7,750.00	28,500.00	16,200.00	55,950.00
Swain.....	4,900.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	3,500.00	11,547.33	34,947.33
Sylvania.....	15,000.00	8,265.00	21,375.00	27,360.00	-----	72,000.00
Tyrell.....	5,100.00	400.00	-----	9,000.00	-----	14,500.00
Union.....	7,200.00	3,500.00	1,020.00	21,750.00	25,500.00	58,970.00
Vance.....	4,500.00	-----	-----	9,300.00	-----	13,800.00
Wake.....	67,260.00	2,675.00	11,140.00	43,712.00	13,800.00	138,587.00
Warren.....	5,910.00	1,700.00	4,500.00	6,000.00	-----	18,110.00
Washington.....	57,480.00	14,920.00	-----	-----	-----	72,400.00
Watauga.....	37,500.00	13,000.00	-----	24,564.13	11,200.00	86,264.13
Wayne.....	-----	3,950.00	12,900.00	-----	-----	16,850.00
Wilkes.....	22,000.00	14,400.00	19,816.01	30,000.00	-----	86,216.01
Wilson.....	-----	4,750.00	7,000.00	21,066.00	11,100.00	43,916.00
Yadkin.....	11,630.00	1,650.00	-----	6,600.00	-----	19,880.00
Yancey.....	-----	16,833.96	-----	31,041.01	-----	47,874.97
Total.....	\$1,711,364.28	\$ 480,151.16	\$ 733,435.26	\$1,637,356.13	\$1,072,811.81	\$ 5,635,118.64

TABLE V. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
1941-1942

FUND	Available	Expended	Transferred	Balance
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 94,527.00			
Contingency and Emergency Fund Allotment.....	8,952.00			
Transferred from 1940-41 Appropriation.....	1,610.00			
Sale of Printed Matter.....	7,007.99			
Total.....	\$ 112,096.99	\$ 110,060.98	\$ -----	\$ 2,036.01
EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND				
Appropriation.....	\$ 28,158,324.00			
Refunds Prior Years Expense.....	748.29			
Transferred from 1940-41.....	39,007.98			
Total Available.....	\$ 28,198,080.27			
Payments to Local Units*.....	\$ -----	\$ 27,842,625.43	\$ 26,083.01	
Unallotted Equipment June 30, 1942.....			171,777.55	
Other State Aid**.....		1,600.00		
Study of Twelve Year Program.....		7,614.90		
Total.....	\$ -----	\$ 27,851,840.33	\$ 197,860.56	\$ 148,369.38
STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 64,000.00	\$ 58,888.94	\$ -----	\$ 5,111.06
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 600,000.00			
Contributions for Trainees.....	816.38			
Total Available.....	\$ 600,816.38			
Administration.....		\$ 43,875.69		
Aid to Local Units†.....		469,473.24		
Aid to Individuals.....		46,976.40		
Total.....		\$ 560,325.33	\$ -----	\$ 40,491.05
REHABILITATION MAINTENANCE				
Appropriation.....	\$ 10,000.00			
Contributions for Trainees.....	251.00			
Total Available.....	\$ 10,251.00			
Aid to Individuals.....		\$ 10,250.78	\$ -----	\$.22
ADULT EDUCATION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 30,000.00			
Administration.....		4,193.26		
Aid to Local Units.....		23,202.25		
Total.....		\$ 27,395.51	\$ -----	\$ 2,604.49
PURCHASE OF FREE TEXTBOOKS				
Appropriation.....	\$ 200,000.00			
Transfer from Rental Fund.....	127,000.00			
Total Available.....	\$ 327,000.00			
Other State Aid**.....		\$ 323,845.38	\$ -----	\$ 3,154.62
VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL				
Contingency and Emergency Fund Allotment.....	\$ 50,000.00			
Donations.....	50,000.00			
Total Available.....	\$ 100,000.00			
Permanent Improvements.....		\$ 3,334.70	\$ -----	\$ 96,665.30
TOTAL—GENERAL FUND.....				
Administration.....	\$ 29,442,244.64	\$ 28,945,941.95	\$ 197,860.56	\$ 298,442.13
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....		224,633.77		
State Aid to Individuals.....		28,335,300.92		
Unallotted State Aid to Counties.....		57,227.18		
Permanent Improvements.....		325,445.38		
		3,334.70		

* See Table XIV.

** Surety Bonds \$850.00; Workmen's Compensation Tax \$750.00; Textbooks for Free Distribution \$323,845.38.

† See Tables VIII, XIV.

TABLE V. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
1941-1942—Continued

PURPOSE	Salaries and Wages	Travel	Other	Total
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION				
Administration.....	\$ 15,471.00	\$ 1,027.66	\$ -----	\$ 16,498.66
Finance and Statistics.....	12,894.00	836.72	49.64	13,780.36
Professional Service.....	12,897.17	322.05	-----	13,219.22
Instructional Service.....	20,346.50	3,288.83	-----	23,635.33
Negro Education.....	6,601.00	1,357.98	-----	7,958.98
Health Education.....	7,019.21	1,900.00	1,705.06	10,624.27
Supply, Service, and Expense.....	-----	-----	23,849.43	23,849.43
Elementary Textbook Commission.....	-----	356.25	-----	356.25
High School Textbook Commission.....	-----	138.48	-----	138.48
Total—Administration and Supervision.....	\$ 75,228.88	\$ 9,227.97	\$ 25,604.13	\$ 110,060.98
EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND				
Study of Twelve Year Program.....	\$ 3,141.17	\$ 3,335.17	\$ 1,138.56	\$ 7,614.90
STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION				
Administration.....	\$ 8,222.50	\$ 3,450.20	\$ 6,960.46	\$ 18,333.16
Transportation.....	12,270.40	4,845.12	-----	17,115.52
Operation of Plant.....	4,515.00	635.71	-----	5,150.71
Auditing and Accounting.....	18,152.59	108.15	28.81	18,289.55
Total—State School Commission.....	\$ 43,160.49	\$ 8,739.18	\$ 6,989.27	\$ 58,888.94
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Agriculture.....	\$ -----	\$ 152.20	\$ -----	\$ 152.20
Home Economics.....	597.34	-----	-----	597.34
Trades and Industries.....	-----	91.99	-----	91.99
Teacher Training.....	19,088.59	4,614.84	1,902.14	25,605.57
Distributive Occupations.....	2,247.50	525.24	100.56	2,873.30
Industrial Rehabilitation.....	10,184.27	2,917.90	1,453.12	14,555.29
Total—Vocational Education.....	\$ 32,117.70	\$ 8,302.17	\$ 3,455.82	\$ 43,875.69
ADULT EDUCATION	\$ 3,332.84	\$ 837.28	\$ 23.14	\$ 4,193.26
GRAND TOTAL—ADMINISTRATION	\$156,981.08	\$ 30,441.77	\$ 37,210.92	\$ 224,633.77

TABLE VI. STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—DISBURSEMENTS BY UNITS, 1941-1942

Units	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	Units	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Alamance Rural	\$ 434,591.78	\$ 434,566.11	\$ 25.67	Camden	52,667.57	52,540.40	127.17
Burlington	283,558.01	283,532.34	25.67	Carteret	152,505.52	152,438.93	66.59
	151,033.77	151,033.77		Caswell	180,944.72	180,770.46	174.26
Alexander	131,379.78	131,212.26	167.52	Catawba Rural	433,794.64	433,147.99	646.65
Alleghany	65,625.04	65,407.18	217.86	Hickory	238,886.34	238,881.46	4.88
Anson	280,173.14	259,835.35	337.79	Newton	134,241.76	133,599.99	641.77
Morren	169,420.39	169,058.21	332.18		60,666.54	60,666.54	
Morren	30,600.78	30,604.48	5.30	Chatham	211,144.16	210,982.89	161.27
Wadesboro	60,142.97	60,142.66	.31	Cherokee Rural	146,783.98	146,694.64	89.34
Ashe	179,401.14	178,859.88	541.26	Andrews	67,093.88	67,045.23	48.65
Avery	136,263.50	136,263.50		Murphy	39,704.93	39,671.45	33.48
Beaufort	276,512.53	276,118.32	394.21		39,985.17	39,977.96	7.21
Rural	185,603.20	185,209.97	393.23	Chowan	88,814.62	88,765.01	49.61
Washington	90,909.33	90,908.35	.98	Rural	37,434.25	37,384.64	49.61
Bertie	208,334.31	208,322.04	12.27	Edenton	51,380.37	51,380.37	
Bladen	229,868.52	229,862.59	5.93	Clay	46,531.54	46,465.74	65.80
Brunswick	182,944.50	152,616.59	327.91	Cleveland Rural	485,720.03	485,649.86	70.17
Buncombe	743,127.18	743,016.85	110.33	Kings Mountain	327,768.02	327,768.02	
Rural	493,729.12	493,621.96	107.16	Shelby	55,343.01	55,342.99	.02
Asheville	249,398.06	249,394.89	3.17	Columbus	102,609.00	102,638.85	70.15
Burke	294,542.68	294,430.98	111.59		358,930.20	358,782.82	147.38
Rural	185,564.56	185,500.38	64.18	Craven	241,542.34	241,350.96	191.38
Glen Alpine	32,178.80	32,176.08	2.72	New Bern	157,349.74	157,160.53	189.21
Morganton	76,789.32	76,753.63	45.69		84,192.60	84,190.43	2.17
Cabarrus	447,718.83	447,579.61	139.22	Cumberland Rural	406,322.17	405,773.67	548.50
Rural	209,840.60	209,780.14	60.46	Fayetteville	291,800.25	291,362.34	437.91
Concord	103,123.60	103,074.08	49.52		114,521.92	114,411.33	110.59
Kannapolis	134,754.63	134,725.39	29.24	Currituck	60,982.58	60,872.87	109.71
Caldwell	300,995.47	300,183.63	811.94	Dare	64,111.23	64,086.84	24.39
Rural	231,359.10	230,547.16	811.94				
Lenoir	69,636.37	69,636.37					

Davidson.....	469,777.10	468,290.42	1,486.68	Harnett.....	369,104.92	368,711.39	393.53
Rural.....	277,774.40	276,411.46	1,362.94	Haywood.....	289,662.29	289,297.40	364.89
Lexington.....	101,455.77	101,337.88	117.89	Rural.....	199,507.47	199,507.47	364.89
Thomasville.....	90,546.03	90,541.08	5.85	Canton.....	89,789.93	89,789.93	-----
Waukegan.....	122,823.44	122,807.45	15.99	Henderson.....	207,582.82	207,582.82	1.58
Waukegan.....	311,404.02	311,404.02	-----	Rural.....	159,293.70	159,293.70	1.58
Waukegan.....	552,858.41	552,648.66	309.75	Hendersonville.....	48,286.70	48,286.70	-----
Waukegan.....	207,778.88	207,469.13	308.75	Hertford.....	155,766.83	155,642.93	123.90
Durham.....	345,079.53	345,079.53	-----	Hoke.....	104,698.19	104,558.20	139.99
Durham.....	277,315.26	277,315.26	-----	Hyde.....	73,036.69	72,916.20	120.49
Durham.....	204,880.60	204,880.60	-----	Iredell.....	413,035.53	413,035.53	52.65
Durham.....	72,434.66	72,434.66	-----	Rural.....	267,183.34	267,183.34	52.65
Durham.....	837,235.01	837,221.86	13.15	Mooresville.....	55,419.99	55,419.99	-----
Durham.....	394,203.70	394,190.55	13.15	Statesville.....	90,484.85	90,484.85	-----
Durham.....	443,031.31	443,031.31	-----	Jackson.....	148,377.45	148,149.45	228.00
Durham.....	250,484.09	250,415.08	69.01	Johnston.....	524,324.52	524,324.52	-----
Durham.....	206,810.31	206,742.42	67.89	Jones.....	113,189.40	112,999.41	189.99
Durham.....	43,673.78	43,672.66	1.12	Lee.....	159,505.46	159,430.05	75.41
Durham.....	687,002.75	686,989.16	13.59	Rural.....	117,567.42	117,567.42	74.76
Durham.....	473,894.23	473,892.83	1.40	Sanford.....	41,937.42	41,937.42	.62
Durham.....	42,069.65	42,067.46	12.19	Lenoir.....	290,006.12	289,747.06	259.06
Durham.....	171,008.87	171,008.87	-----	Rural.....	188,753.92	188,494.86	259.06
Durham.....	86,905.68	86,901.49	3.59	Kinston.....	101,252.20	101,252.20	-----
Durham.....	56,109.02	55,909.15	199.87	Lincoln.....	195,829.59	195,804.54	25.05
Durham.....	256,660.65	256,660.65	-----	Rural.....	145,626.61	145,626.61	9.05
Durham.....	158,221.55	158,221.55	-----	Lincolnton.....	50,193.93	50,177.93	16.00
Durham.....	98,439.10	98,439.10	-----	Macon.....	121,568.17	121,382.50	185.67
Durham.....	173,195.67	173,075.71	119.96	Madison.....	183,051.67	182,355.81	695.86
Durham.....	1,071,010.33	1,068,563.86	2,446.47	Martin.....	202,637.94	202,625.93	12.01
Durham.....	499,239.77	498,537.69	702.08	McDowell.....	191,014.26	190,981.34	32.92
Durham.....	320,381.13	320,372.13	9.00	Rural.....	114,412.29	114,412.29	30.75
Durham.....	251,389.43	249,654.04	1,735.39	Marion.....	76,571.22	76,569.05	2.17
Durham.....	382,181.44	382,130.43	51.01	-----	-----	-----	-----
Durham.....	236,566.07	236,561.01	4.46	-----	-----	-----	-----
Durham.....	93,463.32	93,448.67	14.65	-----	-----	-----	-----
Durham.....	52,152.05	52,120.15	31.90	-----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE VI. STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—DISBURSEMENTS BY UNITS, 1941-1942—Continued

UNITS	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	UNITS	Payments to Units	Total Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Mecklenburg.....	947 930.60	947 793.76	136.84	Polk.....	108 030.49	107 785.15	245.34
Rural.....	432 925.81	432 796.06	129.75	Rural.....	69 641.51	69 396.17	245.34
Charlotte.....	515 004.79	514 997.70	7.09	Tryon-Saluda.....	38 358.98	38 358.98	
Mitchell.....	118 546.96	118 541.93	5.03	Randolph.....	354 903.87	354 572.05	331.82
Montgomery.....	170 399.96	170 356.75	41.21	Rural.....	282 112.74	291 780.92	331.82
				Asheboro.....	62 791.13	62 791.13	
Moore.....	288 539.28	288 476.19	63.09	Richmond.....	300 513.17	300 387.11	126.06
Rural.....	224 471.17	224 408.83	62.34	Rural.....	166 041.78	165 924.76	117.02
Pinehurst.....	27 463.67	27 462.92	.75	Hamlet.....	67 696.62	67 687.58	9.04
Southern Pines.....	36 604.44	36 604.44		Rockingham.....	66 774.77	66 774.77	
Nash.....	479 196.61	479 063.11	135.50	Robeson.....	638 152.08	638 128.31	23.77
Rural.....	319 631.71	319 496.28	135.43	Rural.....	476 895.16	476 876.04	18.52
Rocky Mount.....	159 566.90	159 566.83	.07	Farmount.....	63 090.27	63 059.65	.62
New Hanover.....	330 315.94	329 959.60	356.34	Lamberton.....	62 335.68	62 335.68	
				Red Springs.....	35 860.97	35 856.34	4.63
Northampton.....	207 949.29	207 842.12	107.17	Rockingham.....	484 005.95	483 946.87	59.08
Onslow.....	169 148.78	169 309.71	839.07	Rural.....	219 162.59	219 117.59	45.00
Orange.....	198 832.03	197 545.40	286.63	Leaksville.....	134 971.77	134 971.77	
Rural.....	152 991.49	152 710.11	281.38	Nadison.....	35 148.16	35 134.08	14.08
Chapel Hill.....	44 840.54	44 835.29	5.25	Redsville.....	94 723.43	94 723.43	
Pamlico.....	98 861.83	98 533.30	328.53	Rowan.....	487 894.13	487 894.13	
				Rural.....	366 066.53	366 066.53	
Pasquotank.....	150 773.08	150 473.50	299.58	Salisbury.....	121 827.60	121 827.60	
Rural.....	65 005.36	64 799.78	205.58				476.14
Elizabeth City.....	85 767.72	85 673.72	94.00	Rutherford.....	386 676.63	386 200.49	
Pender.....	161 117.16	160 021.87	1 095.29	Sampson.....	371 482.84	371 482.84	
Perquimans.....	80 297.01	80 141.27	155.74	Rural.....	321 455.71	321 455.71	
Person.....	215 431.93	215 331.75	100.18	Clinton.....	50 027.13	50 027.13	
Pitt.....	452 943.06	452 584.77	358.29	Scotland.....	158 815.70	158 744.47	71.23
Rural.....	362 957.40	362 695.03	262.37	Rural.....	95 349.00	95 277.77	71.23
Greenville.....	89 985.66	89 889.74	95.92	Laureburg.....	63 466.70	63 466.70	
				Stanly.....	296 305.47	296 256.56	49.81
				Rural.....	223 474.00	223 425.09	48.91
				Albemarle.....	72 831.47	72 831.47	

Stokes.....	196,955.05	196,370.03	595.02	Washington.....	113,426.42	113,377.47	48.95
Surry.....	402,316.64	401,673.19	643.45	Watauga.....	147,517.66	147,517.66	
Rural.....	318,190.31	317,546.86	643.45	Wayne.....	437,954.12	437,841.22	112.90
Mount Airy.....	84,126.33	84,126.33		Rural.....	278,279.41	278,269.87	9.54
Swain.....	100,126.13	100,126.13		Fremont.....	29,122.47	29,019.11	103.36
				Goldboro.....	130,552.24	130,552.24	
Transylvania.....	90,854.43	90,844.73	9.70	Wilkes.....	343,702.68	343,692.78	9.90
				Rural.....	309,799.66	309,799.66	
Tyrrell.....	48,344.63	48,320.03	24.60	North Wilkesboro.....	33,903.02	33,893.12	9.90
Union.....	360,537.15	360,530.08	7.07	Wilson.....	363,785.52	363,657.69	127.83
Rural.....	314,270.35	314,264.15	6.43	Rural.....	192,469.78	192,465.62	4.16
Monroe.....	46,266.57	46,265.93	.64	Elm City.....	40,867.64	40,867.64	
Vance.....	222,044.85	221,782.76	262.09	Wilson.....	130,324.43	130,324.43	123.67
Rural.....	119,246.76	118,986.40	260.36	Yadkin.....	180,441.12	180,283.20	157.92
Henderson.....	102,798.09	102,796.36	1.73	Yancey.....	139,450.82	139,395.69	55.13
Wake.....	780,505.46	775,630.80	4,874.66	North Carolina.....	\$ 27,868,708.44	\$ 27,842,625.43	\$ 26,083.01
Rural.....	508,824.79	503,930.13	4,874.66	100 Counties.....	20,709,480.39	20,686,817.43	22,663.16
Raleigh.....	271,680.67	271,680.67		70 Cities.....	7,159,227.85	7,155,808.00	3,419.85
Warren.....	215,001.86	214,835.70	166.16				

TABLE VII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL FUNDS, 1941-1942
(Federal Funds Are Matched by State or Local Funds)

	Agriculture	Home Economics	Trades and Industries	Teacher Training	Distributive Occupations	Industrial Rehabilitation	Total
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS							
Balance July 1, 1941.....	\$ 47.87	\$ 10.23	\$ 33.98	\$ 24.52	\$ 11,843.07	\$ 5,010.62	\$ 16,970.29
Receipts.....	334,168.32	170,434.85	103,968.91	52,166.87	18,851.46	85,877.02	765,467.43
Total Available.....	\$ 334,216.19	\$ 170,445.08	\$ 104,002.89	\$ 52,191.39	\$ 30,694.53	\$ 90,887.64	\$ 782,437.72
II. EXPENDITURES							
State Aid to Individuals.....	\$ 334,213.03	\$ 169,845.58	\$ 103,721.19	\$ 29,785.66	\$ 27,694.64	\$ 73,041.22	\$ 73,041.22
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....		597.34		22,399.32	2,868.22	13,763.18	665,260.10
Administration.....							39,628.06
Total Expenditures.....	\$ 334,213.03	\$ 170,442.92	\$ 103,721.19	\$ 52,184.98	\$ 30,562.86	\$ 86,804.40	\$ 777,929.38
III. BALANCE—June 30, 1942.....	\$ 3.16	\$ 2.16	\$ 281.70	\$ 6.41	\$ 131.67	\$ 4,083.24	\$ 4,508.34

Funds	Salaries	Travel	Other	Total
Home Economics.....	\$ 597.34	\$	\$	\$ 597.34
Teacher Training.....	16,748.58	4,344.35	1,306.39	22,399.32
Distributive Occupations.....	2,242.50	525.19	100.53	2,868.22
Industrial Rehabilitation.....	10,184.26	2,917.49	661.43	13,763.18
Total.....	\$ 29,772.68	\$ 7,787.03	\$ 2,068.35	\$ 39,628.06

TABLE VIII. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS
PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—1941-1942

COUNTIES INCORPORATED (1941)	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		All Funds	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	State	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 5,182.80	\$ 2,999.20	\$ 5,180.91	\$ 3,345.75	\$ 2,234.99	\$ 819.51	\$ 115.00	\$ 107.50	\$ 1,453.99	\$ 327.01	\$ 7,598.97	\$ 21,766.66
Alexander.....	2,799.60	1,654.40	2,040.91	1,278.42					4,840.51	2,932.52	7,773.33	7,773.33
Alleghany.....	1,137.00	758.00							1,137.00	758.00	1,895.00	1,895.00
Anson.....	6,265.80	4,111.20	3,046.68	1,896.65	466.33	233.67			9,778.81	6,241.52	16,020.33	16,020.33
Ashe.....					20.00	180.00				29.00	180.00	200.00
Avery.....	2,380.80	1,587.20			3,448.00	1,052.00					5,828.80	8,468.00
Beaufort.....	2,366.00	3,125.00	2,451.63	1,541.90	1,351.25	476.88					5,143.78	11,312.66
Bertie.....	3,242.00	1,598.00	1,825.23	1,154.76	192.00	64.00			5,259.23	2,816.76	8,075.99	8,075.99
Bladen.....	5,128.87	3,237.24	1,468.90	911.10	33.33	4.17			6,631.10	4,152.51	10,783.61	10,783.61
Brunswick.....	2,235.60	1,816.40	1,043.28	660.05	200.00				3,478.88	2,476.45	5,955.33	5,955.33
Buncombe.....	8,091.60	5,394.40	5,896.28	3,730.37	6,165.02	2,278.16			21,534.37	11,720.62	33,254.99	33,254.99
Burke.....	686.00	464.00	547.16	346.17	153.47	206.37			1,396.63	1,016.54	2,413.17	2,413.17
Cabarrus.....	4,119.00	2,502.00	4,164.65	2,497.35	2,929.59	1,675.25	57.50	47.50	11,270.74	7,022.10	18,292.84	18,292.84
Caldwell.....			3,080.88	1,962.44	180.00	90.00			3,260.88	2,052.44	5,313.32	5,313.32
Camden.....												
Carteret.....	770.00	630.00	994.37	615.63	62.00	1,450.00			1,826.37	2,695.63	4,522.00	4,522.00
Caswell.....	3,518.40	2,101.60	2,111.53	1,321.80					5,629.93	3,423.40	9,053.33	9,053.33
Catawba.....	3,314.40	2,005.60			2,011.00	1,597.00			6,275.92	3,937.89	10,213.81	10,213.81
Chatham.....	3,604.80	2,403.20			580.00	260.00			4,184.80	2,663.20	6,848.00	6,848.00
Cherokee.....			534.91	338.42	1,181.50	440.00			1,716.41	778.42	2,494.83	2,494.83
Chowan.....	1,386.00	662.00	1,043.28	660.05	240.00				2,669.28	1,322.05	3,991.33	3,991.33
Clay.....	576.00	384.00			387.00	297.00			963.00	681.00	1,644.00	1,644.00
Cleveland.....	11,020.80	7,307.20	3,718.60	2,249.40	1,230.00	536.45			15,969.40	10,093.05	26,062.45	26,062.45
Columbus.....	8,417.50	5,654.50	3,936.29	2,490.37	110.00	130.00			12,463.79	8,284.87	20,748.66	20,748.66
Craven.....	3,290.80	2,643.20	2,019.19	1,277.47	391.66	408.34			5,701.65	4,329.01	10,030.66	10,030.66
Cumberland.....	4,487.40	3,375.60	1,976.31	1,250.35	1,887.00	877.25	100.00	100.00	9,516.03	5,959.20	15,475.23	15,475.23
Currituck.....	2,186.40	1,221.60	534.91	338.42					2,721.31	1,560.02	4,281.33	4,281.33
Dare.....					240.00				240.00		240.00	240.00
Davidson.....	5,563.20	3,708.80	2,968.35	1,861.64	4,891.00		100.00	100.00	7,834.44		21,356.99	21,356.99
Davidson.....	2,568.00	1,904.00	490.00	310.00					13,522.55	3,058.00	5,272.00	5,272.00

*For amounts which went to cities, see Table III of Section II.

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

221

Northampton.	6,146.40	4,309.60	1,604.50	1,772.16	360.00	380.00				8,110.90	6,401.76	14,572.66
Northampton.	1,328.00	1,922.00	1,160.25	1,126.19	1,126.19	1,126.19				3,152.25	2,454.19	5,606.44
Orange.	2,227.20	1,454.80	1,899.62	1,997.05	166.50	285.75				4,293.32	3,767.60	8,060.92
Panama.												
Pasquotank.	1,854.80	1,401.20	1,251.24	1,315.43	400.00	200.00				3,506.04	2,916.63	6,422.67
Pender.	3,203.00	2,888.00	403.00	1,206.17						3,606.00	3,494.17	7,100.17
Perquimans.	1,514.50	917.50	385.00	348.34						1,899.50	1,265.84	3,165.34
Pitt.	2,527.00	2,063.00	365.00	388.33	650.00	550.00				3,542.00	3,001.33	6,543.33
Pitt.	7,839.00	4,704.00	3,112.37	3,237.62	712.50	1,265.00	200.00			11,893.87	9,496.62	21,390.49
Polk.			444.44	355.56						444.44	355.56	800.00
Randolph.	2,836.80	1,891.20	463.12	486.88	133.33	146.67		168.96	43.49	3,602.21	2,568.24	6,170.45
Randolph.	2,562.00	1,516.00	888.87	934.46	537.87	1,355.88				3,988.74	3,806.74	7,795.08
Robeson.	10,558.00	7,128.00	3,396.11	3,569.10	60.00	7.50				14,014.11	10,704.60	24,718.71
Rockingham.	5,790.60	3,442.40	4,687.75	4,394.56	2,373.66	2,336.17	423.09	386.56	146.12	13,661.66	10,743.34	24,405.00
Rowan.	7,150.80	4,803.20	4,102.74	4,368.92	1,656.50	2,624.38	112.50	1,078.06	379.04	14,100.60	12,378.04	26,478.64
Rutherford.	7,545.60	5,030.40	2,186.49	2,233.50	615.00	437.25		117.46	44.24	10,347.09	7,701.15	18,048.24
Rutherford.	6,271.80	4,181.20	412.75	433.92	100.00	40.00				6,962.01	4,699.36	11,661.37
Sampson.	3,046.50	2,345.50	1,530.87	1,556.12	890.00	1,020.00				5,467.37	4,921.62	10,388.99
Scotland.	3,977.40	2,651.60	3,160.12	2,839.05	605.00	1,375.00				7,742.52	6,865.65	14,608.17
Standy.				355.22						2,279.85	1,500.82	3,780.67
Stokes.	1,718.40	1,145.60	561.45									
Surry.	3,244.00	2,420.00	2,520.24	2,570.42	99.50	130.00				5,863.74	5,126.42	10,990.16
Swain.	787.20	524.80	402.00	491.33						1,189.20	1,016.13	2,205.33
Transylvania.	1,432.20	954.80	357.50	375.83						1,789.70	1,330.63	3,120.33
Tyrell.	1,308.00	628.00	357.50	375.83	130.00	190.00				1,795.50	1,193.83	2,989.33
Union.	7,091.83	7,091.83	1,627.75	1,418.92						8,719.58	8,510.75	17,230.33
Vance.	2,073.00	1,103.00	1,501.75	1,450.25	415.00	625.00		176.00	16.00	3,689.75	3,238.25	7,928.00
Vance.	9,458.60	6,811.60	7,156.11	7,683.87	1,257.33	1,334.17				18,048.04	15,843.04	33,891.08
Wake.	2,632.20	752.25	752.25	734.42	393.66	376.34				5,200.71	3,703.96	8,904.67
Warren.	2,203.20	1,468.80	469.00	424.34	125.00	75.00				2,797.20	1,498.14	4,295.34
Washington.	1,331.20	1,220.80	944.00	919.33	676.00	424.00				2,951.20	2,694.13	5,645.33
Watauga.												
Wayne.	2,280.00	1,520.00	3,752.12	3,888.48	1,066.66	1,233.34		1,073.82	376.91	8,172.60	7,018.73	15,191.33
Wilkes.	576.00	192.00	412.75	433.92	575.00	605.00		965.31	342.69	1,863.75	1,290.92	3,154.67
Wilson.	4,918.20	3,278.80	2,279.25	2,470.74	1,051.50	1,463.25				9,214.26	7,555.48	16,769.74
Yadkin.	3,720.00	2,480.00	403.00	423.67						4,123.00	2,903.67	7,026.67
Yancey.					110.00	100.00				110.00	100.00	210.00
Total To Counties.	\$334,213.03	\$229,040.49	\$169,845.58	\$140,495.61	\$103,720.19	\$75,295.47	\$4,150.59	\$19,856.97	\$5,464.91	\$631,786.38	\$452,554.57	\$1,084,340.93

* For amounts which went to cities, see Table III of Section II.

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1941-1942

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS			
Balance July 1, 1941.....			\$ 1,041,538.98
Receipts from Administrative Units (See Schedule).....	\$ 428,416.64		
Other Receipts.....	592.46	429,009.10	
Total Available.....			\$ 1,470,548.08
II. DISBURSEMENTS			
1. ADMINISTRATION.....			
Per Diem-Members.....	\$ 28.09		
Salaries and Wages.....	12,856.47		
Supplies and Materials.....	169.19		
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	520.29		
Travel Expense.....	1,099.43		
Printing and Binding.....	3,685.88		
Repairs to Equipment.....	46.90		
Bonding.....	120.00		
Equipment.....	259.74	\$ 18,785.90	
2. SERVICE TO LOCAL UNITS.....			
Clerical Assistance to Local Units.....	37,564.22		
Express, Freight and Parcel Post.....	7,601.77		
Repairs to Books.....	48,262.78		
Bonding.....	592.00	\$ 93,984.77	
3. WAREHOUSE.....			
Salaries and Wages.....	6,010.50		
Supplies and Materials.....	238.11		
Equipment.....	49.48		
Repairs to Equipment.....	10.20		
Truck Rent.....	38.10		
Insurance.....	1,240.00	\$ 7,586.39	
4. PURCHASE OF RENTAL BOOKS.....		240,242.13	
5. RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION.....		1,350.00	
6. TRANSFER TO FREE BOOK FUND.....		127,000.00	
Total Disbursements.....			\$ 488,949.19
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1942.....			\$ 981,598.89

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1941-1942—*Continued*
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 4,500.80	\$ 40.57	\$ 22.31	\$ 4,563.68
Rural.....	4,500.80	1.26	22.31	4,524.37
Burlington.....		39.31		39.31
Alexander.....		32.85	5.14	37.99
Alleghany.....		10.30		10.30
Anson.....	2,858.67	92.43	.62	2,951.72
Rural.....	1,858.85	6.93	.62	1,866.40
Morven.....	381.70	29.69		411.39
Wadesboro.....	618.12	55.81		673.93
Ashe.....	2,578.55	119.34		2,697.89
Avery.....	2,091.15	2.20	4.04	2,097.39
Beaufort.....	886.64	57.17	48.62	992.43
Rural.....	886.64	2.20	48.62	937.46
Washington.....		54.97		54.97
Bertie.....	3,797.25	28.42	6.65	3,832.32
Bladen.....	4,916.30	217.06	33.07	5,166.43
Brunswick.....	3,856.46	20.52	17.82	3,894.80
Buncombe.....	8,066.07	197.89	10.48	8,274.44
Rural.....	8,066.07	175.23		8,241.30
Asheville.....		22.66	10.48	33.14
Burke.....	4,406.80	183.64	66.14	4,656.58
Rural.....	1,663.70	71.95	15.10	1,750.75
Glen Alpine.....	424.60	48.68	22.30	505.58
Morganton.....	2,308.50	63.01	28.74	2,400.25
Cabarrus.....	7,381.23	280.61	154.31	7,816.15
Rural.....	2,764.93	29.88	73.37	2,868.18
Concord.....	1,837.20	94.43	19.81	1,951.44
Kannapolis.....	2,779.10	156.30	61.13	2,996.53
Caldwell.....	2,984.73	43.10	4.80	3,032.63
Rural.....	2,984.73	43.10	4.80	3,032.63
Lenoir.....				
Camden.....	685.70	17.79		703.49
Carteret.....	3,514.40	105.43	8.78	3,628.61
Caswell.....	2,438.40	66.25	7.77	2,512.42
Catawba.....	6,457.34	107.92	77.33	6,642.59
Rural.....	2,839.34	18.33	47.57	2,905.24
Hickory.....	2,435.40	45.00	8.33	2,488.73
Newton.....	1,182.60	44.59	21.43	1,248.62
Chatham.....	3,461.54	83.03	7.82	3,552.39
Cherokee.....	2,708.45	76.55	35.94	2,820.94
Rural.....	254.30	5.91		260.21
Andrews.....	675.10	49.82	32.05	756.97
Murphy.....	1,779.05	20.82	3.89	1,803.76
Chowan.....	1,947.64	89.19	10.84	2,047.67
Rural.....	950.74	25.72	.98	977.44
Edenton.....	996.90	63.47	9.86	1,070.23
Clay.....	1,258.11	39.61	3.73	1,301.45
Cleveland.....	8,546.58	87.12	111.96	8,745.66
Rural.....	5,862.15	2.38	39.11	5,903.64
Kings Mountain.....	1,059.77	40.89	15.40	1,116.06
Shelby.....	1,624.66	43.85	57.45	1,725.96
Columbus.....	9,658.42	138.30	9.54	9,806.26

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1941-1942—*Continued*
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Craven	4,062.30	143.85	330.65	4,536.80
Rural.....	2,313.60	96.92	263.64	2,674.16
New Bern.....	1,748.70	46.93	67.01	1,862.64
Cumberland	6,555.30	184.57	58.36	6,798.23
Rural.....	3,839.90	174.81	51.18	4,065.89
Fayetteville.....	2,715.40	9.76	7.18	2,732.34
Curituck				
Dare	1,109.50	10.38	127.95	1,247.83
Davidson	5,781.60	119.01	38.11	5,938.72
Rural.....	3,899.85	87.05	9.82	3,996.72
Lexington.....	1,881.75	19.38	21.05	1,922.18
Thomasville.....		12.58	7.24	19.82
Davie			27.15	27.15
Duplin	8,587.40	136.60	3.48	8,727.48
Durham		89.56	30.18	119.74
Rural.....		85.04	15.07	100.11
Durham.....		4.52	15.11	19.63
Edgecombe	2,995.03	77.40		3,072.43
Rural.....	2,570.01	37.83		2,607.84
Tarboro.....	425.02	39.57		464.59
Forsyth		295.26	84.28	379.54
Rural.....		124.03	60.18	184.21
Winston-Salem.....		171.23	24.10	195.33
Franklin	5,159.55	111.84	42.96	5,314.35
Rural.....	4,114.35	97.07	36.68	4,248.10
Franklinton.....	1,045.20	14.77	6.28	1,066.25
Gaston	17,170.01	471.23	238.08	17,879.32
Rural.....	10,192.64	352.96	206.80	10,752.40
Cherryville.....	1,180.70	12.11	3.20	1,196.01
Gastonia.....	5,796.67	106.16	28.08	5,930.91
Gates	1,802.85	47.31	1.25	1,851.41
Graham	609.60	50.97		660.57
Granville	4,274.03	205.19	45.20	4,524.42
Rural.....	2,033.80	155.68		2,189.48
Oxford.....	2,240.23	49.51	45.20	2,334.94
Greene	1,237.66	4.32	170.95	1,412.93
Guilford	8,177.30	174.26	36.42	8,387.98
Rural.....	8,187.20	61.51	36.42	8,285.13
Greensboro.....		30.14		30.14
High Point.....	*9.90	82.61		72.71
Halifax	5,433.85	88.30	151.20	5,673.35
Rural.....	4,339.25	40.63	140.10	4,519.98
Roanoke Rapids.....	269.90	7.22		277.12
Weldon.....	824.70	40.45	11.10	876.25
Harnett	12,837.85	20.49		12,858.34
Haywood	6,383.05	72.24	173.54	6,628.83
Rural.....	4,770.75	51.29	90.50	4,912.54
Canton.....	1,612.30	20.95	83.04	1,716.29
Henderson	3,456.00	60.24	13.41	3,529.65
Rural.....	2,244.00	60.24	5.50	2,309.74
Hendersonville.....	1,212.00		7.91	1,219.91

*Refund to unit.

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1941-1942—*Continued*
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Hertford.....	2,818.55	36.00	287.14	3,141.69
Hoke.....	1,410.45	57.89	19.35	1,487.69
Hyde.....	1,143.90	47.65		1,191.55
Iredell.....	1,047.97	91.07	27.78	1,166.82
Rural.....		58.25	5.36	63.61
Mooresville.....	1,047.97	8.80	22.42	1,079.19
Statesville.....		24.02		24.02
Jackson.....	2,685.72	13.74	19.35	2,718.81
Johnston.....	6,005.40	73.97		6,079.37
Jones.....	1,656.68	45.87		1,702.55
Lee.....	3,865.78	69.46	2.66	3,937.90
Rural.....	3,865.78	69.46	2.66	3,937.90
Sanford.....				
Lenoir.....	3,700.18	139.69	10.35	3,850.22
Rural.....	3,700.18	128.12	10.35	3,838.65
Kinston.....		11.57		11.57
Lincoln.....	3,353.83	81.58	14.94	3,483.35
Rural.....	1,960.03	51.00	14.94	2,025.97
Lincolnton.....	1,426.80	30.58		1,457.38
Macon.....	2,173.81	169.54	47.44	2,390.79
Madison.....	2,175.60	22.87	7.19	2,205.66
Martin.....	4,536.28	77.02	74.16	4,687.46
McDowell.....	2,707.20	99.84	5.63	2,812.67
Rural.....	1,497.00	29.57	4.88	1,531.45
Marion.....	1,210.20	70.27	.75	1,281.22
Mecklenburg.....	17,498.87	436.72	70.94	18,006.53
Rural.....	13,739.05	241.49	69.16	14,049.70
Charlotte.....	3,759.82	195.23	1.78	3,956.83
Mitchell.....	1,891.96	87.67	10.62	1,990.25
Montgomery.....	2,908.95	22.49	16.17	2,947.61
Moore.....	6,026.97	130.93	28.34	6,186.24
Rural.....	4,802.48	96.18	8.21	4,906.87
Pinehurst.....	562.49	1.28	5.08	568.85
Southern Pines.....	662.00	33.47	15.05	710.52
Nash.....	11,240.73	126.08	136.85	11,503.66
Rural.....	5,027.51	1.41	56.69	5,085.61
Rocky Mount.....	6,213.22	124.67	80.16	6,418.05
New Hanover.....			7.66	7.66
Northampton.....	3,603.17	12.68	6.26	3,622.11
Onslow.....	3,174.25	68.36	120.22	3,362.83
Orange.....	3,468.00	18.71	.55	3,487.26
Rural.....	3,120.90	*8.30		3,129.20
Chapel Hill.....	347.10	27.01	.55	374.66
Pamlico.....	2,232.20		9.34	2,241.54
Pasquotank.....	3,048.64	71.06	6.17	3,125.87
Rural.....	1,325.19	24.01		1,349.20
Elizabeth City.....	1,723.45	47.05	6.17	1,776.67
Pender.....	3,364.25	99.02	26.77	3,490.04
Perquimans.....	1,985.56	32.78	25.11	2,043.45

*Refund to unit.

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1941-1942—*Continued*
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Person	\$ 4,803.03	\$ 67.29	\$ 14.39	\$ 4,884.71
Pitt	15.30	204.40	-----	219.70
Rural.....	-----	35.86	-----	35.86
Greenville.....	15.30	168.54	-----	183.84
Polk	1,560.00	52.54	6.98	1,619.52
Rural.....	874.80	32.61	-----	907.41
Tryon-Saluda.....	685.20	19.93	6.98	712.11
Randolph	5,575.76	122.39	20.28	5,718.43
Rural.....	3,994.76	51.03	14.59	4,060.38
Asheboro.....	1,581.00	71.36	5.69	1,658.05
Richmond	5,650.50	456.68	35.35	6,142.53
Rural.....	4,029.25	409.35	24.45	4,463.05
Hamlet.....	1,621.25	47.33	10.90	1,679.48
Rockingham.....	-----	-----	-----	-----
Robeson	9,661.17	139.00	85.33	9,885.50
Rural.....	6,456.47	64.60	37.27	6,558.34
Fairmont.....	1,578.00	9.82	-----	1,587.82
Lumberton.....	1,131.30	30.24	48.06	1,209.60
Red Springs.....	495.40	34.34	-----	529.74
Rockingham	5,162.56	72.69	94.79	5,330.04
Rural.....	2,160.30	30.56	6.55	2,197.41
Leaksville.....	2,389.46	2.30	61.66	2,453.42
Madison.....	612.80	12.66	26.58	652.04
Reidsville.....	-----	27.17	-----	27.17
Rowan	4,672.00	51.85	61.41	4,785.26
Rural.....	4,674.55	-----	60.48	4,735.03
Salisbury.....	*2.55	51.85	.93	50.23
Rutherford	8,890.54	135.56	230.77	9,256.87
Sampson	8,654.56	236.13	122.35	9,013.04
Rural.....	7,474.96	156.22	111.42	7,742.60
Clinton.....	1,179.60	79.91	10.93	1,270.44
Scotland	2,479.85	89.77	38.36	2,607.98
Rural.....	939.20	12.26	10.35	961.81
Laurinburg.....	1,540.65	77.51	28.01	1,646.17
Stanly	1,561.00	31.71	36.60	1,629.31
Rural.....	-----	-----	1.51	1.51
Albemarle.....	1,561.00	31.71	35.09	1,627.80
Stokes	2,063.80	56.42	55.07	2,175.29
Surry	6,121.20	19.07	.31	6,140.58
Rural.....	6,121.20	9.93	-----	6,131.13
Mount Airy.....	-----	9.14	.31	9.45
Swain	1,901.25	56.46	6.52	1,964.23
Transylvania	2,158.55	23.03	45.72	2,227.30
Tyrrell	965.41	60.64	9.98	1,036.03
Union	5,073.26	34.92	18.90	5,127.08
Rural.....	4,205.40	.10	18.90	4,224.40
Monroe.....	867.86	34.82	-----	902.68
Vance	4,850.02	65.14	20.79	4,935.95
Rural.....	4,850.02	65.14	20.79	4,935.95
Henderson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wake	12,938.98	266.14	-----	13,205.12
Rural.....	12,938.98	266.14	-----	13,205.12
Raleigh.....	-----	-----	-----	-----
Warren	8,929.65	148.94	2.11	9,080.70

*Refund to unit.

TABLE IX. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1941-1942—*Continued*
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Washington.....	2,493.41	91.07	-----	2,584.48
Watauga.....	2,028.20	52.12	4.29	2,084.61
Wayne.....	8,827.76	147.14	4.51	8,979.41
Rural.....	7,641.33	118.84	-----	7,760.17
Fremont.....	819.25	-----	4.51	823.76
Goldsboro.....	367.18	28.30	-----	395.48
Wilkes.....	5,403.30	72.68	21.49	5,497.47
Rural.....	4,663.90	72.37	13.90	4,750.17
North Wilkesboro.....	739.40	.31	7.59	747.30
Wilson.....	-----	20.93	4.01	24.94
Rural.....	-----	9.63	1.80	11.43
Elm City.....	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilson.....	-----	11.30	2.21	13.51
Yadkin.....	2,489.90	50.26	17.15	2,557.31
Yancey.....	896.33	20.54	16.08	932.95
North Carolina.....	\$ 410,219.30	\$ 9,478.51	\$ 8,718.83	\$ 428,416.64
Rural.....	337,028.78	6,614.83	3,176.63	346,820.24
City.....	73,190.52	2,863.68	998.78	77,052.98
Sales to Independent Units.....	-----	-----	4,543.42	4,543.42

TABLE X. FEDERAL FUNDS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE
TRAINING, 1941-1942

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance July 1, 1941.....	\$ 343,674.45
Receipts from Federal Government.....	1,552,152.22
Total Available.....	\$ 1,895,826.67

II. DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries.....	\$ 57,729.56
Supplies and Materials.....	6,022.99
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	6,004.12
Travel Expense.....	25,336.15
Printing and Binding.....	530.33
Equipment.....	4,043.10
State Aid (See Table XV).....	1,420,154.15
Retirement Contribution.....	2,618.05
General Expense.....	1,367.17
Refund to Federal Government.....	45,000.00
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 1,568,805.62

III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1942.....\$ 327,021.05

TABLE XI. STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION,
1941-1942

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance July 1, 1941.....	\$ 693.66
Business College Licenses.....	598.00
Total Available.....	\$ 1,291.66

II. DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 15.00
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	45.00
Travel Expense.....	35.05
Equipment.....	4.31
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 99.36

III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1942.....\$ 1,192.30

TABLE XII. PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS, 1941-1942

	General Education Board	Rockefeller Foundation	Southern Education Foundation	Julius Rosenwald Fund	Total
I. AVAILABLE					
Balance July 1, 1941.....	\$ 809.63	\$ 465.27	\$ 20.59	\$ 268.86	\$ 1,564.35
Grants.....			5,050.66		5,050.66
Recovery Bank Balance.....				2.13	2.13
Division of Negro Education.....	10,600.00				10,600.00
Division of Health Education.....	4,000.00	4,000.00			8,000.00
Cooperative Study Child Health.....	2,046.50				2,046.50
Teacher Training—Child Health.....	20,100.00				20,100.00
Total Available.....	\$ 37,556.13	\$ 4,465.27	\$ 5,071.25	\$ 270.99	\$ 47,363.64
II. DISBURSEMENTS					
State Department					
Division of Negro Education					
Salaries.....	\$ 8,400.00	\$	\$	\$	\$ 8,400.00
Travel.....	1,797.55				1,797.55
Division of Health Education					
Salaries.....	2,154.13	2,154.13			4,308.26
Travel Expense.....	779.02	779.02			1,558.04
Other Expense.....	425.15	425.15			850.30
Cooperative Study Child Health					
Salaries.....	1,036.20				1,036.20
Travel.....	82.50				82.50
Other Expense.....	401.64				401.64
Teacher Training—Child Health					
General Expenses.....	2,758.11				2,758.11
Jeanes Teachers					
Travel.....			125.66		125.66
Aids					
Teaching.....			*4,925.00		4,925.00
Scholarships.....	9,375.00				9,375.00
Total Expenditures.....	\$ 27,209.30	\$ 3,358.30	\$ 5,050.66	\$	\$ 35,618.26
Refunds.....	809.63	465.27			1,274.90
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 28,018.93	\$ 3,823.57	\$ 5,050.66	\$	\$ 36,893.16
III. BALANCE—June 30, 1942.....	\$ 9,537.20	\$ 641.70	\$ 20.59	\$ 270.99	\$ 10,470.48

* See Table XIV of this section for detail by counties.

DETAILS OF BALANCE

Division of Negro Education.....	\$ 402.45	\$	\$	\$	\$ 402.45
Division of Health Education.....	641.70	641.70			1,283.40
Cooperative Study—Child Health.....	526.16				526.16
Teacher Training—Child Health.....	7,966.89				7,966.89
Interest.....			20.59	190.30	210.89
Programs.....				51.81	51.81
Recovery—Bank Balance.....				28.88	28.88
Balance June 30, 1942.....	\$ 9,537.20	\$ 641.70	\$ 20.59	\$ 270.99	\$ 10,470.48

TABLE XIII. RODMAN TRUST FUND, 1941-1942

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance July 1, 1941.....			\$	4,305.79
Interest from State Literary Fund.....			\$	1,560.00
Payment on Student Notes:				
Principal.....	\$	841.45		
Interest.....		191.30	1,032.75	
Total Receipts.....			\$	2,592.75
Total Available.....			\$	6,898.54

II. DISBURSEMENTS

Scholarship Loans:				
East Carolina Teachers College.....	\$	195.00		
Scholarship Gifts:				
University of North Carolina.....	\$	390.00		
Woman's College (U. N. C.).....		195.00		
State College (U. N. C.).....		390.00	1,170.00	
Total Disbursed.....			\$	1,365.00
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1942.....			\$	5,533.54

TABLE XIV. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1941-1942

COUNTIES	State Loan Fund	Eight Months School Fund	Adult Education	Vocational Education		National Defense Training	Philanthropic Funds	Grand Total
				Federal	State			
Alamance.....	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 434,566.11	\$	\$ 14,167.69	\$ 7,598.97	\$ 48,971.09	\$	\$ 505,303.86
Alexander.....		131,217.26		4,840.51	2,932.82	4,371.20		138,356.79
Alleghany.....		65,407.18		1,137.00	738.00	1,464.08		68,766.26
Ashe.....		259,835.35	18.75	9,778.81	6,241.52	16,427.20		292,301.63
Ashe.....		178,859.88		20.00	180.00	161.60		179,221.48
Avery.....		136,263.50		5,828.80	2,639.20	2,693.10		147,424.60
Beaufort.....		276,118.32		6,168.88	5,143.78	8,982.44		286,413.42
Bertie.....		208,322.04		5,259.23	2,816.76	7,770.55		223,308.58
Bladen.....	10,000.00	229,862.59	30.00	6,631.10	4,132.51	11,097.45	200.00	261,973.65
Brunswick.....		152,616.59		3,478.88	2,476.45	5,435.59	100.00	161,110.51
Buncombe.....		743,016.85	1,999.98	21,534.37	11,720.62	53,888.56	100.00	832,260.18
Burke.....		294,430.09	500.00	1,396.63	1,016.54	7,922.61		305,265.87
Cabarrus.....		447,579.61		11,270.74	7,022.10	15,163.38		481,040.83
Caldwell.....		200,183.53	12.00	3,260.88	2,082.44	2,444.44		307,953.29
Camden.....		52,540.40						52,540.40
Carteret.....		152,438.93	24.00	1,826.37	2,695.63	852.46		157,837.39
Caswell.....		180,770.46		5,629.93	3,423.40	8,971.26	150.00	198,945.05
Catawba.....		433,147.99		6,275.92	3,937.89	23,163.01		466,324.81
Chatham.....	15,000.00	210,982.89		4,184.80	2,663.20	5,466.88	250.00	238,547.77
Cherokee.....		146,694.64		1,716.41	778.42	2,156.89		151,346.36
Chowan.....		88,765.01	12.00	2,669.28	1,322.05	1,776.65		94,544.99
Clay.....		46,465.74		963.00	681.00	605.77		48,715.51
Cleveland.....	27,000.00	485,049.86	1,244.13	15,969.40	10,093.05	16,852.12		536,898.56
Columbus.....	16,000.00	358,782.82		12,463.79	8,284.87	12,022.34	200.00	408,353.82
Craven.....		241,350.96		5,701.65	4,326.01	5,752.60	250.00	257,384.22
Cumberland.....	25,000.00	405,773.67		9,516.03	5,959.20	59,227.16	200.00	505,676.06
Currituck.....		60,872.87		2,721.31	1,590.02	963.46		66,117.66
Dare.....		64,086.84		240.00		2,293.58		66,620.42
Davidson.....		468,290.42		13,522.55	7,834.44	19,158.78		508,806.19
Davie.....	12,500.00	122,807.45	56.00	3,058.00	2,214.00	2,535.05		143,150.50
Duplin.....	16,000.00	311,404.02		7,837.66	5,338.35	10,972.38	200.00	361,752.41
Durham.....		552,548.66	3,682.70	13,094.50	11,509.37	69,730.74	100.00	650,675.97
Edgecombe.....		277,315.26		7,240.93	4,504.73	12,341.60	250.00	301,712.52
Forsyth.....		837,221.86	249.48	14,830.50	6,449.90	41,427.36		900,179.10
Franklin.....		250,415.08		5,073.56	3,325.60	6,499.17	100.00	265,413.41

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

	\$	\$	1,882.10	\$	11,940.73	\$	8,108.63	\$	43,618.51	\$	200.00	\$
Gaston.....		686,989.16										752,739.12
Gates.....	12,000.00	86,901.49			3,532.80		2,547.20		397.08			105,978.57
Grain.....		35,909.19	506.61		1,396.35		953.45		3,426.20			62,091.96
Granville.....	24,000.00	236,600.65			8,801.74		5,903.58		7,352.73		200.00	302,978.70
Greene.....	27,000.00	173,075.71			1,862.00		944.00		2,366.15			205,277.86
Guilford.....		1,068,563.86										1,216,891.14
Hallax.....		382,130.43	30.00		29,636.03		17,161.53		98,791.54			404,896.76
Hallett.....	4,000.00	368,711.39			9,096.32		6,572.18		6,267.83		200.00	404,438.55
Haywood.....	4,500.00	289,267.40			10,793.90		7,877.34		12,030.92		125.00	333,784.34
Henderson.....	1,061.40	207,578.82			11,785.93		5,957.13		22,243.88			233,808.64
Hertford.....	23,500.00	155,642.93			7,024.05		5,069.37		13,045.00			191,079.57
Hoke.....	5,000.00	104,558.20			4,400.97		2,938.86		4,596.81			115,597.14
Hyde.....		72,916.20			1,747.10		1,053.57		3,178.27			79,047.39
Iredell.....		413,035.53			2,586.45		1,870.55		1,674.19			472,086.31
Jackson.....	7,700.00	148,149.45			10,949.40		8,177.35		39,774.03		150.00	160,307.18
Johnston.....		524,324.52			1,368.00		912.00		2,177.73			524,773.46
Jones.....		112,989.41			636.00		212.00		448.04			117,604.59
Lee.....		159,430.05			6,074.70		5,515.31		30,839.81		200.00	202,650.87
Lenoir.....		289,747.06	1,476.56		9,100.75		7,087.26		18,214.90			325,596.53
Lincoln.....		195,804.54			2,630.40		1,763.60		3,905.33			204,093.87
Macon.....	7,500.00	121,352.50			1,084.60		571.40		4,280.54			134,819.04
Madison.....	3,000.00	182,355.81			100.00		100.00		961.37			186,517.18
Martin.....	5,000.00	202,625.93			5,016.00		3,192.00		2,473.86		150.00	218,457.79
McDowell.....		190,981.34			2,923.37		2,486.63		8,407.56			204,886.90
Mecklenburg.....		947,793.76	1,974.97		21,576.34		11,807.13		64,134.23		100.00	1,047,386.43
Mitchell.....	10,000.00	118,541.93			1,408.50		324.00		602.10			130,912.53
Montgomery.....	11,000.00	170,358.75	36.00		5,319.97		3,783.03		12,518.22			202,979.97
Moore.....		288,476.19			8,626.74		8,479.59		11,817.87			317,300.39
Nash.....		479,063.11			12,112.52		9,815.38		13,253.44			514,244.45
New Hanover.....		329,959.60	979.22		9,732.69		15,135.12		99,493.95			455,300.58
Northampton.....		207,842.12			8,110.90		6,461.76		5,155.94		100.00	227,670.72
Onslow.....	6,000.00	168,309.71			3,152.25		2,454.19		3,435.54			183,351.69
Orange.....		197,545.40			4,293.32		3,767.60		15,202.93			220,809.25
Pamlico.....		98,593.30	18.00						668.69			99,219.99
Pasquotank.....		150,473.50			3,506.04		2,916.63		9,580.42			166,476.59
Pender.....		160,021.87			3,006.00		3,494.17		4,228.22			171,350.26
Perquimans.....		80,141.27			1,899.50		1,265.84		2,997.22			86,303.83
Person.....		215,331.75			3,542.00		3,001.33		4,984.12		100.00	226,959.20
Pitt.....	5,000.00	452,584.77			11,863.87		9,496.62		36,291.34		150.00	515,386.00
Polk.....		107,785.15			444.44		355.56		328.10			108,913.25

TABLE XIV. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1941-1942—Continued

COUNTIES	State Loan Funds	Eight Months School Fund	Adult Education	Vocational Education		National Defense Training	Philanthropic Funds	Grand Total
				Federal	State			
Randolph.....		354,572.05		3,602.21	2,568.24	7,073.50	100.00	367,916.00
Richmond.....		300,357.11		3,988.74	3,808.34	12,305.88		320,488.07
Robeson.....		638,128.31	500.00	1,014.11	10,704.60	25,456.34	150.00	688,953.36
Rockingham.....		483,946.87	1,046.31	13,601.66	10,743.34	18,816.70		588,814.88
Rowan.....		487,894.13	2,166.30	14,100.60	12,378.04	26,210.30	100.00	542,840.57
Rutherford.....		386,200.49	906.96	10,347.09	7,701.15	11,067.48	200.00	416,423.17
Sampson.....		371,482.84	24.00	6,962.71	4,690.36	11,690.47	100.00	394,877.68
Scotland.....		188,744.47		2,462.37	4,921.02	5,411.00		178,544.55
Stanly.....		296,256.56		7,732.32	6,865.65	7,202.61		318,067.34
Stokes.....		196,370.03		2,279.85	1,500.82	4,840.66		204,991.36
Surry.....		401,673.19	400.00	5,863.54	5,126.42	10,170.43		422,833.78
Swain.....		100,126.13		1,189.20	1,016.13	5,453.10		108,184.56
Transylvania.....	15,000.00	90,844.73		1,789.70	1,330.63	3,798.64		119,763.70
Tyrrell.....		48,320.03		1,785.50	1,193.82	3,438.27		54,807.63
Union.....		360,590.08	50.00	8,719.58	8,510.75	13,643.23		391,453.64
Vance.....		221,782.76		3,989.75	3,238.25	10,626.89		239,627.65
Wake.....	4,430.25	775,630.80		18,048.04	15,845.64	26,880.36		840,834.09
Warren.....		214,585.70		5,200.71	3,763.96	3,433.33	100.00	229,333.70
Washington.....	5,000.00	113,377.47		2,797.20	2,968.14	3,243.66		126,388.47
Watauga.....		147,517.66	24.00	2,951.20	2,564.13	4,676.21		157,738.20
Wayne.....		437,841.22	24.00	8,172.60	7,018.73	12,227.46	100.00	465,384.01
Wilkes.....		343,692.78		1,563.75	7,230.92	4,472.21		350,959.66
Wilson.....		363,657.69		9,214.26	7,555.48	18,007.44	100.00	398,534.87
Yadkin.....		180,283.20		4,123.00	2,963.67	8,886.32		196,200.39
Yancey.....		139,395.69		110.00	100.00	85.46		139,691.15
Total to Counties.....	\$ 317,200.05	\$ 27,842,625.43	\$ 23,202.25	\$ 631,786.36	\$ 452,554.57	\$ 1,373,708.48	\$ 4,925.00	\$ 30,646,002.74

INSTITUTIONS									
East Carolina Teachers College.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
N. C. S. of U. N. C.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
W. C. of U. N. C.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Cherokee Indian Normal.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
A. and T. College.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
N. C. College for Negroes.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
N. C. Voc. Textile School.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total to Institutions.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Counties and Institutions.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Service to Local Units.....	\$	\$ 317,200.65	\$ 27,842,625.43	\$ 23,202.25	\$ 665,260.10	\$ 469,473.24	\$ 1,420,154.15	\$ 4,925.00	\$ 30,742,840.82
Textbooks (Free to Pupils).....	-----	-----	1,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	*323,845.38
Total Aid and Service to Counties and Institutions.....	\$	\$ 317,200.65	\$ 27,844,225.43	\$ 23,202.25	\$ 665,260.10	\$ 469,473.24	\$ 1,420,154.15	\$ 4,925.00	\$ 31,068,286.20
INDIVIDUALS									
Industrial Rehabilitation.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Rehabilitation Maintenance.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rodman Trust Fund.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
General Education Board.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total to Individuals.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Grand Total.....	\$	\$ 317,200.65	\$ 27,844,225.43	\$ 23,202.25	\$ 738,301.32	\$ 516,449.64	\$ 1,420,154.15	\$ 14,300.00	\$ 31,209,294.60

* Textbooks, Rehabilitation Maintenance, and Rodman Trust figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

[illegible]

xSee Table V.

‡Permanent improvements.

*Purchase of textbooks for rental, including \$127,000 transferred to Free Book Fund.

†Retirement of bonds.

#Refund.



3 1236 09195 8176

Date Due

JAN - 3 2008

